



~~Bann. 6. 75.~~

SCS. 66 75

X

Registrum
Episcopatus Glasguensis

MUNIMENTA

ECCLESIE METROPOLITANE GLASGUENSIS

A SEDE RESTAURATA SEculo INEUNTE XII

AD REFORMATAM RELIGIONEM

I

IMPRESSUM EDINBURGI
M.DCCC.XLIIL.



At a Meeting of the Committee of the Bannatyne Club, held on the 1st of March 1841,

The Committee, in pursuance of a resolution of the 16th March last, and after communicating with the Committee of the Maitland Club, **RESOLVED.** That the printing of the Chartularies of Glasgow be now commenced, under the superintendence of Mr Innes, at the joint expense, and for the use, of the Members of the Bannatyne and Maitland Clubs.

DAVID LAING, *Secretary.*

THE BANNATYNE CLUB.

MARCH, M.DCCC.XLIII.

THOMAS THOMSON, ESQ.

PRESIDENT.

THE EARL OF ABERDEEN.

THE VISCOUNT ACHESON.

VICE-ADMIRAL SIR CHARLES ADAM.

THE EARL OF ASHBURNHAM.

LORD BELHAVEN AND HAMILTON.

WILLIAM BLAIR, ESQ.

JOHN BORTHWICK, ESQ.

BERIAH BOTFIELD, ESQ.

10 THE MARQUESS OF BREADALBANE.

SIR THOMAS MAKDOUGALL BRISBANE, BART.

GEORGE BRODIE, ESQ.

CHARLES DASHWOOD BRUCE, ESQ.

O. TYNDALL BRUCE, ESQ.

THE DUKE OF BUCCLEUCH AND QUEENSBERRY.

THE DUKE OF BUCKINGHAM AND CHANDOS.

THE MARQUESS OF BUTE.

THE REV. RICHARD BUTLER.

JAMES CAMPBELL, ESQ.

20 DAVID CARNEGIE, ESQ.

THE BANNATYNE CLUB.

SIR GEORGE CLERK, BART.

WILLIAM CLERK, ESQ.

HON. H. COCKBURN, LORD COCKBURN, (*VICE-PRESIDENT*).

DAVID CONSTABLE, ESQ.

ANDREW COVENTRY, ESQ.

JAMES T. GIBSON CRAIG, ESQ., (*TREASURER*).

WILLIAM GIBSON CRAIG, ESQ.

GEORGE CRANSTOUN, ESQ.

JAMES DENNISTOUN, ESQ.

30 GEORGE DUNDAS, ESQ.

RIGHT HON. WILLIAM DUNDAS, LORD CLERK-REGISTER.

WILLIAM PITT DUNDAS, ESQ.

LORD FRANCIS EGERTON.

JOSEPH WALTER K. EYTON, ESQ.

SIR CHARLES DALRYMPLE FERGUSSON, BART.

COUNT MERCER DE FLAHAULT.

WILLIAM GOTT, ESQ.

ROBERT GRAHAM, ESQ.

RIGHT HON. THOMAS GRENVILLE.

40 THE EARL OF HADDINGTON.

THE DUKE OF HAMILTON AND BRANDON.

EDWARD W. DRUMMOND HAY, ESQ.

SIR THOMAS BUCHAN HEPBURN, BART.

JAMES MAITLAND HOG, ESQ.

HON. JOHN HOPE, LORD JUSTICE-CLERK.

COSMO INNES, ESQ.

DAVID IRVING, LL.D.

THE BANNATYNE CLUB.

HON. JAMES IVORY, LORD IVORY.

SIR HENRY JARDINE.

50 HON. FRANCIS JEFFREY, LORD JEFFREY.

THE EARL OF KINNOULL.

DAVID LAING, ESQ., (*SECRETARY*.)

SIR THOMAS DICK LAUDER, BART.

THE EARL OF LAUDERDALE.

VERY REVEREND PRINCIPAL JOHN LEE, D.D.,

LORD LINDSAY.

JAMES LOCH, ESQ.

LORD LOVAT.

ALEXANDER MACDONALD, ESQ.

60 HON. J. H. MACKENZIE, LORD MACKENZIE

JAMES MACKENZIE, ESQ.

JOHN WHITEFOORD MACKENZIE, ESQ.

WILLIAM FORBES MACKENZIE, ESQ.

JAMES MAIDMENT, ESQ.

THOMAS MAITLAND, ESQ.

HON. A. MACONOCHE, LORD MEADOWBANK.

THE VISCOUNT MELVILLE.

THE HON. WILLIAM LESLIE MELVILLE.

WILLIAM HENRY MILLER, ESQ.

70 THE EARL OF MINTO.

HON. SIR J. W. MONCREIFF, BART., LORD MONCREIFF.

JAMES PATRICK MUIRHEAD, ESQ.

HON. SIR JOHN A. MURRAY, LORD MURRAY.

WILLIAM MURRAY, ESQ.

THE BANNATYNE CLUB.

MACVEY NAPIER, ESQ.

ROBERT NASMYTH, ESQ.

SIR FRANCIS PALGRAVE.

LORD PANMURE.

SIR THOMAS PHILLIPPS, BART.

80 EDWARD PIPER, ESQ.

ROBERT PITCAIRN, ESQ.

ALEXANDER PRINGLE, ESQ.

JOHN RICHARDSON, ESQ.

THE EARL OF ROSEBERY.

THE DUKE OF ROXBURGHE.

ANDREW RUTHERFURD, ESQ.

THE EARL OF SELKIRK.

JAMES SKENE, ESQ.

WILLIAM SMYTHE, ESQ.

90 THE EARL SPENCER.

JOHN SPOTTISWOODE, ESQ.

EDWARD STANLEY, ESQ.

THE HON. CHARLES FRANCIS STUART.

THE DUKE OF SUTHERLAND.

ARCHIBALD SWINTON, ESQ.

ALEXANDER THOMSON, ESQ.

WALTER CALVERLEY TREVELYAN, ESQ.

DAWSON TURNER, ESQ.

ADAM URQUHART, ESQ.

100 RIGHT HON. SIR GEORGE WARRENDER, BART.

PREFACE.

WHEN James Bethune, the last Catholic archbishop of Glasgow, in alarm at the progress of the Reformation, took refuge in France, he carried with him a great mass of the ancient muniments and registers of his diocese, together with much of the plate and jewels of his church. It is well known that Bethune rendered himself useful to the Scotch Government, and was not only employed as the confidential agent of Mary, but acted as the Scotch ambassador at the French court, under her successor, till his death, which took place in the year 1603. By his direction, the records of his church, together with a very important collection of his diplomatic correspondence while at Paris, were deposited, partly in the archives of the Scots College, to which he was a great benefactor, and partly in the Chartreuse of Paris, the Convent of which he had appointed the overseers of his foundation at the Scots College.

Ever since Archbishop Bethune's bequest, those two religious houses have been regarded as the treasury for the records of the Catholic and Jacobite party of Britain. They became the place of deposit of the private royal memoirs and diplomacy of the exiled family of Stuart; and the collections altogether were regarded with something of superstitious reverence by the Catholic, the Nonjuror, and the Jacobite, and with much intelligent interest by those who valued them chiefly as the materials of future history. The records of the Church of Glasgow, the foundation

and nucleus of this historical treasure, partook of the veneration which attached to the body of Catholic records; and some circumstances accidentally increased their interest. At a time when it suited a political party to throw doubt on the legitimacy of the royal family of Scotland, as Buchanan and others had done before, there were discovered among these records the first conclusive proofs of Buchanan's mistatement of the marriages of Robert II.; and the hopes of the direct line were not yet so low in 1692, but that these were proclaimed and marshalled with all the solemnity befitting an announcement affecting the succession of the throne of the three kingdoms.^a

These records, too, just sufficiently difficult of access to add interest to the research, were appealed to by both parties in controversies of Church history. The zealous Catholic rejoiced in the proofs they afforded of a consecutive Episcopacy from the ages of primitive Christianity, and still pointing to Rome as its source;^b while the stout Presbyterian appealed to them with equal confidence in evidence of an original parity of sacred orders; of the early independence of the Scotch Church, and of a Christianity soiled with no Papal pollution.^c

The industrious historian of the family of Stuart, not attracted by such inducements, in his diligent search for evidence, found in these records the most authentic as well as his most ancient materials of the early history of the family from which the royal line of Britain is sprung.^d

^a See an account of the discovery of the charters proving the legitimacy of Robert III., in a letter of Father Innes addressed to the University of Glasgow, printed in the Spalding Club Miscellany, vol. II. p. 368. Innes describes, with great triumph, the carrying of these *famous* charters to King James VII. at St Germain's; publishing them to all the British nobility and gentry there; and afterwards establishing their authenticity in a very solemn assembly, where they were examined

by the most famous antiquaries of France, 12th January 1694. These proceedings were recorded very carefully, and published along with a Dissertation in a small quarto volume; but have become better known to the learned world from being appended to the great work of Mabillon *De Re Diplomatica*.

^b Father Thomas Innes and others.

^c Sir James Dalrymple, &c.

^d Mr Andrew Stewart was at Paris immediately before the Revolution, and had access

From these different causes of interest, the ancient records of the See of Glasgow have been raised into a character of importance perhaps even above what is their due. Copies have been multiplied; and Scotchmen unconnected with the diocese, and whose pursuits afford no clew to any interest in such researches, have thought it meritorious to make transcripts of these venerable writings, which—being first duly certified by the principal of the College with much of the solemnity used in declaring the genuineness of still more sacred relics—they have brought home and treasured among their family muniments.^e

It would appear that the attention of the University of Glasgow was attracted to the importance of the records preserved in the Scots College, by the notice of the proceedings at St Germain's contained in Mabillon; and, in 1738, the University addressed a letter, requesting, among other things, a notarial copy of the Chartulary.^f This request, although met with

to the records of the See of Glasgow through the kindness of Mr Gordon, the principal. A few notes of his examination of them, dated in July and August 1789, were communicated by him to the late Mr Dillon. One notice is worthy of preservation:—"Seen at the Scots College the manuscript history of Scotland, by William Sinclair, consisting of 1267 pages. But it begins only in the year 1437." The remainder of Mr Stewart's notes are confined to stating the evidence of the first four generations of the Stewards of Scotland, drawn from the Glasgow charters.

^e In the charter-room at Gask, in Perthshire, is preserved a small volume of copies of this kind, to which is affixed the following attestation:—"The preceding forty-two writes were copied from the original charters of the Chartulary of Glasgow in the Scots College of Paris by Laurence Oliphant of Gask, and compared with the originals by me John Gordon, Principal of the said College. In witness whereof

I have written and signed these presents at the Scots College in Paris this 24th day of May 1753.

J GORDON."

From a document in the same volume, it appears that the transcriber had sent an equally carefully authenticated copy of one of the documents (No. 325,—not aware, apparently, that it had been printed by Rymer) to his neighbour, Anthony Murray of Dollery; from Versailles, 10th September 1750.

^f 1st May 1738. Printed in the Spalding Miscellany, II. 367. The result of that application may be gathered from the following minute, extracted from the Sederunt-book of the University:—

"At the College of Glasgow,
12th Dec^r 1738.

Sederunt George Bogle of Daldowie
Rector, Mr Neil Campbell Principal,
Mr Cha. Morthland Dean of Facultie
and LL. O. P. Mr Jo. Loudoun P. P.

the greatest courtesy, was at the time only partially successful. It seems that about the year 1726, a complete copy had been obtained by Mr Maule of Panmure; but it was not till thirty years after the date of the request, that the full transcript was procured which is still preserved in the archives of the University of Glasgow.

In the meantime the Magistrates of the city of Glasgow had their attention turned to the same source; and, by entries in the books of the town-council, we find they were engaged in procuring authentic copies of writs

Mr Alexr. Dunlop Gr. L. P. Rob: Simson Math. P. Mr Will: Forbes J. C. P. Mr Rob. Dick P. P. Dr Tho: Brisbane A. et B., P. Mr Will: Anderson Hist. Ec. P. Mr Francis Hutcheson P. P. Mr Geo. Rosse, H. L. P.

An University meeting being duly summoned and convened, it was reported that a letter having been wrote last summer by order of the Facultie to Mr Thomas Innes, Pro-Primarius of the Scots College at Paris, desiring he would be pleased to transmit by the hands of Robert and Andrew Foulis, the notorial copy of the Charta Authentica Roberti Regis concerning the Foundation of a Chapellanrie in the Cathedral of Glasgow by virtue of the promise he made to the Pope to found one or two Chapellanries, upon his granting him a Dispensation to marry Elizabeth More, his cousine; which copy had been at first destined for this Universitie in the year 1694, and ever since kept safely in the Scots College at Paris for the Universitie. As also that he would send over notorial copies of any papers relating to the Universitie or Diocese of Glasgow. Mr Foulis accordingly brought over lately the said Charta Roberti Seneschalli Scotiæ, afterwards Robert the Second; as also notorial copies of the following papers, viz.—

1. Bulla Nicolai Papae V. super erectione Universitatis in civitate Glasguensi in Scotia, per D. Willelmum Turnbull episcopum Glasguensem impetrata. Ex authentico Glasguensis ecclesiae chartulario. Folio 75 recto. Dat. Romae 1450. 7^{mo} Id. Jan^{ri}.
2. Charta Jacobi II. Regis Scotorum super protectione et libertate obtenta Universitati Glasguensi per D. Willelmum Turnbull Epis. Glasg. Ex eodem chartulario. Folio 77 recto. Stirling 1453.
3. Privilegia concessa et confirmata Universitati Glasguensi per D. Willelmum Turnbull Epis. Glasg. et per Capitulum ejusdem Ecclesiae, sub eorum sigillis. Ex eodem Chartulario. Fol. 78. Dat. 1 Dec^{bris} 1453 apud Glasg.
4. Ex protocollo Magistri Cuthberti Simonis Notarij publici et scribae Capituli Glasguensis, continens Acta ab A.D. 1499 ad Annum Dom. 1510. Fol. 53 recto. De annexatione vicariarum de Calder, Stobo, Lintun, Kilban, et Rectoriae de Garwald, Universitati Glasguensi. A.D. 1506, &c. Fol. 80.
5. Ex altero protocollo M. Cuthberti Simonis, contin: Acta ab Anno Dom. 1517 ad annum 1540, De Collegio fundando in Glasg, Folio 122, verso. A.D. 1527.

connected with the burgh, early in 1739.^g The result of that application was, the presentation to the Magistrates, of a carefully collated and certified transcript of a portion of the contents of the Chartulary which was judged most to concern the city.^h

In 1771, the curators of the Advocates Library, with Mr Dalrymple, afterwards Lord Hailes, at their head, made an ineffectual endeavour to obtain precise information of the treasures of the Scots College. They incautiously asked too much.ⁱ

N.B. The following are not notorial copies, but attested by Mr Thomas Innes, viz.—

6. Inquisitio David Principis Cumbrensis de terris ad Ecclesiam Glasguensem spectantibus, facta A.D. 1116. Ex Chartulario Vet. Glasg. in Collegio Scottorum Parisiis. Fol. 1.
7. Charta Willelmi Regis de Burgo de Glasgu. Ex eodem Chart. Fol. 5.
8. Charta Willelmi Regis de Nundinis apud Glasgu. Circa A.D. 1190. Ex eodem Chart. Fol. 5.
9. Charta Willelmi Regis de protectione benefactorum Ecclesiae Glasguensis. Ibid. Fol. 53.
10. A copy of King James IV.'s letter to the Chapter of Glasgow. A.D. 1491.

All which the Gentlemen of the Scots College caused transcribe at their own expences, having refused to allow the University to pay the same; and were this day produced and read in the Universitie meeting; who being very sensible of the great civility which Mr Innes and the other members of the Scots College at Paris have shewn to this University, appoint the Rector, Principal, Dean of Faculty, Mr Loudoun, Robert Simson, Mr Dick, Mr Hutcheson, or any three of them,

a committee, to meet upon Thursday next, at 3 o'clock, to write a letter of thanks to the Scots College at Paris—And to request Mr Innes that he would write a letter to Mr Maule, (commonly called Lord Panmure,) to allow the University a copy of the Chartulary of Glasgow, from the notorial copy Mr Innes sent him some years ago, and that Mr Innes would be pleased to collate the copy, and attest the same.

GEORGE BOGLE, *Rector.*

ROB. SIMSON, *Cl. Univers.*"

^g 29 February 1739. *Memorabilia of Glasgow*, p. 406. It appears the Magistrates had a mistaken impression that these records were deposited in the College of Douay.

^h The certificate is dated 27 August 1739.

ⁱ The Principal replied :—"The MSS. in our library relate to the reigns of James VII., James VI., Queen Mary, and to those of prior kings. Of the MSS. relating to James VII.'s reign, I can cause no note to be made and transmitted to you at present; much less can any transcripts be allowed to be taken, as they are only deposited in our library, and cannot be made public without a license from him to whom they belong. The collection of

It is impossible to pass altogether without notice the person who first directed attention to the long neglected records of the Church of Glasgow, and to whom it is probably owing that they have been preserved, at least in the complete state in which we find them. A fuller memoir of his life and learned labours is to be desired by all who feel any interest in Scotch history.¹ Thomas Innes, son of James Innes, wadsetter of Drumgask, and descended from the Inneses of Drainie, was born at Drumgask about the year 1667. His family had always been Catholics, and he was sent to the Scots College of Paris in 1681, and received the tonsure in 1684. He took priest's orders in 1691. In 1692 his attention was turned to the valuable collections in the Scots College and the Char treuse at Paris; and it was naturally strongly fixed upon the records of Glasgow, by his discovery in them, of proofs of the legitimacy of the royal line. He was employed as a parish priest in Magny, a town halfway between Paris and Ronen, for two years, but again returned to the College in 1697. In the spring of the following year he went to Scotland on the Scotch mission, and served as a priest in the parish of Inverawrn, in the diocese of Moray. He returned in the year 1702 to act in the capacity of *præfectus studiorum* in the College, and as agent for the Scotch mission at Paris. He had now an opportunity of completing the arrangement of the Charters and MSS. in the custody of his house, and preparing his great

papers written during James VI. and Mary's reigns, in fourteen thick volumes *folio*, consists principally of letters of Betoun, Archbishop of Glasgow, their ambassador at Paris, several of which are in cyphers. The other papers, in two volumes quarto, are charters granted by different persons (one, in particular, by a son of Malcolm Canmore) to the Church of Glasgow. Of this collection, an exact copy was sent some time ago to the University of Glasgow," &c. Paris, 11 Sept.

1771. The correspondence is printed in the first vol. of *Analecta Scotica*, p. 10.

¹ These few notes of Father Innes's life are chiefly taken from authentic documents printed in the volume of the Spalding Miscellany already quoted. After some hesitation whether to collect those documents here, or in the Aberdeen publication, it was judged most advisable to place them where their interest is enhanced, and illustrations are afforded, by local and hereditary connexion.

work, the *Critical Essay on the Ancient Inhabitants of Scotland*. He appears to have fallen under the suspicion of Jansenism; and being obliged for a time to leave France, he came again to Scotland, and devoted himself with extreme assiduity to the examination of the records bearing upon his subject. His essay was published in 1729, by which time he had returned to Paris. It is now well known that Father Innes's chief object in that work was, as he describes it himself, to counteract the inventions of former historians, and "to go to the bottom of the dark contrivances of factious men against the sovereignty of our kings." But in spite of the strong party feeling which was paramount in his mind, he was of so temperate a nature, and so honest withal, that no quotation or statement of fact, scarcely an argument or conclusion, in his work, has ever been challenged.

Whilst Father Innes was labouring upon the *Critical Essay*, he was at the same time collecting materials for another and greater work, to which he intended the former to serve as an introduction. This was a history of the Church of Scotland from the first introduction of Christianity. As in his Essay he had laboured to establish the high monarchical principle, it was his object in the ecclesiastical history to support chiefly two doctrines—The consecutive ordination of bishops from the apostolic times to his own day in the Church of Scotland, and the necessity of the Episcopal order in all churches; and, secondly, That Christianity came to Scotland through Rome. He did not live to finish this laborious work, but brought it down to the death of St Columba, about the year 600.* His collections extended over the whole period: and it adds considerably to the value of a very useful book, to know that Bishop Keith was in communication with Father Innes, and derived from his information and notes much of what he has

* It has never been published. A copy, Mr George Chalmers's MSS., and is now deposited in the Advocates Library.
of Father Innes, was purchased at the sale of

published in his history of the Scotch bishops. Father Thomas Innes died in 1744, having, it is believed, filled the office of vice-principal of the Scots College for some years.

When the French Revolution threatened destruction to all records, and especially those of monarchy and the priesthood, the poor brethren of the Scots College were not found well fitted to resist the storm.^m Alexander Gordon, who was then principal, escaped from France, and took refuge in Scotland. The other members of the College were scattered in different directions. Alexander Innes, the great-grandnephew of Father Thomas Innes, alone remained in the Scots College, and upon him fell the storm which the others had foreseen and escaped. He was imprisoned in the same prison with the English nuns, and he, as well as his companions, were ordered for execution, and were only saved by the catastrophe of Robespierre happening on the very day appointed for their death. When the Abbé Paul M'Pherson, afterwards the venerable rector of the Scots College at Rome, passed through Paris in 1798, he was informed by Alexander Innes, that before the inmates of the College fled, they packed up in barrels whatever seemed most valuable, including many of their MSS., and dispatched them to a confidential agent at St Omers for safe custody. A quantity of

¹ Five volumes of notes of Father Innes are now in the possession of Mr Laing, secretary to the Bannantyne club; and a careful collation of them with Keith's work has left no doubt of the fact stated above. Some of the documents quoted at length by Keith are from the records of Glasgow, and could only be obtained from the Scots College.

^m On the 2d September 1792, Alexander Gordon, then principal, writes to his friend Andrew Lumisden—"Will you believe that, since 13 August, the Scots College has been twice filled with an armed banditti; and that the first time, I was conducted, surrounded by

four national guards, to the Section, in order to take their new oath, which I absolutely refused to take. I consented to take oath that I would do nothing against their *liberté égalité et propriétés*, and that was all I would promise. I leave Paris for a time, because *non tam timenda proscription quam universorum interitus*: such is the rage of the parties that divide this devoted-to-ruin country. Your letter to Mr D'Aubenton was sent. May all that is good attend you, my dear friend, and believe me unalterably yours."—*Letter among the Lumisden papers in the possession of Mr Dennistoun.*

papers, however, were left in the College, among which were many of those carried from Scotland by Bethune; and from these, Abbé M'Pherson, at the desire of Innes, selected such as he thought most important, to carry to Scotland. The MSS. selected were, the two volumes of the original Charters of Glasgow, a transcript by Lewis Innes of James II.'s Memoirs, a few of Bethune's papers, and some regarding the later Romish Church in Britain; all of which the Abbé carried to London. He there showed them to the late Mr George Chalmers, and lent some of them to him. The rest^a he carried to Scotland, and deposited in the hands of Bishop Cameron of Edinburgh. Principal Gordon, then resident at Traquair, claimed these MSS. in right of the Scots College; but Bishop Cameron refused to give them up, and eventually transferred the custody of them to Bishop Kyle, in Aberdeenshire.

The Abbé M'Pherson, before leaving France in 1798, applied to the agent at St Omers, to whom the mass of the College MSS. had been consigned, to learn their fate. He was assured by that person, that on the appearance of a proclamation, enjoining all holders of British property to surrender it on pain of death, his wife, dreading a discovery, burnt the papers in his absence. Alexander Innes denied the truth of this statement; but they have never been recovered; and the fate of that deposit is still involved in obscurity.^o

^a Among these, were several volumes of the later records of the church of Glasgow—it is believed, collections of feu-charters, and rentals, which have unfortunately been lost since coming into the custody of Bishop Cameron.

^o This account is from the narrative of the Abbé M'Pherson himself, communicated by him at Rome in 1838 to Mr Dennistoun. The Abbé was then about eighty-two years old, but vigorous in body and mind.

Mr Dennistoun made a note of his communication at the time.

Above thirty years after M'Pherson's enquiry at St Omers, one Robert Watson came to Rome, and talking on this subject to the Abbé, assured him that there was no truth in the alleged destruction of these documents: indeed he asserted that he knew where many of them then were, and that he could recover them if £50 were paid him. This information the Abbé wrote to Lord Stuart de

It is now proper to give some account of the materials actually used in editing the Chartulary of Glasgow.

First in importance is the *Ancient Register*, quoted by Innes and other antiquaries as *Registrum Vetus Ecclesiæ Cathedralis Glasguensis*. It is

Rothsay, then in Paris, who saw Watson, paid him the money, and did obtain some papers.

This Watson had fled from Scotland, having been compromised in the seditious associations of 1794, and remained abroad till after the peace. Having become acquainted at Rome with an attorney, who had been confidential agent of the Cardinal York, he purchased from him for 100 sendi (£22, 10s.) a large mass of papers, chiefly regarding the rebellions of 1715 and 1745, which had remained in his hands after the Cardinal's death. Several carts were employed to transport them to a room which Watson had fitted up to receive them; but having made great boasting of his prize, the matter reached Cardinal Gonsalvi, the minister of Pius VII., who directed the whole to be seized. Watson was offered repayment of the price and all the expenses; but he refused to accept of this, and left Rome protesting his right to the papers. The whole collection was subsequently sent to George IV. as a present from Pius VII., and is generally known as the Stuart papers. A commission was appointed by his Majesty for examining these, with Sir Walter Scott at the head of it; and extracts have been published from them by Lord Mahon, in his *History of England from the peace of Utrecht*, and by Dr Brown, in his *History of the Highlands*.

The subsequent fate of Watson will appear from the following notice in the *Times*, November 22 and 23, 1838:—

“ On Tuesday, 20th November 1838, an inquest was held at the Blue Anchor Tavern, St Mary-at-Hill, Thames Street, London, on Mr Robert Watson, aged 88, who had strangled himself the preceding morning when in bed, by twisting his neckcloth with a poker. He had arrived in that tavern in March from Boulogne, and after staying five weeks went to Bath, on his return from which he had an apoplectic fit. He generally lay in bed till two o'clock. The night before his death, he told the landlord that he was secretary to Lord George Gordon in 1780; that he had been the intimate friend of Horne Tooke up to his death; that he had been tried at the Old Bailey for conspiracy, and acquitted; that, at another time, £400 had been offered by Government for his apprehension; but he escaped by living in disguise in a lord's house in London, and got away by the interest of Lady M'D. in a Swedish ship, in which he was nearly taken, on suspicion of being Thomas Hardy. He went afterwards to Paris, and was employed by Napoleon to teach him English, who made him President of the Scotch College there, with 5000 francs a-year, which he held six years. That he had been to every Court in Europe, and had travelled to every part of the globe, and had been intimate with Washington; and was an avowed Deist. He went from France to Rome, where he discovered a mass of papers relative to the Stuart family, and of the greatest importance to England. That he

an octavo volume of vellum, not in the original binding, but probably bound in France when first carried there. The ancient part of the *Register* consists of 67 leaves, the early portion of which is written in a hand of the twelfth, and no part of it much later in date than the middle of the thirteenth, century. Before and after that original part, there are now several

entered upon a negotiation about them with Lord Castlereagh, who gave him a free pardon, and promised him £3000 for the discovery. That he frequently visited the Pope on the subject, and at last obtained them for a large sum; and, after further difficulties on the part of the Pope, he shipped them in a frigate sent on purpose from England, *Lord Brougham being sent out by the Government to receive them*. When he went to Bath, he had with him a box, which he declared contained important papers, and which he kept there.

"He said he had an auntin Edinburgh 10½ years old, and 84 years a widow, and was supposed to be uncle to a Dr Watson, a surgeon in Leith. He was a person of very reserved habits; and nineteen wounds were said to have been found on his body after death. Verdict—*Temporary insanity*."

Having mentioned the circumstances under which the Jacobite papers of Cardinal York found their way to England, it may be allowable to add some details given by Abbé Macpherson, of those belonging to Prince Charles Edward. The Prince left all his papers to his natural daughter, the Duchess of Albany, who gave them in charge to her chaplain, Waters, in whose custody they remained after her death, with the sanction of the Cardinal. Sir John Hipplesey having left England to avoid Warren Hastings' trial, was in Rome

about 1794–5, and, having seen these documents in Waters's possession, he wrote to Burke, who mentioned them to the Prince of Wales. His Royal Highness, feeling a warm interest in the recovery of the papers, authorized Sir John to treat for their purchase. After some correspondence, Waters, in 1798, agreed to give them up, on condition of receiving a pension of £50 a-year, which, however, he did not live to draw, having died in 1799. The manuscripts were consigned to the British Vice-Consul at Civita Vecchia, to wait the arrival of the frigate in which they were to be shipped; but that port having fallen into the hands of the French, they could not be moved. The Prince being very anxious for their safety, Signor Bonelli, an Italian gentleman, then resident in London, who was after the peace British Vice-Consul at Rome, was sent out by the British Government to attempt their recovery. On arriving at Rome, he applied for assistance to Abbé Macpherson, and with much difficulty procured a passport for Civita Vecchia, British subjects being then jealously prevented by the French from approaching the coast. Having ascertained from the Vice-Consul where the papers lay, he requested leave from the French commandant of the place to search among them for some documents required in a Scotch lawsuit. The officer desired to see them; and, happening to take up a copy of James II.'s *Memoirs*, pronounced, that as the papers seemed

leaves of vellum written in a hand much more modern.^p This ancient register, of the highest authority and interest, was communicated for this edition, with the most courteous liberality, by the Right Rev. Dr Kyle, a bishop of the Roman Catholic Church in Scotland.

The book of next authority that has been used, is a thick octavo volume of 188 written leaves of vellum, which has been long known as *The Red Book*, or *Liber Ruber Ecclesiæ Glasguensis*. From *folio* 65 to *folio* 157, it is an exact transcript of the *Ancient Register*; and all that portion is written apparently by the same hand, perhaps about the beginning of the fifteenth century. It may be observed that it has scarcely in any instance been found to furnish a better reading than the older register; and where the older record is imperfect or difficult to decipher, this copy furnishes no assistance. The later entries come as low down as 1476. Both volumes bear upon them the mark of the Scots College at Paris; the latter is one of those left in the hands of the late Mr Chalmers, and by him it was communicated to Mr Thomson, the President of the Bannatyne Club, to whom the Clubs are indebted for its use.

Third in rank, is the transcript which has already been mentioned, as presented to the Magistrates of Glasgow by Father Innes in 1739. It is a small folio volume of 136 pages of paper, written in the hand of a French

of no consequence, having been already published, the Abbé might dispose of them as he thought fit. With this permission they were shipped for Leghorn, and thence transmitted by Algiers to England.

I have thought it proper to give this account exactly as narrated by M^r Pherson. In all essentials, it agrees with Waters's statement prefixed to Dr Clarke's edition of James II.'s Memoirs.

^p Two leaves at the beginning, and seventeen at the end of the volume, are modern, of the coarse stiff parchment and inelegant writing of the fifteenth century. The ancient

record is on good vellum. Its later entries seem to have been made contemporaneously with the deeds recorded, which are of the reign of Alexander II. In the numeration of the leaves, *folio* 38 and *folio* 50 are wanting; but they must have been taken out during the formation of the record, because there are no breaks in the matter, and in each instance the corresponding leaf of the *quire* of vellum is also taken away, without deranging the numeration. In numbering the leaves, the scribe has omitted a *folio* between 46 and 47, which is referred to in the *Tabula* as *fol.* 47*.

scribe, but collated and corrected in the well known hand of Father Thomas Innes, who has also marked, at every entry, the source from whence the deed is copied, whether from either of the registers, or from an original charter. It has been communicated by the Magistrates of the city.^a

The next to be mentioned is a folio volume of 547 pages, on paper, which bears a modern marking asserting that it belongs to the city of Glasgow. I am informed it is the property of Stirling's Library, Glasgow. It contains a modern transcript of the more ancient register, but not copied directly from it, which occupies the first 190 pages : the remainder appears to be a copy of one or other of the old transcripts ; but it unfortunately

^a On the first page is written, " Per-illustribus Viris D.D. Præposito Magistratib: et Incolis Insignis Civitatis Metropolitanæ Glasguensis D.D. Thomas Innes ;" and at the end, is the following attestation :—" Nos infrascripti Primarius Magistri et Socii Collegii Scotorum in Academia Parisiensi fidem facimus et testamur suprascripta exemplaria seu copias quinquaginta novem instrumentorum sive chartarum ad Ecclesiam Metropolitanam Glasguensem spectantium, paginis centum triginta sex contenta summa fide esse exscripta respective tum ex vetustissimo chartulario pergamineo Glasguensi, tum ex altero recentiori ejusdem Ecclesiæ chartulario pergamineo, scripto ut plurimum circa tempora Roberti III. Scotorum Regis, vulgo olim dicto Libro Rubro Glasguen: (*The Rede Buke of Glasgo*) tum denique ex ipsis authenticis sive originalib: litteris seu chartis, quemadmodum initio cujusque chartæ seu instrumenti in his exemplarib: respective notatur. Testamur insuper hæc omnia instrumenta litteras seu chartas a R^{mo}. D. Jacobo de Be-thune Archiepiscopo Glasguensi Collegii hu-

jus Scotorum secundo Fundatore ab interitu servata, in Gallias ante annos centum circiter et septuaginta octo delata, partim in Cartusia Parisiensi, partim in hoc Collegio, cum alijs ejusdem Ecclesiæ et ipsius Archiepiscopi litteris summa diligentia servari ; testamur denique omnia et singula suprascripta exemplaria fuisse a nobis accuratissime cum ipsis authenticis collata. In quorum omnium fidem et testimonium præsens instrumentum consueto prædicti Collegii sigillo munitum subsignavimus in dicto nostro Collegio die vigesimo septimo Augusti Anno Domini millesimo septingentesimo trigésimo nono.

GEO. INNES, *Primarius*.

JOANNES MACKENZIE, *Præf. Studior*.

THO. INNES Senior.

ANDREAS RIDDOCH, *Procurator*."

The seal of the College is affixed—a Saint Andrew with his cross, between two coats of arms which cannot be deciphered. The book is bound in red morocco. A copy in a contemporary hand is preserved in the same archives.

rarely refers to its authority, and, though handsomely written, is otherwise a copy of little value.

As has been already mentioned, the University of Glasgow applied in 1738 for a complete copy of the chartulary; but it was not till thirty years afterwards that they obtained the valuable transcript now to be mentioned. This copy of "the authentic transcript," is in two volumes quarto, in old French red morocco binding, consisting together of 1216 pages. It contains a full copy of the *Ancient Register* and the *Red Book*, and of a very large number of original charters not recorded in either, but which were, at its date, preserved in the archives of the Scots College, or of the Chartreuse at Paris. These materials are arranged chronologically. Each entry refers to the source from which it is taken; and each bears a careful marking of collation, and where taken from an original, a statement with regard to its seal and its state of preservation. At the end, is the attestation of its accuracy by Principal Gordon.* This, the most complete collection of the muniments of the bishopric of Glasgow now known to exist, was

* "Ego infrascriptus Joannes Gordon Collegii Scotorum Parisiensis Primarius testor omnia quæ utroque hoc volumine mille ducentarum sexdecim paginarum continentur instrumenta, ex veteri Cartulario Glasguensis ecclesiæ, ex registro novo (vulgo *reide buike*) et ex autographis partim in nostris, partim in Carthusianorum archivis depositis accurate descripta cum exemplari autentico a me collata fuisse.

JOANNES GORDON.

Parisiis die Decembris 31

A.D. 1766."

Mr Stewart, in the notes already alluded to, describes two volumes of copies made by Father Thomas Innes in the Scots College, which he himself used. The references do not correspond with any of the existing transcripts, and there is no reason to doubt that those

were the *exemplar authenticum*, with which the University transcript was collated. Careful as it is, this transcript of a French scribe makes sad havoc with Scotch names; and other words sometimes occur, not merely misspelt, but unscholarly, and showing it to be written by a hand not versed in Latin. Thus, at p. 179, where Innes had described a seal appended to a charter of the Earl of Lennox, (No. 141,) the University copy writes—"comitem equestrem serilitum gladium dextra tenentem," instead of *strictum*. At p. 217, in copying Innes's description of a seal of William, Bishop of Glasgow, (see it, Plate I., 5,) the scribe gives the legend—*Sancti Willelmi*—instead of *Sigill' Willelmi*. Such blunders are frequent, and in a few instances they are not easily corrected.

entrusted to me for the purpose of this edition, by the Principal and Professors of the University.

From the same source, I have derived the assistance of a volume of the late General Hutton's transcripts of charters, which are preserved in the archives of the University; and that learned body gave me the freest access to these and their other original charters, with a liberality which can only be attributed to the interest which they take in the subject of this publication, but with a courtesy and kindness for which I feel personally most grateful.

Among the papers of the late Professor M'Turk, Dr Fleming discovered a draft, or ancient copy, of part of a body of statutes for the government of the Canons of the Cathedral Church of Glasgow. Its outer title is in the well known hand of Sir James Balfour, and it was probably copied from the first leaf, which is now wanting.* I am indebted for the use of it to my friend Professor Fleming.

In the Advocates Library† at Edinburgh is preserved a thin MS. in folio, which is entitled, "*Excerpta et Exscripta ex duobus libris pergamenoscriptis regestorum Capituli Glasguensis. Anno Domini 1556 . mense Octobr.:*"‡ This MS. was highly valued whilst the chartularies of Glasgow were detained in France. It formed the subject of a long disquisition in Sir James Dalrymple's collections;§ and a transcript of it makes part of the Harleian MS. 4631 in the British Museum." Lord Hailes remarked

* Under the title, is the following marking in Balfour's hand:—"This buik delyverit be Ja. balfour on the day of September 1625. c. 5. 3." It is printed at No. 342.

† Adv. Lib. 34. 4. 5. (a. 7. 45.)

‡ After the title is the following note:—"These extraets of the chartuaries of Glasgow belonged to Dr Ja. Bailly of Carnbrue; being preserved from the fire and fury of soldiers & rabblers Annis 1645, 1650, 1666,

1679, & the grand climaterick of sacred antiquities a° 1688—after a loan of 13 years recovered 17 Ang. 1713. A. BAILLIE."

§ Page 340.

¶ In the same MS., consisting of two volumes folio, there are several of matters connected with Scotland; particularly, of the state of the principality, 1622; letters of Lauderdale, 1651-74; Kirkton's history of his own time; orders of Privy Council, 1545-84, &c.

its inaccuracy ; and, so far as it contains copies from the existing records, it is now unimportant ; but in it we have extracts of obits, and of a visitation of the Cathedral, which are not to be found elsewhere.

From all these materials, I have endeavoured to arrange, in chronological order, the whole extant and known muniments of the bishopric of Glasgow. I believe every document contained in any of these registers or collections, will be found in the present work. The arrangement in order of time, has only been departed from in a few instances, for the manifest convenience of placing together deeds concerning the same subject, not very distant in date. In the early part of such a collection, the precise date of deeds is necessarily matter of conjecture. In defence of the present arrangement, it may be sufficient to say, that the order of Father Innes was rarely departed from but upon absolute evidence, arising from documents to which he had not access. The deeds from original charters, and from the two ancient registers, are printed with the abbreviations found in their originals. Those taken from what may be called modern transcripts, that is, from copies of the last century, are printed for the most part without contractions. Repetitions have been avoided as much as possible ; and where a deed that had already been printed was found to occur unaltered in a subsequent article, I have thought it sufficient to describe it by a reference to its number as first printed.

The contents of the ancient registers are throughout printed without abridgement. The zeal of the collectors of the great French transcript has loaded the latter part of it with an immense mass of documents, chiefly recording the foundation of obits, altarages, chaplainries, and other minor endowments in the Cathedral, which are here given at length, when they are connected with events of historical interest, or when their terms, or the views of the grantor, are distinguished from the usual style. But the greater part are in these respects so uniform, and they unluckily fell upon an age of such verbosity, that it was considered expedient to curtail them.

In their abridgement, my object has been to preserve, not the sense only, but the operative terms of each deed, discarding the technical and formal part.* The process of abbreviation commences in the reign of James II.†

At the risk of being censured for tediousness, I will venture simply to point out a few of the subjects of general interest in this great Register, in connexion with the history of the Diocese. Any discussion or explanation is precluded by the limits of a preface; and matters of local interest, which occur in every page, must be left to the local antiquary.

There is no reason to doubt, that about the middle of the sixth century, History of the Bishopric. Saint Kentigern, deriving his faith and consecration from Servanus and Palladius, having been obliged for some time to seek shelter in Wales, returned and settled his colony of converts at Glasgow, a place then within the dominions of a petty prince of Cumbria. This little Christian family, which the monks of a later age chose to name a monastery, devoted themselves to rural industry, and learned, with their first lessons of a purer faith, many of the arts of peaceful life. Their founder and guide had at first, perhaps, no larger diocese. He was one of those *Episcopi Brittanorum** who are mentioned from time to time in the history of the

* One or two foundations of chaplainries will be found given at length; but in the greater number, are omitted the prolix directions as to the masses the chaplain was to celebrate, and conditions with regard to his own life and conversation; while, for the most part, the precise terms descriptive of the situation of the chapel or altar, and the property from which it is endowed, have been printed at length.

† At first only by cutting down the *docquets* of numerous attesting notaries. The earliest

instance in which the body of a deed is abridged is No. 365.

* In the letter of Ralph, Archbishop of Canterbury, to Pope Calixtus II., written between 1119 and 1122, against the encroachments of York, claiming to be a metropolitan see, the Archbishop argues that the claim must be unfounded, since it is absurd to speak of a metropolitan without suffragan bishops. It appears that Thurstin of York, to meet this argument, had claimed Glasgow and Durham as his suffragans, to which Ralph's reply is as

Church; but always with a vagueness, marking the distance and obscurity of the people amongst whom they exercised their ministry. Of his successors we unfortunately know nothing, until the period embraced by our Register; for the names of some intermediate bishops appear to have been mustered in suspicious circumstances, at any rate without sufficient evidence, for the purpose of supporting a disputed claim by the See of York.^a The full light of history first falls upon Glasgow at the restoration of the diocese by Saint David, which is recorded in the remarkable instrument standing first in the *Ancient Register*, as it does in the present edition. It is a memoir or *notitia*, which, although not without parallel in Scotch records, is much less common with us than in the registers of religious houses abroad.^b

R. Alex. I.

follows:—"At vero de Glesguensi breviter intimandum, quod est antiquorum Britonum episcopus, quos beatus pater Gregorius singulatim episcopo Cantuariensi subjectos fore decrevit, ejus, viz. ecclesie episcopus sicut a majoribus natu illorum traditur usque ad hec Normannorum tempora, vel ab Episcopo Scottorum vel Gualensium Britonum consecrari solebat. . . . Is itaque (Thomas Cant. Arch.) quendam Britonem Glesguensi ecclesie ordinavit episcopum, qui jam pene preter memoriam non habuerat episcopi solatium. De quo episcopo sciendum, quia, sicut predictum est, si antiquorum Britonum episcopus est, secundum B. Gregorii decreta Cantuar. ecclesie suffraganeus est: quod si forte propter provinciarum viciniam, licet mutato et loco et populo, idem *Pictorum* episcopus debet putari, nihilominus ecclesie Cant. suffragatur utpote institutus et creatus a Theodoro archiepiscopo, sicut Beda testatur. Veruntamen sicut in gestis sanctorum virorum Columbe viz. presbyteri et abbatis, qui Beda referente auct adventum B. Augustini in Britannia primus Scottorum et Pictorum populis Christum predicavit, et

venerabilis Cantugerni episcopi qui primus Glesguensi ecclesie prefuit, invenitur, non iste est Candide Case Episcopus quem Theodorus instituit sed unus de illis antiquis Brittaunorum episcopis fuit, quos sicut sepe dictum est singulatim beatus Gregorius ecclesie Cant. subjungavit."—*Twisden X. scriptores II.* 1742—6.

^a Magsuen, 1057; Johannes, 1059; Michael, 1109; *Stubbs de Archiep. Ebor. Ibid.*

^b This inquisition was printed by Sir James Dalrymple, (Coll. p. 337,) from the imperfect copy in the Advocates Library. Sir James disliked it as a piece of Episcopacy; and he was entitled to question the narrative of the foundation of the see, which could only be founded on tradition, and such records as Archbishop Ralph, however almost contemporary, quoted as authoritative. But, while he admitted the authenticity of the instrument, Sir James, in his own peculiar manner, scattered doubts and insinuations against statements contained in it, which must stand or fall with the instrument itself. Father Innes strenuously supports it, (MS. Ecclesiastical History;) and, after applying the

In this instance, it is very solemnly witnessed, and records an investigation directed by David, while Prince of Cumbria, regarding the lands and churches belonging to the Episcopal Church of Glasgow. The narrative, at its commencement, does not claim the same authority with the subsequent verdict of the five *juratores*,—*seniores homines et sapientiores totius Cumbriæ*. It is simply a statement made by the framers of the instrument, in the presence of the Prince and his Court, of the tradition and belief of the country at that time. They first relate the foundation of the Church of Glasgow, and the ordination of St Kentigern as bishop of Cumbria. They mention the death of Kentigern, and that he was succeeded by many bishops in the see ; but that the confusion and revolutions of the

tests of the severest criticism, it is scarcely possible now to doubt its authenticity.

Of such instruments, the learned fathers of St Maur have observed :—

“ Quant à la nécessité des notices, il suffit pour la faire sentir, de rapporter encore un texte de notre auteur, [Lobineau,] tiré du même endroit. ‘ Il a été un tems (ce sont ces paroles) où ces sortes de notices ont été absolument nécessaires : parcequ’il y a eu beaucoup de donations, qui ne se sont faites que verbalement, et en présence de témoins, sans écritures ; et l’on ne pouvoit en conserver la mémoire à la postérité, qu’en écrivant fidèlement ce qui s’étoit passé.’ Mais bien des notices ont été dressées sur des chartes plus anciennes. Les dates précises qu’elles portent de faits éloignés d’un siècle ou d’un demi-siècle, en pourroient faire la preuve.

“ M. Ménage ne s’explique pas avec assez de justesse ni de précision, sur les dates des notices ; lorsqu’il en parle en ces termes. ‘ La plupart des notices des Abbais (il devoit ajouter et des autres Eglises) ne sont point

du tems de leur date : ce qui a été très véritablement observé par M. Pavillon dans ses curieuses remarques sur son histoire de Robert d’Arbrissel. Et c’est particulièrement à cause de ces sortes de titres, qu’on a dit que dans les monastères il y avoit un Dom Titrier. . . . Mais toutes les choses contenues dans ces titres narratifs, ne laissent pas d’être véritables, à la réserve de la date : ce qui a été encore très véritablement observé par M. Pavillon.’

“ Parmi les notices privées, dont il s’agit ici, on en voit qui sont munies de dates : et c’est le plus grand nombre. D’autres en sont entièrement dépourvues : plusieurs renferment deux sortes de dates ; l’une d’un fait ancien, dont on veut conserver la mémoire par un titre subséquent : l’autre de l’acte même de la notice, qu’on dresse. Cette dernière espèce de date se trouve presque toujours aussi exactement vraie, que celle des diplômes les plus authentiques.”—*Nouveau Traité de diplom. I. 301.*

country at length destroyed all traces of the Church, and almost of Christianity. Within the knowledge of all present was the restoration of the bishoprick by David, and the election and consecration of John, who is commonly called the first Bishop of Glasgow. Proceeding to the main object of their enquiry, they record the possessions of the church of Glasgow as returned upon the oath of the juratores. The names of these places have been a fruitful subject of discussion.^c My object has been to print them with all possible fidelity, whilst the investigation of their localities is left to those better acquainted with the district. It will not fail to be observed, that the province of Scotch Cumbria and the diocese of Glasgow, which, at least at the date of the inquisition, seem to have been synonymous, included many places, described as the property of the Church, in Dumfries-shire on one side, and far down in Teviotdale on the other. The date of the inquisition is not given, but Father Innes fixed it to be about 1116.^d We have no more certain date for the next deed, which records a gift of Earl David to the Church at the period of its restoration and building—certainly earlier than 1124, the year of his succeeding to the throne of his brother, Alexander I.

R. David I.

We know, that on the nones of July 1136,^e the newly built church of Glasgow was dedicated. On that occasion the king, David I., gave to the church the land of Perdeyc, which was soon afterwards erected, along with the church of Guvan, into a prebend of the cathedral.^f In addition to the

^c Our earlier antiquaries had to contend with the mistaken readings of twice copied transcripts. Chalmers, who had the best authority in his hands, perhaps could not read it with ease. Among his MSS., now in the Advocates Library, there is a learned discussion on these places, in which he does not convince the reader at all so much as he seems to have satisfied himself.

^d Keith states, but without quoting his authority, that Bishop John was consecrated by Pope Paschal II. in 1115. The date of the instrument is necessarily between the period of his consecration, and the accession of Earl David to the throne in 1124.

^e Chron. Mailros et S. Crucis.

^f No. 3; No. 7.

long list of possessions restored to Glasgow upon the verdict of the assise of inquest, this saintly king granted to the bishop the church of Renfrew,^g Guvan with its church;^h the church of Cadilhou;ⁱ the title of his cane, or duties paid in cattle and swine throughout Strathgrif, Cunningham, Kyle, and Carrick;^j and the eighth penny of all pleas of court throughout Cumbria.^k The bishop also acquired the church of Lochorwort, now Borthwick, in Lothian, from the Bishop of St Andrews, the king and prince present and consenting.^l

Bishop John had been tutor to King David, and was for some time his Chancellor. He seems to have had a long contest with Thurstin, Arch-^{Succession of Bishops.} bishop of York, by whom he was put under sentence of suspension in 1122. He then went to the Holy Land; but the next year, by order of the Pope, returned to his see. In 1125, he went to Rome to endeavour to obtain the *pallium* for the Bishop of St Andrews, against the influence of the Archbishop of York. He did not return to Glasgow till recalled to his diocese by Alberic, the legate, in 1138. He died 28th May 1147.^m

Herbert, the next bishop, formerly Abbot of Kelso, was consecrated by Pope Eugenius III. at Auxerre, in the same year. He died in 1164.

In the reign of Malcolm, the church of Glasgow acquired by gifts from R. Male. IV. the Crown the church of Old Roxburgh,ⁿ with endowments it had received from King David;^o from William de Sumervil three acres of Lintun;^p and, from Walter the Steward, two shillings yearly from the duties of his burgh of Renfrew.^q The bishop had also several royal and papal writs for enforcing the payment of tithes, particularly the small tithes, and dues, especially in Galloway, and on lands which the king had granted

^g No. 66.^h No. 6.ⁱ No. 8.

too late—a mistake which runs through his whole chronology after 1140, which year he divides into two.

^j No. 9, nisi quando ipse illuc venero, perendinans et idem meum chan comedens.^k No. 10.^l No. 11.ⁿ No. 12.^o No. 4.^m John of Hexam dates his death a year^p No. 10.^q No. 20.

to his barons and knights, Richard de Morevil and Alan the Steward, and others.^r He had a gift of Conclud,^s to compensate for the king's transgression against the Church, in granting these lands without sufficiently securing the Church in its dues, "up to the day when he took the staff of pilgrimage of St James." The Pope enjoined the clergy and people of the diocese to visit the Cathedral church of Glasgow yearly, according to the custom of St Andrews and other neighbouring sees, and likewise confirmed a constitution of the Dean and Chapter, declaring, that on the demise of a canon, his prebend, for one year, should go to pay his debts, (*pro re honesta contracta*,) or to the poor.^t

Bishops.

Bishop Herbert was succeeded by Ingelram, who had a bull for his consecration notwithstanding the vehement opposition of the Archbishop of York, 1st November 1164,^u and a papal precept for his reception.^v He was previously Archdeacon of Glasgow and Chancellor of the kingdom. He resisted strenuously and effectually the pretensions of the Archbishop of York to metropolitan superiority, and died 2d February 1174.^w

R. Will.

The reign of William is the era of the rise of free burghs in Scotland; and, whilst the Sovereign was founding them on his domains, the great Lords of the Church obtained privileges of the same nature for the cities erected around their Cathedrals. Such was the origin of the burgh of Glasgow. The royal charter, which granted to the bishop and his successors the privilege of having a burgh at Glasgow, with a market on Thursday, and with freedoms and customs of the King's burghs, is dated at Traquair; and, from the witnesses, it was granted between the years 1175 and 1178.^x The

^r No. 13, 14, 17, 18. ^s No. 15.

^t In the following reign the Chapter gave to its canons the right to bequeath one year's fruits of his prebend; or, if he died intestate, the year's fruits to be applied, first to payment of his debts, and the residue among his pa-

rents and the poor; but books and Church vestments to go to the Cathedral. No. 47.

^u No. 19. He was consecrated at Sienna by Pope Alexander III., 28th Nov. 1164.

^v No. 22.

^w Chron. Mailr.

^x No. 40. The original grant gave to the

King granted to the Bishop of Glasgow a toft in each of his royal burghs of Munros, Dumfries, Forfar, and Stirling.^y In the early part of this reign, the Cathedral possessed 25 churches, 17 of which seem to have been mensal;^z and during it, the bishop acquired large accessions of property, in lands and churches, in Ashkirk,^a Gillemoreston,^b Stobhlon,^c Carnwath,^d Kilbride,^e Anandale,^f Hotun,^g Muekart,^h Lilliselef,ⁱ Wilton,^j Campsy,^k and Cardross.^l The land of Balain was granted to the bishop, in recompense of excesses committed by the king against St Kentigern and his church, after the decease of Bishop Ingelram.

In this reign was the beginning of the complaints regarding the cleric patrons of parish churches neglecting to supply parsons for the cure of souls;^m a complaint which, in different shapes, gave rise to a large proportion of the controversies and transactions between churchmen for several centuries. The evils which arose from appeals to the Church of Rome, led to some measures intended to mitigate the abuse.ⁿ There are several proceedings illustrating the origin and privileges of parish churches, and the jealousy with which their holders watched the growth of chapels interfering with the numerous offerings and dues of the Mother Church, which were only of inferior importance to its tithes.^o The great Cathedral feud had already

burgesses the king's peace,—*firmam pacem per totam terram in eundo et redeundo*. A subsequent charter (No. 42) granted a yearly fair to be held for eight full days after the octaves of the Apostles St Peter and St Paul, (6th July;) and the king granted his peace to all frequenting the fair, (No. 43.)

^y No. 33, 50, 74, 77. ^z No. 26.

^a No. 30. ^b No. 44—6.

^c No. 48, 84—8, 104—5. ^d No. 52—3.

^e No. 55—6. No. 72.

^f No. 78—83. ^g No. 90—1.

ⁱ No. 99. ^j No. 100.

^k No. 101—3. ^l No. 108.

^m No. 27, 60, 61, 63, 64, 93, 94. When, in after times, the necessity of supplying vicars in parishes held by the clergy, whether regular or secular, came to be admitted, the dispute took the shape of a question of amount of stipend; the appropriator and the vicar standing in the relation to each other which the heritor and the minister in Scotland now hold.

ⁿ No. 54, 58, 89.

^o Nos. 48, 55, 67, 81, 84, &c.

begun between the chapter and the bishop.^p A transaction between the cathedral vicars and the chapter, serves to show that the election of the bishop was not yet a merely nominal right of the chapter.^q We find churchmen interdicted from pledging their benefices for money borrowed from Jews.^r Churches are not to be granted till vacant. The sons of priests occupying the same churches which their fathers had held are to be removed.^s

Bishops.

Jocelin, Abbot of the Cistercian monastery of Melros, “a clero, a populo exigente et rege ipso afficiente, ad ecclesiam Glasguensem presul eligitur, 10. kalendas Junii [1174] apud Pert in Scotia; vir mitis et morigeratus, vir mansuetus et moderatus.”^t He was consecrated at Clairvaux on the 1st of June 1175. Like his predecessors, he resisted the encroachment of York, and obtained from the Pope, who favoured the Cistercian order, a command that the bishops of Scotland should yield no obedience to the Archbishop of York, notwithstanding that Henry of England had compelled them to swear obedience to the Anglican Church.^u In 1182, Jocelin went to Rome, and obtained from Pope Lucius III. the absolution of his royal master from Church censure.^v He was required by the succeeding Popes to admonish William, chiefly in regard of his neglect to enforce the dues of the Church with the power of the Crown.^w Between 1189 and 1192, we find him anxiously engaged in the restoration of his Cathedral Church. The original church of Bishop John, built, perhaps, chiefly of wood, had been

^p No. 95. ^q No. 97. ^r No. 54.

^s *Nisi forte aliquem propter probatam honestatem et diutinam possessionem sub dissimulatione videris transeundum*,—No. 65.

One charter of this reign (No. 85) helps to explain the term of *forinsee* service, which has puzzled the Scotch antiquary; and by it may perhaps be explained the Saxon phrase “utware.”

The patronage of the parish church of

Hodelm was resigned by Udarus, by symbol of book,—No. 96.

^t Chron. Mail., and No. 35–6.

^u No. 38.

^v Bullarium ad an.

^w Bullarium, and No. 106. Innocent III. reminded the King to protect the Church, “*solicite provisurus ut offerre Domino vespertinum sacrificium non omittat qui matutinum dicitur obtulisse, ac sic clarum mane vespere sereno concludat.*”

recently destroyed by fire ; and Jocelin founded a society to collect funds for its restoration, for which he obtained the royal sanction and protection.* He must have proceeded with extraordinary energy and success, since, on the 6th of July 1197, his new church was sufficiently advanced to be dedicated.^y After a long episcopate, Jocelin died at his old Abbey of Melros on the 17th March 1199, and was buried on the north side of the choir.^z

His successor was Hugh de Roxburgh, the Chancellor, who died two months afterwards, probably unconsecrated.^a

William Malvoisin, the Chancellor, succeeded ; elected 1199 ; consecrated in France by the Archbishop of Lyons in 1200. He was translated to St Andrews in 1202.

The next bishop was Florence, the son of that gallant Count Florence of Holland, the hero of the crusaders at Damietta, by Ada the granddaughter of David I. of Scotland. His uncle King William made him his chancellor ; and he was at the same time elected to this bishopric, in which he continued for five years without consecration, and resigned his charge in 1207. The causes of his not being confirmed, and of his resignation, are equally unknown.^b

Walter, *capellanus regis*, was elected bishop on the 5th of the Ides of December 1207, and consecrated by papal license at Glasgow on the 2d November 1208. He attended a General Council (the Lateran) at Rome

* The king expresses himself in terms of great affection for the Church of Glasgow,—*Mater multarum gentium exilis antehac et angusta, ad honorem Dei ampliari desiderat, et preterea in hiis diebus nostris igne consumpta ad sui reparacionem amplissimis expensis indigens et nostrum et plurium proborum hominum subsidium expostulat.* No. 76.

^y “*Jocelinus episcopus Glasguensis Cathedralcm ecclesiam suam, quam ipse novam construxerat, pridie nonas Julii, die dominica,*

anno episcopatus sui .xxiiij, dedicavit.”—Chron. Mailr.

^z Chron. Mailr.—Hoved.

^a Fordun.

^b Chron. Mailr.—Fordun.—The seal of Florence, representing the bishop seated, as not yet entitled to appear in the act of episcopal benediction, with the legend, *Sigillum Florentii Glasguensis electi*, which is appended to some of the Melros Charters, is engraved, Plate 1. 3.

in 1215, along with the Bishops of St Andrews and Moray; and three years afterwards accompanied the Bishops of Moray and Caithness, when they obtained the papal absolution from the interdict of the legate Gualo. He died in 1232.

R. Alex. II.

In the following reign the Chapter acquired the church of Dalziel as a common church, from the Abbey of Paisley; and the Bishop obtained the church of Hottun by a transaction with the canons of Jedburgh, and had a grant of the patronage of the churches of Annan, Lochmaben, with its chapel of Rokele, Cumbretrees, Gretenhov, Rempatrick, Kirkepatric, and the chapel of Logan, from the monastery of Gyseburne, to which they had been given by Robert Bruce, Lord of Annandale.^c Affrica of Nithsdale granted to the Bishop the church of St Bridget of Wintertonnegan; and by transactions, some of which amounted to a purchase, he acquired the church of Merebotle and the lands of Ingoliston. The families of Carrie and of Lennox, from whose wild dominions it was in last reign so difficult to obtain the dues of the Church, had now become its dutiful children. In 1225,^d Earl Duncan of Carrie, in a chapter celebrated at Ayr, solemnly undertook to pay all his tithes and dues, and to use his power with his men and tenants for the same purpose. He promised no longer to oppress the clergy of Carrie with tallies or exactions;^e to enforce Church censures by confiscation and temporal penalties; and he

^c No. 123-5. The original grant of Robert Bruce le meschin, to the canons of Gyseburne, is preserved among the Harleian Charters in the British Museum. The seal, on green wax, is still entire, and represents a knight on horseback; on his shield and the housings of his horse, the chief and saltire of Bruce; the legend, *Cēsta feray ut leo*. It is printed in the appendix, No. 546.

^d No. 139.

^e He particularly exempts them from a

certain *corredium ad opus servientium suorum qui kethres nuncupatur*, which, notwithstanding the term, must have differed from the *corody* of the English law, and may perhaps receive some illustration by the etymology of its Celtic synonym. (See Jacob's Law Dictionary *v.* *eorody*; and Kemble's Anglo-Saxon charters, Introduction, liij.)

A grant in similar terms was made by Maldoveni, Earl of Lennox. No. 141.

granted that the clergy should have a right of pasturage through his whole land, "according to the traditions of the fathers and the statutes of the Church;"^f and the Earl's son compounded for injuries he had perpetrated against the Glasgow churches during the war in Galloway, by a donation of a church, which seems to be that of Stratton, with land in the parish.^g Besides these, the Church acquired small additional revenues from Rutherglen and Cadihou, Ashkirk, Butlull, now Bonhill, Roxburgh, Golyn, and Mosplat in the baliary of Lanark. The provision for parochial vicars still continued a fertile subject of dispute and transactions. In one of these, we find the unusual stipulation that the stipend shall increase in proportion to the revenues of the churches—an element that seems to have been carefully excluded in other transactions of this nature.^h The amount of *procurations*, or dues payable to bishops on visitation, seems not to have been so much disputed in the diocese of Glasgow as in the other bishopricks of Scotland. The transactions regarding such disputes are comparatively few.ⁱ

On a statement, that in a certain part of the diocese some barbarous tribes were destitute of spiritual instruction, the Pope to support the expense of the Bishop's visitation there, granted him the church of Drivesdale *in usus proprios*;^j and to meet the pressure of debts affecting the Church, the whole clergy of the diocese were commanded to contribute a subsidy;^k and the Pope allowed the bishop to appropriate the revenues of two churches for three years.^l

Great efforts were made to obtain enforcement of ecclesiastical decrees by the arm of the civil power, and to a certain extent successfully.^m At the same time the whole authority of Rome was used to prevent the clergy from pleading in a lay court.ⁿ A number of papal privileges show us that the

^f It was in this way the Church obtained the execution of this and others of its statutes, which Lord Hailes remarks would require the intervention of the legislature. I have lost the reference to Lord Hailes's remark.

^g No. 187.

^h Nos. 143, 146, &c.

ⁱ No. 159.

^j No. 157, 181.

^k No. 144.

^l No. 151.

^m No. 166.

ⁿ No. 158.

two great grievances of the Bishop were, being forced to admit to benefices or pensions upon the dictation of the Pope,^o and the liability to be summoned in Church cases out of the kingdom.^p

The bishop had a very early exemption for himself and his people from toll and custom for their own chatels, which was renewed in this reign.^q It brought them into collision with the ancient royal burgh of Rutherglen, and with the more modern one of Dumbarton. Against the latter, the bishop prevailed, in securing his burgesses a free trade in Argyle and Lennox;^r but Rutherglen was more powerful; and all that could be obtained, was a protection against its levying toll and custom within the town of Glasgow, or nearer than the cross of Schedenestun.^s

The custom of judicial combat, one branch of that system of ordeal which appealed all questions between man and man to the direct decision of Providence, was still in considerable observance. It appears that in Scotland as well as England, this law was extended to churchmen, and Innocent III. found it necessary to fulminate a bull against so pestilent a custom.^t

The cathedral, though dedicated in the episcopate of Bishop Jocelin, cannot have been completed then. In the canons of the general council of the Scotch church in 1242, there is a remarkable ordinance for a national collection annually during lent in aid of the building.^u The length of time

^o No. 156, 163, 188, 193-4.

^p No. 162, 165, 191.

^q No. 174.

^r No. 183.

^s No. 135. Schedenestun is now Shetleston.

^t *Pestifera consuetudo*. No. 110.

^u "Statuimus firmiter observandum, quod a principio quadragesimæ usque ad octavas Paschæ negotium fabricæ ecclesiæ Glasguensis, omnibus diebus dominicis et festivis, fideliter et diligenter, in singulis ecclesiis post evangelium missæ, parochianis exponatur, et indulgentia

eidem fabricæ subvenientibus concessa, quam in qualibet ecclesia scriptam esse precipimus, aperte et distincte eisdem parochianis vulgariter dicatur, et elemosynæ eorundem, ac bona decedentium ab intestato, ac etiam pie legata, secundum consuetudinem hactenus approbatam, fideliter colligantur et decanis locorum in proximis capitulis sine diminutione assignentur; et infra dictum terminum nullus quæstionem pro negotiis aliis in ecclesiis parochialibus admittat."—*Chartul. Aberdeen.*—*Wilkins, Con.*—*Hailes.*

occupied in erecting this great church accounts for some curious changes of style, which must have taken place while the work was in progress.

In this reign the diocese is said to have been divided into two arch-deaconries, Glasgow proper, and Teviotdale.^v

Walter's successor in the bishoprick was the Chancellor, William de Bondington—*vir dapsilis et liberalis in omnibus*,^w—who was consecrated at Glasgow on the Sunday after the nativity of the Virgin, 1233.^x He is said to have finished the Cathedral.^y He resigned the office of Chancellor about the period of the king's death. He seems to have preferred his native Borders, and latterly resided much at his house of Alnecrum,^z and died there, on the 10th November, 1258. He was buried at Melros, near the high altar.^a

The reign of Alexander III. is not so important in the history of the diocese for any great acquisition of property as for an important change in the constitution of the Church. Isabella de Valloniis, the widow of David Comyn, lord of Kilbride, granted to the Church a territory in the forest of Dalkarn.^a Devorguilla the widow of John de Balliol, gave to it Ryes-

^v 1268. *Mailr.—Fordun*. Some new arrangement of the Archdeaconries may have taken place. But an Archdeacon of Teviotdale occurs long before. *Reg. Passel. Lib. de Melr.*—The chronicler of Lanercost gives a story, *causa ludi*, which should be remembered. A certain knight of Robertston had an estate in Annandale, the tenants of which, *præ opibus lascivientes*, committed all sorts of offences, which brought them to the Official's court, and filled the purse of the Archdeacon with their fines. At length the land-lord declared, that for any such offences the tenants should be ejected from his land, which produced a great reformation and a diminution of the Archdeacon's profits. The Archdeacon met the knight, and accosting him *superbo supercilio*, asked him who had con-

stituted him judge for the reforming of such matters. The knight replied, that he had made the rule for the sake of his property, and not as interfering with the churchman's jurisdiction, but added, "I see if you can fill your bag with their fines, you have no care who takes their souls." *Ad hæc conticuit exactor criminum et amator transgressionum*;—*Chron. Laner.* 1277.

^w Fordun, x. 11.

^x *Chron. Mailr.* ^y Boece.

^z Many of his charters are dated there. He obtained from Ralf Burnard a right of fuel in his peataries of Faringdun, for the use of his house of Alnecrumbe, to himself and his successors for ever. No. 115.

^a *Chron. Mailr.*

^a No. 199–201.

dale, Largs, *terras que vulgariter appellantur Bayllofislands*, and other lands and pasturage in Cuninghame.^b The patronage of the parish church of Smalham^c was obtained from David Olifard. John Comyn, lord of Rulebethok, gave to the Church his land of Rulehaleh.^d

William de Bondington, who had previously regulated the archdeaconry of Teviotdale, in the last year of his bishoprick and of his life, by the consent of the Chapter, established the liberties and customs of Salisbury as the future constitution of the Cathedral of Glasgow.^e The ritual of Sarum, composed by Bishop Osmund in 1076, had been very generally adopted, even beyond the authority of the English Church.^f This naturally led to the adoption also of its constitution and customs. With the view of ascertaining these accurately and authoritatively, the Chapter obtained from the Dean and Chapter of Salisbury a formal statement of their constitution, which ever after formed, as it were, the charter of privileges of the Glasgow Chapter.^g This important measure was preceded by a charter of the bishop, granting to the canons the free election of their dean, (which must probably be held as a declaration of their previously existing right;) and it was accompanied by a gift of Hottun, as an addition to the common churches of

^b No. 230.

^c No. 231. This bull is placed too early. I was misled by a note in the Stirling's Library transcript, where, upon the margin, is written, "in diuersa carta, 1274." The University transcript refers to the original, having attached to it the bull of Pope Nicholas IV., which fixes the date at 1288.

^d No. 233.

^e No. 207.

^f A.D. 1076. Osmund episcopus Sarum composuit librum ordinalem ecclesiastici officii quem *consuetudinarium* vocant, quo fere tota nunc Anglia, Wallia, et Hybernia utitur. *Jorval—Knyghton.*

^g No. 208, 211—13, 215, 227*, 228. The adoption by the Canons, of the untried constitution, is singularly guarded. It takes place after the death of Bishop Bondington, and whilst no successor has yet been appointed. The Canons, in their oath of adherence, reserved a power to change any of the constitutions, if the majority of the Chapter think proper; and while they bind themselves in virtue of their oath firmly to observe such change, they add the saving clause—*nisi dicta mutatio nobis reperiatur damnosa.* 208.

the chapter, and by the foundation and endowment of a body of *vicarii de residentia*, or cathedral vicars.^b

By a right which the church purchased from the lord of Luss in 1277, we learn two interesting particulars;—that the territory of that lord then abounded in wood, and that the Church of Glasgow was at that time collecting materials for building a steeple and treasury,—*campanile et thesauraria*.ⁱ The increasing number and consequence of the Chapter, rendered necessary other alterations of the cathedral buildings; and on two occasions during this reign, we find a project for removing the bishop's palace to make way for the dwellings of the canons.^j

The drains of church property to Rome were, perhaps, scarcely more heavy, in the shape of avowed taxation or contribution, than in the sums continually transmitted for securing patronage, and keeping up influence at the papal court. We have instances of both in the transactions of this reign.^k

After the death of Bishop William de Bondington, the election of the Chapter fell upon Nicolas de Moffet, the Archdeacon of Teviotdale, who, was prevented from obtaining consecration by the intrigues of some men-

Bishops.

^b No. 212*, 218, 220. Great confusion has arisen from confounding the vicars parochial, who formed in fact the great body of the acting clergy with cure of souls, with these vicars residentiary, established for the decorum and solemnity of Cathedral service, who are often called *stallarii*, and in Glasgow as well as in other Cathedrals had ultimately a regular constitution under the title of Vicars of the Choir.

ⁱ No. 229. The grant is very minute and curious.

^j First, in 1228, at a meeting of the Chapter, whilst the see was vacant after the death of Bondington, the canons agreed that if any of them should be elected bishop, he should

remove the palace which stood without the castle—*pallatium quod est extra castrum Glasguense*—and give its site, with other ground adjoining, for houses for the canons. No. 208. On a vacancy occurring exactly ten years afterwards, a meeting of canons came to the same resolution. No. 213. It is probable that the second was not more effectual than the first undertaking.

^k No. 232, where we have a sum of £200 borrowed from merchants, "*pro arduis nostris negotiis in curia Romana promovendis*." And No. 234, which is a discharge for 60 merks sterling, the arrears of an annual duty paid by Glasgow to the Church of Rome.

bers of his Chapter. The Pope not only rejected him, but appointed in his place, and consecrated, John de Cheyam, an Englishman. Nearly all we know of him is, that he claimed as of ancient right to exercise his Diocesan jurisdiction as far as Rere Croce on Stanmore,* and that, equally unacceptable to the king and his Chapter, he retired from his diocese and from Scotland, and died in France in 1268.¹

Upon his death, Nicolas de Moffet obtained possession of the see, but died without consecration in 1270.

William Wischard, Archdeacon of St Andrews, and Chancellor of Scotland, was elected to succeed him, but was in the same year postulated to the See of St Andrews.^m

Robert Wischard, Archdeacon of Lothian, elected his successor, was consecrated at Aberdeen by the Bishops of Aberdeen, Moray, and Dunblane. During the peaceful reign of Alexander, he had leisure for a dispute with his Chapter concerning the lands of Kernyl, with which John de Cheyam and the Chapter had endowed three chaplains in the cathedral.ⁿ The latter transactions of his life were of a different character.

* The old boundaries, since—

"The King Dawy wan til his crown
All fra the watty of Tese of brede
North on til the watty of Twede,
And fra the watty of Esk be Est
Til of Stanemore the Rere-cors West."

Wyntoun, VII. 6.

¹ *Chron. Lanerc.* 65, 387. The Chapter complained of his intrusion: the King that he pretended a right to the revenues before taking the oath of fealty—contrary to the custom of Scotland.

^m "Et mirum multis visum est quod vir tam magnæ opinionis, qui fuit, ut dictum est, electus Glasguensis et Sancti Andree Archidiaconus, domini Regis cancellarius, ac rector sive

præbendarius viginti duarum ecclesiarum, caput fuit tanta ambitione, quod hæc omnia eidem non sufficerent, quin, potius simulatione quam religione, plus regis timore quam sui amore, episcopatum Sancti Andree sibi usurparet. Is de illis apparet esse et est, de quibus Juvenalis,

"Non propter vitam faciunt patrimonia quidam
Sed, vitio cæci, propter patrimonia vivunt.
Crescit amor nummi quantum ipsa pecunia crescit."

Fordun, Lib. x. p. 133.

ⁿ *Episcopus per suam industriam, de pecunia tamen ipsius capituli, acquisierat.* No. 218, 223-7.

The short reign of the maiden of Norway, and the troubled interregnum that followed, were not favourable to the Church. The only transaction of consequence recorded during that period was a decision or arrangement between Sir William of Moray, lord of Bothuile, and the Chapter; Moray taking the church of Smalham, and the Chapter the church of Walliston, *in proprios usus* or as a common church.^o R. Marg.

As if to fill up the blank of Church deeds, the compiler of the French transcript has placed here a good many instruments not bearing directly upon it, but which we cannot but welcome as containing a few particulars of ancient burghal usage. In them we find recorded, the public offer of the estate to the relatives, which the burgh laws prescribed before a burgess could sell his inheritance;^p we have seisin given per *in-tol et ut-tol*;^q and we have a curious specimen of a deed, where the superior, by simply certifying a grant of his vassal, seems to supersede the necessity of a formal charter or deed of gift as well as of any other evidence of seisin. So few materials remain for forming an estimate of the comparative value of money and corn in ancient times, that a settlement of this period is regarded with interest, although we cannot learn that the contracting parties, in commutting the money into a grain payment, meant to fix an exact equivalent.^r

Edward I. spent a fortnight at Glasgow in the autumn of 1301. He resided at the Friars Preachers, but was constant in his offerings at the High Altar and the shrine of Saint Mungo.^s Of the building spacious enough to receive the monarch's train, there are now no vestiges. A few years later we find by a charter still preserved in the archives of the University, the Bishop and Chapter granted to the Friars preachers of Glasgu a spring called the

^o No. 238-47.

^q No. 237.

^p *Que quidem terra oblata fuit propinquiribus parentibus meis et amicis in curia de Glasgu ad tria principalia placita anni et ad alia placita multociens secundum legem et consuetudinem burghi.* No. 236 and 237.

^r No. 255. *Dare predicto capitulo pro dictis decem marcis sex cellras frumenti, boni mundi et pacabilis.*

^s No. 548.

Meadow-well, rising in the Denside, to be conducted into the cloisters of the Friars.[†]

R. Rob. I. The reign of Robert was scarcely more fortunate for Glasgow. The Church has no recorded acquisition of property in this reign, except small annual rents given by the family of Avenel,^a and by John, Abbot of Holyrood.^w The prebend of Barlanark was granted by the King in free warren.^x On the other hand, the chapter parted with two of its churches at the request of the King, giving Eglismalesock to Kelso, and Watstirker to Melros.^y Deeds are here preserved in favour of the Abbey of Paisley and the Church of Ayr.^z A transaction is recorded, in which Roger de Auldton, by a gift of a considerable property, purchased the privilege of burial for himself and his spouse in the choir of the Church of St James of Roxburgh.^a I may likewise mention an instrument, recording the precautions taken upon the loss of the bishop's seal of cause;^b and a curious indenture, in which Walter Fitz Gilbert, the first of the family of Hamilton, grants to the Church certain vestments and plate, under reservation of the use of them four times in the year in the chapel of Machan.^c

[†] *Fontem quendam qui dicitur meduncel in loco qui dicitur Denside scaturientem in perpetuum conducendum in claustrum dictorum fratrum ad usus necessarios eorundem.* The grant by the Bishop, dated 16 kal. Sep. 1304; is confirmed by the Chapter *die lune in festo S. Bartholomei apostoli*, 1304. The charter is No. 2 of Blackhouse's Inventory.

^w Forty shillings out of Tunregeyth, No. 277.

^x Four mares out of Dalgarnoc, No. 279.

^y No. 272.

^z No. 268. The charter of Ochiltree (264) is only an episcopal confirmation of a gift of Eustachia de Colvil;—*Liber de Melros*, 403.

^a No 266, 275-6.

^a From the Rector, the abbot of Kelso, *quæ sine nostri licentia tanquam rectoris dicte ecclesiæ, firmitatem habere nequeunt.* No. 280-1.

^b No. 271.

^c No. 267. Formerly printed in a collection commenced by Mr Dillon. I had no confidence in the conjectural reading of *crypts* for "le erudis," which occurs here and in a few other places, until I met subsequently with the word in W. de Worcestre (quoted in the most useful "glossary of Architecture," v. *Crypt*.) We find the chapel of the Virgin described as *in ecclesia inferiori*, and that of Saint Kentigern *in bassa ecclesia*; and there were many other altars and chapels in the crypts.

The affectionate sympathy expressed by the King for the Bishop would serve to give us some insight into his character, even if the history of Robert Wischard were not so well known.^d It was a time when strong oppression on the one side, made the other almost forget the laws of good faith and humanity. Our bishop did homage to the Suzerain, and transgressed it; he swore fidelity over and over again to the King of England, and as often broke his oath. He kept no faith with Edward. He preached against him; and, when the occasion offered, he buckled on his armour like a Scotch baron, and fought against him.^e But let it not be said he changed sides as fortune changed.^f When the weak Balliol renounced his allegiance to his overlord, the Bishop, who knew both, must have divined to which side victory would incline;^h and yet he opposed Edward. When Wallace, almost single handed, set up the standard of revolt against the all powerful Edward, the Bishop of Glasgow immediately joined him. When Robert Bruce, friendless and a fugitive, raised the old war-cry of Scotland, the indomitable Bishop supported him. Bruce was proscribed by Edward, and under the anathema of the Church. The Bishop assailed him for the sacrilegious slaughter of Comyn, and prepared the robes and royal banner for his coronation.

Wischart was taken prisoner in the castle of Cupar, which he had held

^d *Nos corditer attendentes ut tenemur, incarcerationes et vincula, persecutiones et tædia quæ venerabilis pater dominus Robertus Dei gratia episcopus Glasguensis pro juribus ecclesiæ et regni nostri Scotiæ hactenus constanter sustinuit et adhuc sustinet patienter.* No. 258.

^e *Le dit évesque est alé prechant parmy le pays pour faire les gentz lever contre la foy et la pees notre seigneur le Roy, pour meyntener la partie et l'estat du dit Counte de Carrik, en amonstant le poeple . . . et les assure sur son peril qu'ils porront a tant fair meryt de*

estre de l'acord le dit Counte et de meintener la guerre contre le roy d'Engleterre come d'aler en le service Dieu en la terre sainte;—Documents illust. hist. of Scotland, p. 348.

^f *Le dit évesque come hom contre la pees rint armez son corps od tote sa gent.* Ibid. p. 343.

^g Sir F. Palgrave's "introduction." Ibid. clxxvi.

^h *Ha! ee fol felon tel folie fait!* were the words of Edward when he heard of the important resistance of Balliol.—*Hailes, An.* 1296.

against the English, in 1306, and was not liberated till after Bannockburn.ⁱ It was in the midst of that long confinement that we find Robert commiserating his tedious imprisonment, his chains, and persecutions so patiently endured for the rights of the church and kingdom of Scotland. The Bishop had grown blind in prison. He survived his liberation two years, and died in November 1316.^j One charge of Edward against Bishop Wishart was, that he had used timber which he had allowed him for building a steeple to his cathedral,^k in constructing engines of war against the king's castles, and especially the castle of Kirkintolach.

Master Stephen de Donydouer, a canon of Glasgow, and chamberlain to King Robert, was elected on the death of Wishart, but through the influence of Edward II. with the Pope, his confirmation was delayed, and he died in 1318, without having been consecrated.

Considerable confusion now surrounds the history of the see. John de Lindesay and John de Wishart were both Bishops of Glasgow between 1318 and 1334; but it is not easy to distinguish their episcopates. It would rather seem that John de Wishart, who was previously archdeacon, was elected Bishop in 1319, and Lindesay succeeded him in 1321.^l

ⁱ He was exchanged, along with the Queen and Princess, for the Earl of Hereford, taken in Bothwell castle by Edward Bruce, immediately after the battle.

^j It must be confessed Bishop Wishart is said to have savoured of the laity in more than wearing armour. When forced to make submission to Edward after the capitulation of Irvine, (1297) he drew down on his house the vengeance of Wallace. The patriot leader, *iratus animo perrexerit ad domum Episcopi, et omnem ejus suppellectilem, arma et equos, filios etiam Episcopi nepotum nomine nuncupatos, secum abduxit.*—Hemingford, cited by Hailes *ad an.* Has the English chronicler done the traitor bishop's morals wrong? Altogether,

we should like to have this remarkable person's character from a less prejudiced pen than that of the secretary of Edward, or even that of the historian, however learned and ingenious, who can see only rebellion in the resistance of Scotland to the English dominion.

^k *Avoit doné merym pour faire le clocher de sa eglise cathedral de Glasgu.*—Documents of Scotland, p. 348.

^l The see was vacant in 1318, 3d Feb. —(*Regist. Passelet.*) It was vacant again in July, on the eve of St James the Apostle, 1321, (*Mchr.* 387–8;) and at Christmas of the same year, (*Arbr.*) It is right to notice that in Innes's MS. note-books I find the Bishop named John de Lindsay in 1319, 1322,

It was therefore probably Bishop John de Lindesay who figured in a curious deed of the latter part of this reign.^m Whoever he was, he certainly had previously held a prebend in the cathedral of Glasgow. On his confirmation and consecration, the Pope reserved the prebend so vacated to his own collation. But immediately on the bishop's arrival from the Roman court, the king claimed the presentation, according to the custom of Scotland, as of a benefice in the bishop's gift, fallen vacant before the bishop had taken the oath of fidelity to the king—and presented Master Walter de Twynham. The bishop was evidently most reluctant; but Bruce was not to be trifled with; and Master Walter was admitted by ring, as use is, with a protestation saving the Pope's right; which was apparently all the satisfaction afforded his Holiness; for his nominee, Nicholas de Guercino, had evidently put in his claim ineffectually long afterwards.ⁿ The same instrument gives evidence of a general council held at Perth in 1324.

About the feast of the Assumption in the year 1337, two ships, coming from France to Scotland, were encountered and taken after a stout resistance, by John de Ros, the English admiral. On board were John de Lindesay, Bishop of Glasgow, and with him many noble ladies of Scotland, and men-at-arms, and much armour, and L.30,000 of money, and the instruments of agreement and treaty between France and Scotland. The men-at-arms were all slain or drowned in the sea. The Lord Bishop and part of those noble ladies, for very grief, refused to eat or drink, and died before the fleet made the land. Their bodies are buried at Wytsande in England.^o

and 1325. Innes had charters and seals of the Bishop's, which gave him the means of ascertaining this point. But I suspect his attention was not called to it, as he makes no mention of John de Wischart.

^m No. 270, anno 1324.

ⁿ No. 289.

^o *Chron. Lancr.* Honest Walsingham tells a different story;—*Episcopus obiit lethaliter in capite vulneratus*. He places the event in 1335. But as to the date, he is mistaken apparently. See *Hailes, An.* 1337.

R. David II.

The long reign of David II. is, as might be expected, barren of events affecting the church. There is evidence of a heavy papal contribution in 1340,^p of which I have found no other trace; of a dispute between the bishop and chapter in 1362;^q and of nothing else of properly ecclesiastical events of higher consequence than the foundation of a chantry or altarage.

The Bishop adhering to the party of Edward Balliol, we have an interesting charter of Edward granted at Glasgow, on the first day of the second year of his reign 1333, where many of the disinherited lords appear as witnesses.^r

A charter of William of Douglas, lord of Liddesdale, which Father Innes placed in the middle of the last century,^s I have ventured to move to this reign. The granter I suppose to be the bastard son of good Sir James of Douglas.^t A foundation of a chaplainry in 1361, gives the second generation of the family of Hamilton, now in possession of Kinniel, and bearing the well known family arms.^u

The three letters to Margaret Logy, of which the bishop kept so careful a copy, are valuable as showing the style of business correspondence of that age,^v and along with the queen's presentation to the hospital of Polnadic in 1367,^x give a slight assistance in an obscure part of our history.

Bishops.

The successor of John de Lindesay was William Raa, of whose life and conduct during that period of confusion nothing is known.^y He is said to

^p No. 287-8.^q No. 299-301.*concessione domini nostri Regis de Episcopatu Glasguensi in parte nobis facta.*—No.^r No. 283.

307.

^s No. 290.—Before charters of 1258. *Cod. Univ.* p. 213.^t Richard Small, Dean of Glasgow, one of the witnesses, occurs in an instrument of 1312, No. 270.^u No. 297-8, and Innes's note in the *Tribula*;—*super scuto tria quinqvefolia*.^v No. 304-6.^x *Hospitale nostram dispositionem cernit ex*^y The see was vacant on the 8th February 1335, and John was then spoken of as *nuper Episcopus*. No. 286. Keith asserts he was then dead, and says his successor was bishop in 1335. I have not found the authority he quotes. It is possible that John de Lindesay was in some way ousted from the bishopric before his death.

have built the stone bridge over the Clyde at Glasgow;^z but we should require some evidence of such an undertaking being completed in a time of so great national depression. He died in 1367.

His successor was Walter de Wardlaw, archdeacon of Lothian, and secretary to the king; consecrated 1368. He was much employed in foreign embassies, and received the honour of the cardinalate and the office of legate *a latere* for Scotland and Ireland, in 1385, from the antipope Clement VII., to whom the Scotch church adhered. He died in 1387.^a

The reign of Robert II., though equally barren of deeds regarding the church, furnished to the charter scholars of the Scotch college their most valued evidence and their greatest triumph. After setting forth the proofs of the legitimacy of Robert III. contained in the charters,^b founding a chaplainry in consideration of a papal dispensation for the marriage of his father with Elizabeth More, and detailing the preservation of these charters in France, Father Innes, with an excusable mixture of loyalty and patriotism with grateful affection for the country of his adoption, celebrates the glory of FRANCE, who—joined to Scotland by their ancient league, and often affording a hospitable reception to her royal family—hath now happily preserved at once the hope and heir of the kingdom, and the unchallengeable proofs of the legitimacy of his race!^c

^z Keith, apparently following M^cUre.

^a Keith says he was still alive 10th April, 19th Rob. II. *i. e.*, anno 1389, for which he quotes a charter in the *diplomata* by a wrong reference. The charter he alludes to must be No. LVI. where the first two witnesses are Walter and Matthew, bishops of St Andrews and Glasgow, anno reg. 19.

^b No. 302, 313-14.

^c *Ita Francia Scotis fodere conjuncta, regiarumque familiarum hospitio non semel nobilis, ut spem et heredem centesimum et decimum regni Scotorum, ita etiam titulum inlubitate auctoritatis, quo*

eadem familia ab omni deterioris originis suspicionem vindicatur, feliciter conservavit. (Mabillon, App. p. 10.) Innes, of course, only dealt with the objection as he found it in Boece and Buchanan, who asserted that Robert married Elizabeth More, not till after the death of his queen, Euphemia Ros, and then obtained the legitimation of children whom he had had by Elizabeth before his marriage with Euphemia, in exclusion of the children of his lawful marriage. That fiction is certainly overthrown by these deeds, proving the dispensation, marriage, and death of Elizabeth, ten

Upon the death of the Cardinal, the Pope endeavoured to intrude John Framisden, a friar minor, into the see of Glasgow, and craved the assistance of Richard II. for his settlement by force.^d The attempt, however, entirely failed, and Matthew de Glendonwyn, a canon of the cathedral, obtained the bishoprick peaceably. In his episcopate, the steeple, built of timber from the banks of Loch-lomond, was burnt down. He made preparations for rebuilding it of stone, but had not commenced it when he died 10th May 1408.

R. Rob II. A statute for taxing prebends to supply robes and ornaments for the cathedral service;^e and some proceedings regarding the hospital of Polmadie,^f which had lately become the property of the bishop, are the only records of events of the unfortunate reign of Robert III.

years before the death of Euphemia. It was reserved for the ingenuity of later writers to raise other objections after the whole disputes have fortunately taken their proper rank as mere subjects of antiquarian curiosity. The dispensation referred to in these charters which is dated Nov. 22, 1347, was found in the Vatican by Andrew Stewart. Under the disguise of strange mis-spelling, for persons of such quality, it informs us *quod dudum ipsi Roberto et Elizabeth ignorantibus quod dicta Elizabeth et . . . Ysabella Boucellier in tertio et quarto, ac Elizabeth et Robertus præfati in quarto, consanguinitatis gradibus sibi invicem attinerent, idem Robertus dictam Ysabellam primo, et postmodum prædictam Elizabeth carnaliter cognovit, et quod ipse Robertus et Elizabeth diu cohabitantes, prolis utriusque sexus multitudinem procrearent*,—and it then grants the desired dispensation for the marriage, and declares the children previously born legitimate. A fine point has been raised by a learned writer, as to whether the papal legitimation could render these children born ‘in incestuous concubinage,’ *capaces successionis in regnum*. (*Riddell on Peerage and Consist.*

Law, I. c. 6.) Perhaps the modern enquirer will be better satisfied with the legislative act in their favour (Parliament 1373.) But, for the zealous antiquary who does not despise such enquiries, I would suggest (1.) that it is by no means proved or certain that there was not a formal marriage between the parties before the birth of those children, though the papal dispensation is bound to assume that a marriage which *ex concessis* was uncanonical, did not exist. But (2.) this *incestuous concubinage*, in plain language, the connexion of parties related within the fourth degree of consanguinity, (which might be said if they were the great-grandchildren of cousins-german,) with the other objection more shadowy still, are not impediments *lege naturæ*, nor by the law of Leviticus, but imported by the canons; and what the canons could create, the authority of the papal rescript could dispense with. This the canonists and all other lawyers admitted.

^d Nicolas’ Proceedings of Privy Council. I. 95.

^e No. 320.

^f No. 316–7–8, 322.

The period embraced by the reign of James I. in our register, begins with R. Jac. I. a remarkable proceeding in a parliament holden at Perth in 1415, where the Chancellor of Scotland, in name and behalf of the three estates, required to have formally exemplified, the famous charter of Edward III. of England declaring the independence of Scotland, lest by the loss or destruction of the original letters, and in defect of proof of their contents, the king and kingdom suffer loss. Those instruments themselves are now well known to the historian;^a but it might afford an interesting subject of speculation to conjecture the end or motives of their solemn publication at that time, when the young king was still a prisoner in England, and the government in the hands of the aged Albany.

We never can look without interest to the most imperfect fragment of an ancient contemporary chronicle. Unfortunately, the one which has been placed in this part of our collection has little to recommend it. The events recorded are for the most part very well known; and the dates assigned are in some instances certainly incorrect, which may arise from the transcriber having changed the old way of dating for the Arabic numerals.^b

The return of James from captivity restored order and some degree of prosperity to Scotland, which could not fail to produce an effect on the state of the church. An amicable settlement of the clashing jurisdictions of the archdeacon and the bishop,ⁱ the acquisition of the Church of Libberton by

^a Hailes *ad an.* 1327. The editors of the late edition of the *Fœdera*, in reprinting them seem to have used this register.

^b No. 327. The *breve chronicon* is found in the Stirling's Library transcript (p. 219) and in that of the University (p. 467,) and with the same manifest errors in both. In the former, it is said to be taken "ex cartulario veteri Glasguensi." The more careful copy

of the University gives the precise reference—*ex additione ad finem veteris cartularii ecclesiæ Glasguensis, fol. 85, a.* The fly leaf on which it was perhaps carelessly noted, is now gone. The last leaf of the older chartulary is numbered 84. I have placed it, in reference to the date of the last entries.

ⁱ No. 332.

the Chapter,¹ and the erection of seven new prebends in the cathedral^k follow quickly upon the restoration of security and good government. A grant of church ornaments by Sir Allan Stewart of Darnlie; a careful inventory of the relics, jewels, vestments, and books of the cathedral; and the formation of codes of statutes for the decorous government of the canons and their cathedral viars; all show like effects produced by the leisure and security, and perhaps encouraged by the example or directions of James's government. These statutes are extremely interesting to the church antiquary, and it may interest any one who studies the progress of society, to observe the union of a provision for magnificent religious solemnities with the antique simplicity of life and manners in the actors in the pageant.¹

The inventories of church furniture would require more illustration than I can here allow them. I should dwell too long over the plate, the jewelled mitres and croziers, the owchis and precious stones; the relics and reliquaries; the vestments, and the Arras hangings of the life of St Kentigern. But I cannot pass by the account of the cathedral library. It is not indeed rich in the chronicles and romances which would delight the modern collector. It is not even like that venerable library of Glastonbury, the very aspect of which struck awe into the soul of John Leland.^m But we have

¹ No. 333. It was declared a common church, or one, the fruits of which went to the common fund of the Canons.—No. 334.

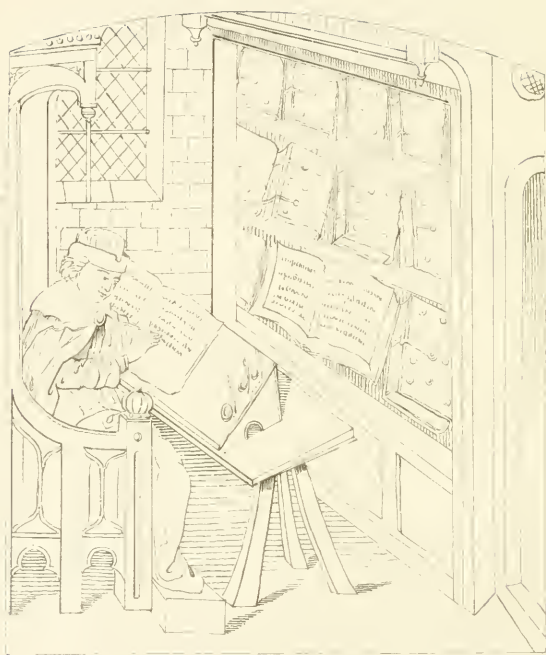
^k Cambuslang, (No. 335,) of which the patron was Archibald, called the third Earl of Douglas; Tarbolton, a church of Sir John Stewart of Darnlie; Eglisshane, of Sir Alexander de Montgomerie; Luss, of John Colquhoun; Kirkmocho, of Margaret Lady Forrester and Sir William Stewart, her son; Kyllern, of Patrickle Graham; (No. 340.) Polmadie and Strablane; (No. 338-344.) It is particularly worthy of notice that the pension of the vicar was fixed at 20 merks in each of five of these churches.

I fear it is impossible to consider the record

of the erection of these prebends (No. 340) as anything more than a *memoria*, or memorandum. Some of the patrons named could scarcely be brought together at once.

¹ *Secundum veterem consuetudinem hujus ecclesie*, the deacons and subdeacons assisting in the office of the mass at the high altar on great festivals, are to have their *esculenta et poculenta* of the day, from the Canon on duty, or 18d. each, for their expenses, p. 355.

^m *Vix certe limen intraveram cum antiquissimorum librorum vel solus conspectus religionem nescio an stuporem animo incuteret meo, eaque de causa pedem paululum sistebam.*—Leland de Script. Brit., voce *Melchius*.



in it a large collection of books, evidently much used by a learned body and the instructors of the people; and it becomes scarcely less interesting to ascertain what it consisted of, than to remark what books were wanting.

The books were either in the Choir, for use in the service of the church;—in chests or presses, some of which stood in the Nave;—or, thirdly, in the Library. The arrangement of the Library, with its three *banœ* or shelves, and the manner of depositing the massive oak-bound volumes, was so different from the fashion of a modern library, that I have thought it convenient to illustrate the subject with a representation taken from the first leaf of an ancient MS. now at Brussels.^a The list of books is most unfortunately full of careless abbreviations in the record, and it has been registered by a scribe of unusual ignorance, inasmuch that some of the abbreviations seem intended to cover his defect of the commonest knowledge of Latin. The catalogue was printed by the late Mr Dillon; but I suspect he used only a transcript of the chartulary without collating the original, which has led him into numerous errors. I fear some may still be found in this edition.^o

^a It is described in the old catalogue of the libraries of Burgundy, as “Ung grant volume couvert de cuir noir, escript en beau velin, à tout deux cloans, et cinq boutons sur chacun costé, historié et intitulé; **Le prologue de l'auteur sur le traictié des quatre derreniers choses à venir**, comenchant au second feuillet **que l'ame se cognoisse**, et finissant au derrenier, en rouge lettre **mil cccc lvi**.” M. Barrois, the learned editor of the *Bibliothèque Prototypographique* (Paris 1830,) from a fac-simile in which this print is copied, remarks upon it;—cette “figure fait voir qu'au moyen âge, lorsque les livres carrés furent extraits des coffres où ils étoient conservés avec les rouleaux ou volumes, pour les placer en corps de bibliothèque, on les étaloit à côté les uns des autres, en les posant sur le

plat dans la situation inclinée de pupitres, et sur le recto du premier ais s'inscrivoit le contenu de l'ouvrage. Lorsque le nombre s'en accrut, on les coucha horizontalement les uns au-dessus des autres, le titre développé sur le dos ou sur la tranche, suivant que l'un ou l'autre se plaçoit en dehors, (les bibliothèques de François I^{er} et de l'empereur Charles V. étoient ainsi disposées; celle de l'Escurial conserve encore l'ancienne pratique de coucher les livres sur le plat;) Vint ensuite la position verticale du grand ou du petit côté, le dos tourné vers le haut ou bien à l'extérieur comme cela se pratique aujourd'hui, resultat de la progression croissante des produits typographiques.” *Liminaire, xxxvii*.

^o No. 339.—1. The first section, of books for the use of the choir, consists chiefly of church

Bishops.

On the death of Bishop Matthew, William de Lawedre was provided to the bishoprick by Pope Benedict XIII. without the election of the Chapter,

service books. We find ten missals; seven breviaries, some of them small, called *portiforia* or *portuas books*, used for carrying abroad; five psalters, having nothing joined with them; seven *antiphonaria* or anthem books, some with psalters added; six *gradalia*, grails, or books of offices; five *processionaria* or books giving the formulæ and the services used in church processions;—each distinguished by being covered with white leather, or red, being *magni*, or *parvi voluminis, solennes* or *non multo solennes, notati* (with music) or *non notati, catenati*, chained to the desks, or preserved in chests and presses. Then we have a *collectarium*, or book of the collects; an *ordinarium, ordinale*, or ritual book—*contiens ordinem divini officii*; two *libri pontificales* or pontificals, books of the part of the ritual appropriate to the Bishop; a *catholicon*, which, if it be the glossary of Joannes de Janua, and I can give no other conjecture, is oddly placed among the service-books of the choir, and noted as chained beside the high altar; the old testament, in two large volumes; an *Epistolare*, or book of the Epistles, (perhaps those of St Paul only,) with the Gospels at the end; another volume of the Epistles of St Paul; two copies of *Legenda Sanctorum*, books more commonly called *passionaria*; a small volume containing lives of Saint Kentigern and Saint Servan. One of the breviaries is placed outside the choir for chance comers who may be able to read. A *processionarium* was in the hands of the binder, and for the honour of Glasgow we have his name, Richard Air. But his prefix of *dominus* marks him to be a churchman. The greater number of these

volumes remained constantly in the choir, and were chained to the desks or stalls of the canons and vicars. Books are frequently met with, still bearing the mark of this species of durance, in two holes bored through the lower corners of the oak boards, next the binding.

2. The next class, kept in presses not within the Library, is very miscellaneous. It contains two parts of the Pandects described by their well known, but hitherto unexplained, symbol of *ff*; the Institutes of Justinian; the Acts of the Apostles; a book of hymns, collects, and *capitula*; Saint Augustin's treatise on the psalms; a book of the decretals and decrees; a book on the *quodlibets*, by a Mr John Poysley; the venerable Bede's book of forty homilies on the gospels; a book of Theology, with the arms of the Cardinal of Scotland painted in the first letter, (this was undoubtedly Cardinal Walter Wardlaw, Bishop of Glasgow;) a book of the Sermons of St Bernard; two volumes of the Sermons of Pope Leo; a book of St Augustin's; St Jerome on the Creed; Valerius Maximus; Peter Damian's book *Græcismus*; the statutes of the Council of Tours; an exposition of the Psalter; a large book beginning *Reverentia Preclare Virtutum*; Ovid's Metamorphoses; Aristotle's Rhetoric, in Latin; *Armanorum Quæstiones*, a book by Richard Fitz Rauf, Archbishop of Armagh, against the Armenians; Friar Richard on the Ethics of Aristotle; Friar Peter on the fourth book of the Sentences; the third and fourth books of Bonaventure (upon the Sentences;) Saint Augustin against Faustinus the heretic; Fran-

who, however, did not dispute his appointment. He had previously been archdeacon of Lothian. His parents were Robert and Anabella de La-

cesco Petrarea (probably either *De Remediis Utriusque Fortune* or *De Vita Solitaria*); a book beginning *Est Margarite*; the works of Sallust, whose name, Caius Crispus Sallustius, the scribe has understood to be the names of three persons; (the initial words quoted are not, however, to be found at the commencement of Sallust;) a number of little books of paper whose names were unknown; a work of Henri Boye, a commentator on the decretals, who flourished at the end of the fourteenth century; *Braco*, which should perhaps be *Brito*, who wrote *Super Leges Anglie*; *Speculum Judiciale*, perhaps the *Speculum Juris* of Durandus; the *Summa Casuum Conscientie* of Bartholomeus Pisanus; Boetius *de Consolatione*, with the gloss of Nicholas Trivet, a Dominican friar:—the last five in the hands of Canons of the Cathedral, either for their life or during the pleasure of the Chapter.

3. The books in the Library, chained, beginning at the North corner of the West shelf, are as follows:—a book of theology, ‘of faith and its object,’ illuminated with gold, the binding defective; a book of theology of Saint Thomas, probably Thomas Aquinas’s *Compendium Theologie*; *Historia Ecclesiastica*, probably the work of Bede; the *Morals* of Aristotle, in Latin; Treatises of Thomas Aquinas, Duns Scotus, and Bonaventure, chiefly on various parts of the Sentences of P. Lombard; *Summa Confessorum*, a book of canon law; a Concordance of the Bible; a commentary on the Five Books of Moses; the commentaries of Nicholas de Lira on the Gospels; a Bible complete; a book of Questions in Theology; the treatise of an

English Doctor on the four books of the Sentences; N. de Lira’s commentary on the Psalter; St Paul’s Epistles, with a gloss; an explanation of the Prologues of the Bible; a commentary on the Psalter according to Saint Augustin.

4. The second shelf in the library contains, first, a collection of civil law, consisting of the Code of Justinian; the Pandects, which it was the fashion to divide into three parts, the *Digestum Vetus*, *Digestum Novum*, and *Infortiatum*,—a name of unknown meaning and etymology; the Ten Collations, with the *Authenticæ*. Secondly, works on the canon law, viz. the *Speculum Judiciale* of Durandus; *Summa Copiosa*, a treatise on the Decretals, known also by the names of *Summa Charitatis*, *Summa Aurca*, and *Summa Hostiensis*, from its author Henri de Suze, Cardinal Bishop of Ostia; *Liber Innocentii*, probably the Constitutions of Pope Innocent IV. in the Council of Lyons 1245; a book of *Decreta*; another; *Liber Clementis*, the Constitutions of Pope Clement IV.; a book of the Decretals. Then follow a volume containing the Epistles of Bernard Abbot of Clarevalle, and the treatise of Isidore Bishop of Seville on etymologies; a commentary on Genesis; Friar Gregory’s lecture on the Book of Sentences; the *Historia Ecclesiastica* of Bede; a volume of Master Hugh of Paris, probably Hugo de Sancto Victore, who wrote *De vanitate rerum mundanarum* &c.; a Bible complete; Saint Austin on the Gospel; *Liber Questionum Ermenorum compositus per Ricardum Radulphi*, a copy of which was noticed in the second class; a fair volume of mechanics (per-

wedre;^p and from the arms often repeated on the cathedral and found on his seal, he must have been of the ancient family of the Lauders of the Merse.^q He was appointed chancellor in 1423, and died 14th June 1425.^r He built the crypt below the chapter-house, and the steeple, with the battlements of the tower.

haps it should be metaphysics) with treatises of Heaven and Earth, Generation and Corruption, and many others, treatises of Aristotle; a volume commencing *Finis et Fabula Rerum*; the *Liber Collationum* of Odo, Abbot of Cluny, printed in the *Bibl. Patr. Lat.* t. 10, p. 236; a volume in red binding, having in the first line *Quoniam secundum Apostolum*. And so the second shelf is full.

5. On the third shelf were placed, a book of Sermons; the Book of Sentences, perhaps the original work of Lombard; *Epitaphium Senecæ*, containing the Epistles of St Paul to Seneca, which were received as genuine by Saint Jerome and other ancient fathers (the commencement is probably a mistake of the scribe for *Lucius Annæus Seneca*); a book of the Sermons of St Austin; the book of Archbishop Bradwardin, which Leland calls *Divinum Opus, De Causa Dei contra Pelagium*; the Rhetoric of Aristotle; Epistles of Saint Austin; a small volume *De Peccato Ade*; the Epistles of Clement (perhaps Pope Clement IV.) to several princes; the second book of Duns Scotus, called *Doctor Subtilis*; a book of Landulphus, commonly written *Ludolphus*, on the second book of the Sentences; a book on Saint Austin's work *De Civitate Dei*; a book of the *Quodlibets*, or commonplaces of scholastic disputations; the treatise of a John Forest on the first book of the Sentences, the first part of the *Summa Sancti Thomæ*, a treatise of Thomas Aquinas on the Sentences; Saint Austin's *De regulis veræ fidei*; Friar Gregory's Lecture on the first

book of the Sentences; the *Liber Pastoralium* of Saint Gregory the Pope; a book of the Collations, probably that commonly quoted as *Authenticæ*, or *Novellæ Constitutiones*; a book on Faith, written against diverse errors; Bonaventure on the third book of the Sentences; Saint Austin on the Trinity; Peter of Tarento on the fourth book of the Sentences; a volume containing the works of two authors, Jocelin, perhaps the Monk of Furnes, and William de Monte Haudon, of whom I know nothing but the title of his book, *Super apparatu Clementis*; a *Lucidarius*, which is described in the catalogue of the ancient library of the Louvre,—*Le Lucidaire est un ouvrage de theologie en vers du treizième siècle, sans nom d'auteur, traduit de Saint Ambrose.*

explicit.

^p Crawford and Keith are mistaken as to this bishop's parentage. They both say his father was Sir Allan Lauder of Hatton. I have given their story of the manner of his appointment to the see, because, though they both quote Fordun, who does not mention it, I find it in Spottiswood. It may be questioned, notwithstanding. Spottiswood says he was the first whom the Pope ever appointed of his mere authority to that see—certainly a mistake. *Crauf. Off. of State*, 23. *Keith's Bishops. Spottiswood*, b. ii.

^q No. 545.

^r "Three bars within an escutcheon, with mitre, crozier, and the badges of his episcopal dignity."—*Crauf. Off. of State*.

John Cameron succeeded him in the bishoprick as well as in the office of chancellor, after the see had been vacant for a year. He had previously been Secretary of State and provost of Lincluden. He continued chancellor till 1440. He built the "great tower" of the Bishops' Palace in Glasgow, on which his arms were to be seen in the last century; and also the Chapter-house, begun by Bishop Lander. He has been accused of great avarice and oppression, not on very good evidence. Buchanan relates the manner of his death, (which took place at Lochwood on Christmas-eve 1447) with some prodigious circumstances, represented as a judgment on his wicked life.[†]

The period of the next reign is now chiefly interesting to us as giving birth to the most important offspring of the Episcopal Church of Glasgow, its University. It was constituted by a bull of Pope Nicholas V., dated on the 7th of the ides of January 1450, and had a charter of privileges and exemptions from the King, and another from the Bishop and Chapter, 1453.[‡]

R. Jac. II.

The general jubilee proclaimed in 1450 on the termination of the great papal schism was extended to Scotland, and penitential visits and offerings at the Cathedral of Glasgow declared equally meritorious with those at Rome; the offerings on the occasion being distributed, one third to the fabric of the church of Glasgow, one to other pious uses in Scotland, and a third to Rome.[§] An indulgence with regard to Lent, and a royal concession that bishops might make testaments,^{||} are common to all Scotland, and very well known. A new protection to the burgh, and an extensive grant of regality to the bishop,[¶] mark the greatness of his influence.

Of mere church economy—we find the patronage of Polmadie secured;[‡]

[†] "Tam perspicuum divinæ ultionis exemplum ut neque temere affirmare nec refellere est auius. Ita cum ab aliis sit proditum et constanti rumore pervulgatum, omittere visum non est."—*Lib. xi.*

[‡] No. 361, 374, 375.

[§] No. 359–60, 366.

^{||} No. 364, 354.

[¶] No. 353, 356.

[‡] No. 364.

Liliscive disjoined from the common stock of the Chapter, to be speedily afterwards reunited; * the prebend of Ashkirke enlarged; ^a Glencairn given to the Chapter as a common church, ^b the vicar being secured in a stipend of twenty merks. ^c By the decision of the Dean and Chapter, as arbiters between the Bishop and the Archdeacon of Teviotdale, the archdeacon of that district was declared to have exactly the same jurisdiction in it as the Archdeacon of Glasgow in his part of the diocese.

The creation of a new officer as keeper of the Church vestments, plate, and furniture treasured within the "Gemma doors" ^d entering to the choir; and transactions connected with the erection of the Collegiate Church of Bothwell, ^e are the only other events recorded during this reign.

Bishops.

James Bruce, the Lord Chancellor and Bishop of Dunkeld, was elected Bishop of Glasgow after the death of Bishop Cameron, but died before confirmation or investiture. ^f

William Turnbull, Archdeacon of Lothian, and keeper of the privy seal, was the next Bishop. ^g During a short incumbency he procured valuable privileges, papal and royal, for his bishoprick and city; and he will ever be regarded with affectionate gratitude as the founder of the University of Glasgow. He died 3rd September, 1454. ^h

Andrew Muirhead, a Canon, was next elected Bishop, and consecrated in the year 1455. He founded the hospital of St Nicholas, near his episcopal palace, and repaired the north aisle of the cathedral. He was a member of the regency during the minority of James III.; several times a

^a No. 345, 423.

^a No. 352.

and hence may come the name, disguised in the mis-spelling of a foreign copyist.

^b No. 376, 393.

^c No. 377.

^e No. 349-50.

^d 384. I cannot explain this term. The doors themselves are clearly indicated, being the triple entrances, *tres transitus*, which formerly passed through the screen of the rood loft, separating the choir from the nave. The slender divisions of the three doors might be technically styled "jambs,"

^f The see was vacant in October 1447. No. 349-50.

^g "In that saym yer (1449,) master William Turnbull said his first mess in Glasgue the 20 day of September." *Auchinl. Chron.*

^h No. 545.

commissioner to treat with England; and one of the ambassadors to negotiate the marriage of James with Margaret of Denmark. He died 20th November 1473.ⁱ

The only documents which seem worthy of especial notice in the reign of James III. are those connected with the new constitution and improved stipends of the vicars of the choir;^k a dispute between the bishop and the chapter;^l a "reservation" of patronage and provision following on it, by the Pope;^m an extension of the jurisdiction of regality;ⁿ and a relic of ancient burgal procedure which seems to me very curious and valuable.^o R. Jac. III.

John Laing, the Lord Treasurer, was provided by the Pope to the see of Glasgow, upon the recommendation of the king, on the 7th March 1473. He was made chancellor in 1481, and died 11th January 1482.^p Bishops.

George Carmichael, treasurer of the diocese, was elected bishop, but died unconfirmed in the year 1483.

Robert Blacader, Bishop of Aberdeen, and previously a prebendary of Glasgow, was the next bishop, 1484. He was much employed in the affairs of the government, went several embassies to England, probably made some journeys to Rome, and died, according to Lesley, on his way to the Holy Land, on 28th July 1508.

James IV., full of enthusiastic religion, had become a canon of the Chapter of Glasgow at an early period of his life, and loved to show favour to the R. Jac. IV.

No. 545. ^k No. 391, 426.

^l No. 440, 448, 450.

^m No. 402. I notice this only as a correct style of such a transaction. The thing itself was abundantly common, and I imagine will be found to have been attempted by the pope almost invariably, when the death of a beneficed churchman happened at the Roman court.

ⁿ No. 410.

^o No. 453. I believe it has never before

been copied, and it is, so far as I know, an unique specimen of a very remarkable procedure. It is printed from a little transumpt or register of the deeds endowing the altarage of St Michael, in the charter chest of the University, written in 1488. The John Stewart named as provost is perhaps the person who, in an original deed of 1454, in the same repository, styles himself the first provost that ever was in Glasgow.

^p No. 545.

cathedral of which he was a member. In the first year of his reign, it was "concludit and ordanit be our soverane lord and his three estatis, that for the honour and gud public of the realme, the sege of Glasgw be erect in ane archibischoprik, with sic privilegiis as accordis of law, and siclik as the archibischoprik of York has in all dignitez emunitis and privilegiis."^a To this change, not only the Archbishop of St Andrews, but the Chapter of Glasgow was much opposed, fearing for their privileges from the increased power of their prelate. The king, however, pressed the measure, and he, as well as the bishop, guaranteed the privileges of the canons to their fullest extent.^r The bull declaring the see of Glasgow metropolitan, was dated 5th of the ides of January 1491.^s Its suffragans were the Bishops of Dunkeld, Dumblane, Galloway, and Argyle.^t

The king renewed and extended the privileges, and exemptions, and much valued civil jurisdiction of the bishop, with expressions that show both his attachment to Glasgow and the commencement of that high character of its Chapter which afterwards drew to the Archbishop's court of Glasgow a great proportion of civil business.^u

The Chapter acquired the church of Glasfurd as a common church during this reign.^w The erection of Lochvinyok is a valuable specimen of the early constitution of the collegiate churches.^x The chancellor's vindication of his patronage of the grammar school, and his monopoly of teaching, against master David Dune—who actually set himself to instruct scholars in grammar *et juvenes in puerilibus*—is not merely a subject of amusement. It illustrates both the state of education of the period, and those privileges of the church regarding schools, which enter into some weighty discussions touching the constitution of Universities.

^a Act. Parl. II. p. 213.

^r No. 460-6, 487, 490, 496.

^s No. 457. ^t No. 458.

^u *Pro specialibus favore et delectione quos habemus erga . . . Robertum . . . Episcopum*

prelatum dicte ecclesie, suumque insigne capitulum quod inter regni nostri collegia secularia sibi primum locum vindicat. No. 458.

^w No. 467.

^x No. 483.

The preliminary proceedings in a criminal court of the archbishop's regality are evidently recorded only for preserving the protest against prejudice from the court being held out of his jurisdiction. The trial ended in the conviction and capital sentence of Alexander Lekprevik ; but he had a royal pardon.^f

James Bethune, Bishop elect of Galloway, was postulated to the see of Bishops. Glasgow, 9th November 1508, and consecrated on the 15th April 1509, at Stirling. He was previously Lord Treasurer, but resigned that office on his being preferred to the archbishoprick. He held other great church benefices, as the abbacies of Arbroath and Kilwinning. He was made chancellor of the kingdom in 1515, and took a leading part in the politics of the time against the party of the Douglasses. In 1523 he was translated to the see of St Andrews.

The chief proceedings recorded in the reign of James V. are connected R. Jac. V. with the claim of the archbishops of Glasgow to independence, and the assumption of superiority by the Archbishop of St Andrews as primate,^a a dispute which gave rise to the most unseemly proceedings at home, and contentions and pleas in the court of Rome "of the quhilkis pleyis," in the words of parliament, "the expensis is unestimable dampnage to the realme."^b

The formula of the oath of obedience by a suffragan to his metropolitan is not without interest.^c

Gavin Dunbar, the nephew of the Bishop of Aberdeen of the same name, Bishops. and tutor to James V., was, on the promotion of Bethune, elected Archbishop of Glasgow, and consecrated at Edinburgh on the 5th of February 1525. He was appointed chancellor of the kingdom, 21st August 1528, which office he held till 1543, and died in April 1547. His character and the transactions of his life are matter of history. If he has been roughly

^f No. 488 ;—*Pitcairn, Crim. Trials*, p. 62*, 110*.

^a No. 494, 407–500, 402–504.

^b Act Parl. 1493, v. ii. p. 232.

^c Father Innes's MS. Notes.

^c No. 498.

handled by Knox, his greatest admirer could not wish for him a more elegant panegyric than that of Buchanan.*

R. Mar. The records of the church in the short reign of Mary are few and unimportant. We find a crowd of deeds marking the successive promotions of the last Catholic archbishop;^d a bond by the Duke of Chatelherault on being appointed the archbishop's bailie of regality;^e a memorandum of the form of election of bailies of the city under the archbishop;^f and the celebrated protest made by the archbishop in name of all the prelates in parliament, against the act allowing "that the halie write may be usit in our vulgar tongue."^g

Bishops. On the death of Archbishop Dunbar, Alexander Gordon, brother to the Earl of Huntly, was chosen in his room, but resigned the office in 1551,^h and was immediately succeeded by James Bethune, then Abbot of Arbroath, who was consecrated at Rome in 1552.ⁱ In 1560, he withdrew to France. After serving Mary faithfully as her ambassador or agent at the court of France, he was employed in the same capacity after her death by James. In 1598, by an act of parliament setting forth "the greit honouris done to his majestie and the countrey be the said archbishop, in exerceising and using the office of ambassadoir"—he was restored to his heritages, honours and dignities, and benefices, notwithstanding any sentences affecting him, and "notwithstanding that he hes never maid confession of his faith, and hes never acknowlegeit the religion profest within this realme."† His care of the records of his church has been mentioned already. He died in 1603.

Appendix I. In describing the arrangement of this work I ought to have mentioned,

* *Cœna Gavini Archiepiscopi Glascuensis. Epigr. lib. I. 43.*

^d No. 505-8, 509, 511-22.

^e No. 526.

^f No. 523.

^g No. 506. It is to be found also in the records of Parliament.

^h No. 513.

ⁱ No 521.

† *Acta Parl.* IV. p. 169.

that I have omitted, in the chronological arrangement, certain articles of the *Ancient Register*, as unconnected with the history of the see of Glasgow. These will be found in the First Appendix. I consider them, in several respects, highly interesting.

The first is a fine copy of the coronation charter of liberties, of Henry I. of England,^j engrossed in a hand coeval, if not the same, with the very first entries in the *Ancient Register*.

The next is a morsel of chronicle respecting the Constitutions of Clarendon, and Thomas a Becket's resistance to them.^k It is not quite identical with any of the chronicles I have consulted, but partakes most of Gervase of Canterbury, who wrote about 1200. In the Register it has been deleted with a line of ink drawn across each page.

Henry III.'s great charter, in the 9th of his reign, follows.^l

We must not indulge in the notion that our Glasgow Canons anticipated the interest which these records possess as the foundation of English liberty. I fear their motives for registering these famous charters were connected only with their provisions for the security of the Church, which established a fellowship among churchmen independent of all national connexions or antipathies.

The long list of the indulgences attending the visitation of the *Stations* at Rome^m has been inserted only that nothing might be omitted of the contents of the *Register*. It is possible that this list, which is in a very ancient hand, had some peculiar interest as serving to measure the spiritual advantages early declared in favour of those visiting the Cathedral of Glasgow itself.

The article entitled here as in the record, *Constitutio nova*,ⁿ has great interest for the Scotch legal antiquary. These provisions of burgal policy do not appear in any of the codes of Ancient Burgh Laws of Scotland; but

^j No. 531.

^k No. 532.

^l No. 533.

^m No. 534.

ⁿ No. 536.

two of them are almost identical with special privileges granted to the Burgh of Inverness by a charter of William the Lion,* where the king declares they shall be enforced *secundum assisam Regis David, avi mei*.

The medical prescriptions against colic, savouring shrewdly of art magical, and the recipe for the famous pills which the Pope Alexander himself had deigned to use,^o are at least characteristic and amusing. They are both in a hand as old as 1200.

A few other documents, not found in any of the ancient registers, have been thrown into this appendix. The visitation of 1501^p and the obits of the martyrology,^q though from a MS. of little authority, are yet of some interest. The appointment anent covering the cathedral stalls with "silours" or canopies, from the original contract, is a specimen of a class of antiquities of which we have but scanty remains in Scotland.

Appendix II. The Second Appendix consists of documents not connected with our cathedral or its records, but serving, in some degree, to illustrate some of the parties or subjects of them.

I must now bring these loose and disjointed observations to an end. I undertook them in the hope of directing some attention to a study, which, if I am not misled by the partiality created by long labouring upon it, merits more consideration than it has hitherto obtained. I cannot myself quit this dry mass of records, which has furnished so much of my occupation for years, without a feeling of pain in the separation. Mingled with that feeling, it is impossible for a student of ecclesiastical antiquities not to look back with fond regret to the lordly and ruined Church which we have traced from its cradle to its grave, not stopping to question its doctrines, and throwing into a friendly shade its errors of practice. And yet,

* The original charter is preserved in the charter room of the burgh of Inverness: A in the appendix to his work on election law. inaccurate copy of it, was printed by Wight, confirmation by James III., engrossing an ^o No. 539, 540. ^p No. 542. ^q No. 545.

if we consider it more deeply, we may be satisfied that the gorgeous fabric fell not, till it had completed its work, and was no longer useful. Institutions, like mortal bodies, die, and are reproduced. Nations pass away, and the worthy live again in their colonies. Our own proud and free England may be destined to sink, and to leave only a memory and those offshoots of her vigorous youth which have spread civilization over half the world. In this view, it was not unworthy of that splendid hierarchy which arose out of the humble family of Saint Kentigern to have given life and vigour to such a city as Glasgow, and a school of learning like her University.

The city of Glasgow, which we have seen founded and rising under the protection of its powerful prelates, had maintained a successful struggle with the neighbouring royal burghs of Rutherglen, Renfrew, and Dumbarton, even before the bishop's acquisition of extended jurisdiction gave his city the privileges of a burgh of regality.[†] With the privileges derived from their superior's enlarged jurisdiction, and by the influence of increasing wealth and consequence, Glasgow had made some approach to an independent constitution before the Reformation.[‡] The flight of the archbishop gave an opportunity not to be neglected. The council proceeded to the election of

[†] Previous to 1450, Glasgow was simply a bishop's burgh, or burgh of barony. In that year, the same in which he founded his University, Bishop William Turnbull obtained a charter of regality of his city and territory. (No. 356.) The increased consequence of the magistrates is immediately apparent. An indenture between them and the friars preachers, dated 18th December 1454, runs in the name of "ane honorabyll mane John Steuart, ye first provost yat was in ye cite of Glasgw." —*In archiv. Universit. Blackh. invent.* No. 81.

[‡] This is apparent even from the care with which the archbishop in 1553 recorded the form of his selection of magistrates from the leet presented by the community; No. 523. Only next year, the archbishop sued the community for "alleging itself to be doted and infest be the bishop's predecessors in certain privileges and liberties, and to be infest be the kings," and for refusing to pay certain duties to the bishop. In that suit the burgh was assolizied.—*Decree 10th Dec. 1554, in archiv. Civit. Glasg.*

magistrates,^t and the burgh then, in fact, achieved its independence, though still for some time subjected to claims of superiority by the protestant archbishops, and by the family of Lennox, the heritable bailies of the regality.^u Though represented in Parliament so early as 1546, the city did not become legally a *royal burgh* till the charter of Charles I., confirmed in Parliament 1636, declared its duties payable directly to the Crown.^w

In this mass of deeds throwing light on a wide district, the local antiquary will find a great deal of information regarding the antiquities of the City of Glasgow itself. Even if I had not already exceeded all reasonable limits of a preface, I have not the familiar local knowledge to turn these to account. I must, however, direct attention to another source which will be found unexpectedly rich in such information. The late Mr Dillon has left a copy of the Register of the constitution and endowment of the collegiate church of Saint Mary and Saint Anne, in Glasgow,^x which, while it affords a very perfect specimen of the discipline and observances appro-

^t There is preserved a notarial instrument, ult. Sept. 1561, setting forth that search had been made by the town of Glasgow for the archbishop, in order to the election of magistrates, and protesting that, he being absent, the council may elect.—*Ibid.*

There is a royal letter, subscribed also by the Duke of Lennox, “overgiving the Duke’s claim of superiority in the election of the magistrates of the burgh,” dated at Hampton Court, 27th November 1605.—*Ibid.* But in the same archives there are many documents showing that the disputes concerning the election of magistrates continued for many years.

^w Even then certain rights were reserved, on which questions arose, until in 1690, Parliament ratified a charter of William and Mary, ordaining that the city of Glasgow and town council thereof shall have power and

privilege to choose their own magistrates, &c. as fully and freely in all respects as the city of Edinburgh, or any other royal burgh within the kingdom enjoys the same.

^x In the possession of Dr Smith, the Secretary of the Maitland Club, to whose kindness I am indebted for its use. Of the original, “couteband fifti ane leiffis of parchement,” I have no knowledge. The Church was endowed chiefly by James Houstoun, Subdean of Glasgow, in the early part of the 16th century, for eleven prebendaries and three singing boys. The provisions for the solemnities of the church service are very minute and interesting, but not so much so as the arrangements for the reception and entertainment at stated seasons, of the poor and the tenants of the hospitals and leper house.

priate to such foundations, gives more minute descriptions of Glasgow city property than I have elsewhere met with.

The University of Glasgow, though its foundation is recorded in these University. pages, receives little further illustration from them. Its own archives are fortunately rich in original documents and registers, and all the materials fitted for illustrating its successive endowments, its constitution and discipline, the learned individuals it has reared, and its effect upon the enlightenment of Scotland. A selection of them would furnish a most important page in our national history. But while such materials remain unexplored, it must be unsatisfactory to attempt any account of this university.

The venerable Cathedral, which is said to have owed its preservation, Cathedral. amidst the general downfall of ecclesiastical edifices, to the stout craftsmen of Glasgow, has again of late years excited some interest among the citizens, which once seemed likely to save it from the ruin now threatening it.

I hoped to have been able to contribute to the ascertainment of the eras of its building, by bringing together accurate drawings of the several parts, and the record or historical proofs of their dates, a work which I think would have been useful for the history of Scotch architecture. I have, however, been disappointed in that object, and shall only hope that the materials here collected may be of service to future enquirers.

I think it is demonstrable that nothing of the church of Bishop John remains.

The church begun by Jocelin and carried so far as to be dedicated in 1197, was in continued progress of building for more than half a century,
h

and was in fact never completed. It received its chief additions under Bishops Bondington, Lauder, Cameron, Muirhead, Blacader, and the first Bethune.

The bishop of old dwelt in his castle of Glasgow, occupying I believe the site of the modern Infirmary. As the necessity of defence gave way to considerations of convenience, it was extended into a palace with gardens and courts.* The houses of the Dean and Canons and of the Cathedral Vicars were in the neighbourhood, and chiefly around the street bearing the ancient ecclesiastical name of Rottonrow.†

The Bishop is said to have had, from a very ancient period, a country palace on the pleasant bank of Perthie, where the Kelvin falls into Clyde. It is a remarkable proof of the peaceful state of the Borders in the middle of the thirteenth century, that we find Bishop Bondington making his usual residence at his house of Ancrum, in "pleasant Teviotdale," a place still bearing many marks of old cultivation, and where a portion of the building, and until lately some remains of an antique garden, might without violence be attributed to its old episcopal masters. In the next century

* It was in its "inner flower garden," the Archbishop received the Magistrates in 1553. (No. 523.) I am not acquainted with its history after the Reformation. Among the scattered leaves saved from the fire at the Exchequer in Edinburgh, is a Representation to the Barons, by "Robert Thomson, merchant in Glasgow," dated 1720, which sets forth that "the Castle formerly posessed by the Archbishops is, throw its not being inhabited thes many years past, become wholly ruinous . . . And also that some bad men are become so barbarous and unjust as to carry of the stones, timber, sklates and other materials belonging thereunto, and apply the same

to their own particular use, to the shame and disgrace of the Christian religion. . . . Which the said Robert Thomson, as living neer to the said Castle, thought his duty to represent to your Lops."

Two views of the ruined palace are given in Dr Smith's "Burgh Records of Glasgow," neither of which convey an idea of much splendour.

† It will be observed the framers of these deeds adopted the popular etymology—*via rattonum*. It is now generally supposed to be derived from Routine row—an unsatisfactory etymology.

they had a house at their "manor of the Loch," still called Lochwood, in the parish of Old Monkland. The Bishops, who were so frequently Officers of State, had necessarily a residence in the capital. The first Bishop Bethune's Edinburgh house is still pointed out at the foot of Blackfriars' Wynd.

Subjoined to the Preface are a few documents for the history and antiquities of the diocese from other sources than the Registers; together with three instruments omitted in the body of the work. App. to Pref.

1. Of the three Valuations, the first has suffered grievously in spelling, and it is to be feared in general accuracy, from the bad transcription of Habakkuk Bisset,^z or his author, "Doctor Roust," which has in some instances rendered the names unintelligible. The second is from the authentic record known by the name of the "*Blak Buik*;"^a and the last from a volume of taxations of Scotch benefices above the value of forty pounds a year, calculated in proportion to the sum to be raised by the clergy; the latest in the volume being for an assessment of £2500, for the expenses of the deputies to the Council of Trent, 1546.^b

2. The fragment of the ancient Life of Saint Kentigern, written at the desire of Herbert Bishop of Glasgow, is printed from the only copy I

^z Adv. Libr. MS. 25. 5. 4 (A. 2. 27.) Bisset was servant or clerk to Sir John Skene. His collection which he calls "Rollment of Courts" contains some curious forms of ancient process. His copy of Baianund's taxation is inconceivably inaccurate in the names of the benefices and churches. For instance, he writes *Preceptoria* for *Precentoria*, *Dennato* for *Mynto*, *Wycht* for *Nycht*, *Kirkinhaill* for *Kirkmichaill*, &c. Such palpable blunders have been here corrected.

^a In the General Register House. This taxation is printed, *Act Parl. I. p. 141.*

^b *Ibidem.* The title of each taxation usually runs—*Taxatio super integra Scotieana ecclesia, tam super prelaturis quam aliis minoribus beneficiis ad valorem annuum summe quadraginta librarum vel supra, ad rationem . . . millium librarum usualis monete regni Scotie.* Of these there are five, calculated for raising L.8000—L.13,000—L.5000—L.3000—and the sum mentioned in the text.

have met with.^c The original is a very careless and ignorant transcript in a hand of the beginning of the 15th century, with red initial letters. The unintelligible shape in which the scribe has left his work, must excuse the attempt I have made to restore it nearer to the character which the original must have borne, and which I did not venture without the most careful collation of the MS.

3. The Offices of St Kentigern and of his mother Saint Thenew, from the venerable breviary of Aberdeen, follow and illustrate the life of the Saint. It is important to observe that this great record of our church legends bears the test of comparison with those ancient lives of saints from which it was compiled; and this adds weight to the mass of history there recorded, of which the materials have perished.

4. The barbarous little hymn which follows is from a MS. in the library of the University of Edinburgh,^d written about 1520.

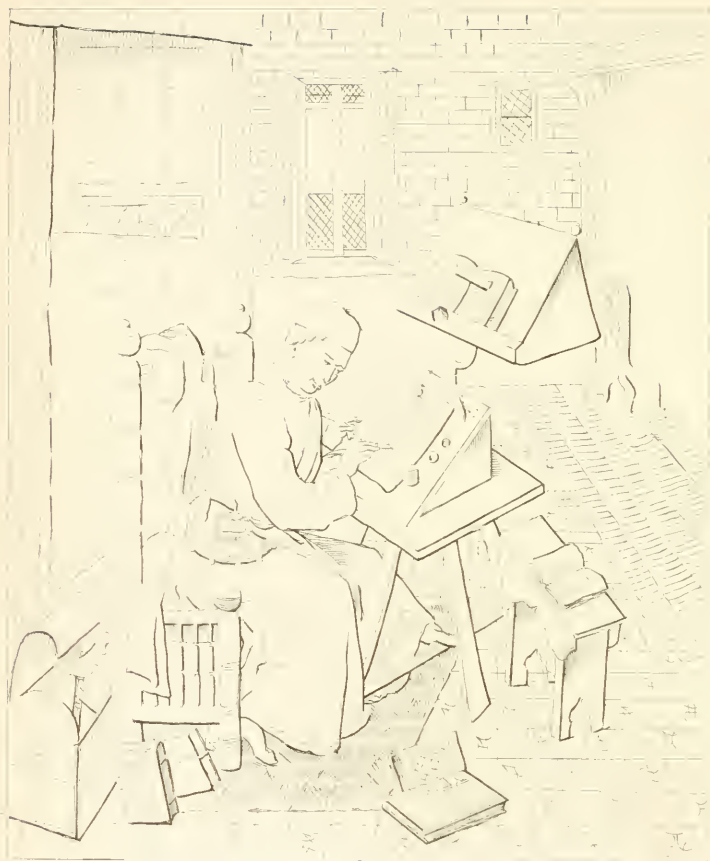
5. The omitted documents consist of memoranda of the crection of a prebend, the foundation of the bishop's mass, and a gift of wax to the church, all of which are recorded on the leaves added at the end of the Ancient Register.^e

The TABULA, gives the title of each document, with a date, either ascertained or conjectural, and a reference to the best authority from which it has been printed. Of course, other copies, where they existed, have always been used for collation. The Latin foot-notes are the words of Father

^c *Cotton MSS British Museum*, A. xix. f. 76. Another and fuller, but more modern, life of S. Kentigern is published by Pinkerton (*Vitæ Antiquæ Sancti*.) through the whole of which he has perseveringly printed *Cambria* for *Cumbria*. It is otherwise far from a good version of this interesting relic.

^d A. C. 2, 26. 12mo. The volume contains abbreviates of the *Scotichronicon*, lists of bishops and priors of St Andrews, and a few other historical matters.

^e Fol. 80-2. They follow the instrument printed at No. 340; and the bishop mentioned in all of them is John Cameron.



Iunes, and will be found to convey a good deal of information of the state of such documents as he copied from originals, and regarding their seals. The few additions I have made are in English.

The opposite plate is from a book already mentioned, the Ancient Catalogues of the Libraries of Burgundy. It is a *fac-simile* of a MS. now at Brussels, entitled **Debat De bracie noblesse**. It gives a correct idea of an old church *Scriptorium* with the scribe at work.

C. I.

APPENDIX I.

I. TAXATIO BENEFICIORUM PRETER PRELACIAS SCOTIE IN DECIMA PARTE EORUNDEM · ANNO M · CC · LXXV ·

Bagimont his taxt Roll of benefices within the kingdome of Scotland quhairunto the actis of parliament is relative, Jacobus 3 · parl 6 · act 43 · Anno dñi ane thowfand feure hundreth thriefcoir ellevin, Specifiand to be contened in the provinciallis buik, the auld taxt roll of Bagimont, as ye famyn beiris. Qlk act is ratified and confermed be Jacobus 4 · parl · 4 · act 39 · the 3eir of god ane thowfand foure hundreth fourefcoir and threttene 3eir. And this extract following wes fund be the provinciall of the quhyte or carmelat freiris of Abirdene called dene Johnne Christifone the principall provynciall of the said freiris, and of Scotland for the tyme, and wes dowbled or copied be ane chaipplane of Auld Abirdene called Doctoure Rouft, and because the famin taxt roll is nocht to be fundin in na autentik register within this realme presently, be reffon of the distruction of all sic provinciall places and registeris at the reformatioun of religioun and ciuil waris arrysing theirupoun within this kingdom, therefor I have thoct

guid autenticlie to regifter the famin in this rolment for the bettir informa-
tionn of the godlie reidar.

.

GLASGUENSIS DIOCESIS .

Capitulum Glasgueñ .

Decanatus . xxvj liß . xiiij ſ . iiij đ .

Precentoria . xvj liß .

Cancellaria . xvj liß .

Theſauraria . xvj liß .

Archidiaconatus . xxvj liß . xiiij ſ . iiij đ .

Subdecanatus . xxvj liß . xiiij ſ . iiij đ .

Reċtoria de Glaſgw . xxvj liß . xiiij ſ . iiij đ .

Reċtoria de Air . xxvj liß . xiiij ſ . iiij đ .

Reċtoria de Renfrew . x liß . xiiij ſ . iiij đ .

Reċtoria de Govañ . x liß . xiiij ſ . iiij đ .

Reċtoria de Carſtairis . iiij liß .

Reċtoria de Cardrois . vj liß . xiiij ſ . iiij đ .

Glaſgw ſecundo . vi liß . vi ſ . viii đ .

Reċtoria de Woſſett . x liß .

Reċtoria de Erſkin . viij liß .

Reċtoria de Aſkirk . v liß .

Reċtoria de Auld Roxburgħ . xij liß .

Reċtoria de Werbottil . x liß . xiiij ſ . viij đ .

Barlanrig . viij liß .

Reċtoria de Ankrvm . vj liß . xiiij ſ . iiij đ .

Reċtoria de Ediltſtonñ . xiiij liß . vj ſ . viij đ .

Reċtoria de Eglithame . x liß . xiiij ſ . iiij đ .

Reċtoria de Kyllarñ . x liß . xiiij ſ . iiij đ .

Reċtoria de Dowglas . xiiij liġ . vj ŝ . viij d .
 Reċtoria de Cambuflang . vj liġ . vj ŝ . viij d .
 Reċtoria de Torboltouñ . xvj liġ .
 Reċtoria de Sanquhair . x liġ .
 Reċtoria de Kirkmaho . xvj liġ .
 Reċtoria de Cumnok . xvj liġ .
 Reċtoria de Durisdeir . viij liġ .
 Reċtoria de Luſt . xvj liġ .
 Reċtoria de Stobo . xxvj liġ . xiiij ŝ . iiij d .

Eccle cōmvnes capituli glaſgueñ . xxxvj liġ . xiiij ŝ . iiij d .

Sūma Capitulj cum eccleſijs cōmvnibus . iiij^o lxvij liġ . xiiij ŝ . iiij d .

EXTRA ECCLESIAM GLASGUENSEM.

In decanatu de Peblis .

Vicaria de Peblis . liij ŝ . iiij d .
 Vicaria de Innerlethain . vj liġ . xiiij ŝ . iiij d .
 Reċtoria cum vicaria de Kylbocho . viij liġ .
 Reċtoria de Forreſta . xiiij liġ . vj ŝ . viij d .
 Reċtoria cum vicaria de ſeralyne . vj liġ . xiiij ŝ . iiij d .
 Reċtoria de Kirkboyde [*Kirkurd?*] . v liġ . vj ŝ . viij d .
 Vicaria de Kirkboyde [*Kirkurd?*] . liij ŝ . iiij d .
 Vicaria de Lyntouñ . liij ŝ . iiij d .
 Reċtoria de Newlandis . xvj liġ .
 Reċtoria de lyne . iiij liġ .
 Vicaria de Stobo . vj liġ . xiiij ŝ . iiij d .
 Reċtoria de glenquhom . iiij liġ .

Sūma decimarum huius decanatus de Peblis . lxxxj liġ . vj ŝ . viij d .

In Decanatu de Tevidail .

Reċtoria de Haweik . xvj liġ .
 Reċtoria de Wiltoun . v liġ . vj ŝ . viij ġ .
 Reċtoria de Winto . liij ŝ . iiij ġ .
 Vicaria de Lyndon . iiij liġ .
 Vicaria de Bowden . liij ŝ . iiij ġ .
 Vicaria de Maxton . liij ŝ . iiij ġ .
 Reċtoria de Lempetlaw . iiij liġ .
 Reċtoria de Gethame . liij ŝ . iiij ġ .
 Reċtoria de Lynton . iiij liġ .
 Reċtoria de Hyme . liij ŝ . iiij ġ .
 Vicaria de Ekfurd . liij ŝ . iiij ġ .
 Reċtoria de Sowden . iiij liġ .
 Reċtoria de Abotrowll . liij ŝ . iiij ġ .
 Vicaria de Caffiltoun . iiij liġ .
 Reċtoria cum vicaria de Eddiltoun . liij ŝ . iiij ġ .
 Reċtoria de Badrowll . iiij liġ .

Sūma decimarum Decanatus Tevidalie . lxxvj liġ . xiiij ŝ . iiij ġ .

In Decanatu de Nyght .

Prepositura de Lyneluden . xl liġ .
 Vicaria de Carlauerok . iiij liġ . vi ŝ . viij ġ .
 Vicaria de Kirkbane . x liġ .
 Reċtoria de Sowthik . v liġ . vj ŝ . viij ġ .
 Vicaria de Cove . liij ŝ . iiij ġ .
 Reċtoria de Kirkgūyen . viij . liġ .
 Vicaria de Vr . v liġ . vj ŝ . viij ġ .

Vicaria de lochryntouñ . liij ſ . iiij d .
 Vicaria de terreglis . liij ſ . iiij d .
 Vicaria de trakwair . liij ſ . iiij d .
 Reſtoria de Kirkpatrik Iren gray . v liþ . vj ſ . viij d .
 Vicaria de Drunfreis . iiij liþ .
 Vicaria de Dunſcoir . iiij liþ .
 Vicaria de Tertouñ . iij liþ . vj ſ . viij d .
 Vicaria de Penpont . v liþ . vj ſ . viij d .
 Reſtoria de Kirkbryd . vj liþ . xiiij ſ . iiij d .
 Vicaria de Kirkeconnell . v liþ . vj ſ . viij d .
 Reſtoria de Tynwald . vj liþ . xiiij ſ . iiij d .
 Reſtoria de Kirkmichaill . iiij liþ .
 Reſtoria de Garwald . iiij liþ .
 Vicaria de Kirkpatrik Duranſ . iij liþ .

Sūma decimarum decanatus de Nycht . j^cxxxiiij liþ . vj ſ . viij d .

In Decanatu Annandie .

Reſtoria de Annand . iiij liþ .
 Reſtoria de Kirkpatrick juxta . iiij liþ .
 Reſtoria de Johnneſtoun . liij ſ . iiij d .
 Reſtoria de Vamphray . liij ſ . iiij d .
 Reſtoria de Apilgirth . v liþ . vj ſ . viij d .
 Reſtoria de Rovell . iiij liþ .
 Prioratus de Cannaby . vj liþ . xiiij ſ . iiij d .
 Reſtoria de Lochmaben . v liþ . vj ſ . viij d .

Sūma decimarum decanat^o Annandie . xxxiiij liþ . xiiij ſ . iiij d .

In Decanatu de Ruglyn .

Prepositura de Bothwell . xx liþ .

Prioratus de Blantyre . vj liþ . xiiij ſ . iiij d .

Reċtoria de Strathaven . xxj liþ . vj ſ . viij d . diuideñ inter prebendas de Bothwell .

Reċtoria de Glaffurd . v liþ . vj ſ . viij d .

Vicaria de Wernes . iiij liþ .

Vicaria de Carkert . liij ſ . iiij d .

Vicaria de Eiftwode . liij ſ . iiij d .

Vicaria de Kilbrecouñ . iiij liþ .

Vicaria de Killiman . liij ſ . iiij d .

Vicaria de Kihnacoline . v liþ . vj ſ . viij d .

Vicaria de Innerkip . iiij liþ .

Vicaria de Erſkin . liij ſ . iiij d .

Vicaria de Calder et Mounkland . v liþ . vj ſ . viij d .

Prepositura de Hāmiltouñ . iiij liþ .

Suma decimarum decanatus de Ruglyn . lxxxx liþ . xiiij ſ . iiij d .

In Decanatu de Lennox .

Prepositura de Dumbertouñ . xxxij liþ .

Vicaria de Kirkpatrik . v liþ . vj ſ . viij d .

Reċtoria de Inchealzeoch . liij ſ . iiij d .

Reċtoria de Bethernok . liii ſ . iiij d .

Vicaria de Kirkintullo . liij ſ . iiij d .

Reċtoria de Monyabroch . v liþ . vj ſ . viij d .

Suma decimarum decanatus de Lennox . l liþ . xiiij ſ . iiij d .

In Decanatu de Lanerk .

Reċtoría de Craufurdjohne . x liġ . xiiij ſ . iiij ċ .

Reċtoría de Culter . viij liġ .

Reċtoría de Begar . vj liġ . xiiij ſ . iiij ċ .

Reċtoría de Stanehouſe . diuideñ int^l Stallarios de Bothwell . v liġ . vj ſ . viij ċ .

Reċtoría de Hartfyde . vj liġ . xiiij ſ . iiij ċ .

Reċtoría de Lamingtouñ . vj liġ . xiiij ſ . iiij ċ .

Reċtoría de Libertouñ . x liġ .

Reċtoría de Knokquhañ . vj liġ . xiiij ſ . iiij ċ .

Vicaria de Wailſtouñ . liij ſ . iiij ċ .

Vicaria de Symontouñ . liij ſ . iiij ċ .

Vicaria de Wiſtouñ . liij ſ . iiij ċ .

Vicaria de Robertouñ . liij ſ . iiij ċ .

Vicaria de Carmichell . iiij liġ .

Reċtoría de Covingtonouñ . iiij liġ .

Reċtoría de Thankertouñ . iiij liġ .

Reċtoría de Dolphentouñ . iiij liġ .

Vicaria de Carſtairis . liij ſ . iiij ċ .

Suma decimarum decanatus de Lanerk . lxxxx liġ .

In Decanatu de Kyill et Cwnynghame .

Vicaria de Stevintouñ . liij ſ . iiij ċ .

Vicaria de Kylboyis [*Kylbride?*] . liij ſ . iiij ċ .

Vicaria de Dalry . vj liġ . xiiij ſ . iiij ċ .

Vicaria de Dounlap . v liġ . vj ſ . viij ċ .

Vicaria de Stewartouñ . iiij liġ .

Vicaria de Kylmawris . liij ſ . iiij ċ .

Vicaria de Kylbyrne . iiij liþ .

Vicaria de Dregarne . iiij liþ .

Vicaria de Galtouñ . iiij liþ .

Vicaria de Dundonald . v liþ . vj š . viij d .

Vicaria de Cragin . liij š . iiij d .

Vicaria de Symontouñ . liij š . iiij d .

Vicaria de Dalmellington . liij š . iiij d .

Vicaria de Monkton . iiij liþ .

Suma decimarum decanatus de Kyill et Cwynnghame . liij liþ . vj š .
viij d .

In Decanatu de Carrik .

Prepositura de Mayboill . iiij liþ .

Vicaria de Mayboill . v liþ . vj š . viij d .

Vicaria de Kirkmichell . iiij liþ . vj š . viij d .

Vicaria de Strattouñ . iiij liþ .

Vicaria de Innertig . liij š . iiij d .

Vicaria de Girven . liij š . iiij d .

Vicaria de Colmanell . iiij liþ .

Suma decimarum decanatus de Carrik . xxvj liþ .

Suma Totalis decimarum episcopatus Glasguch . jcw lxxxv liþ .
vj š . viij d .

II. SUMME TAXATIONUM ET VERORUM VALORUM EC-
 CLESiarum PRESENTATE IN PARLIAMENTO.
 (M.CCC.LXVI.)

[Episcopus] Glasgouē per antiquam taxacōem · iiiij^l · iiiij^{ss} · li · xij · f ·
 ij · d · set nūc · ē antiq^r taxacō iiij^l · ij^c · xxxix · li · p eo q ptes ecclie
 decanatuū teuydal ⁊ eskdaī sūt ad fidem Regis · · anglie ·

Per verum valorem · ʒʒ · xxviiij li · x · f · vj · d · oʃ · except valr Anand /
 ⁊ pluribz ecclis dcoz decanatuū ad fidem vt supra ·

III. TAXATIO SUPER SCOTICANA ECCLESIA SECVLI XVI.

GLASGUENSIS DIOCESIS .

Taxatio ad rōnē octo milliū librarꝝ

Prelature .

Archiep̃atus glafgueñ . j^clxx liþ .

Mon^{riū} de paſlay . ij^cxxvj liþ . xiiij ſ . iiij đ .

Mon^{riū} de Kylvinyng . j^cxiiij liþ . vj ſ . viij đ .

Mon^{riū} de Corfragvell . xlv liþ . vij ſ . iiij đ .

Miſtrat⁹ de falefurd . xxviij liþ . vj ſ . v đ .

Priōt⁹ de Blantyř . iiij liþ . viij ſ .

Mo^rtiū de Halyvod . xxxix liþ . x ſ . ix đ .

Mon^{riū} de Nevabbay . lvj liþ . xiiij ſ . iiij đ .

Mo^rtiū de Jedburgh . lxxxv liþ .

Mon^{riū} de Melros . ij^c . iiij liþ .

Miſtrat⁹ de Peblis . xvij liþ .

Priorat⁹ de Cannaby . iiij liþ . viij ſ .

Sūma p̃latoꝝ glafgueñ [diocesis] . ix^clxxxij liþ . . .

Capĭm glaſgueñ .

Decanat⁹ . xxij liĥ . xij ſ̄ . iij đ quadʒ .

Precento^α . xij liĥ . xij ſ̄ .

Cancellaria . xij liĥ . xij ſ̄ .

Theſauraria . xij liĥ . xij ſ̄ .

Archidiaconat⁹ . xxij liĥ . xij ſ̄ . iij đ . q^αdʒ .

Subdecanat⁹ . xxij liĥ . xij ſ̄ . iij đ . q^αdʒ .

Reċto^α de Glaſg^α . xxij liĥ . xij ſ̄ . iij đ q^αdʒ .

Reċto^α de Air . jnter om̄es eiufđ p̄bendarios . xxij liĥ . xij ſ̄ . iijđ q^αdʒ .

Reċto^α de Renfrew . ix liĥ . ix đ .

Reċto^α de Govane . ix liĥ . ix đ .

Reċto^α de Carstaris . iij liĥ . viij ſ̄ .

Reċto^α de Cardros . taxatur ſupra jn dioċ ſci andr̄ .

Glaſgw ſċdo . iij liĥ . x ſ̄ . vj đ . obġ .

Reċto^α de Moſſet . viij liĥ . x ſ̄ .

Reċto^α de Erkyñ . vj liĥ . xvj ſ̄ .

Reċto^α de Aſkirk . iij liĥ . v ſ̄ .

Reċto^α de Aldroxburgh . x liĥ . iij ſ̄ .

Reċto^α de Barlārik . vi liĥ . xvj ſ̄ .

Reċto^α de Marbottle . ix liĥ . ix đ .

Reċto^α de Anerū . v liĥ . xij ſ̄ . viij đ . obġ .

Reċto^α de Eddilſtoñ . xj liĥ . vj ſ̄ . viij đ . obġ .

Reċto^α de egilliffem . ix liĥ . ix đ .

Reċto^α de Kyllerne . ix liĥ . ix đ .

Reċto^α de Douglas . xj liĥ . xij ſ̄ . viij đ . obġ .

Reċto^α de eābuſlang . iij liĥ . x ſ̄ . vj đ . obġ .

Reċto^α de Torboltoñ . xij liĥ . xij ſ̄ .

Reċto^α de Sanquhar . viij liĥ . x ſ̄ .

Reċto^α de Kyrkmaho . eū Reċto^α de Mynto . xv liĥ . xj ſ̄ . j đ . q^αdʒ .

Reċto^r de Cūnok · xij liġ · xij š ·

Reċto^r de Durifdeir · vi liġ · xvj š ·

Reċto^r de Luġ · xij liġ · xij š ·

Reċto^r de Stobo · xxij liġ · xij š · iij d q^d d⁷ ·

Eccle^sie cōes caḡli glaḡgueñ · xxij liġ · xij š · iij d q^d d⁷ ·

Sñ Caḡli glaḡgueñ cū eccle^sij cōib³ · iij^c lxxxxij liġ · xix š · x d ob^t ·

Decanatus de Peblis ·

Vica^r de Peblis · iij liġ · x š · vi d ob^t ·

Vica^r de Innlethane · v liġ · xij š · iij d ·

Reċto^r de Kylbocho · v liġ · vj š ·

Reċto^r de ſeraling · v liġ · xij š · iij d ·

Reċto^r de Kyrkvrd · iij liġ · x š · vj d ob^t ·

Vica^r de Lyntoun · iij liġ · x š · vj d ·

Reċto^r de Nevlandis · xij liġ · xij š ·

Reċto^r de Lyne · iij liġ · viij š ·

Vica^r de Stobo · v liġ · xij ·

Sñ h^o decanatus de [Peblis] · liij liġ · xviij ·

Decanatus Teudalie ·

Reċto^r de Havyk · xij liġ · xij š ·

Reċto^r de Wyltoun · iij liġ · x š · vj d ob^t ·

Reċto^r de Mynto · taxat² cū Kyrkmaho i caḡlo glaḡġ ·

Vica^r de Lyndeñ · iij liġ · viij š ·

Reċto^r de Lempetlaw · iij liġ · viij š ·

Reċto^r de lyntoun · iij liġ · viij š ·

Reċto^r de fovddū . iij liġ . viij ſ .

Vica^r de Caſſiltouñ . iij liġ . viij ſ .

Reċto^r de bethrovll . iij liġ . viij ſ .

Sm^r ħ^o decāt^o . xxxviij liġ . x ſ . vj đ obł .

Decāt^o de Nyth .

ġpoī^{ra} de Lynelovdeñ . xxxv liġ .

Vica^r de Kyrkbane . viij liġ . x ſ .

Reċto^r de forthvik . iiij liġ . x ſ . vj đ obł .

Reċto^r de Kyrkgūzeane . vj liġ . xvj ſ .

Vica^r de Vr . iiij liġ . x ſ . vj đ obł .

Reċto^r de Kyrkpat^k Irnegray . iiij liġ . x ſ . vj đ obł .

Vica^r de Drūfreis . iij liġ . viij ſ .

Vica^r de Dunſcoī^r . iij liġ . viij ſ .

Vica^r de penpont . iiij liġ . x ſ . vj đ obł .

Reċto^r de Kyrkbride . v liġ . xiiij ſ . iiij đ .

Vica^r de Kyrkcōwall . iiij liġ . x ſ . vj đ obł .

Reċto^r de Tynvalđ . v liġ . xiiij ſ . iiij đ .

Reċto^r de Kyrkmichell . iij liġ . viij ſ .

Reċto^r de Garvalđ . iij liġ . viij ſ .

Sñ ħ^o decāt^o . lxxxxvij liġ . xvij ſ . iiij đ obł .

Decāt^o Annandie .

Reċto^r de Kyrkpat^k juxta . iij liġ . viij ſ .

Reċto^r de Apilgirth . iiij liġ . x ſ . vj đ obł .

Recto^r de lochmabeñ . iiij liþ . x š . vj đ obt .

Recto^r de Ruvell . iij liþ . viij š .

Sñ ħ^o decanat^o . xv liþ . xvij š . j đ .

Decāt^o de Ruthergleñ .

Prepoī^{ra} de Bothuile . xvij liþ .

Prepoī^{ra} de Hāmiltouñ . iij liþ . viij š .

Recto^r de Strathaveñ . xvij liþ . xvij đ .

Recto^r de glaffurd . v liþ . xij š . iij đ .

Vica^r de Wernys . iij liþ . viij š .

Vicaria de estvod cū bñficio ju ergadia . vj liþ . xvj š . iij đ .

Vica^r de Kylbrachane . iij liþ . viij š .

Vica^r de Kylmacolme . iij liþ . x š . vj đ obt .

Vica^r de Inūkip . iij liþ . viij š .

Vica^r de Erkyñ . iij liþ . viij š .

Vica^r de cadđ ƿ monkland . iij liþ . x š . vj đ .

Vica^r de Kyllellane . iij liþ . viij š .

Sñ ħ^o decanatus . lxxvij liþ . ij đ .

Decanat^o de Levinax .

Prepoī^{ra} de Dunbartane . xxvij liþ . iij š .

Vica^r de Kypatrik cū Rectoria de Inchallyoch ac ꝑbendis de Corstorphi ƿ
abyrnethy . xv liþ . xij š .

Recto^r de Monyabro^t . iij liþ . x š . vj đ obt .

Sñ ħ^o decāt^o . xlvij liþ . vj š . vj đ obt .

Decanat^o de Lanark .

Reċto^r de Craufurdjhone . ix liġ . xij ġ obt . q^ddr̃ .

Reċto^r de Cultyř . vj liġ . xvj ř .

Reċto^r de Begař . v liġ . xvj ř obt .

Reċto^r de ftanehouř . iiij liġ . x ř . vj ġ obt .

Reċto^r de Hartfyde . v liġ . xvj ř obt .

Reċto^r de Lāmyntouñ . v liġ . xvj ř obt .

Reċto^r de Lybertouñ . viij liġ . x ř .

Reċto^r de quodqueñ taxā² fupra jn Dioċ Sanċtiandr̃ eū vica^r de pencaithland .

Reċto^r de Carmychell . iiij liġ . viij ř .

Reċto^r de Covyntouñ . iiij liġ . viij ř .

Reċto^r de Dolphintouñ . iiij liġ . viij ř .

Reċto^r de thankertouñ . iiij liġ . viij ř .

Sñ ħ^o decāt^o . lix liġ . xvij ř . viij ġ obt . quadr̃ .

Decāt^o de Kyle et Cunynghame .

Vica^r de Dalry . v liġ . xiij ř . v ġ . q^ddr̃ .

Vica^r de Dunlop . iiij liġ . x ř . vj ġ obt .

Vica^r de Kylmavis . iiij liġ . viij ř .

Vica^r de Kylbyrne . iiij liġ . viij ř .

Vica^r de Dregarñe . iiij liġ . viij ř .

Vica^r de galftouñ . iiij liġ . viij ř .

Vica^r de Dundonald . iiij liġ . x ř . vj ġ obt .

Vica^r de Stevartouñ . iiij liġ . viij ř .

Sñ ħ^o decāt^o . xxxj liġ . xiiij ř . vj ġ .

Decanat^o de Carrik .

Vicaria de Wayboill . iiij liʃ . x s̃ . vj d̃ obʃ .

S̃m̃ h^o decāt^o . iiij liʃ . x s̃ . vj d̃ obʃ .

Sūma Totalis diec̃ glafgueñ . Tam i platuris q^a alijs bñficijs fupra taxat̃ ad
řonē oĉto milliū liʃ . j^m . viij^c . xij liʃ . v s̃ . xj d̃ . obʃ .

APPENDIX II.

VITA KENTEGERNI.

MULTAS quidem perlustravi regiones, earundem mores et cleri plebisque devotiones diligenter perscrutans; omnem patriam Sanctos suos provinciales propriis et altioribus laudum preconiiis venerantem inveni. Cum autem ad regnum Scottorum demum pervenerim, illud Sanctorum reliquiis valde optimum, clericis prefulgidum, principibus gloriosum repperi; nichilominus ad ceterorum instar regnorum quasi negligentie torpens ignavia in Sanctorum suorum reverentia adhuc pigritabatur. Enim vero cum in spaciosis Sanctorum honorificentie raritatem animadverterem * sumpto calamo, ad honorem sanctissimi confessoris atque pontificis Kentegerni qui juxta ceteros velut Lucifer inter astra rutilat, quemadmodum Symeon monachus olim Dunelmensis de Sancto suo Cuthberto historiam contexuit, ita et ego qualemcumque, clericus Sancti Kentegerni, de materia in virtutum ejus codicello reperta et vive voce fidelium michi relata, intimante venerando Glasguensi episcopo Herberto prout potui devote composui.

Sanctissimi confessoris atque pontificis Kentegerni vitam et miracula Christo juvante descripturus, in primis lecturos decenter ammoneo ut fidem dictis adhibeant et res magis quam verba perpendant; que etiam si forte illis rustice videantur esse com-

posita, hoc recolant proverbium beati Jeronimi dicentis, Multo melius est vera rustice quam diserte falsa proferre. Reminiscantur insuper regnum Dei non in eloquentie exuberantia, sed in fidei constare florulentia: Et nec ob aliqua onomata inculta aut audientibus dicta obscura locorumque vocabula, quorum barbaries ut estimo extere gentis linguas rudificat, utilium et non sine divina opitulacione gestarum despiciant rerum pronounciationem. Hoc autem omnes communiter sciant, quod de beate memorie viro plura studio brevitatis memoria digna ad scribendum pretermittens, quasi pauca de plurimis ob evitandum lectorum fastidium stili apicibus propalabo. Et hoc fideliter poterit quisque annotare qui ejus miraculis adhuc per Cambriam apparentibus diligentiam voluerit adhibere. Ad horum etiam paucorum compositionem que nunc breviter contexere glisco, sic Deo annuente ordiri dispono.

De causa conceptionis Sancti Kentegerni.

De matris ejus constantia in tribulatione.

Quoniam Deus in Sanctis suis semper mirabilis per se ipsum et per illos quecumque disponit mirabiliter facit, quedam illorum que per beatum Kentegernum pontificem operatus, ut audivimus, scimus et intelligimus, fideliter fidelibus propalabimus. Rex igitur Leudonus vir semipaganus a quo provincia quam regebat Leudonia nomen sortita in Brittannia septentrionali, filiam habuit novereatam que Thaney vocabatur. Hec quippe puella fide tamen Christiana postquam apostolice sonus doctrine in auribus ejus ventilabatur, Christianis se ritibus quos discere potuit devotissime mancipavit. De virginali etiam honore et de materna beatitudine sanctissime Virginis Marie matris domini nostri Jesu Christi iugiter meditabatur, et in corde suo revolvens simpliciter dicebat; O quam gloriosum nomen hujus virginis generose et quam gloriose celebratur ab omni populo per ^{iiiij}^o climata mundi constituta; utinam in virginitate et in partu ad honorem et salutem gentis mee in partibus saltem aquilonalibus illi possem assimilari. Illa utique hec cotidie promulgando, ab omni voluptate libidinis animum et mentem compescebat; Et propter honestam devotionem concipere meruit; sed aliter quam voluit, quoniam volebat sicut fieri non potuit. Ob mentis autem imposte presumptionem vaneque glorie petulantiam, tormenta dira et magna sustinuit. § Erat namque procus ejus juvenis quidam elegantissimus, Ewen videlicet filius Erwegende nobilissima Brittonum prosapia ortus. Sed verbis

neque donis amori satis congruis animum virginis ad suum connubium nullatenus potuit promouere. (In gestis histrionum vocatur Ewen filius regis Ulien.) Et quanto illa plus renitebatur, tanto ardentius iste in ejus amorem accendebatur. Cum autem Rex pater puelle post multa verba dulcia et sermones blandos quibus animum ejus juvenis amori putabat posse converti se incassum laborasse conspiceret, illi procaciter intulit: Aut cure subulci traderis aut adolescentis hujus connubio perfoueris: ex his igitur binis decretis nunc elige quod vis. Hoc quippe rex dixit, estimans animum puelle in iuvenis amorem quoquomodo provocare. Puelle vero optione data, legit abjecta esse in domo pauperis famula et virgo inviolata magis quam habitare in tabernaculis regalibus prepotens domina et femina corrupta. Illa itaque subulcanum eligendo ministerium, indignationem regis et iram incurrit maximam. Subulcus vero susceptae puelle quantum potuit honorem contulit, quia et ipse castus erat. et occulte Christianus; qui nempe in campis et domi quae a Christianis doctoribus didicerat, illam cotidie diligenter edocebat. Susceperat etiam in Scotia a beato Servano doctore sacre fidei, Christiane legis doctrinam. Iste quoque Servanus in primitiva Scottorum ecclesia fuit discipulus venerandi Palladii primi Scottorum episcopi, qui etenim anno dominice incarnationis cccc.xxx. a Celestino papa primus Scottis credentibus mittebatur episcopus. Hic invenit beatum Servanum in Albania ante illum, virum Christianissimum; quem ab ipso postmodum ecclesiastica doctrina sufficienter imbutum ejus fecit suffraganeum, quos non posset ad docendum. Ewen autem virginis proci, videns quod spreta esset a patre suo amoris ejus causa veneranda puella, condoluit nimis in corde suo, quia illam valde amabat. Furtivo itaque inito consilio, misit quampiam ad illam latenter mulierem, si forte animum ejus in miseriis constitute, in ipsius amorem aliquibus sermonibus adulatoriis seu assiduis exhortationibus attrahere posset, quod, illa in deliciis dudum manente, ipse nequibat. Veniens sic quidem sepiissime ad puellam, hec mulier dixit, Heu tam illustrem regiam prolem, tam velle subire ministerium vile! Cum autem his verbis hisque similibus animum puelle nullatenus potuit in amoris ejus amorem excitare, inquit ad juvenem; Facilius possunt saxa in ligna et ligna in lapides converti, quam hujus virginis animus ab incepta stultitia revocari.

§ *Quomodo conceptus sit Sanctus Kentegernus.*

Hoc juvenis audit, naturalis amoris igne inflammatus in corde suo cum anxii dixit suspiriis; Si fortuito hujus puellae nodum virginitatis tangere valerem, forsitan mihi postea consentiet. Erat quidem adolescens imberbis, et cum muliebri cultu indutus ac si esset alicujus famula patrisfamilias operatione agresti occupata, venit sepius ad puellam per rura porcorum greges pascentem. Quadam igitur die de latebris prorumpens, invenit puellam absque comite solam sedentem secus torrentem cujusdam fonticuli prope cilium alicujus silve decurrentis, ubi frequenter potatum manusque ablutum ipsa rite venire solebat. Hanc adolescens dulciter convenit et verbis allicit, dicens; Salve virgo proles regia puellarum pulcherrima; veni mecum obsecro soror carissima quia de lignis sarcinam siccis composui, nec habeo hominem qui humeris meis illam imponat. Surge igitur in adjutorium michi, ut Deus omnium retributor bonorum in cunctis executionibus tuis te reddat feliciorum. Credo quoque si mecum venire non pigriteris quod usque in sempiternum felicius eris. Hoc autem dixit juvenis, estinans illam per castum coitum de ara suili attrahere ad regale palacium et de custode suum dominam facere militum. Mitis igitur puella orationis effectu quam ab ore juvenis audit nimis potiri desiderans, quoniam innocens credit omni verbo, mox juvenem feliciter subdolum simpliciter quo voluit sequebatur. Cumque pervenissent ad locum juvenis voluntati competentem, arripuit repente juvenis puellam quasi ludendo, et velut in echo resultu ab ictu fecundavit vi oppressam totis visibus reluctantem. Puer autem statim consurgens, quam putavit fuisse virginem, estimavit subulci esse concubinam. Tepescente igitur juvenis amore, dixit ad puellam pro lacrimis singultivis loqui non valentem, noli flere soror mea, quoniam non novi te ut homo virginem nosse solet. Nonne mulier sum ego sicut et tu? Improbitalis est ergo pro ludo lugere; vade in pace et in tuo sit arbitrio vel flere vel tacere.

De simplicitate matris ejus.

Recedente itaque juvene, virgo squalidissima et mesta remansit, hesitans utrum esset libata vel non; quoniam a juvene quem mulierem esse rebatur se non tangi audierat quemadmodum virgo tangitur a viro, et precipue quia sexus femineus sicut in omni muliere tempore prolis conceptionis in ipsa tunc florere incipiebat; signum agnosci non potuit certum corruptionis, licet dolorem passa sit carnis.

Omni namque tempore menstruo, dissolutis naturaliter membrorum compagibus tam in virginis quam in femine janua patulus patet semper introitus . Et quia hic latuit juvenem, adeo seductus abibat, ut vicem despectionis quam dudum a virgine passus est, in illa retortam letus reliquit . Quod ergo factum pro nichilo deputatum illi, donec per sanctum Kentegernum filium suum tempore longo elapso ad memoriam revocasset, ut in sequentibus scriptum est . Virgo autem in pristina voluntate perseverans, nolebat cuiquam rei eventum propalare . Crescente itaque in utero prole, et matre nihilominus hoc silente, omnibus demum innotuit quia pregnantis est . Quam cum pregnantem ac Christi nomen invocantem Rex pater ejus agnovisset, secundum patrie legem, quasi filiam fornicariam legisque paterne prevaricatricem lapidibus obrui jussit . Legis enim decretum eorum tempore illo jubebat ut omnis mulier ex nobilibus orta natalibus si deprehensa fuisset in fornicatione, lapidum ictibus obrueretur; ancilla vero, signo nequicie in facie sua expresso, in obprobrium omnibus haberetur .

Quomodo liberata sit a morte in montis cimia.

Tradita ergo spiculatoribus pregnantis juvenula contentio orta est inter eos, quis primum in illam jaceret lapillum . Sed quia nullus exactorum in regiam prolem
* lapidem mittere presumebat, et decretum judicium si licet in dictum vocari nequaquam audebant pretermittere, ducta est in supercilio montis qui Kepdud vocatur, ut in biga posita ab ipsius cacumine precipitata dire neci commendaretur, et sic exactores quasi innoxii mortis ejus viderentur . Cumque in mortis periculo jam esset constituta, ejus causam infortunii divino agnoscens spiramine, directis oculis et manibus in celum clamavit et dixit; O sanctissima virgo Maria, quia quod nullatenus potest fieri hoc insipienter desideravi, tibi videlicet comparari, que nec primam similem visa es habere nec sequentem; hoc mihi reor periculum merito esse predestinatum . Nunc ergo lacrimosis te flagito suspiriis, ora filium tuum dominum meum ut saltem ob infantem quem incorrupta mente, licet fragilitate carnis fallente circumventa concepisti, de mortis angustia in hac instanti me ruina misericorditer salvet . Credo namque sanctorum sanctissima domina mea, non solum mea sed et omnium excellentissima regina, quacumque poposceris a domino meo filio tuo cunctorum rege protinus erit impetratum sine mora . Signo itaque vivifice crucis confidenter munita, sicut nullam voluntatem in compendio libidini prebuit, quamquam a viro depressa conceperit, ita de

montis ardui cacumine in plastro retroverso violenter depulsa, ad pedem montis illesa descendit.

De miraculis in rupe apparentibus.

Pregnans vero juvenula simplex et casta, a tanto periculo indempnis habita, estimans se utpote preoptaverat ab angelo Domini secundari, gratias agit Deo, dicens ; A finibus terre ad te clamavi Domine dum anxiaretur cor meum in periculo, et exaudisti me de monte sancto tuo . Non ergo timebo millia populi circumdantis me, quoniam tu quidem adjuvasti me et consolatus es me . Ex hoc igitur in tanta fidei constantia affigebatur cor ejus, et in operibus virtutum probabatur, quod sane potest ad illam referri quod scriptum est oraculum ; Mulierem fortem quis inveniet, et cetera . In supradicta miranda ruina, altera ad laudem Dei contigit fieri miracula . Quoniam cum a manibus spiculatorum plastrum a monte retroversum [cum] muliere fecunda impingeretur, mox conversum ruendo de montibus vergens rostrum confixum est in terra . Quo extracto, statim cepit fons liquidissimus scaturire, qui usque in hodiernum diem manare non desinit : Tracti etiam in silice sulci duro rotarum, miraculum adhuc grande cernentibus prebent . O res stupenda et valde miranda, quia lignum tenerrimum saxum durissimum ut ceram calidam cauare potuit . Astantes autem, viso miraculo, dixerunt pregnantem vita potius et reverentia esse dignissimam quam mortis subire sententiam.

Quomodo sit sola in mari relicta.

Rex autem rursus in illam incitatus a legis sue magistratibus, hoc miraculum artis malefice prestigium tunc dicentibus, ne videretur regni ejus justicie pietatem filie preponere, dixit ; si vita sit digna, Neptuno tradatur, et liberet eam a mortis periculo deus ejus si vult . Duetam itaque ad fretum quod distat a monte Kepduf quasi tria millia passuum, in ostium scilicet fluminis quod Abberlessic vocatur, id est ostium fetoris, quoniam tanta piscium capture copia et fertilitas tempore illo abundabat, ut piscium multitudo de cimbis in sabulo projecta tedium auferri hominibus prebebat ; et tanta ex piscibus in ostio littoris relictis putredo irruit, arena sanie conglutinata, quod fetor infeste fetulentie multos illuc advenientes inde citius repellere suevit . Comitantibus autem illam usque ad mare viris multis ac mulieribus amare flentibus, dixerunt quidam ; O quam judicium horrendum a patre nate illatum . Quid promeruit regis

filia ut tot mala subeat letalia? Crudelitas est magna bis in eodem exercere vindictam. Pereat igitur iudex indiscretus, omnis crudelis. Illa vero equori tradita, vox omnium lamentantium communiter facta est, dicens; Dominus qui te de morte liberavit in terris, ipse de periculo te liberet in aquis. Audiens autem voces moerentium insons mulier morti addicta, cepit clamare ad Dominum, dicens; Judica Domine nocentes me, expunga impungnantes me, apprehende arma et scutum et exurge in adjutorium michi.

Quomodo pater ejus ultione divina sit interemptus.

Interea pro nichilo deputata est Regi nex filie, nisi subulcus simili clade periret. Persecutus est igitur illum, citatis anfractibus fugientem. Cumque vidisset se Regem nequaquam posse aufugere, declinavit se a via paulisper in loca palustria, vite presidium petiturus. Cum autem nec ibi salubre refugium habere valeret, arrepto jaculo * per amentum post regis jaculando ut transfixit. Amici vero Regis in loco ubi occubuit erexerunt in signum regale lapidem grandem, imposito illi desuper saxo minore arte cauatoria, qui adhuc ibi permanet distans a monte Dumpelder in parte austrina, quasi uno miliario. O quam justi judicis arbitrium cunctis predicandum, quia quod indiscussa rei veritate pretermissa insontibus rex indiscretus irrogare prepropere deliberaverat, in se reflexum recepit. Mater interim prolis beate adhuc in utero matrem divinitus gubernantis, missa est in laubo, videlicet scapha ex corio confecta, reducta ultra insulam May in maris profundum. Verum cum ab ostio litoris prefati pregnans juvencula duceret omnes pisces ejusdem labri marini, cum sua processione illam velut dominam comitabantur. Et post diem discessionis ejus captura piscium ibi cessavit. Ostium autem prefate fertilitatis quia suscepit infantem injuste condemnatum, permanet sterile usque in hodiernum diem. Pisces quoque qui secuti sunt mulierem, ubi ipsa dimittebatur et ipsi remanebant. Ab illo quippe tempore in hunc diem tanta piscium fertilitas ibi abundat ut de omni littore maris, Anglici, Scottici, etiam a Belgie et Gallie littoribus, veniunt gratia predicandi [*piscandi?*] piscatores plurimi quos omnes insula May in suis rite suscipit portibus. Mater vero prolis beate in medio mari sola relictæ, Deo qui fecit celum et terram mare et omnia que in eis sunt, qui veritatem custodit et facit judicium injuriæ patientibus conscientiam puram quam habebat devotissime commendabat. Mane autem facto, super arena maris prope Collenros qui secundum marinariorum computationem xxx milliarum distat ab insula

May in Scotia salubriter applicata, sed partus torminibus dolorisque tortionibus graviter vexabatur.

Nativitas b. Kentegerni.

Illa nimirum jugi dolore affecta et lacrimis genas perfusa, oravit dicens; Domine Jesu pater omnipotens cujus manus mare et aridam fundaverunt, et in cujus nutu elementa cuncta consistunt, qui me etiam in terra et in mari morti addictam hic applicari indemnem fecisti, non me permittas nunc perire. Scio enim, scio certissime quam brevi impunitas vicia fovet, audaciam peccandi ministrat, et delicti correptio nutrit virtutes, vias justicie demonstrat. Qua propter imploro pater pie ut castigatio in me jam bis exerta, sit peccatorum meorum omnium remissio; et si quid restat in me puniendum unde vindictam sumere disponis, parce saltem proli insonti quam in utero meo plasmare uoluisti, ut in extremis terre quemadmodum desideravi priusquam conciperetur salus tua per illam crescat uberrime. Ego enim sum qui peccavi; illa quippe nichil mali gessit. Ipsa itaque humi prostrata obnixè orante, ecce subito a borea flante cinerum quedam congeries que pridie a pastoribus secus maris littus aggerabatur tonitrui percussa, quas intus absconditas tenebat scintillas sparsim effudit. Comperto igitur igne pregnans juvenula, ad locum sibi a Deo significatum prout potuit mox accessit. Et sicut necessitas instans augebatur, de lignulis que pridie ibi ad focum parandum a supradictis colligebantur pastoribus, struellam exiguum cum anxiiis fecit gemitibus. Et accenso igne, peperit filium, duro tam ejus nativitatibus quam conceptionis thalamo existente, quia locus non fuit illi in diversorio. O pauperiem in rege laudabilem, que suum iterata ditavit militem. Postquam ibi puerum esset enixa, et calamitas nimis instabat proluxa, contigit ut gregarii supervenirent. Cum autem viderent adolescentulam puerum habentem et in suspiriis lacrimosis singultum erumpentem, mox pietate commoti quidam focum parabant, quidam cibum quem secum attulerant illi ministrabant; quidam vero ad beatum Servanum qui eodem tempore legem clericos docebat Christianam perrexerunt pari voce, dicentes; Domine sic et sic invenimus. Dixit autem Servanus *A dia cur fir sin* quod sonat Latine, O utinam sic esset. Et responderunt pueri dicentes, utique, pater, veritatis est relatio et non fabula quam proferimus. Qua propter rogamus domine veni et vide ut desiderium tuum citius consequetur effectum. Ipse quoque ut rei geste seriem cognovisset gavisus est gaudio magno; dixitque Deo gratias, hic enim erit carus meus. Quoniam puero nascente cum

esset in oratorio solus orans post laudes matutinas, audierat in sublime, Gloria in excelsis, solempniter cantare. Recordatus est igitur gaudii angelorum et visitationis pastorum apud Bethleem in Christo puero et Maria matre ejus, videns quodammodo domini natali servi nativitatem assimilari, in angelorum videlicet solempnitate, in pastorum visitatione, in loco solituo. Cum clericis ovanter hos ymnos laudifluos, Te deum laudamus, et Gloria in excelsis, voce sublimi decantavit. Eya ergo fratres karissimi, quoniam cogitationes humane conditioni nesciunt subjacere, quia tam ea que displicent quam illa que placent sepius invadunt, omnium reor opinione fidelium esse hortandum, ne quis presumat opinari hujus beati pueri conceptionem fornicationis maculam contraxisse. Videtur namque mihi patris ejus matrisque conventio sanctitate legitimum excellere matrimonium; porro quoniam patris erat intentio ut virginis animum in suum alliceret conjugium, matris vero erat devotio ut virginitatem servando ab omni se excluderet virili consortio; ex utriusque quippe consensu persone aliorum procedit desponsatio, in istorum connubio legitimus amor floruit et virginalis non deferitur devotio, licet et mater in concipiendo passa sit carnis corruptionem, cum virginelem non perdidit devotionem. Ibi quippe non deest virginitas ubi sancte devotionis per manet integritas. In lege etiam quasi corrupta non repudiatur que assensum corruptori non prebuit, sed ut virgo suscipitur. Cum ergo quelibet Christi virgo violentiam patitur carnis, non amittit virginitatis luerum, sed deputatur illi ad premium, dicente Lucia ad Paschasium, Si invitam me feceris violare, castitas mihi duplicabitur ad coronam. Et quoniam absque sexu virili virginis hujus nequibat explicari petitio, hujusmodi gratia indiciter contigit fieri beati Kentegerni conceptio. Hec itaque sancta credenda est conceptio, quam divina precanti contulit adoptio. Fornicationi igitur non deputatur coitus quem predestinavit fieri Dominus; justum quippe fuit quod etiam in partus serie Dominus manifestaret, in quantum virginis votum in adoptando filium dilexit. Laus igitur soli polique regenti patriam qui tanto patrono inter ceteros ditavit Britanniam.

.
.

APPENDIX III.

Breviarium ad usum et consuetudinem percelebris ecclesie cathedralis Aberdonensis in Scotia regnante principe nostro serenissimo Jacobo quarto divina favente clementia Scotorum rege illustrissimo imperii sui anno vicesimo secundo, feliciter sumit exordium.

Idibus Januarii, Kentigerni episcopi et confessoris, majus duplex.

¶ Sancti Kentigerni episcopi et confessoris majus duplex, ad primas vesperas ubi ecclesia de eo dedicata est dicantur psalmi de laudatione cum suis antiphonis ut hic. Ubi vero non dedicatur tantum una antiphona scz Laudent Deum parvuli super primas ferias anni.

Laudent Deum parvuli puer conceptus
Kentigernus gratiam est summam adeptus.

Ps. Laudate pueri.

An. Omnes gentes Dominum lingue plebs laudate
Dum nutrit puerulum Seruanus beate.

Ps. Laudate Dominum.

An. Lauda dulcis anima lauda Kentigerne
Deum qui te patrie prefecit eterne.

Ps. Lauda anima mea Dominum.

An. Laus et decus Domino psalmus vox sonora
Kentigerne petimus pro nobis exora.

Ps. Laudate Dominum quoniam bonus.

An. Urbs lauda Jherusalem Deum Syon gaude
Kentigerum exultet Christus summa laude.

Ps. Lauda Jherusalem Dominum.

An. Ecce sacerdos magnus.

Hymn. O sacer antistes regis clarissima proles
Per quem Laudonia nitet et iam Cumbria tota
Magnaue pars Scocie fidei conuertitur alne.

Per quem. Gloria. Per quem.

Hymnus. Fulget clara festiuitas	Tellus iam plaudit Scotica
Qua Kentigerum dignitas	Sancti cernens insignia.
Sacri fertur ad sidera	Hætare Loth Laudonie
Post pure carnis funera.	Felix tam sacro germine.
Hic vite vir eximie	Ornat venustat nobilem
Flos gentis lux Laudonie	Totam presul progeniem.
Iubar ardens stirps regia	Laudæ decus splendor gloria
Exultat nunc in patria.	Virtus honor victoria
Gaudet Glasgu precipue	Sint trinitati debita
Tanto pollens sub presule	Per infinita secula. Amen.

V. Amauit eum Dominus.

An. O Kentigerne gemma nobilis	Tuis succurre queso seruulis
Pastor prepollens prece salutis	Lumen vt tecum cernant in superis.
O dispensator Christi fidelis	Ps. Magnificat.

Oratio.

Deus qui beatum Kentigerum confessorem tuum atque pontificem ecclesie tue doctorem pariter et rectorem mirifice presignasti: presta quesumus vt cuius venerandam solennitatem celebramus ipsius semper suffragia senciāmus. *Per Dominum.*

Ad matutinas ir Iectiones fiant.

Inuita. Machina trina Deum verum veneremur et vnum
Qui Kentigernum sibi sumpsit ad ethera scium.

Ps. Venite.

Opurnus. Fulget clara festiuitas.

In prima nocturna.

An. Felix vir qui fidei factis gloriatur :
Et in lege Domini crebro meditatur.

Ps. Beatus vir.

An. In timore didicit Deo deseruire :
Et mandatis studuit eius obedire.

Ps. Quare fremuerunt.

An. Montem Dei celitum scandit Kentigernus
Ambit ornat suscipit cetus hunc superuus.

Ps. Domine quid multiplicati.

Versus. Amauit eum.

Lectio prima.

Preclarus Dei confessor Kentigernus nobilissima inclitorum Scotica prosapia patre Eugenio Eufuren' rege Cumbrie matre vero Tenev filia Loth regis Laudonie ortus quam pater imprennatam ad mare submergendam in veteri cimba ex Laudonia transmisit que nutu diuino usque Culros contra fluctus maris proiecta terram applicuit. Et ibidem angelis astantibus filium suum peperit : in quo loco insignis capella in eius honore usque in hodiernum diem dedicata est. Unde sanctus Seruanus angelica monitione preuentus et a suis pastoribus cercioratus ad litus accedens matrem et infantem gloriose suscepit et sacro fonte eundem baptizauit : et Kentigernum hoc est *capitalem dominum* nomen ei imposuit. **Tu autem Domine miserere nostri.**

Opurn. Dat vite volucrem gelidas conflauit in ignem
Frondes quem comitum extinxerat ira nocentum.

V. Culros stirps regia dedit hec premordia prima.
Frondes quem comitum extinxerat ira nocentum.

Lectio secunda.

Sciens autem puerum ex angelica revelatione gracia Dei peruentum apud Culros honorifice educauit: et virtutibus ac scienciis in fide Christiana instruxit. Ita ut adhuc puer diuinorum miraculorum diuinitus coruscabat. Namque quedam auicula que rubesca dicitur in refectorio sancti Seruani que casu a sancto Kentigerno adhuc puerulo interfecta fuit auicule corpusculum cum suo capite accepit: et ipsum suo corpori adiungens coaptare et derigere cepit. Quo facto: ipsa continuo reuixit et contra sanctum Seruanum garrulando euolauit:

- Q.* Suscitāt inde coquum puer almus morte sepultum.
Hinc fugit admonitus sequitur Seruanus alumpnus.
V. Sed pede quo iuuenis fecit equor bis fluit amnis.
Hinc fugit.

Lectio iij.

Quius etiam refectorii ignem qui ei de celo missus fuerat ne extingueretur eius discipuli singuli singulis noctibus custodiebant: quadam autem nocte cum beatus Kentigernus ignem custodiret: ipso dormiente ignis extinctus est. Sanctus autem puer frondes congelatas super coletum ponens in presencia sociorum sufflare cepit. et mox ramusculorum congeries ipsius flatu accensa erat.

- Qum.* Jussit arare lupum placuit cui iungere ceruam /
Fert ager cererem presul cum spargit arenam.
V. Et dumus insolitas brume dat tempore baccas.
Fert ager. Gloria patri. *Fert ager.*

In iij nocturno.

- An.* Splendor vultus glorie lumenque probatum:
Et presul sanctissime super te signatum.
Ps. Cum inuocarem.

An. Scuto fortitudinis Christi stat protectus
Kentigernus humilis pontifex electus.

Ps. Verba mea.

An. O quam admirabile et quam gloriosum
Est terris hodie nomen pretiosum.

Ps. Domine Deus.

V. Justum deduxit Dominus.

Lectio iij.

Quadam autem die sanctus Sernanus messorum adunavit ad messem suam colligendam. Sed quia coquus suus predie mortuus fuit. Instigatione discipulorum beato Kentigerno precepit ut messoribus prepararet cibaria. aut coquum mortuum suscitarret. Cui oranti apparuit angelus dicens: preces tuas a Deo auditas coquum suscitavit: quo facto ab eodem angelo monitus a magistro suo discessit.

Wm. Dum negat annonam populo trux regulus aptam.

Ad loca pontificis subito ruit area messis.

V. Cluda fluctus Christum novit non invidus ipsum.

Ad loca.

Lectio li.

Sanctus autem Kentigernus ad fluviū qui Forth dicitur veniens et vadum transiens et magistrum suum post venientem aspiciens Deum rogavit ut aquam redderet magistro suo immeabilem. continue autem fluctu marino redeunte facta est immeabilis. Sanctus Seruanus progredi non valens suo benedicens discipulo repediauit.

W. Dum famulum Domini pede percutit ira tyranni

Membra rapit misera dolor ingens dira podagra.

V. Posteritas recolit quod adhuc pes improbus egit.

Membra rapit.

Lectio Sexta.

Eadem nocte qua a sancto Seruano decessit in domo Fergusii senis hospitatus est qui per revelationem acceperat quod in presencia sancti Kentigerni migraret a seculo :

quo defuncto beatus Kentigernus angelica monitione corpus eius in plaustrillo ponens indomitos boues nullo precedente planstrum sequens ad locum qui Glaseu dicitur peruenit et ibi corpus sepeliuit ibique angelica reuelacione Deo seruiens habitauit.

¶ Fit subito cecus Rex Melchom vir truculentus

Cui prece pontificis reparatur et organa lucis.

¶ Wallia quo viso credit cum principe Christo

Cui prece. Gloria Patri. Cui prece.

In iij nocturnis.

An. Nunc in tabernaculo Christi requiescit **An.** Stat corona aurea lapidis venusti
Pastor pius prouidus maculam qui nescit. In signum victorie super caput iusti.

Ps. Domine quis.

Ps. Domine in virtute tua.

An. Parit terra Domino cunctis imperanti

Kentigerno cathedram prebens predicanti.

Ps. Domini est terra.

¶ Justus ut palma.

Secundum Matheum 6. 6ti. In illo tempore dixit Jesus discipulis suis parabolam hanc. Homo quidam peregre proficiscens vocauit seruos suos. Et reliqua.

[Lectio vij] ex historia Sancti Kentigerni.

Contigit reginam de Caidſow amore cuiusdam militis diffamari quem rex secum venatum duxit: quo dormiente rex annulum quem ei regina dederat a mercipio dormientis extraxit et in fluuium Cludam nomine proiecit quem domum rediens a regina petiit mortem nisi redderet comminando. Ipsa autem puellam mittens ad militem annulum non recepit. Mox hec omnia beato Kentigerno per nuncium indicauit se condignam penitenciam facturam promittens. Sanctus autem Kentigernus eidem regine pie compaciens misit quendam de suis ad flumen cum hamo piscare precipiens ut primum piscem quem caperet ad se viuum reportaret quod et factum est a cuius ore sanctus extrahens annulum regine transmisit quem regi restituens mortem euasit.

¶ Cum confessa suum plangit regina reatum

Pisciculum prendi vult presul et annulus auri.

V. Redditur obstupuit rex sic infamia fugit.
Pisciculum prendi.

Lectia Octava.

Cum autem beatus Kentigerus ex iussu angeli de Vallia reuenit ad Glasgu et ibi sanctum Aseph suum discipulum pro regimine ecclesie sue post se relinquens in Vallia venit ei obuius rex Redrath de Glasgu cum maxima multitudine procerum et populi dum eisdem predicaret verbum Dei a parua parte populi visus est nec sermo eius auditus est. Vnde nutu divino terra supra quam stetit se in monticulum eleuauit ita ut ab omni populo videretur et eius predicacio audiretur vbi insignis capella in eius honore iuxta Glasgu dedicata est: diuulgato autem sancti Kentigerni: aduentu de Vallia ad Glasgu sanctus Columba abbas peruenit ad torrentem vocatum malyndinor affectans multum tanti et tam sancti presulis benedictione et colloquio perfrui et antequam conuenirent sanctus Columba vidit angelos descendentes in circuitu eius et columnam lucidam descendentem super verticem eius et coronam auream super caput eius.

V. Dum veniunt una Kentigerus que Columba
 Aurea lux capiti visa est descendere sancti.
V. Angelus huic rutilam defert cum luce coronam
Aurea lux capiti.

Lectia Nonā.

Postquam vero simul conuenissent deuotas Deo gratias vicissim retulerunt. in recessu vero illorum sancti Columbe sodales veruicem a gregario sancti Kentigerni postulauerunt veruex vero occisus et capite truncatus inter onas ambulabat uiuus illis admirantibus et videntibus transmutatus est in lapidem. Tantis enim ei fuit feruor deuocionis quod eo missas celebrante quandocunque columba niuea visa est super caput eius quauquam nubes lucida. Et cum *Sursum corda* decantaret corpus eius in aere a terra eleuabatur. Tanta enim eius vite austeritas fuit ut sub presulari habitu lorica et cilicio usus est et multociens super lapidem in aqua frigida donec psalterium perlegeret antequam ad matutinas cum fratribus suis in ecclesia conue-

niret. Sanctus autem Kentigernus in sancta senectute plenus dierum Januariis idibus migravit ad Christum in celis cui fideliter servivit in terris.

Hymn. Cum octogenos centum quoque quinque vir annos

Compleret sanctus est Glasgu funere functus

V. Nunc super astra satus residet regnatque beatus.

Compleret sanctus. Gloria patri. *Compleret.*

Ps. Te Deum. *V.* Ora pro nobis.

A. Ut digne.

In laudibus.

An. Visitat alma pii vite septena loca Petri

Presul campana cui servit in ethere sacra.

Ps. Dominus regnavit.

Pallia pontificis nuncquam niuibus rigat

Aut nix nec vis ulla viro tempestatis nocet almo.

Ps. Iubilate.

An. Sponte fere celeres varieque celi volucres

Kentigerne tuum se subdunt presul in usum.

Ps. Deus Deus.

An. Res miranda gregem veruex comitatur ouantem

Truncato capite late hinc sub ymagine Petri.

Ps. Benedicite.

An. Excidium sacre iubet esse capelle

Sed prohibet mutus diuinitus ore locutus

Nunc tibi laus potior manet et reverencia maior.

Ps. Laudate Dominum.

Capitulum. Ecce sacerdos magnus.

Hymnus.

Rex confessorum inclite :

Mundi salus fons gratie

Qui Kentigernum meritis

Sanctis equasti superis.

Hic est palma pontificum

Scotis honor spes Britonum

Gregis amor laus patrie

Lampas ardens mirifice.

Hic Glasguensis incola
 Christi cultor per omnia
 Prudens probus innumeris
 Pastor nitens miraculis
 Cuius vita continuum
 Tota fuit martyrium
 Et sepius pro balneis
 Est usus aquis algidis
 Ubi degens Dauiticum
 Deum cecinit psalterium
 Ac corpus quatruiduano
 Macerabat icinio

Lorica et cilicio
 Carnem domauit rigido
 Et sepius angelico
 Fouebatur eloquio.
 O Jesu salus omnium
 Qui tanti tibi famulum
 Preeligisti celitus
 Eius nos salua precibus.
 Patri summo cum filio sancto quo-
 que paraclito
 Sit sempiterna gloria in unitate
 solida. Amen.

U. Justus germinabit.

An. Felix confessor
 Flos tui generis
 Lampas Laudonie
 Lucerna luminis

Almifice pollens prodegiis
 Sis gratus subditis
 Et pius miseris
 Kentigerne doctor mirabilis.

Psalmus. Benedictus Dominus. Oratio ut supra.

Ad secundas vesperas.

Antiphona. Visitat alma. Capitulum. Benedictionem.

An. Vertitur in lapides mox compressi copia lactis.
 Forma cum prisea manet atque figura.

U. Fons tenet eternum liquidus per secula nomen.
 Forma cum prisca manet atque figura.

Gloria patri. Forma cum prisca ma.

Uymnus. Rex confessorum. U. Justus germinabit.

An. Iubar celeste
 Lux clari sideris:
 Gaudet en Glasgu
 Per te dux humilis
 Bonus immensus

O rosa celebris
 Nobis fer opem
 Trusis in tenebris
 Assisteque seruis.

Ps. Magnificat.

IV. Kalendas Augusti. Sancte Theneve matrone. media lectio.

Sancte Thenebb matrone beati Kentigerni episcopi matris.

Oratio.

Deus qui de beata Thenevv beatum Kentigernum celesti gracia preuenta nasci voluisti: concede propicius qui eam sinceris venerantur mentibus ab inferni valeant liberari periculis. *Per Dominum.*

Ad matutinas et lectiones hant.

Lectio i.

Laudonie que septentrionalis Britannie pars est rex quidam filiam quandam habuit nomine Thenevv quam ex maritali produxit copula fide Christianam sed nondum fonte regeneratam baptismatis que toto corde oreque et animo ab omni libedinis labe atque carnis libera erat licet diuina interim providencia vt pie credendum est aliter quam disponebat in facto accidit. Quas ob res dira atque immania per huiusmodi parentibus data sententia perpessa est tormenta et opprobria plura quam enarrare phas erit. *Tu.*

Lectio ij.

Namque cum Evven Cumbrie regis filius de nobilissima Britonum oriundus prosepia iuuenis quidam elegantissimus eam in matrimonium cum summa propter nupcias damnacione exigeret ipsa nullatenus ad cuiuscunque amorem persuaderi poterat. Et quanto plus ipsa ipsius regis filii amorem renuerat tanto ille in eiusdem dilectionem feruencius accendebatur et mediis quibus potuit et gestibus (paternis eciam admonitionibus interim vagantibus) ad eandem convertendam assidua disposuerat mente. *Tu.*

Lectio iij.

Rex autem cum eam blandis quibuscunque sermonibus ad huiusmodi connubium contrahendum allicere nequiuerat ira succensus in hunc qui sequitur modum prorupit

verba. Aut inquam huiusmodi connubio assentire faciam aut subuleorum mancipationi te perpetuo stuprandam dabo. At illa stabilis in proposito perseuerans subulcanum assumpsit ministerium regias relinquendo delicias de regio palacio ad aram porcorum se ultro contulit.

Lectio iiii.

Quam subuleus qui christianam occulte professus est fidem mediis quibus potuit tractauit cum honore ipsius castitatem super omnia commendando et eandem seruandam a Christi doctoribus certioratus palam predicauit: predictus autem regis filius audiens quod ipsa a patre amoris sui causa penitus spreta esset ingemuit quia eam plurimum ceco amore dilexerat. *Tu.*

Lectio v.

Non vero cogitante muliereulam quandam versus eam miserat si forsán Thenev (in miseria et calamitate tam constituta) facilius ad eius amorem exhortari valeret: sed hec quidem inaniter exacta sunt. Interea hec sola inter subulcos commorans iuuenis quidem imberbis virgineo indutus habitu qui cura paterna videre solitus est nichil attamen suspitione doli eandem sub femineo habitu modis omnibus reluctantem vi oppressam fecundauit. *Tu autem.*

Lectio vi.

Quae autem in prestina perseuerante voluntate rei euentum cuiquam reuelare nec audebat grauida autem facta patri reuelatum est quam ipse iusticie zelo cum suis magnatibus fornicariam esse et paterne legis preuaricatricem iudicabant et lapidibus obruendam neei condemnabant. Spiculatoribus tandem tradita qui eam in biga rotarum in montis summitate collocauerunt.

Lectio vii.

Inde saxis ruentibus precipitatum dire neei darent ipsa autem in Domino confidens quia quanquam pollutum fuerat corpus: animus semper remanebat erga Deum integer et firmus et ita illa in proposito manens spiculatores de ardue rupis cacumine plastrum crudeliter precipitarunt quod vehementer descendens adolescentula salua permansit

et illesa. Alterna in Dei laudem contigerunt fieri miracula nam plastrum reuersum in terram figitur quod mox extractum limpidissimus inde manauit fons qui usque in presens fluere non desinit: planstri quoque rostra petram ultro perforauerunt durissimam: signum relinquens perpetuum. *Tu autem Domine miserere.*

Lectis octaba.

Cercioratus inquam de premissis rex iuueuele pater qui indignatus per artem magicam hec posse fieri firmavit quare non penis affligendam sed eam tradi morti iussit duxerunt ergo illam ad vicium mare et ad portum qui a vulgo *Aberledy* dicitur vbi piscium multitudo maxima apprehendi solet comitantibus illam viris et mulieribus pluribus qui eam lamentabantur dicentes: quid enim regis promeruit filia ut tot mortis subiret sententias. Crudelitas enim potius regis est quam iudicium in eandem bis exercere vindictam. Illa autem hiis omnibus pacienter auditis pro Christi nomine mortem subire non formidauit. *Tu autem Domine.*

Lectis nona.

Missa est autem in scapha ex bitumine et viminibus confecta corioque contexta omni destituta gubernaculo velo aut remigio: in horrendoque profundo pelago illico demergenda que diuino suffulta adminiculo ad Mayam insulam aduecta est et dehinc marinis agitata fluctibus illius nutu qui cuncta regit et gubernat multitudine sustentata piscium caterna aduerso flumine quod miratu dignum est ad Culros illesa producit quo in loco beatum Kentigernum filium suum virum sanctum et Deo deditissimum ex eius visceribus in mundum produxit. qui a beato Seruano viro deuotissimo in fonte baptismatis unda regenerati sunt. Beata igitur Thenevv cunctis diebus quibus vixerat annis filium suum Kentigernum sancte et beate vivendo insectata est. Nec longe ab eodem moram in Glasgu gessit vbi frequenti dicti filii sui fruebatur colloquio. Nec dubium quoniam miraculorum suorum dum viueret nec expars fuit. tandem plurimis traductis in vite sanctitate annis in celis transuehitur eternis cum dicto filio suo Kentegerno regnans cum Domino nostro Iesu Christo cui est honor in secula: et in Glasguensi civitate inclita honorifice tradita sepulture. *Tu autem Domine.*

Ad laudes et omnes alias horas omnia fiant de communi unius matrone.

APPENDIX IV.

Hymnus S. Kentigerni.

Prosa.

Ad matutinam. Matutino tempore : virtute divina
Kentigernus suscitatur : a mortis ruina
Virum atque volucrum : gaudet tunc regina
Annulus cum trahitur : de fauce piscina.

Versus. Ora pro nobis beate Kentigerne.

Collecta. Deus qui beatum Kentigerum confessorem tuum atque pontificem ecclesie tue doctorem pariter et rectorem mirifice presignasti presta quesumus ut qui veneramur ejus memoriam ipsius semper suffragia sentiamus.

Ad primam. Hora prima ceperat : corpus castigare.
Quater in ebdomada : solet jejunare.
Gelidos ramusculos : in ignem sufflare.
Siccum pede transiens : vult flumen calcare.

Ad tertiam. Hora nempe tertia : peregre laborat.
Romam visit septies : papa quem honorat
Ut seruiret presuli : avi se decorat
Et campanam sustinet : que sonos dulcorat.

Ad sextam.

Hora sexta pontifex : in Glasgw moratur.

Lupus cervo jungitur : ut terra colatur.

Jubet ut pro semine : arena spergatur

De qua suo tempore : messis grata datur.

Ad nonam.

Hora nona domino : parit imperanti.

Terra prebens cathedram : sancto predicanti

Sacramenta prebuit : Merlino precanti.

Post mortemque spiritum : terram dat creanti.

APPENDIX V.

OMISSA.

Fundaçõ ⁊ erecçõ terraz eliofiarias de polmade cū ecclia pro^{li} de strablahane in p̄bēdā p̄petuā ecclie cathlis glafgueñ .

- 1 In noīe dñi n̄ri ih̄u xⁱ amen / Idem dñs Joñes ep̄s in divini cultus aug-
m̄tū t̄ras eccliaſticas ⁊ eliofiarias de polmade quibus anexa ē ecclia prochia^l
de strablahane ad plenā diſpo'nē ep̄i glafg^o p̄tineñ cū vniūſis ſijs iuribus ⁊
ptinēciis in p̄bendā dictē ecclie glafg^o ſub hijs condiçõib⁹ que infra otinētur
erexit ⁊ creauit / viz q̄ p̄bendarius eiufdē quatuor p̄uos p̄bos ⁊ honeſtos de
bonis pentib⁹ p̄creatos in cantu exptos ⁊ voces habiles pueroz h̄ntes tēnet /
cuilz ip̄oz quatuor p̄uoz quatuor marcas vſua^l monete regni ſcocie current^l
vna cū ſuppellicijs congruis ⁊ ſufficiētib⁹ ānis ſinglis p̄ eoꝝ ſuſtentacōe pui-
deret ⁊ m̄iſtraret / quos p̄uos dñs ep̄us qui p̄ tempōe fuit p̄ntabit ⁊ in chorū
inducz . Et dēj puerj ſinglis dieb⁹ ⁊ feſt^l ix leccōm reſptinis ac matutis
horis ⁊ miſſ de cantu om̄ib⁹ miſſis de Requie p̄ deſūct^l ep̄is cū ſuis ſup-
pellicijs ſuiturj ac et̄ in ſinglis p̄ceſſiōib⁹ tenebunt² inſeſſe . Et iſtos p̄uos
p̄bendarius quj p̄ t̄pe fuerit in cantu mor^l honeſtate ac vite p̄ ſe u^l p̄ aliū
tenebitur informare / Et ſtatī quo cuiuſq^u illoꝝ p̄uoz intellexit vocē eſſe
mutatā ſignificabit ep̄o aut ſuo vicario ī ſp̄ualib⁹ . Et ip̄e dñs ep̄us de alio
p̄uo ſufficiēñ loco ſuj p̄uidebit ⁊c .

Fundaçõ missæ ep̃or̃ defũctor̃ cotidie i magno altarj de requie celebranda p vicarios chori tẽ .

2 **I**tem jdm dñs Johãnes ep̃us videns q nulla erat missa de requie ppetue fundata in ecclia glasg̃ pro salute aĩar̃ suor̃ p̃decessor̃ 7 successor̃ ac oĩm fidelĩ defunctor̃ Missam de requie in magno altarj singulis diebus celebrandã cũ facerdote diacono 7 subdiacono p vicarios chorj ac cũ quatuor puerf memoratf instituit 7 creauit . Hui⁹ missæ onus ad vicarios chorj spectat / assignatf sibj p suis stipendijs decẽ 7 octo marcf vsualf monete Reg̃ Scocie p tempõe currentf añuatĩ leuãdf 7 p̃cipiendf p dict̃ vicarios chorj de firmis burgalib⁹ ciuitatf burgi glasg̃ ad duos añi tĩmĩos consuet̃ viz p̃tecost̃ 7 sancti marfi in yeme . Et h̃c ap̃llat⁹ missa ep̃or̃ defũctor̃ .

Donaçõ terrar̃ eccliaficar̃ seu eliosinar̃ de colnhathrig sac̃starie 7 luĩarib⁹ ecclie glas̃ p Joĩem ep̃m suprad̃ .

3 **I**tem idm Joĩes ep̃us magnã penuriã fere in ecclia sua glasg̃ videns / ob ip̃ius cere carĩstiam pp̃t qđ in dicta ecclia luĩaria og̃ruencia in ecclie scandalũ sepius defecerũ Terras ecclesiasticas seu eliosinarias de collynhathrigf infra vicecõitatũ de Drũfres iaceĩ que qđ t̃re cũ ptinẽcif ad ep̃i glasg̃ quj p t̃pe sũt dispõnẽ ptinẽt pleno iure jn augm̃tũ ferioz̃ 7 luĩarioz̃ cũ suj capli consensu donauit et concessit / sic q sacrista quj p t̃pe fuit de dict̃ t̃ris sic de alijs redditib⁹ 7 eliosinjs datf 7 ordinatf pro sustentacõne 7 onẽ luĩarioz̃ 7 ferioz̃ ac ornamentoz̃ magnj altarf disponat et de sua mĩstracõne iux̃ antiquã 7 laudabilem consuetudinẽ opotũ 7 řonẽ singlis annjs redde teneat⁹ Ita q añ oĩnia de redditib⁹ illar̃ t̃rar̃ ac redditib⁹ alijs 7 eliosinjs donatf 7 assignatf in sustentacõnẽ luĩarioz̃ iux̃ ecclie glasg̃ excelleñ dignitatẽ 7 honorẽ congrue 7 sufficiẽt sit pũũ . Et si quid restaũit illud in vřũ alboz̃ linthiaminũ 7 celoz̃ ornamẽtoz̃ magnj altaris ut premiřũ ẽ fidelĩ 7 vtilĩ expẽdat⁹ .

T A B U L A.

T A B U L A.

1. Inquisicio per David Principem Cumbrensem de terris ecclesie Glasguenfi pertinentibus facta. [Circa 1116. E Registro Vetere, f. 1.]
[Idem instrumentum ad longum].
2. Annuus reditus centum solidorum in Hardingestorna ecclesie Glasguenfi per David comitem collatus. [Ante 1124. Regist. Vet., f. 2.]
3. De Perdeyc. [7 Julii 1136.^a Regist. Vet., f. 2.]
4. Donacio unius carucate terre ecclesie sancti Johannis de Rokeburg. [Ante 1147. Regist. Vet., f. 58.]
5. Confirmacio ecclesie Sancti Johannis de castro de Rokeburg. [c. 1150. Regist. Vet., f. 58.]
6. Gouan. [Ante 1152. Regist. Vet., f. 2.]
7. Gouan datur in prebendam. [Inter 1147 et 1153. Regist. Vet., f. 24.]
8. Carta de Cadihou. [c. 1150. E Libro Rubro, f. 52; Cod. Univ. Glasg., f. 15;^b Cod. Civit. Glasg., f. 7.^c]
9. De decima domini regis de suo chan episcopo Glasguenfi pertinente. [Ante 1153. Regist. Vet., f. 2.]

^a The date is fixed by the gift having been made at the dedication of the Church. See No. 7.

^b Ex autographo.

^c Ex authentica carta.

10. De octavo denario de perquisitis domini regis episcopo Glasguensi concessio. [Ante 1153. Regist. Vet., f. 2.]
11. De ecclesia de Lohworuora. [c. 1150. Regist. Vet., f. 8.]
12. De ecclesia de veteri Rokcsburg · et de capella in castro de Rokcsburg. [Ante 1160. Regist. Vet., f. 3.]
13. Rex mandavit decimas de omnibus integre solvi. [Ante 1165. Regist. Vet., f. 52.]
14. De placitis et canis et aliis perquisitis domini regis Episcopo Glasguensi pertinentibus. [Ante 1165. Regist. Vet., f. 3.]
15. De Conclud. [Ante 1165. Regist. Vet., f. 2.]
16. De tribus acris terre in villa de Lintun. [1160–3. Regist. Vet., f. 9.]
17. Bulla Alexandri III · de decimis solvendis. [Post 1159. Regist. Vet., f. 11.]
18. Preceptum ejusdem Pape de eisdem. [Post 1159. Regist. Vet., f. 11.]
19. De promotione Engelrami episcopi Glasguensis. [1 Nov. 1164. Regist. Vet., f. 12.]
20. Carta Walteri filii Alani de duobus solidis de Ranfru. [Ante 1165. Lib. Rub., f. 38.]
21. Quod universus clerus et populus episcopatus Glasguensis cathedrali ecclesiam suam singulis annis secundum consuetudinem episcopatus Sancti Andree et aliorum episcopatum circumpositorum visitare non postponat. [Post 1159. Regist. Vet., f. 23.]
22. Bulla Alexandri III · pro obedientia impendenda. [Post 1159. Regist. Vet., f. 23.]
23. Quod prebenda canonici defuncti per annum integrum pauperibus erogetur. [7 Martii 1161. Regist. Vet., f. 23.]
24. De decima chan de Charri · de Chil · de Conyngham · de Strathgrif · et de Larghes · et de octavo denario de perquisitis domini regis. [Post 1164. Regist. Vet., f. 13.]

25. De decimis de can per totum episcopatum Glasguensem. [Post 1165. Regist. Vet., f. 54.]
26. Confirmacio domini pape de ecclesiis de veteri Rokezburg . de Merebotla . et aliis. [5 Aprilis 1170. Regist. Vet., f. 12.]
27. Quod presentari debeant curati episcopo ad ecclesias vacantes. [26 Aprilis 1159-81. Regist. Vet., f. 16.]
28. Possessionum et privilegiorum confirmatio. [25 Martii 1172. Cod. Civit. Glasg., f. 16 ; Cod. Univ. Glasg., f. 37 ;^a Lib. Rub., f. 9.]
29. De Conclud . Cader . et Badermonoch. [1165-74. Regist. Vet., f. 4.]
30. Pro pastura de Askirke versus forestam. [1165-82. Regist. Vet., f. 54.]
31. Carta Willelmi regis de quadraginta solidis de Rutherglen ad luminare. [1165-89. Cod. Civit. Glasg., f. 39 ;^b Cod. Univ. Glasg., f. 76, 91 ;^c Lib. Rub., f. 18.]
32. De terris de Gouan . Perteyk . Inienchedin . Roder . et aliis . et de ecclesia de Merbotel . de veteri Rokezburg . Morthenic . Atstanedene . Wiltona . et de Lachornar. [29 Aprilis 1174. Regist. Vet., f. 13.]
33. De uno tosto in burgo de Munros. [c. 1178. Cod. Univ. Glasg., f. 93 ;^d Regist. Vet., f. 4 ; Lib. Rub., f. 38.]
34. Concessio de Gillemakoy de Conclud. [1174-89. Regist. Vet., f. 53.]
35. Confirmacio J . Malrofenfis abbatis in Episcopatum Glasguensem electi. [16 Dec. 1174. Regist. Vet., f. 14.]

^a Ex autographo. Huic appensa est bulla plumbea cordula ex serico croceo rubeo. Scripta est hec bulla in pergamento, longo duos pedes et amplius, lato plus quam pedem et dimidium. Subscripta est in medio ab ipso summo pontifice et duobus episcopis ; a dextris autem a tribus presbyteris cardinalibus ; a sinistris vero a sex diaconis cardinalibus subscripta est.

^b Ex originali.

^c Ex autographo. Huic carte appensum est sigillum magnum Scotie ex cera alba, sed vetustate subrubea, multum attritum.

^d Ex autographo. Huic carte appensum est sigillum magnum Scotie fere integrum ex cera alba.

36. De confirmacione ejusdem . et finodalibus eidem impendendis.
[10 Aprilis 1175. Regist. Vet., f. 14.]
37. Quod episcopus Glasguensis vel ecclesia Glasguensis interdicti . suspendi .
vel excommunicari non possit. [1175–81. Regist. Vet., f. 16.]
38. Quod episcopi Scocie Eboracensi episcopo tanquam metropolitano
respondere minime teneantur. [1176, 30 Julii. Regist. Vet.,
f. 16.]
39. De Badlayn. [1175–7. Regist. Vet., f. 3.]
40. De burgo de Glasgu. [1175–8. Regist. Vet., f. 5.]
41. Carta R. Corbeht magistri de domo Templi de tosto in burgo de Glasgu
concesso Willelmo Gley. [1175–99. Cod. Univ. Glasg., f. 99; ^a
Cod. Bibl. Stirl., f. 271.]
42. De nundinis apud Glasgu. [1189–98. Regist. Vet., f. 5.]
43. De libero accessu ad nundinas de Glasgu. [Ante 1211. Regist. Vet.,
f. 54.]
44. Gilmoreston . Ricardi de Moreuil. [1170. Regist. Vet., f. 29.]
45. De Gillemoreston. [Ante 1189. Regist. Vet., f. 30.]
46. Item de Gilmureston. [Ante 1196. Regist. Vet., f. 30.]
47. De bonis canonici defuncti. [1176–7. Cod. Univ. Glasg., f. 119; ^b
Lib. Rub., f. 39.]
48. De capella de Broctun. [1175–80. Regist. Vet., f. 7.]
49. Carta Roberti filii regis de petra cere quam dedit de terra sua de Cadi-
hou ad luminare. [1175–99. Cod. Civit. Glasg., f. 40; ^c Cod. Univ.
Glasg., f. 101; ^d Lib. Rub., f. 19.]

^a Ex autographo. Huic carte appensum
est sigillum parvum fere integrum ex cera alba
exhibens crucem hujusmodi, 

^b Ex autographo. Hujus carte sigillum
anissum est.

^c Ex originali.

^d Ex autographo. Huic carte appensum

est sigillum ex cera alba fere integrum ex-
hibens ipsum Robertum equestrem, dextra
extensa gladium strictum tenentem, et in
scuto super pectore pro insigni Leonem in-
surgentem; inscriptum:—*S. Roberti de Lan-*
donis filii regis Scotie.

50. De uno tofto apud Dunfres. [1175-87. Cod. Univ. Glasg., f. 97 ;^a Regift. Vet., f. 4.]
51. De burgo de Glasgu · Gouan · Perthcie · et aliis terris · de ecclesiis et capellis de Rokeburg · de Merbotel · et aliis. [19 Aprilis 1179. Regift. Vet., f. 15.]
52. De ecclesia de Carnewith. [1180-89. Cod. Univ. Glasg., f. 61 ;^b Regift. Vet., f. 7.]
53. De ecclesia de Carnewith. [1185-7. Regift. Vet., f. 21.]
54. Bulla Urbani Pape III. qua dat facultatem episcopo Glasguensi excommunicandi invadentes ecclesias suas non obstante appellatione. [1185-7. Cod. Univ. Glasg., f. 117.^c]
55. De ecclesia de Killebride. [1175-89. Regift. Vet., f. 5.]
56. Item de ecclesia de Killebride. [Eodem tempore. Regift. Vet., f. 6.]
57. De terris de Gouan · Perteye · Schedenefstun et aliis · de capellis et ecclesiis de Rokeburg · de Merbotla et aliis. [17 Martii 1181. Regift. Vet., f. 17.]
58. Quod de patronatu inter se aliqui contententes in presentia episcopi sui litem contestentur et ipsius iudicio lis terminetur. [1181-5. Regift. Vet., f. 18.]
59. Quod nulli preter Romanum pontificem interdicti suspensionis vel excommunicationis sententias in episcopum vel ecclesiam liceat promulgare. [1181-5. Regift. Vet., f. 18.]
60. Quod nulli liceat ecclesias cum vacaverint tenere in sua manu vel personas instituire in eisdem cum vacaverint sine auctoritate episcopi. [1181-5. Regift. Vet., f. 18.]

^a Ex autographo. Huic earte appensum est sigillum magnum ex cera viridi, fere integrum.

^b Ex autographo. Appensum est sigillum ex cera alba fere integrum, exhibens imaginem

leonis erecti, et in circumferentia—*S. Wilhelmi de Sumervilla.*

^c Ex autographo. Huic appensa est bulla plumbea cum cordula serica crocea et rubea.

61. Ne ecclesie diu inordinate consistant. [1181-5. Regist. Vet., f. 19.]
62. De burgo de Glasgu · et de Neuton · Garuah · et aliis terris · et de ecclesiis et capellis de Reynfru · de Carnwith · et aliis. [12 Junii 1186. Regist. Vet., f. 19.]
63. Quod de patronatu inter se contententes in presentia episcopi litem contestentur · et in ejus presentia lis terminetur. [1185-7. Regist. Vet., f. 20.]
64. Ne ecclesie vacantes diu consistant. [1185-7. Regist. Vet., f. 21.]
65. De presentatione personarum ecclesiis vacantibus. [1185-7. Regist. Vet., f. 21.]
66. De ecclesia de Reynfru. [1185-7.^a Regist. Vet., f. 22.]
67. De ecclesiis et capellis et cimiteriis conferendis et consecrandis. [1185-7. Regist. Vet., f. 22.]
68. Ne per contentionem patronorum ecclesie diu inordinate consistant. [1185-7. Regist. Vet., f. 22.]
69. Quod episcopus Glasguensis ejusque clerici ad nullius unquam judicium vel examen extra regnum Seocie quarundam literarum obtentu trahantur in curiam ? nisi ad sedem apostolicam. [1185-7. Regist. Vet., f. 23.]
70. De Decimis persolvendis et obedientia observanda. [Post 1188. Regist. Vet., f. 52.]
71. De Decimis et omnibus juribus ecclesie Glasguensis. [Ante 1189. Regist. Vet., f. 53.]
72. De ecclesiis de Moffet · de Kirkepatrick · de Driuesdali · de Hodelm · et de Castelmile. [1187-9. Regist. Vet., f. 6.]
73. Item de ecclesiis de Moffet · de Kirkepatrick · de Driuesdale · de Hodelm · et de Castelmile. [1187-9. Regist. Vet., f. 6.]

^a The day of the month is recorded erroneously. It may have been the 4th of the nones of June, or the 6th of the nones of July.

74. De uno tofto in burgo de Forfar. [1187-99. Cod. Univ. Glasg., f. 94; ^a Regift. Vet., f. 4.]
75. Confirmacio regis Willelmi fuper donacione unius carucate terre ecclefie Sancti Johannis de Rokefburg per David regem de dominico fuo. [1189-92. Regift. Vet., f. 58.]
76. De proteétione benefactorum ecclefie Glasguenfis. [1189-92. Regift. Vet., f. 53.]
77. De uno tofto in burgo de Striuelin. [1189-99. Regift. Vet., f. 4.]
78. Carta domini Ade filii Gilberti fuper ecclefia de Hotun conceffa abbati et conventui de Jeddewurd. [1179-99. Regift. Vet., f. 64.]
79. Iftam cartam confirmat rex Willelmus. [1179-1214. Regift. Vet., f. 65.]
80. Preterea dominus epifcopus habet eandem cartam Ade filii Gilberti fub teftimonio figillorum bone memorie domini Walteri Glasguenfis epifcopi et capituli ejufdem loci. [Poft 1233. Regift. Vet., f. 65.]
81. Litera judicium delegatorum fuper compofitione facta inter abbatem et conventum de Jeddewurd et Adam filium Gilberti fuper ecclefia de Hotun. [1193. Regift. Vet., f. 65.]
82. Quod capella de Hotun fit capella ecclefie de Drinefdali. [23 Martii 1205. Regift. Vet., f. 64.]
83. Compofitio inter Walterum perfonam de Sybaldeby et Gilbertum clericum de Hotun, fuper ecclefia de Hotun. [1180-92. Regift. Vet., f. 65.]
84. De capella de Line. [1189-1209. Regift. Vet., f. 26.]
85. Carta David de Line ad Simonem de Scroggis data. [Circa 1208. Regift. Vet., f. 47*.]
86. De terra de Scrogges. [Circa 1208. Regift. Vet., f. 47.]

^a Ex autographo. Huic carte appenfum est sigillum magnum Scotie fere integrum.

87. Confirmacio Roberti de terra de Scrogges. [1208-13. Regift. Vet., f. 47*.]
88. De terra de Scrogges. [1211-13. Regift. Vet., f. 26.]
89. Quod nemini licitum fit nisi Romano pontifici vel legato ab ipfius latere destinato in regnum Scocie fententiam interdicti vel excommunicationis promulgare. [1198-1214.^a Regift. Vet., f. 9.]
90. De Muehrat inter Badleyn et Kirkentulaht. [1200-2. Regift. Vet., f. 6.]
91. Item de terra de Muncrath jacente inter Badlayn et Kirkentulaht. [1200-2. Regift. Vet., f. 7.]
92. Carta Willelmi regis qua dat fex marcas de burgo de Rutherglen diacono et fubdiacono ecclefie Glafiguenfis. [1200-2. Cod. Univ. Glafig., f. 95.^b]
93. De ecclefiis monachorum de Chelcho in epifcopatibus Sancti Andree et de Glafigu fitis. [1201. Regift. Vet., f. 8.]
94. Quod decedentibus vicariis ecclefiarum monafterii de Chelcho remanebit eufodia ecclefiarum in manu epifcopi ufque ad ordinationem vicariorum. [1208-32. Regift. Vet., f. 24.]
95. Quod Decanus Glafiguenfis nullum jus habeat in prebendis vacantibus. [1200-2. Regift. Vet., f. 9.]
96. De ecclefia de Hodelmo. [1202. Regift. Vet., f. 9.]
97. Quod vicarii nullum jus habeant in electione epifcopi vel in dignitatibus ecclefie vel epifcopi. [1200-2. Regift. Vet., f. 9.]
98. De tribus petris cere de monachis de Kilwiin annuatim Glafiguenfi epifcopo debitis. [1202-7. Regift. Vet., f. 7.]
99. De Schottefchales in villa de Lillefclic. [1202-8. Regift. Vet., f. 26.]
100. Compoficio inter epifcopum Glafiguenfem et dominum Johaunem de

^a This is perhaps placed too high. Fordun places it about 1208. L. viii. 67.

^b Ex autographo. Huic carte appenfum est sigillum magnum, multum attritum.

- Wilton de quinque mareis annuatim de ecclesia de Wilton percipiendis. [1208-11. Regift. Vet., f. 64.]
101. De Ecclesia de Kamfi. [1208-14. Regift. Vet., f. 24.]
102. Item de Ecclesia de Kamfi. [1208-14. Regift. Vet., f. 25.]
103. Fines et limites parochie de Campfy. [Regift. Vet., f. 24.^a]
104. Divise de Stobbo. [Circa 1200. Regift. Vet., f. 41.^b]
105. De Stobhope. [1208-14. Regift. Vet., f. 48.]
106. Bulla Innocentii de Rege monendo ut ecclesiam protigeret. [27 Octobris 1214. Cod. Univ. Glasg., f. 139.^c Cod. Bibl. Stirl., f. 287.]
107. De decimis dandis et de prestanda pro retentis. [1212-14. Regift. Vet., f. 52.]
108. Ecclesia de Cardinros. [1208-33. Regift. Vet., f. 60.]
109. Compofitio inter moniales de Redefdale et Heliam personam de veteri Rokefbure. [1213. Cod. Univ. Glasg., f. 135.^d]
110. Bulla contra duellum religiosi. [23 Martii 1216. Regift. Vet., f. 46.]
111. Confirmacio et protectio domini Pape super Gouan · Schedenestun · et aliis terris · et super ecclesiis de Killebride · Casteltarras · Stobbo · et aliis. [19 Octobris 1216. Regift. Vet., f. 43.]
112. Carta Willelmi abbatis de Passelet de ecclesia de Daliel. [1208-32. Cod. Univ. Glasg., f. 183.^e]

^a In this memorandum the word *Buth'nok* has been printed *Euth'nok* by mistake. The parish is now called Baldernock.

^b This most curious note of marches unfortunately affords no good clue to its date. The hand-writing is at least as old as the date I have assigned it.

^c Ex autographo. Huic appensa est bulla plumbea eum cordula ex cannabi.

^d Ex autographo. Huic carte, que inden-

tata est et vetustate multum corrosa, appensa erant olim duo sigilla.

The word *corroscus* at the end of this contract is plainly a blunder of the scribe. I can offer no probable reading for it. The meaning is quite plain.

^e Ex autographo. Huic carte appensa sunt duo sigilla, scilicet, abbatis et capituli de Passelet, utrumque ex cera viridi parum attritum. Primum exhibet ex una parte Abbatem

113. Compositio inter Walterum Episcopum Glasguensem et Willelmum abbatem de Passelet super ecclesia de Reinfrin. [1208-32. Cod. Univ. Glasg., f. 185.^a]
114. Compositio de Jeddwurde. 1220. [Regist. Vet., f. 28.]
115. Carta Radulfi Burnard qua concedit ecclesie Glasguensi peteriam de Faringdune. [1208-32. Cod. Univ. Glasg., f. 191.^b]
116. De Kelko pro Campfi. [28 Dec. 1221. Regist. Vet., f. 28.]
117. Carta Willelmi Cumyn de petra cere. [Aute 1223. Lib. Rub., f. 39; Cod. Univ. Glasg., f. 63.^c]
118. De xl. solidis de Rutherglen datis ecclesie Glasguensi. [8 Maii 1222. Cod. Univ. Glasg., f. 153.^d]
119. Carta Alexandri regis II. de sex marcis de Rutherglen datis ecclesie Glasguensi. [8 Maii 1222. Cod. Univ. Glasg., f. 155.^e]
120. Cader. [1214-27. Regist. Vet., f. 60.]
121. De iij marcis ecclesie Glasguensi de molendino de Cader annuatim debitis. [1214-49. Regist. Vet., f. 35.]
122. Carta Walteri Episcopi Glasguensis qua confirmat ecclesie Glasguensi tres marcas de molendino de Cader. [1214-49. Cod. Univ. Glasg., f. 189.^f]
123. De Gyfeburne. [30 Augusti 1223. Regist. Vet., f. 27.]
124. Carta Michaelis Prioris de Gifeburn qua dat ecclesie Glasguensi tres

sedentem eum baculo mitra et casula antiquis; ex altera Abbatem stantem sacris vestibus indutum coram altari. Secundum exhibet Abbatem mitra baculo et casula antiquis indutum stantem.

^a Ex autographo. Huic carte quod erat olim appensum sigillum amissum est.

^b Ex autographo.

^c Ex autographo. Huic carte appensum est sigillum ex cera alba multum attritum; exhibens ex una parte comitem ipsum equestrem, tenentem sinistra scutum cui impressa est

Garba; ex adversa vero parte, super seuto rotundo, item Garbam exhibet.

^d Ex autographo. Huic carte appensum est magnum sigillum Scotie ex cera alba, multum attritum.

^e Ex autographo. Huic carte appensum est sigillum magnum Scotie ex cera alba, fere omnino attritum.

^f Ex autographo. Huic carte appensum est sigillum ex cera alba, desuper attritum; ex uno latere exhibens episcopum veteri casula indutum, ex altero penitus oblitteratum.

- marcas annuatim percipiendas de ecclesia de Loghmaban. [1223. Cod. Univ. Glasg., f. 187.^a]
125. De ecclesiis de Anand · Locmaban · Rokcle · Cumbretres · Gretenhon · Rempatrik cum capella de Logan. [1223. Regift. Vet., f. 27.]
126. Stobhou. [1223. Regift. Vet., f. 30.]
127. Stobhou. [12 Kal. Junii 1223.^b Regift. Vet., f. 37.]
128. Confirmacio Regis de compositione de Stobhowe. [19 Maii 1223. Regift. Vet., f. 57.]
129. Quicta clamacio de hominibus de Stobhowe. [12 Nov. 1225. Regift. Vet., f. 57.]
130. Quicta clamacio Mariote filie Samuelis de terra de Stobhou. [Forte 1233. Regift. Vet., f. 63.]
131. Refignacio Eugenii filii Mariote de terra de Stobhou. [Forte 1233. Regift. Vet., f. 63.]
132. De Nundinis apud Glasgu. [1224-7. Regift. Vet., f. 30.]
133. De Burgo apud Glasgu. [22 Nov. 1225. Regift. Vet., f. 10.]
134. Confirmacio de Burgo de Glasgu. [1224-7. Regift. Vet., f. 56.]
135. De tolneo in Burgo de Glasgu non capiendo. [29 Oct. 1226. Regift. Vet., f. 55^v, 55.^e]
136. Carta de donacione cere solvende per Rogerum de Sancta fide et Robertum de Neuham et eorum heredes. [For. 1214. Lib. Rub., f. 53; Cod. Univ. Glasg., f. 165.^d]

^a Ex autographo. Huic carte appensum est sigillum fere integrum, ex cera viridi, exhibens ex una parte monachum (ut videtur) sedentem, librum coram se positum legentem, et supra librum stellulam; inscriptum in circuitu, *Sigillum de Gisebure*:—ex altera vero parte, imaginem Beate Marie filium brachiis tenentis, et inferius quemdam genuflexum supplicantem, et in circuitu inscriptum —*Ave Maria gratia plena. Dominus tecum.*

^b The date is erroneous. The writer of the charter intended to say, the 19th of May. It is confirmed on that day, see No. 128. The mistake was probably of frequent occurrence, arising from the ignorant calculation of the kalendar.

^c “Ista carta bis scribitur in libro isto.” [Reg. Vet.]

^d Ex autographo. Huic carte appensum est sigillum ex cera alba, fere integrum: v. supra.

137. Confirmacio Regis Alexandri de petra cere quam dedit Robertus et ad solvendam eam attornavit Rogerum de Sancta fide et Robertum de Neuham et eorum heredes. [9 Maii 1225. Lib. Rub., f. 46 Cod. Univ. Glasg., f. 167.^a]
138. Carta de Decimis solvendis. [19 Nov. 1225. Regift. Vet., f. 56.]
139. Obligatio Domini de Carrie. [1225. Regift. Vet., f. 48.]
140. De ecclesiis de Ardrossan et de Dalri. [1226. Regift. Vet., f. 48.]
141. Carta comitis de Levenax de decimis. [1226. Regift. Vet., f. 66; Lib. Rub., f. 36; Cod. Univ. Glasg., f. 177.^b]
142. De Ecclesia Sancte Brigide de Wintertonegan in valle de Niht. [1 Martii 1227. Regift. Vet., f. 10.]
143. De Procuracionibus ecclesiarum Monasterii de Passleht in Strathgrif. [1227. Regift. Vet., f. 37.]
144. Taxantur vicarie ecclesiarum Sancte Crneis. [28 Jannarii 1228. Regift. Vet., f. 35.]
145. De earundem collatione. [Eodem die. Regift. Vet., f. 35.^c]
146. Taxatio Procuracionum. [1228. Regift. Vet., f. 36.]
147. Ordinatio de jure Archidiaconatus. [1228. Regift. Vet., f. 36.]
148. De Afchirche. [1214-49. Regift. Vet., f. 35.]
149. Memorandum de fratribus de Afchirche. [Forte 1214-49. Regift. Vet., f. 35.]

^a Ex autographo. Huic carte appensum est sigillum magnum Scotie ex cera alba multum attritum.

^b Ex autographo. Huic carte appensum est sigillum ipsius comitis ex cera viridi, integrum, exhibens ipsum comitem equestrem strictum gladium dextra tenentem, et super scuto in pectore arma gentilitia.

Huic insuper earte appensa erant quinque alia minora sigilla, quorum unum amis-

sum est, cetera modicum fracta; ex quibus unum exhibet B. Virginem Christum tenentem, et inferius quemdam genuflexum supplicantem, cum hac inscriptione in circuito—*Ora pro populo virgo Maria tuo.*

^c This and the preceding taxation are deleted by a line of ink drawn across the pages. The note printed on page 124 is written on the margin in reference to them.

150. Carta elemosine de Ingolfhifton. [1214-49. Lib. Rub., f. 57 ; Cod. Univ. Glasg., f. 231.^a]
151. De Ecclesia de Drivefdale in proprios usus episcopi convertenda. [13 Januarii 1226. Regift. Vet., f. 43.]
152. Magifter H . de Potton demittit ecclesiam de Drivefdale. [1230. Regift. Vet., f. 49.]
153. Procuratorium Magiftri H . de Potton. [1230. Regift. Vet., f. 49.]
154. Refignans ecclesiam de Drivefdale archidiaconatum accipit. [1230. Regift. Vet., f. 49.]
155. De pensione Archidiacono collata. [1230. Regift. Vet., f. 49.]
156. Bulla de libero patronatu Episcopi. [6 Aprilis 1230. Regift. Vet., f. 42.]
157. Bulla de excommunicatis coercendis. [1 Aprilis 1231. Regift. Vet., f. 41.]
158. De non respondendo coram iudice feulari. [2 Aprilis 1231. Regift. Vet., f. 41.]
159. De subsidio ecclesie porrigendo. [2 Aprilis 1231. Regift. Vet., f. 42.]
160. De monendis clericis ad subsidium porrigendum. [2 Aprilis 1231. Regift. Vet., f. 42.]
161. Ut Rex libertates Ecclesie protegat. [3 Aprilis 1231. Regift. Vet., f. 41.]
162. Quod Episcopus Glasguensis ultra mare Scoeie per literas apostolicas trahi non valeat. [31 Maii 1231. Regift. Vet., f. 42.]
163. De non providendo deeetero alicui clerico per litteras apostolicas . nisi de hac indulgentia plenam fecerint mentionem. [31 Maii 1231. Regift. Vet., f. 42.]
164. De vicariis in abbatibus ordinandis. [31 Maii 1231. Regift. Vet., f. 42.]
165. Quod nulli prelati regni Seottorum extra regnum Scoeie ad iudicium trahi debeant. [30 Martii 1233. Regift. Vet., f. 43.]

^a Ex autographo. Hujus carte sigillum amissum est.

166. Gregorii Pape IX · concessio reddituum ecclesiarum de Alneerum et de Stobhou ad triennium pro solvendis debitis ecclesie Glasguensis. [10 Maii 1233. Cod. Univ. Glasg., f. 193.^a]
167. Carta Elene de Galeweya facta de Edelueftun. [1233. Regift. Vet., f. 61.]
168. Quietancia Rogeri de Quency et Elene vxoris sue de Edolnestun. [1233. Regift. Vet., f. 61.]
169. Quietancia eorundem. [1233. Regist. Vet., f. 62.^b]
170. Quietancia Johannis de Baylol et heredum suorum de Edulvestun. [1233. Regift. Vet., f. 61.]
171. Refignacio de terra de Edelueftun. [1233. Regift. Vet., f. 62.]
172. Carta de x marcis solvendis Mariote et heredibus suis de terra de Stobou. [For. 1233. Regift. Vet., f. 63.]
173. Carta Ade filii Edulphi de Penjacob. [1214–49. Regift. Vet., f. 66.]
174. De quieta clamacione Natiuorum et fugitiuorum. [13 Octobris 1235. Regift. Vet., f. 58.]
175. Carta quatuor marcarum pro diacono et subdiacono per Cadilhow. [8 Feb. 1237. Lib. Rub., f. 19; Cod. Civit. Glasg., f. 51; Cod. Univ. Glasg., f. 195.^c]
176. De debito capituli soluto mercatoribus Florentinis, [12 Aug. 1240. Cod. Bibl. Stirl., f. 295; Cod. Univ. Glasg., f. 201.^d]
177. Carta Forueleth qua dat partem terre de Hachenkerach in fabricam Ecclesie Glasguensis. [Forte 1240. Cod. Civit. Glasg., f. 53; Cod. Univ. Glasg., f. 197.^e]

^a Ex autographo.

^b In the ancient Register this deed is entitled—*Remunciatio Rogeri de Quenci de villa de Edelvestun.*

^c Ex autographo. Huic carte appensum est sigillum magnum Scotie (*descriptum.*)

^d Ex autographo. Huic carte appensum

est sigillum ex cera alba, multum attritum; exhibens ipsum Otthonem (ut videtur) talari veste.

^e Ex autographo. Huic carte appensum est sigillum ex cera viridi, fere integrum, exhibens filium Francieum super seuto.

178. Carta Maldoueni comitis de Levenax qua confirmat donationem Forveleth filie Keraldi factam ecclesie Glasguensi. [ejusd. temp. Cod. Univ. Glasg., f. 199.^a]
179. Carta capellanorum de Rokelburg in ecclesia castri. [29 Octobris 1241. Regist. Vet., f. 59.]
180. Concessio de Conclud · de Schedinistun · de Balain · de Badermonoc · de Possòle · et de Kernunorn et aliis. [12 Septembris 1241. Regist. Vet., f. 57.^b]
181. Tertia littera incarcerationis malefactorum. [15 Julii 1242. Regist. Vet., f. 57.]
182. Confirmacio Regis Alexandri super donacione Walteri Olifard capelle de Osebertune. [25 Octobris 1242. Regist. Vet., f. 54.]
183. Quod homines episcopi Glasguensis quieti sint de tholneo per Sco- ciam. [11 Januarii 1242. Regist. Vet., f. 30.]
184. Carta domini Johannis de Vallibus. [18 Aprilis 1243. Lib. Rub., f. 46; Cod. Univ. Glasg., f. 203.^c]
185. Confirmatio Regis super quinque marcis concessis per dominum Johannem de Vallibus ecclesie Glasguensi perpetuo de Godyn. [9 Junii 1243. Lib. Rub., f. 49; Cod. Univ. Glasg., f. 205.^d]
186. Confirmatio de Mosplat in Ballia de Lanare. [7 Februarii 1244. Regist. Vet., f. 56.]
187. Confirmacio donacionis Johannis de Carrik · de una denariata terre que valet quatuor marcas et de patronatu ecclesie de Strathimere. [30 Octobris 1244. Regist. Vet., f. 55.]

^a Ex autographo. Huic carte appensum est sigillum ex cera alba, integrum, exhibens ipsum Comitem equestrem, gladium strictum dextra tenentem, et super scuto in pectore leonem transeuntem, cum hac inscriptione in circuito:—*Sigillum Maldoueni comitis de Levenax.*

^b Ex autographo.

^c Ex autographo. Huic carte appensum est sigillum fere integrum ex cera rubea, exhibens super scuto Teniam a dextris obliquam.

^d Ex autographo. Huic carte appensum est sigillum magnum Scotie ex cera alba, fractum.

188. Bulla contra provisiones auctoritate papali. [13 Julii 1245. Regift. Vet., f. 46.]
189. Quod episcopus Glasguensis non teneatur alicui providere per literas apostolicas nisi speciali mandato sedis apostolice. [21 Julii 1245. Regift. Vet., f. 45.]
190. Quod episcopus Glasguensis extra regnum Scocie ad iudicium trahi non debeat. [6 Septembris 1245. Regift. Vet., f. 45.]
191. Quod Episcopus Glasguensis extra regnum Scocie non debeat trahi ad iudicium. [7 Septembris 1245. Regift. Vet., f. 45.]
192. Ne cause examinationi committantur extra regnum. [11 Septembris 1245. Regift. Vet., f. 44.]
193. Quod episcopus Glasguensis non teneatur ad provisionem alicujus per literas apostolicas nisi litere ipse plenam de hac indulgentia fecerint mentionem. [23 Aprilis 1247. Regift. Vet., f. 45.]
194. Contra provisiones. [7 Aprilis 1248. Regift. Vet., f. 46.]
195. Contra provisiones Papales. [18 Octobris 1249. Regift. Vet., f. 46.]
196. Quod episcopus et capitulum Glasguense compelli non valeant ad receptionem vel provisionem alicujus in eorum ecclesia per litteras apostolicas, nisi, &c. [26 Januarii 1251. Regift. Vet., f. 44.]
197. Ne episcopus Glasguensis respondeat in foro seculari super elemosinatis. [15 Maii 1253. Regift. Vet., f. 46.]
198. Quod episcopus Glasguensis forum seculare sequi non debeat pro terris ecclesie sue in elemosinam collatis. [15 Maii 1253. Regift. Vet., f. 46; Cod. Univ. Glasg., f. 207.^a]
199. Carta domine Yfabelle de Valloniis de quindecim libratis terre in Dalkarn quam habent decanus et capitulum. [Ante 1250. Regift. Vet., f. 67.]

a Ex autographo. Huic carte appensa est bulla plumbea cum cordula ex cannabi. Et super replica—*Th. S.*

200. Confirmacio domini Johannis de Balliolo super eadem terra. [14 Septembris 1250. Regift. Vet., f. 67.]
201. Confirmacio domini Regis super eadem terra. [12 Nov. 1254. Regift. Vet., f. 67.]
202. Littera protectionis Domini Willelmi Glasguenfis Episcopi et terrarum suarum. [30 Aprilis 1251. Regift. Vet., f. 56.]
203. Conventio inter Episcopum et capellanos de Osberniftn et Walterum de Moravia. [1 Aprilis 1253. Cod. Bibl. Stirl., f. 299; Cod. Univ. Glasg., f. 209.^a]
204. Carta de reservacione vicarie de Pebles ad collacionem episcopi Glasguenfis. [2 Januarii 1256. Regift. Vet., f. 50.]
205. Carta Willelmi Episcopi Glasguenfis qua concedit capitulo et ecclesie Glasguenfi liberam electionem Decani. [9 Aprilis 1258. Cod. Univ. Glasg., f. 217.^b]
206. Carta Willelmi Episcopi Glasguenfis qua concedit ecclesiam de Hottun in usum capituli Glasguenfis. [1258. Cod. Univ. Glasg., f. 221.^c]
207. Carta libertatum ecclesie Glasguenfis. [1258. Lib. Rub., f. 12; Cod. Civit. Glasg., f. 54; Cod. Univ. Glasg., f. 215.^d]
208. Confirmacio libertatum Sarisberienfis ecclesie. [2 Januarii 1258. Lib. Rub., f. 14; Cod. Civit. Glasg., f. 57; Cod. Bibl. Stirl., f. 303; Cod. Univ. Glasg., f. 223.^e]

^a Ex autographo. Huic carte, que indentata est, appensa erant olim septem sigilla, sed omnia nunc pene attrita.

^b Ex autographo. Huic carte appensum est sigillum ex cera alba, integrum, exhibens ex una parte episcopum veteri mitra et casula indutum ad levam conversum, sinistra baculum pastorale tenentem, elevata dextra benedicientem; Inscriptum in circuitu, *Sancti* [sigill'] *Willelmi dei gratia Glasg. episcopi*; ex altera vero, item episcopum eodem habitu benedicen-

tem episcopo pontificalibus veteri more induto coram eo manibus junctis genuflexo; Inscriptum in circuito, *Ora pro nobis beate Kentegerne*. Nec usquam hoc in sigillo (quod omnium que vidi integravetustissimum est) vestigium piscis, annuli, aut avis. [See it in Plate I., No. 5.]

^c Ex autographo. Huic carte appensum est sigillum fere integrum ex cera alba.

^d Ex autographo. Huic carte appensum est sigillum ex cera alba, multum attritum.

^e Ex autographo. Huic carte appensa

209. Bulla Alexandri Pape IV. de taxandis ecclesiis Parochialibus ad Religiosos pertinentibus pro sustentatione Ministrorum, etc. [29 Novembris 1258. Cod. Civit. Glasg., f. 55; Cod. Univ. Glasg., f. 219.^a]
210. Confirmacio libertatum dicte ecclesie Glasguensi . episcopo concessa . duplicata [28 Octobris 1259. Lib. Rub., f. 13.]
211. Litere capituli Sarisberienfis de consuetudinibus ecclesie. [Die ascensionis 1259. Lib. Rub., f. 11; Cod. Civit. Glasg., f. 59; Cod. Univ. Glasg., f. 225.^b]
212. Bulla Alexandri Pape IV. directa Johanni Episcopo de libertatibus Ecclesie. [28 Octobris 1259. Cod. Bibl. Stirl., f. 313; Cod. Univ. Glasg., f. 229.^c]
- 212.* Statuta de instituendis Vicariis de residentia. [1266. Cod. Bibl. Stirl., f. 319; Cod. Univ. Glasg., f. 236.^d]
213. Confirmacio libertatum Sarisberienfis ecclesie per canonicos Glasguensis ecclesie. [1268. Lib. Rub., f. 35.]
214. Pro libertatibus confirmandis ecclesie Glasguensi. [11 Augusti 1273. Lib. Rub., f. 13; Cod. Civit. Glasg., f. 66; Cod. Univ. Glasg., f. 248.^e]

erant 14 sigilla canonicorum, sed jam vetustate pene omnia attrita. [*Cod. Univ.*]

Huic carte appensa fuisse videntur quatuordecim parva sigilla ex cera alba, ex quibus vix unum aut alterum nunc restat integrum, ceteris penitus vel fere attritis. [*Cod. B. Stirl.*]

^a Ex autographo. Huic carte appensa est bulla plumbea cum cordula ex cannabi. Et super replica, *Jo. Ro.*

^b Ex autographo. Huic carte appensum est sigillum ex cera viridi parum attritum, exhibens ex una parte imaginem B. virginis sedentis et filium in ulnis tenentis. Ex alia vero ejusdem imaginem eodem modo, et infra,

imaginem ejusdam genuflexi manibus junctis, et in circumferentia—*Sig. Roberti decani ecclesie sarisberienfis.*

^c Ex autographo. Huic appensa est bulla plumbea cum cordula ex serico croceo rubro et super replica, *Ab'.*

^d Ex autographo. Huic carte appensa erant quatuordecim sigilla ex quibus vix aliqua tantum pars sigilli capituli remanet integra, ceteris penitus attritis.

^e Ex autographo. Huic carte appensa est bulla plumbea cordula ex serico croceo et rubro. In dorso, *Guido Novariensis.*

215. Bulla Gregorii de libertatibus. [9 Augusti 1274. Cod. Bibl. Stirl., f. 339; Cod. Univ. Glasg., f. 247.^a]
216. Quieta clamacio Malcolmi de Conestabletun et Alicie sponse sue de vna carucata terre in Edulfistun. [1260–8. Lib. Rub., f. 58; Cod. Univ. Glasg., f. 233.^b]
217. Carta domini episcopi facta et concessa domino Willelmo de Cadihou de area in gardino de Glasgu. [f. 1260–8. Regist. Vet., f. 50.]
218. Carta Johannis Episcopi Glasguensis de terra de Kermil. [11 Junii 1268. Cod. Univ. Glasg., f. 241.^c]
219. Carta domini Alexandri de Vallibus · conservanda. [26 Augusti 1267. Lib. Rub., f. 47; Cod. Univ. Glasg., f. 239.^d]
220. Donacio domini Roberti de Lanark decani Glasguensis Diacono et subdiacono defervientibus in ecclesia predicta. [1270. Lib. Rub., f. 56; Cod. Univ. Glasg., f. 243.^e]
221. Carta Laurentii Auenel super quinque marcis ad ecclesiam Glasguensem concessis. [1260–8. Lib. Rub., 53.]
222. Bulla Gregorii de terra de Kermyl. [18 Octobris 1274. Cod. Bibl. Stirl., f. 347; Cod. Univ. Glasg., f. 249.^f]
223. Altera de eadem. [18 Octobris 1274. Cod. Bibl. Stirl., f. 348; Cod. Univ. Glasg., f. 251.^g]

^a Ex autographo. Huic appensa est bulla plumbea cordula ex cannabi.

^b Ex autographo. Huic carte appensa erant duo sigilla, sed nunc amissa.

The name of the granter's father is left blank in the first line of this charter in the *Red Book*; but it is written plainly, lower down. It is plain throughout in the *College Transcript*.

^c Ex autographo. Hujus carte, que indentata est, sigilla amissa sunt.

^d Ex autographo. Hujus carte sigillum amissum est.

^e Ex autographo. Huic carte appensum est sigillum multum attritum, exhibens episcopum pontificalibus indutum cuidam clerico, ut videtur, coram se genuflexo benedicientem et in circumferentia—*Ora pro nobis beate Kentegerne*. Alia duo sigilla amissa sunt.

^f Ex autographo. Huic appensa est bulla plumbea cordula ex cannabi.

^g Ex autographo. Huic appensa est bulla plumbea cordula ex cannabi.

224. Tertia de eadem. [18 Octobris 1274. Cod. Bibl. Stirl. f. 350 ; Cod. Univ. Glasg., f. 252.^a]
225. Preceptum ad instituendum in Ecclesia de Anand. [28 Novembris 1273. Cod. Bibl. Stirl., f. 323 ; Cod. Univ. Glasg., f. 246.^b]
226. Executio citationis Episcopi ad instantiam Canonicorum. [1275. Cod. Bibl. Stirl., f. 327.^c]
227. Executio citationis alterius. [1275. Cod. Bibl. Stirl., f. 331 ; Cod. Univ. Glasg., f. 257.^d]
- 227* Mandatum Gregorii Pape X. [5 Aprilis 1275. Cod. Univ. Glasg., f. 253.]
228. Executio citationis Archidiaconi et Officialis. [1275. Cod. Univ. Glasg., f. 255.^e]
229. Carta domini Mauricii de Lus de marenio concessio campanili et thesaurarie ecclesie Glasguensis. [1277. Lib. Rub., f. 55 ; Cod. Civit. Glasg., f. 68 ; Cod. Univ. Glasg., f. 261.^f]
230. Confirmatio donationis Dervorguille de Balliolo. [18 Maii 1277. Lib. Rub., f. 61 ; Cod. Bibl. Stirl., f. 352 ; Cod. Univ. Glasg., f. 259.^g]
231. Confirmatio Pape de jure patronatus de Smalham a David Olifard dato. [22 Aprilis 1288. Cod. Bibl. Stirl., 351 ; Cod. Univ. Glasg., f. 275.^h]
232. Obligatio Willelmi Frazer Decani pro mutuo contrahendo. [6

^a Ex autographo. Huic carte appensa est bulla plumbea cum cordula serica crocea et rubea.

^b Ex autographo. Hujus carte sigillum amissum est.

^c Huic carte appensum est parvum sigillum ex cera alba.

^d Ex autographo. Huic appensa est bulla plumbea cum cordula ex cannabi. Et in dorso, *Guido Novarien.*

^e Ex autographo. Huic carte duo sigilla appensa erant, sed nunc amissa.

^f Ex autographo. Hujus carte sigillum amissum est.

^g Ex autographo. Hujus carte sigillum amissum est.

^h Ex autographo. B. Nicolai P. IV., A.D. 1288. Huic appensa est bulla plumbea cum cordula serica crocea rubra et super replicea, *J. Lauren.*

- Decembris 1279; Cod. Bibl. Stirl., f. 355; Cod. Univ. Glasg., f. 265.^a]
233. Confirmacio Regis super terra de Rulehalch. [19 Julii 1279. Lib. Rub., f. 56.]
234. Attestatio de debito soluto. [1283. Cod. Bibl. Stirl., f. 363; Cod. Univ. Glasg., f. 267.^b]
235. Carta centum solidorum de Roglen pro Rege ministranti solvendorum. [28 Maii 1284. Lib. Rub., f. 42; Cod. Univ. Glasg., f. 269.^c]
236. Carta Roberti de Mithyngby de venditione terre fue. [1280–90. Cod. Civit. Glasg., f. 64; Cod. Univ. Glasg., f. 244.^d]
237. Carta Finlai Jager de venditione domus et horti. [c. 1290. Cod. Civit. Glasg., f. 73; Cod. Univ. Glasg., f. 277.^e]
238. Conventio de Smalham inter capitulum et Willelmum de Moravia. [1292. Cod. Bibl. Stirl., f. 365; Cod. Univ. Glasg., f. 285.^f]
239. Carta Willelmi de Moravia de patronatu de Waleston dato capitulo. [Eodem die. Cod. Bibl. Stirl., f. 379; Cod. Univ. Glasg., f. 283.^g]
240. Confirmatio Roberti Episcopi de patronatu de Walyfton, [24 Aprilis 1293. Cod. Bibl. Stirl., f. 380; Cod. Univ. Glasg., f. 291.^h]

^a Ex autographo. Hujus carte tria sigilla amissa sunt.

^b Ex autographo. Huic carte appensa sunt duo parva sigilla quorum unum exhibet imaginem clerici seapulis tenus cum antiqua tonsura, alterum vero penitus attritum est.

^c Ex autographo. Huic carte appensum est sigillum magnum Scotie, etc.

^d Ex autographo. Huic carte appensa erant duo sigilla, quorum unum amissum est; alterum, sigillum commune Glasguense, remanet fere integrum, ex cera alba, exhibens

eaput episcopi cum mitra (scilicet S. Kentegerni.)

^e Ex autographo. Hujus carte sigilla attrita sunt.

^f Ex autographo. Huic carte appensum est sigillum ex firmissima quadam cera viridi integrum.

^g Ex autographo. Huic carte appensum est sigillum ex cera alba, parum attritum, exhibens ipsum Willelmum equestrem armatum et stellulis undique ornatum.

^h Ex autographo. Huic carte appensum

241. Episcopus dat Ecclesiam de Walliston in proprios usus Canonicorum. [Eodem die. Cod. Bibl. Stirl., f. 381; Cod. Univ. Glasg., f. 392.^a]
242. Preceptum inductionis in rectoriam de Waliston. [Eodem die. Cod. Bibl. Stirl., f. 376; Cod. Univ. Glasg., f. 294.^b]
243. Ordinatio Episcopi de Ecclesia de Smalham. [Eodem die. Cod. Bibl. Stirl., f. 375; Cod. Univ. Glasg., f. 293.^c]
244. Ordinatio Episcopi de compositione. [Eodem die. Cod. Bibl. Stirl., f. 367.]
245. Obligatio Willelmi de Moravia de centum marcis pro expensis. [Eodem die. Cod. Bibl. Stirl., f. 376; Cod. Univ. Glasg., f. 295.^d]
246. Ordinatio inter Thesaurarium et perpetuum Vicarium. [23 Aprilis 1293. Cod. Bibl. Stirl., f. 371; Cod. Univ. Glasg., f. 289.^e]
247. Littere Episcopi de decimis de Smalham et Waliston. [1293; Cod. Bibl. Stirl., f. 378; Cod. Univ. Glasg., f. 297.^f]
248. Carta Prepositorum de Glasgu de donatione Odardi. [15 Septembris 1293. Cod. Civit. Glasg., f. 77; Cod. Univ. Glasg., f. 287.^g]
249. Confirmacio domini J. Regis Scocie • ad sustentacionem luminaris ecclesie Glasguensis et quorundam choristarum ejusdem • [10 Augusti 1293. Lib. Rub., f. 45; Cod. Civit. Glasg., f. 79; Cod. Univ. Glasg., f. 299.^h]

est sigillum ejusdem Roberti ex cera viridi integrum.

^a Ex autographo. Huic carte appensum est sigillum ipsius Roberti ex cera viridi durissima, integrum.

^b Ex autographo.

^c Ex autographo.

^d Ex autographo. Huic carte appensa sunt duo sigilla, primum ipsius Willelmi ex cera alba multum attritum, secundum Roberti episcopi Glasguensis.

^e Ex autographo. Huic carte appensa erant tria sigilla, sed nunc fere penitus attrita.

^f Ex autographo. Huic carte appensum est sigillum ex firmissima quadam cera viridi, integrum.

^g Ex autographo. Huic carte appensa erant duo sigilla, quorum primum scilicet sigillum communitatis Glasguensis, exhibet superius caput episcopi et inferius tintinabulum; alterum vero amissum est.

^h Ex autographo. Huic carte appensum

250. Carta Johannis Regis qua confirmat donationem factam per Dervorgillam de Baillol matrem suam. [11 Junii 1295. Cod. Civit. Glasg., f. 81; Cod. Univ. Glasg., f. 305.^a]
251. Obligatio Bernardi Fryfelle de quatuor marcis Johanni de Lambirton debitis. [1295. Cod. Univ. Glasg., f. 301.^b]
252. Protestatio Willelmi Wyfelhard Archidiaconi Thevidalie de jure suo contra Abbatem de Holmeoltram super capella de Kirwinin. [1296. Cod. Univ. Glasg., f. 303.^c]
253. Obligatio Johannis de Dunfyer Alano de Denume pro summa pecunie. [1299. Cod. Bibl. Stirl., f. 383; Cod. Univ. Glasg., f. 307.^d]
254. Carta Alani Sacrifte de terra in Glasgu data Johanni de Carrie capellano parochiali de Glasgu. [c. 1300. Cod. Bibl. Stirl., f. 389; Cod. Univ. Glasg., f. 281.^e]
255. Obligatio Ricardi de Cralein pro sex celdris frumenti Capitulo Glasguensi solvendis. [25 Junii 1304. Cod. Univ. Glasg., f. 311.^f]
256. Copia cartarum Johannis et Alexandri de Vallibus super quinque marcis annuatim reddendis cuidam capellano ministranti in choro Glasguensi. [a. 1305. Lib. Rub., 50.]
257. Carta approbatiua Domini Johannis de Vallibus militis domini de

est sigillum magnum Scotie ex cera alba multum attritum, exhibens ex una parte ipsum Johannem equestrem, ex alia vero sedentem in solio corona in capite, etc.

^a Ex autographo. Huic carte appensum est sigillum magnum Scotie ex cera alba, multum attritum.

^b Ex autographo. Huic carte appensum est sigillum parvum, multum attritum.

^c Ex autographo. Huic carte appensum est sigillum commune capituli Glasguensis, fere integrum.

^d Ex autographo. Huic carte appensa sunt

tria parva sigilla, quorum unum exhibet lilium; alterum exhibet cornu venaticum cum hac inscriptione, — *S^m Johannis de Dunisper*. Tertium penitus attritum est.

Both transcripts make the name of the grantor and of the tenement, *Dunisper*. The note regarding the seal is only in the College copy.

^e Ex autographo. Hujus carte tria sigilla amissa sunt.

^f Ex autographo. Hujus carte sigilla amissa sunt.

- Drilton. [8 Februarii 1305. Lib. Rub., f. 48; Cod. Univ. Glasg., f. 313.^a]
258. Carta Roberti I · Regis · qua confirmat episcopo ecclesias suas · terras · res · redditus · et possessiones univasas. [26 Aprilis 1309. Cod. Civit. Glasg., f. 82; Cod. Univ. Glasg., f. 315.^b]
259. Carta Roberti Regis I · de centum solidis de terra de Rutherglen et de Cadihou. [25 Februarii 1315. Cod. Civit. Glasg., f. 84; Cod. Univ. Glasg., 317.^c]
260. Confirmatio Roberti Regis de reditu de Rutherglen. [13 Martii 1315; Lib. Rub., f. 40.]
261. Preceptum Regis camerario suo de diversis debitis ad luminare et capellanos in Ecclesia Glasguensi. [Eodem die. Lib. Rub., f. 42.]
262. Carta Roberti I · Regis Scotorum de Cadion. [14 Martii 1315. Cod. Univ. Glasg., f. 318.]
263. Institutio Patricii de Floker ad Hospitale de Polmade per Robertum Episcopum Glasguensem. [1316. Cod. Civit. Glasg., f. 85; Cod. Univ. Glasg., f. 319.^d]
264. Carta Roberti Episcopi de ecclesia de Houchiltre data Monasterio de Melros. [c. 1317. Cod. Univ. Glasg., f. 271;^e Liber de Melros, 403.]
265. Carta Roberti Regis de privilegiis de Polmade. [28 Maii 1316. Cod. Bibl. Stirl., f. 391; Cod. Univ. Glasg. f. 306.]

^a Ex autographo. Huic carte appensum est sigillum fere integrum, exhibens super scuto teniam a dextra obliquam.

^b Ex autographo. Huic carte nullum sigillum appensum erat.

^c Ex autographo.

^d Ex autographo. Huic carte appensum est sigillum ex cera alba, multum attritum.

^e Ex autographo. Huic carte appensum est sigillum ex cera alba, integrum.

The seal of Robert Wischard is then minutely described, which is found appended to No 403 of the Melros charters. See it, *plate II. fig. 1.*

^f Ex autographo. Hujus carte que scripta est super pergamento admodum lacero, sigillum amissum est.

266. Approbacio Episcopi super ecclesia de Largis. [30 Januarii 1318. Lib. Rub., f. 60.]
267. Indentura Walteri filii Gilberti qua dat vestimenta quedam Ecclesie Glasguenfi. [12 Julii 1320. Cod. Civit. Glasg., f. 86; Cod. Univ. Glasg., f. 321.^a]
268. Canoniei dant Ecclesiam de Eglisfalefoch Monasterio de Kelchau et Watfirkirker Conventui de Mailros. [1321. Cod. Bibl. Stirl., f. 523; Cod. Univ. Glasg., f. 323.^b]
269. Johannes Episcopus dat medietatem de Litel Govan Hospitali de Polmade. [f. c. 1320. Cod. Bibl. Stirl., f. 521; Cod. Univ. Glasg., f. 329.^c]
270. Collatio prebende Waltero de Twynam. [data 1324; copiata 1342. Cod. Civit. Glasg., f. 90; Cod. Univ. Glasg., f. 375.^d]
271. Instrumentum de sigillo Episcopi ad causas amisso et postmodum invento. [23 Aprilis 1325. Cod. Bibl. Stirl., f. 527; Cod. Univ. Glasg., f. 331.^e]
272. Carta Roberti Regis I. de Barlanark in warennam. [12 Maii 1322. Cod. Univ. Glasg., f. 325.^f]

^a Ex autographo. Huic carte, que indentata est, appensum est parvum sigillum ex cera alba, exhibens tria quinquefolia; [*Cod. Civ. Glasg.*; *Cod. Univ. Glasg.*].—arma nimirum nobilissime familie Hamiltoniane; [*Cod. Civit. Glasg., manu T. Innes script.*]

^b Ex autographo. Huic carte appensa erant sex sigilla parva, quorum unum exhibet episcopum antiquo habitu, aliud imaginem S. Catharine, tertium teniam a dextris obliquam striatam. Cetera fere attrita sunt.

^c Ex autographo. Huic carte appensum est sigillum ex cera alba, multum attritum; exhibens imaginem episcopi habitu pontifi-

cali veteri, et hinc inde arma quedam gentilitia.

^d Ex autographo. Huic carte appensa erant duo sigilla. Sed nunc remanet pars tantum sigilli capituli Glasguensis.

^e Ex autographo. Huic carte appensa erant quatuor sigilla, quorum unum quod erat episcopi hactenus extat, ex cera rubea, fere integrum; exhibens imaginem B. Kentigerni etc. sicut describitur in ipsa carta. Reliqua tria sigilla fere attrita sunt.

^f Ex autographo. Huic carte appensum est sigillum magnum [descriptum.]

273. Quedam statuta capituli Glasguensis. [1325. Lib. Rub., f. 14; Cod. Civit. Glasg., f. 88; Cod. Univ. Glasg., f. 335.^a]
274. Confirmacio regia super terris de Cartland et de Leey pro capella sancte trinitatis de Are. [21 Septembris 1323. Lib. Rub., f. 24, f. 26; Cod. Univ. Glasg., f. 327.^b]
275. Carta Capituli de fundatione in Ecclesia de Are per Willelmum de Lindefay canonicum Glasguensem. [3 Maii 1327. Cod. Univ. Glasg., f. 339.^c]
276. Carta quondam Domini Willelmi de Lyndefay canonici Glasguensis super quinque marcis pro obitu suo . et decem marcis pro capellano celebrante in ecclesia de Are etc. [7 Maii 1327. Lib. Rub., f. 20; Cod. Univ. Glasg., f. 345; Cod. Bibl. Stirl., f. 535.^d]
277. Infeximus Carte Eue vidue Roberti Avenel, de quadraginta solidis de Tunregeyth. [1327. Cod. Bibl. Stirl., f. 541; Cod. Univ. Glasg., f. 341.^e]
278. Infeximus altera. [Eodem die. Cod. Bibl. Stirl., f. 544; Cod. Univ. Glasg., f. 344.]
279. Carta Johannis Abbatis Sancte Crucis qua dat annuatim quatuor marcas in fabricam Ecclesie Glasguensis. [1 Martii 1327. Cod. Univ. Glasg., f. 337.^f]
280. Carta Rogeri de Auldton super Cantoria de Rokefburg. [1329. Cod. Univ. Glasg., f. 355.^g]

^a Ex autographo. Huic carte appensum erat sigillum commune capituli Glasguensis cum 12 aliis parvis sigillis sed nunc ut plurimum attritis vel amissis.

^b Ex autographo. Huic carte sigillum magnum Scotie appensum est, ex cera alba, parum attritum.

^c Ex autographo. Huic carte appensum erat sigillum commune capituli quod nunc pene attritum est.

^d Ex autographo. Huic carte appensa sunt duo sigilla; primum Johannis Episcopi, secundum capituli Glasguensis.

^e Ex autographo.

^f Ex autographo. Huic carte appensum est sigillum ejusdem abbatis, exhibens imaginem Christi crucifixi, et hinc inde Beate Virginis et Sancti Johannis stantis.

^g Ex autographo.

281. Carta Willelmi abbatis de Calchou super sepultura concessa Rogero de Auldton in choro de Roketburg. [19 Aprilis 1329. Cod. Univ. Glasg., f. 353.^a]
282. Carta Willelmi abbatis de Calchou de cantoria erecta in Ecclesia Sancti Jacobi de Roketburgh per Rogerum de Auldton. [1331. Cod. Univ. Glasg., f. 359.^b]
283. Carta diverforum debitorum de villa de Roglen ecclesie Glasgu. [25 Septembris 1333. Lib. Rub., f. 18; Cod. Univ. Glasg., f. 363.^c]
284. Carta Malcolm comitis de Levenax de libertate domus de Polmade. [1333. Cod. Bibl. Stirl., f. 397; Cod. Univ. Glasg., f. 365.^d]
285. Litera attornatus pro pecunia recipienda a Domo de Polmade. [1334. Cod. Univ. Glasg., f. 367; Cod. Bibl. Stirl., f. 399.^e]
286. Presentatio Walteri de Annandia ad rectoriam de Dronnok. [8 Februarii 1335. Cod. Univ. Glasg., f. 369; Cod. Bibl. Stirl., f. 401.]
287. Quittancia Willelmi episcopi Glasgauenfis de contributione Papali abbati de Camyfkyne. [1341. Cod. Univ. Glasg., f. 377.^f]

^a Ex autographo. In hujus carte sigillo, ejus pars aliqua remanet, cernitur imago B. Virginis: alterum sigillum penitus amissum est.

^b Ex autographo. Huic carte appensa sunt tria sigilla. Primum ex cera alba, fere integrum; exhibens superius imaginem B. Marie, Christum ulnis tenentis, et hinc inde duos genuflexos supplicantes; inferius vero abbatem coram altari genuflexum.

Secundum ex cera alba, multum attritum; exhibens ex una parte B. Virginem coronatam sedentem in throno filium lactantem, et in circumferentia inscriptum—*Sigillum capituli Calchou*; ex altera vero imaginem abbatis pontificali habitu et veteri casula induti, medii

inter duos cereos ut videtur, et inferius carduum. Tertium ex cera alba, multum attritum, exhibet imaginem castelli muniti.

^c Ex autographo. Huic carte appensum est sigillum magnum Seotie, quod fere omnino attritum est.

^d Ex autographo. Hujus carte sigillum amissum est.

^e Ex autographo.

^f Ex autographo. Huic carte appensum est sigillum parvum, multum attritum; exhibens abbatem in antiqua casula cum mitra et baculo.

^g Ex autographo. Hujus carte sigilla amissa sunt.

288. Quietus de contributione. [1342. Cod. Univ. Glasg., f. 379; ^a Cod. Bibl. Stirl., f. 405.]
289. Instrumentum de provisione Nicholai de Guereino ad canonicatum. [3 Augusti 1342. Cod. Univ. Glasg., f. 373; ^b Cod. Bibl. Stirl., f. 533.]
290. Carta Willelmi de Douglas . qua concedit unam carrucatum terre ecclesie Glasguenfi. [c. 1340. Cod. Univ. Glasg., f. 213.^c]
291. Preceptum regis Camerario de debitis de Ruglen. [17 Octobris 1344. Lib. Rub., f. 43.]
292. Preceptum David Regis II. de debitis de Rutherglen et Cadyow. [28 Martii 1345. Cod. Univ. Glasg., f. 383.^d]
293. Carta David Regis II. qua confirmat donationes predecessorum ad luminare. [25 Maii 1345. Cod. Univ. Glasg., f. 381.^e]
294. Preceptum Camerarii Prepositis et Ballivis de Rutherglen de debitis. [30 Junii 1345. Cod. Univ. Glasg., f. 385.^f]
295. Carta Rogeri de Aulldon de Cantoria de Rokeburgh. [1358. Cod. Univ. Glasg., f. 387.^g]
296. Confirmatio Willelmi Episcopi. [16 Maii 1358. Cod. Univ. Glasg., f. 391.^h]
297. Fundacio capellanie domini David de Hamylton in ecclesia Glasguenfi. [4 Novembris 1361. Cod. Univ. Glasg., f. 395; ⁱ Lib. Rub., f. 28.]

Ex autographo. Hujus carte sigillum pene attritum est.

^b Ex autographo.

^c Ex autographo. Huic carte appensum est sigillum parvum ex cera alba, armis penitus oblitteratis.

^d Ex autographo. Huic carte appensum est sigillum parvum ex cera alba, multum labefactatum.

^e Ex autographo. Huic carte appensum est sigillum magnum Scotie ex cera alba, multum attritum.

^f Ex autographo. Huic carte appensum est sigillum parvum ex cera alba, pene attritum.

^g Ex autographo. Sigillum hujus carte amissum est.

^h Ex autographo. Huic carte appensum est sigillum multum attritum.

ⁱ Ex autographo. Huic carte appensa sunt duo sigilla; primum Officialis Glasguensis; secundum ipsius David ex cera alba, integrum, exhibens super scuto tria quinquefolia.

298. Confirmacio capellanie domini Danid Walteri fundate ad altare beate Marie in ecclesia Glasguensi. [6 Aprilis 1362. Lib. Rub., f. 30; Cod. Univ. Glasg., f. 399.^a]
299. Compromissio in arbitros inter Episcopum et Capitulum. [30 Junii 1362. Cod. Univ. Glasg., f. 401;^b Cod. Bibl. Stirl., f. 415.]
300. Instrumentum super concordia. [1 Julii 1362. Cod. Univ. Glasg., f. 420.]
301. Procuratorium Capituli ad comparandum coram arbitris apud Perth. [2 Septembris 1362. Cod. Univ. Glasg., f. 411.]
302. Fundacio capellanie decem marcarum fundate de le Kers Abbatis per Robertum Seneschallum Scocie. [12 Jannarii 1364. Cod. Univ. Glasg., f. 409;^c Lib. Rub., f. 43.]
303. Carta Roberti Seneschalli Scotie Thome Simple de terra de Cragroffy. [c. 1360. Cod. Univ. Glasg., f. 407.^d]
304. Copia cujusdam littere misse domine Margarete de Logy Regine Scotie per Dominum Willelmum episcopum Glasguensem. [f. 1363. Cod. Univ. Glasg., f. 413;^e Cod. Bibl. Stirl., f. 424.]
305. Copia litterarum domini Willelmi Episcopi Glasguensis domino Patrio Episcopo Brechinensi super negotio Johannis Martini. [c. idem tempus. Cod. Univ. Glasg., f. 414.^f]
306. Copia litterarum domini Willelmi Episcopi Glasguensis domine Margarete de Logy Regine Scocie super negotio Johannis Martini. [c. idem tempus. Cod. Univ. Glasg., f. 414.^g]

Ex autographo. Huic carte appensum est sigillum magnum Scocie, multum attritum.

^b Ex autographo.

^c Ex autographo. Huic carte appensa sunt duo sigilla, [descripta.] Typis edita cum dissertatione et notis.

^d Ex autographo. Huic carte appensum est sigillum rotundum ex cera alba, integrum; exhibens super scuto fasciam tessellatam.

^e Ex copia.

^f Ex copia.

^g Ex copia. He tres littere exscripte sunt ex copia super carta admodum vetusta et lacera, scripta ante annum 1400.

307. Margareta Regina constituit Willelmum de Kyrkintulach Magistrum hospitalis de Polmade. [18 Maii 1367. Cod. Univ. Glasg., f. 417; Cod. Bibl. Stirl., f. 427.^a]
308. Carta fundacionis capellanie domini Duncani Walays in ecclesia Glasgucnsi. [21 Octobris 1368. Cod. Univ. Glasg., f. 423; ^b Lib. Rub., f. 41.]
309. Obligatio Johannis Malklenere de le Castlehill. [1367. Cod. Univ. Glasg., f. 419; ^c Cod. Bibl. Stirl., f. 431.]
310. Hugo Seviland obligat se ad inveniendos duos cereos in Ecclesia sua de Cadiou. [1368. Cod. Univ. Glasg., f. 421; ^d Cod. Bibl. Stirl., f. 429.]
311. Confimilis obligatio Agnetis filie Johannis pro uno cereo. [1369. Cod. Univ. Glasg., f. 427; ^e Cod. Bibl. Stirl., f. 433.]
312. Preceptum David Regis domino David filio Walteri de Hammylton factum pro quatuor marcis soluendis ecclesie Glasgucnsi . et c. [18 Julii 1369. Cod. Univ. Glasg., f. 429.^f]
313. Carta Johannis Senefchalli Scotie super confirmatione fundacionis facte per Johannem Kennedy de Donnovir. [27 Decembris 1371. Cod. Univ. Glasg., f. 439.^g]

^a Huic carte appensum est sigillum ex cera rubea albe impressa, fere integrum, exhibens in superiori parte sigilli, super seuto duobus leonibus hinc inde suffulto, arma Scotie, scilicet leonem erectum duplarlo limbo liliis contraposis consutum; inferius, imaginem regine habitu regali coronate sceptrum dextra tenentis, hinc inde super dua seuta, arma quedam gentilitia. Inscriptum in circumferentia—*Sigillum Margarete Log*
.*Scotie.*

^b Ex autographo. Sigillum ex cera viridi, integrum; exhib. (*imperfecta*.)

^c Ex autographo. Huic carte appensa

erant tria sigilla. 1. domini David filii Walteri, exhibet super seuto tria quinquefolia. 2. Johannis fratris ejus, exhibet super seuto cantherium medium inter tria quinquefolia. 3. amissum est.

^d Ex autographo.

^e Ex autographo. Hujus carte sigillum amissum est.

^f Ex autographo. Huic carte appensum est sigillum magnum Scotie ex cera alba, integrum, exhibens, &c.

^g Ex autographo. Huic carte appensum est sigillum ex cera rubea super viridi, integrum; exhibens super seuto fasciam tessell-

314. Carta Roberti Regis II. super confirmatione foundationis factæ per Johannem Kennedy de Donnovir. [4 Decembris 1372. Cod. Univ. Glasg., f. 431.^a]
315. Carta Johannis de Danyelston qua dat decem marcas annuatim capellano celebraturo in ecclesia Glasguenfi. [24 Januarii 1377. Cod. Univ. Glasg., f. 441.^b]
316. Presentatio Gilliane de Vaux in forem hospitalis de Polmade. [10 Maii 1391. Cod. Univ. Glasg., f. 445; ^c Cod. Bibl. Stirl., f. 439.]
317. Instrumentum super appellatione de Hospitali de Polmade. [9 Novembris 1395. Cod. Univ. Glasg., f. 447; ^d Cod. Bibl. Stirl., f. 435.]
318. Decretum Episcopi de eodem. [25 Januarii 1403. Cod. Bibl. Stirl., f. 437.]
319. Robertus III. Rex confirmat fundationem capellanie de Kirkiutulloch per David Flemyng de Bygare factam. [17 Augusti 1399. Regift. Vet. f. 84; Cod. Univ. Glasg., f. 449; Cod. Bibl. Stirl., f. 215.]
320. Statutum de prebendis taxandis pro ornamentis ecclesie. [21 Maii 1401. Cod. Univ. Glasg., f. 453; ^e Cod. Bibl. Stirl., f. 441.]

latam et in apice seuti leonem nascentem. Inscriptum in circumferentia—*S. Johannis Senescalli Domini de Kyle.*

^a Ex autographo. Huic carte appensum est magnum sigillum Scotie ex cera alba, fere integrum, exhibens, &c.

Alteri carte in hac contente, scilicet Johannis Kennedy de Donnovir, appensa erant quatuor sigilla, quorum duo tantum nunc remanent. 1. Sigillum commune capituli Glasguensis. 2. Ipsius Johannis super cera viridi, integrum; exhibens super seuto erecto cantherium medianum inter tres cruceas duplices hujusmodi,  —Seuto assident vtrinque duo

leones; in erista stat leo erectus. Inscriptum in circumferentia—*S. Johannis Kenede.*

^b Ex autographo. Huic appensa erant quatuor sigilla, quorum unum tantum extat, exhibens teniam a dextris obliquam.

^c Ex autographo. Huic carte appensum est sigillum ex cera rubea super alba, parum attritum; exhibens imaginem Dei Patris sedentis et coronati, tenentis coram se imaginem filii crucifixi.

^d Ex autographo.

^e Ex autographo. Huic carte appensa erant sigilla tria. Primum, quod est episcopi ex cera rubea super alba, fere integrum, exhi-

321. Carta Johanne Comitisse de Douglas qua concedit tres petras cere de Bothvile ecclesie Glasguenfi. [8 Julii 1401. Cod. Univ. Glasg., f. 457.^a]
322. Mandatum Mathei Episcopi Glasguenfi de citando Willelmo de Cunngham vicario de Dundonald. [25 Januarii 1403. Cod. Univ. Glasg., f. 459.^b]

bet imaginem Dei Patris Christum crucifixum coram se tenentis; inferius vero arma episcopi gentilitia, scilicet super seuto crucem striatam, et in apice scuti baculus pastoralis eminet. Hinc inde ex vtraque parte scuti piscis et avis cernuntur. Secundum sigillum, quod est decani ex cera rubea super alba, exhibet imaginem Beati Kentigerni et cujusdam coram eo genuflexi supplicantis. Tertium, sigillum

commune capituli Glasguensis ex cera alba, fere integrum.

^a Ex autographo. Huic carte appensum est sigillum, fere integrum, exhibens super duplici seuto coronato—1. cor humanum et super apice scuti tres stellulas. Secundum oblitteratum est.

^b Ex autographo.

REGISTRUM
EPISCOPATUS GLASGUENSIS.

REGISTRUM

EPISCOPATUS GLASGUENSIS.

Inq̄ficō p DD · p̄ncipē cūbrenſē de trīs eccl̄ie glaſḡ p̄tīn̄tibz facta ·

1 Igitur q̄nquid p̄deceſſorū instituta mortalium lit̄ar̄ oſt̄ntacōe ⁊ ſc̄barum delibacōe ad memoriam reuocantur ⁊ nos Cumbrenſium q̄dam geſta nobiliū p̄ſentibz apicibz memorie cōm̄dauiſſus · In cumbria itaq; regione q̄dam int̄ angliam ⁊ ſcotiam ſita · fide cathica in ill̄ climatibz p̄uſ exubante ac ppagante ⁊ domeſtici fid̄i ac p̄creſ regni cum rege puincie coopante in honore d̄i ⁊ ſc̄e marie pie ḡnit̄icis eccl̄iam Glaſgueñ ſedem ſc̄it̄ p̄t̄ficalem Cumbrenſis regionis fundauiſſus · ⁊ dignis functionibz p̄ p̄ſtina ſc̄orū religione p̄rūm ſolidauiſſus · Hec n̄o puleris initiatibz ⁊ eccl̄iaſticis instituōnibz ſc̄e q̄o fid̄i rudim̄tis inoleuit · ⁊ diſpoſicōe diuina S̄c̄m Kentegernum in c̄pm adm̄ſit · qui celeſtis affluentiam doctrin̄e ſitientibz ppinaret · ⁊ cibum ſp̄ualem ut fid̄lis diſp̄nſator eſurientibz miniſtraret · Verēnū fraudul̄tus ext̄minator ſup̄d̄cām eccl̄iam diu inuiolabil̄r c̄ſtare ingemiſcent̄ ⁊ cōſuetis uſuc̄iis ſuis p̄ multa t̄prum curric̄a ſcandala intolerabilia cumbrenſiū eccl̄e machinauit · d̄cō namq; Kentegerno pl̄ibzq;

fucefforibz ſſ pie religionis perfeuantia ad dñm tñsmig^rtiſ ! diuſe ſediçõneſ
 circumq^q inſurgentel . n̄ ſolum eccliam ⁊ eiul poſſeſſiõeſ deſtruxerunt .
 ūm ⁊ totam regionem uañtanteſ eiul habitatoreſ exilio t^radiũrunt . Sie g^o
 omnibz boniſ extminatiſ magniſ t^rpum inũuall t^rnſactiſ ! diuſe t^rb^o diuſar^r
 naçõnum ex diuſiſ ptibz affluentel ! deſtam regionem p^rfatam hitaũunt .
 ſz diſpi gr̄ie ⁊ diſſiſi lingua ⁊ uario more uiũteſ haut facile ſeſe conſen-
 tientel gẽtilitatem potiul q^r ſiçdi cultum tennet . Quoſ infelicel dampnate
 habitaçõniſ habitatoreſ more pecudum ir^rõnabi^r degentel ! dignatuſ eſt
 dñſ qui nemĩem uult pire ppitiacõe ſua uſitare . T^rp^re n̄ Henrici regis
 anglie . Alexandro ſeoto^r rege in ſeotia regnante ! miſit eiſ deul . David
 p^rdeci regis ſeotie g^rmanũ in principem ⁊ ducẽ . qui eo^r impudica ⁊ ſceloſa
 cõtagia c^rrigeret . ⁊ animi nobilitate ⁊ inflexibili ſeũtate cõtũmlioſam
 eo^r otumaciam refrenaret . Hic nempe bñ uiũdi ſtudio ſuidul p^rſane
 mltitudini miſerie condoñſ ! ut paſtorali ſollicitudine q^r diutiul caruerant
 eo^r obp^rbria deleret ! diuino inſtigatuſ hortamine ! Joñem q^dam religioſũ
 uirum qⁱ eum educaũat uitam q^q eiul dō n̄ inbeeit^r deuotā uoũat ſilio
 elico^r q^q ſuo^r auxilio in e^pm elegit . Sz cum e^pc cognita infelicis p^rpⁱ
 feritate ! ⁊ abhominabili uitio^r multiplicitate ! utpote p^rtritul ir^rũa p^rſiçſci
 diſpoſuiſſz ! ab ap^rtico Paſchali licet inuitul cõſce^rtuſ offiũ ſuſcepte ſollici-
 tudiniſ nullatenul diſferre uoluit . ſz cum gaudio ſub plebiſ alac^rtate a
 p^rncipe ⁊ a p^rcibz regni receptul ! uerbum p^rdicõniſ ſpũ ſcō largiſſue
 opante p Cumbrenſem parrochiam diſſudit . David u^o cumbreſiſ regionis
 princepſ amore p^repue dī ptim q^o religioſi dilecçõdem ⁊ ammoniçõdem .
 t^rraſ ecclie Glaſguenſi ptinentel ſingliſ cumbrie puiciſ q̄ ſub dñio ⁊ p^rate
 eiul erāt . n̄ ū toti cumbrenſi regiõĩ duabatur . inquirere ſeicit ut auidul
 ipiul ecclie reſtaũoniſ poſſeſſionũ earum q^r antiquitul tennerat poſſiſ ⁊
 ſeq^reibz ſuiſ etitudinem relinq^rret . Haſ u^o auxilio ⁊ inueſtigõe ſenio^r
 hominum ⁊ ſapietio^r totiul Cumbrie p poſſe ſuo inueſtigauit ! q̄ inſiũſ
 ſubſc^rbũt^o . Careleuien . Camcar . Cameachecheyñ . Lengartheyñ . Pathe-
 lanerhc . Cunclut . Cheſcarnēuat . Carnetheyñ . Caruil . Quendal . Abercaſ .

gatur quibus pdecessor instituit mortalium licet ostendat
 et liberum deliberat ad memoriam reuocantur. uol cum
 breuium qdam gesta nobilium pstanti apud memoriam co-
 mendantur. In cumbria itaq regione qdam int angliam et lam-
 am fuit fide catholica in ut diuinitas pnt gubnat de ppagante
 domestica fide ac paret regni cum rege punitie coopante in ho-
 noie di et ceteris paret pie gnat eceliam clauget sedem sal pta-
 ficalem cumbrentis regionis fundauit. et dignis sanctionib; p pta-
 na scy religione psum solidauit. Hec u puleri mirant; et celi-
 astica instituta; scilicet q: fidi rudimenta moleuit. et dispersit. omni-
 bus scilicet keneggerum in epum aduocis. qui celestis illustre in do-
 ctine sententia; pmanet. et cibum spualem ut fidi dispensator esu-
 rientib; ministraret. Venerabili fructuulian eximior sup dnm
 eceliam diu inuolabilis etate ingemiscens. osuacat usuaclum
 p multa epum curricula scidala intolleribilia cumbrentiu ecc-
 machinavit. deo namq keneggerio pib; q: successib; si pie reli-
 gionis perfecti. ita ad dm transigat. diuile seditiones circumq
 insurgentes. si solum eceliam et eius possessores destruerunt. et
 ut am regionem uittantes eius habitatores exilio eiderunt.
 Sic q omni; bonis eximiant magnis epum inuall tntat
 at. diuile et diuile uationum ex diuile pab; affluentes.
 Defectam regionem pstatum hntuunt. si diuile gnt et diuile lin-
 gua et uario more uiuantes hnt tale cele consentientes q
 alitatem potant q: fidi cultum temet. Quos infelices damp-
 nate habitacois habitatores more pecudum irrationabilis de-
 gentes. dignatus est diuile qui nemem uult pie pntade
 sua uittare. Tptu n henric regis anglie. Alexandro scorum
 rege in scotia regnante. misit eis deus. Aliud pda regis
 ac gnam in principem et duce. qui eoz impudicia et scelosa
 cotagria corrigeret. et animi nobilitate et inflexibili sententia
 otumliolam eoz otumtadum refrenaret. Hic nempe bn in-
 uidi studio fuidit ppane militadum miserie condoluit. ut
 pastoralis sollicitudine q diuile caruerant eoz obprobria de-

uoniat. osilio clicoy q: linoz durylio in qm

legit. Et cum ex cognita intellexit quod terribile et abominabili
vitiis multiplicaretur: utique peritus velim periculi discerneret: ab

aplico paschali licet inuitus coſectus oſſia ſuſcepit collatitudinis

nullatenus Offerte nolint. Et cum gaudio sub plebis alacritate
d' unque & d' velle meminerunt. nehum eductus sui s'o laetantur

opulente p Cumbrensem parochiam distendit. David u cumbresis

regionis princeps amore pape di pram q; religiosi dilectionem et
Ammonitionem. Nos ecclesie ac quiescenti pmentis singulis quibusque

et a sub dñno et pte eius erat. n. w. tota cumbrensi regioni vna

Venerabili in xpo patri fratri meo carissimo dilecto et amato
et reverendi in xpo patris fratris mei dilecti et amati

Ingels & Co. Fr
and others

Stafg. p.m. 1872
fca

Meeheyn . Planmichel . Stoboc . Penteiacob . Alneerumba Treueronū .
 Lillefclia . Afcheehyrē . Hodclm̃ . Edyngaheyn . Abermele . Driuefdaſt .
 Colehtaun . Treuertrold . Afchebj . Brumefcheýd . Treuergýlt . IN . Pobleſ .
 una carue tre ⁊ ecclia . IN . Treueqýrd unū . caſ . ⁊ ecclia . IN . Mereboda .
 un . caſ ⁊ ecclia . Haſ traſ iuraunt fore ptiñtel ecclie Glaſgn . rogatu ⁊
 impio ſup^rdēi p^rncipif . Veltred filiuf Waldef . Giſt filiuf Boed . leýſýng . ⁊
 Oggo . Cūbrenſef iudiceſ . Halden filiuf cadulf . Huiuf rei teſteſ ſunt ut
 audienteſ ⁊ uidentef . Watildif Coñ . q̃ ex pte ſua conceſſit . Wiſſ nepoſ
 ipiuf p^rncipif . Coſpat'e fr̃ dalſin . Waldef . fr̃ ſuuf . Coſpat'e filiuf vctred .
 Coſpat'e filiuf Aldex . Ofolf . filiuſ Eadiue . Macenſ filiuf vndweyn .
 vñtred . filiuf Scot . vñchel . filiuf Alſtan . Huḡ de mōruilla . Paganuſ de
 brauſa . Ofber de Ardena . Geruaſiuſ Ridel . Guido . de Caýneſ . Beren-
 gariuſ engaine . Roſ Corbet . Walī . de lindeſeya . Roſ de Burneuilla .
 Reinald de couſcanſ . Walſuf filiuf Winemarj . Wiſ venator . Alanuſ de
 pci . Walḡ de Broý .

[*Idem instrumentum ad longum .*]

Inquifitio per David Principem Cumbrenſem de terris eccleſie Glaſguenſi
 pertinentibus facta .

Igitur quandoquidem predeceſſorum inſtituta mortalium literarum oſtenta-
 tione et ſcribarum deliberatione ad memoriam revocantur : Nos Cumbren-
 ſium quedam geſta nobilium preſentibus apicibus memorie commendavi-
 mus . In Cumbria itaque : regione quadam inter Angliam et Scotiam ſita :
 fide catholica in illis climatibus prius p̃xuberante ac propagante : domeſtici
 fidei ac proceres regni cum rege p̃xvincie cooperante in honorem Dei et
 Sancte Marie pie genetricis eccleſiam Glaſguenſem ſedem ſcilicet pontifi-
 calem Cumbrenſis regionis fundaverunt . et dignis ſanctiõibus pro priſtina

sanctorum religione patrum solidaverunt . Hec vero pulehris initiatibus et ecclesiasticis institutionibus sancte quoque fidei rudimentis inolevit et dispositione divina Sanctum Kentegernum in episcopum admisit qui cœlestis affluentiam doctrine sitientibus propinaret et cibum spiritualem ut fidelis dispensator esurientibus ministraret . Verumenimvero frandulentus exterminator supradictam ecclesiam diu inviolabiliter constare ingemiscens consuetis versutiis suis post multa temporum curricula scandala intollerabilia Cumbrensi ecclesie machinavit . Dicto namque Kentegerno pluribusque successoribus suis pie religionis perseverantia ad Deum transmigratis : diverse seditiones circumquaque insurgentes non solum ecclesiam et ejus possessiones destruxerunt : verum etiam totam regionem vastantes ejus habitatores exilio tradiderunt . Sic ergo omnibus bonis exterminatis : magnis temporum intervallis transactis : diverse tribus diversarum nationum ex diversis partibus affluentes : desertam regionem prefatam habitaverunt . Sed dispari genere et dissimili lingua et vario more viventes haud facile [inter] sese contentientes gentilitatem potius quam fidei cultum tenere . Quos infelices damnate habitationis habitatores more pecudum irrationabiliter degentes : dignatus est Dominus qui neminem vult perire propitiatione sua visitare . Tempore enim Henrici regis Anglie : Alexandro Scotorum rege in Scotia regnante : misit eis Deus David predicti regis Scotie germanum in principem et ducem qui eorum impudica et feclerosâ contagia corrigeret et animi nobilitate et inflexibili severitate contumeliosam eorum contumaciam refrenaret . Hic nempe bene vivendi studio fervidus profane multitudinis miserie condolens : ut pastorali sollicitudine qua diutius caruerant eorum opprobria dcleret : divino instigatus hortamine : Johannem quendam religiosum virum qui eum educaverat vitamque ejus Deo non imbecilliter devotam voverat : [peritorum] consilio clericorum que suorum auxilio in episcopum elegit . Sed cum episcopus : cognita infelicis populi feritate et abhominabili vitiorum multiplicitate : utpote perterritus Jerusalem proficisci disposuisset : ab apostolico Paschali lieet invitus consecratus : officium susceptæ sollicitudinis

nullatenus differre voluit . sed cum gaudio sub plebis alacritate a principe et a proceribus regni receptus : verbum predicationis spiritu sancto largiffue operante per Cumbrensem parochiam diffudit . David vero Cumbrensis regionis princeps amore precipue Dei partim quoque [ob] religiosi dilectionem et ammonitionem terras ecclesie Glasguensi pertinentes singulis Cumbrie provinciis que sub dominio et potestate ejus erant (non vero toti Cumbrensi regioni dominabatur) inquirere fecit ut avidus ipsius ecclesie restitutionis possessionum earum quas antiquitus tenuerat posteris et sequacibus suis certitudinem relinqueret . Has vero auxilio et investigatione seniorum hominum et sapientiorum totius Cumbrie pro posse suo investigavit que inferius subseribuntur . Carleuien . Camcar . Cameachecheyn . Lengartheyn . Pathelanerhe . Cunchut . Cheseannuat . Carnetheyn . Carnil . Quendal . Abercarf . Meecheyn . Planmichel . Stoboc . Penteiacob . Alnerumba Treueronum . Lillefeliva . Afechehyre . Hodelme . Edýngaheým . Abermele . Driuefdale . Colehtaun . Trevertrold . Afehebj . Brumefeheýd . Treuergylt . In Pobles una carucata terre et ecclesia . In Treverquyrd una carucata et ecclesia . In Mereboda una carucata et ecclesia . Has terras juraverunt fore pertinentes ecclesie Glasgu rogatu et imperio supradicti principis Uchtred filius Waldef . GiH filius Boed . Leyfing et Oggo Cumbrenses iudices . Halden filius Eadulf . Hujus rei testes sunt ut audientes et videntes Matildis comitissa que ex parte sua concessit . Willelmus nepos ipsius principis . Cospatric frater Dalfin . Waldef frater suus . Cospatric filius Uctred . Cospatric filius Alden . Ofolf filius Eadine . Maccus filius Undweyn . Uhetred filius Scot . Ulchel filius Alstan . Hugo de Morvilla . Paganus de Braufa . Osbert de Ardena . Gervasius Ridel . Guido de Caynes . Berengarius Engaine . Robertus Corbet . Walterus de Lindefeya . Robertus de Burnevilla . Reinaldus de Museans . Walterus filius Winemari . Willelmus venator . Alanus de Perci . Walterus de Broý .]

Annu⁹ reddit⁹ . C. foł In hardġgeſt⁹rna . eccēie glaſgueñ . p Daid comitē
collat⁹ .

2 **D**aid Comē . Omībz eccēie fīdlibz ? Sāt . Notum ſit omībz uobīſ me
in ppetuo prebuiſſe redditionem centū ſolidoz in hardingeſt⁹rna Glaſguenſi
eccēie in elemofina ad edificacōem ⁊ reſtaurōem eiufdem eccēie . ⁊ hoc
delibeſone ⁊ conceſſione Wātildīſ uxoriſ mee . teſtimonio ipſiuf . W . ⁊
pcerum . ⁊ militum meoz . Roſ de bruf . ⁊ Roſ filii nigelli . Hugō de
moruilla . Hugē bret . ⁊ Roſ corbet . Wālſ de lindeſeia . ⁊ Wālſ filii
Winemerj . vāt .

De pteyk .

3 **D**auid . Rex Scoē . Baronibz . ministris . Et omnibz fidelibz suis Clēicis et laicis totius regni sui Salutē . Sciatis me dedisse et concessisse deo et eccēie Sēi Kenteḡni de Glasgu terram illam in Perdeye in perpetuam etiam p anima mea et p̄ris et m̄ris mee et fr̄um et sororum mear et salute Henr̄ filii m̄i . et Omnium Antecessor et successor meor . q̄m ascēliuū eiusd eccēie archidiaconus de me tenebat . in nemore et plano . aquis et piscinis . p̄tis et pascuis . et in omnibz aliis locis . p r̄tas diuisas si Ailli et Toeca eas tenebant die q̄ p̄dēta tra fuit in meo dominio . ita q archidiacon⁹ faciat dō et Sēo Kenteḡno de Glasgu q m̄ m̄ facē solebat . scilicet annuatim unam marcā argenti p omnibz suis . consuetudinibz q̄ diu uixit . Post discessum u⁹ archidiaconi remaneat p̄dēta tra eccēie deserviēda ! ita liba et soluta et queta sic melius et libius tenet suas alias terras et elemosinas . . . cist libtatibz . Presentibz testibz . Herbto Abbe de rochebure . WiHo cancell . WiHo filio dunecan . Malif Com̄ . Duncē . com̄ . Ferg⁹ de Galweia Aad cum barba . Malduneni . mac curdae . Malodenj de scona . Malodeni marescal . Rad filio dunegal . Dunenald fr̄e eius . Veltred fil fergus . Huḡ . britone . Herb . Camerario . Gilebto simboga . Gilebto de striueli . Dufoter de Calatia . ap Glasgu .

Donacō vni⁹ carucate terre . eccēie sēi Johis de Rokeburg .

4 **D**ei grā Rex Scottor omnibus fidelibus suis et vniūsis sēe matris eccēie filiis salutē . Sciant tam posteri q̄m p̄sētes me dedisse in perpetuū et libere eccēie sēi Johis de Castro de Rokeburg . vnam Carucatā terre de Dñico meo de Rokeburg et vnum plenā toftum cū omnibz p̄tinenēis . Et unam māys²ā terre infra castrum . et totā oblatiōem illor qui manent uel residentes sunt in Castro . Et [quantam] partem oblatiōis mee q̄ndo fuero in Castro uel familia

mea fuit vn^o de CapHanis meis habebit . Et totā Decimā virgīti mei ⁊ totā Decimā ptē de sepo occisionis mee q^e fit in teniethefda^l . ⁊ hⁱ oīa ꝑcedo ꝑdēe ecclīe . ⁊ hac mea Carta ꝑfirmo . ita libere q^lete . ⁊ honorifice . sicut aliq^u elemosina potest melius ⁊ liberi^o ⁊ honorificēti^o . Dari aut ꝑcedi alieni ecclīe . **F** . I . epō . ⁊ **H** . fit meo . **W** . fit Duncē . Waldef^o . fit Regine . Roð Corbet . ⁊ Cospat'eio viē . Edward ⁊ Rič eapeH . Huḡ Brittone . Berengar Engaine . Aefelino Archid^o . Aldredo Dečo . Huḡ de moreuīH . apud Rokefburg^o .

Confirmacō ecclīe fēi Johis de Castro de Rokefburg^o .

5 **H** . Coī filius Reḡ Scoṭ omnibz fidelibus suis ⁊ vniūsis fēe ecclīe filiis satem . Sciant tam poſti q^m ꝑſentes me cōceſſiſſe ⁊ ꝑfirmāſſe inppetuū ⁊ libere sicut Rex Pater meuf antea dedit ⁊ ꝑceſſit ecclīe fēi Johīf de Castro de Rokefburg^o : vnā Carrucā t^{re} de Dominico meo de Rokefbr^o ⁊ vnū plena^r toftum cū omnibz ꝑſuetudinibus ſuis . ⁊ vnā coans²am t^{re} infra Caſtrum ⁊ totā oblaçōem illoꝝ qui manent uel reſidentef ſūt in Caſt^o . ⁊ q^urtam ptē oblaçōis mee ⁊ vxoris mee ⁊ familie mee . qñ fuerimuf in Caſtro . Et Decimā totā virgīti mei . Et totā Decimā partis mee de ſepo oceſionis mee q^e fit in Teniedesdale . Et hec oīa ita libere cōcedo ꝑdēe ecclīe ſicut elemosina potest cōcedi liberius ecclīe . Teſt^r Epō Herberto . ⁊ Arnaldo Abbe . Walſo Canech^o . Eng^o Canech^o . Huḡ de moreuille cōſtað . ⁊ Coī Goſpat'eo . WiHo de ſumuiH . Walſo filio Alani . Roðo filio Turet . Gervāſ Ridel . WiHo maſculo . Walſo de Ridale . Apđ Traueq^uyr .

Gouan .

6 . **DD** . dī grā Rex Scoṭ . Omibz fēe Ecclīe fidlibz Salt . Sciatif me dedifſe ⁊ cōceſſiſſe Ecclīe Sēi Kenteḡni de Glaſgu . ⁊ epātui eiufd ecclīe

• Guues • cum fuif diuifis folutam ⁊ quietā ppetuo ī etām poſſidendam ſiē
aliq̃ etā libinſ ⁊ quietinſ p^t ⁊ debz dari • Teſſ • Henrico ſit Regif • ⁊ cōce-
dente • Robto Epō ſcī Andree • Gaufrido abbē Dumfrelitano • Hūto abbē
de Rochefbure • Rob de bruf • Rob de vnſrauilla • Huḡ de moruilla • Hūto
Canceſſ • Coſpat'e ſrē Dalſin • Gilmiſchel • vniet albo • Aluino kennere •

Gouan datur in prebendam •

7 Herbert⁹ dī grā Glasḡ epē • vniūſis ⁊c Salū • Sciatis me dediſſe ⁊ acceſſiſſe ⁊
epāli auctoritate ꝑfirmariē Helḡ clīco meo ī libām ⁊ quietā elemofinā vnā
p̄bendā ī ecclīa ſcī Kenteḡni de gleſgu ecclīam de Gvuan ē ōibz ecclīaſticis
reſtitudinibz eiū ecclīe p̄tinentibz ⁊ inſulaſ inḡ gvuan ⁊ pthee ⁊ illā ptē de
pthee q̃m dauid Rex ſcocie dedit ī dotē ecclīe de glaſgu ī eiūſdē dedicatione •
⁊ aliā ptē de pthee quam idem rex dauid p⁹ea dedit p̄dcē ecclīe de glaſgu
⁊ Johī epō eiūſq̃ ſucceſſoribz ī libām ⁊ ppetuam elemofinā • ꝑ ſalute aīe
mee ⁊ aīarū aīceſſorū meorū • q̃ ptem p⁹uſ ad p̄bendā n̄ p̄tinētē ꝑ augm̄to
honoris ⁊ dignitatis ecclīe mee p̄dcē p̄bende augeo • dono • ⁊ ppetualit̄
ꝑfirmo • ē iſulūſ adiacentibz ⁊ piſcinis • Ita libere ⁊ q̃ete • ⁊c. ſiē anteceſſor
ſuūſ tenuit • liberinſ • ⁊c. ⁊ carte ſucceſſorū epōꝝ penitūſ teſtantur ⁊ ꝑfirmant •

Carta de Cadihou •

8. **Ð** • Rex Scoč•Epif • Abbatibz • comit̄ • Baronibz • Juſtiē • vicecomitibus •
ꝑpoſitis • miniſtris • ⁊ ōibus p̄b hōibz toci⁹ ſrē ſue • Salū • Sciatis me cō-
ceſſiſſe ⁊ in ppetuā elemofinā dediſſe ecclīe ſcī kenteḡni de gleſgu • ⁊ epō
eiūſdē ecclīe • ecclīam de Cadihou ſicut elemofina dari poteſt meli⁹ ⁊ libi⁹
H • Comite ꝑcedente ⁊ aſſenſū p̄bente • T. Ernaldo Abbē de Chelgho • ⁊
Walto canceHo • ⁊ Huḡ de Woreuilla • ⁊ herb Cam̄ • ⁊ Galtero filio alani •

⁊ Thoñ lūdoniarū . ⁊ Walſ de lindefeia . ⁊ . W. de lindefeia . ⁊ Walſ de Ridale . aþ. St'uelin .

De decima dñi reġ de ſuo chan . Eþo Glaſġ ptinente .

9 **Ð**. ði ġŕa Rex Scott . Baronibꝫ . miniftrif . ⁊ Omnibꝫ fiddlibꝫ ff. totiuf regni fui tam Gawenſibꝫ q^c Angliceif . ⁊ Scotif Saft . Sciatif me dediffe ⁊ conceſſiffe ðo ⁊ ecclie Sçi Kenteġni de Glaſgu in ppetuam eſam totam decimam meam de meo Chan . in animalibꝫ ⁊ porcif de ſt'grina . ⁊ Cunegax . ⁊ de Chul ⁊ de Karrie . unoq^o anno . niſi tūc qñ ego iþe illuc uenero pendinenſ . ⁊ i'dē meum chan comedeuſ . Teſt Wiſſo Cumī . Cancellario . Hugō de moreuilla . fġuſ de Galweia . Huġ britone . Walſo fīſ Alani . Alwino mac Archil . Rađ filio dunegal . Duuenald frē ſuo . Ap^d Cadihou .

De Octauo denario de pquiſitif dñi regif Eþo Glaſġ cōceſſo .

10 **ÐÐ** . ði ġŕa . Rex Scott . Juſticie ſue . viē . Baronibꝫ . ⁊ omibꝫ mīſt'f fuiſ totiuf Cumberlandie Saft . Sciatif me dediffe ⁊ cōceſſiffe ðo ⁊ ecclie Sçi Kenteġni de Glaſgu . Octauū denariū de oibꝫ placitif nūſ p totam Cumbriam . q̄ i' placitabunt² aut i denariif aut pecunia . Volo itaqꝫ ⁊ firmiſ ꝑcipio ut ꝑdēa ecclia hanc ſuam ptē ita libe ⁊ quiete ⁊ honorifice teneat in ppetuū ! ſic eſa libiu� ⁊ quietiu� p^t dari ⁊ teni . Teſt . Wiſſo Cumino . Cancellario . fġuſ de Galweja . Huġ Britone . Walſo fīſ Alani . Rađ fīſ Dunegal . Duuenald . frē ſuo . Alwino . mac Archil . Ap^d Cadihou .

De Eccēia de lohwormora .

- 11 **R** . Ði Gŕa Epē Sēi andree . Om̃ibz Sēe m̃rif ecclie filiif? Sal̃ . Sciant p̃sentef ⁊ futuri nos cūecissifē & p libŕ Saissifē Herbtū Glasgueñ Ep̃m . de Eccēia de lohwormora? siē de possessione Glasgueñ Eccēie . Presentibz ⁊ assensum p̃stantibz David illustri Seotoꝝ Rege . ⁊ Henrico filio eius . ita ut Eccēia Sēi andree habeat om̃f assuetudines ep̃ales ī Eccēia de lohwormora? siē ī ecclis ecclis laudonic . a p̃ore de Seona? quē tradente nob̃ p̃lato . H . Ep̃o ī p̃m̃ eiusd̃ ecclie suscepimus . Presentibz ⁊ hiif test̃ . Gregorio Duncheld ep̃o . Andrea Chatañ Ep̃o . Gaufrido abb̃e de dunfineli . Ærnaldo abb̃e de calecho . Alfwino abb̃e de Sēa Cruce . Wiſſo abb̃e de st̃ueli . Rob̃to p̃ore de Sēo andrea . Osbt̃o p̃ore de Sēa c̃ce . Thoma p̃ore Seone . Thor archid̃ . Afcelino archid̃ . Eyolf̃o decano . Walſo Canceſ Reg̃ . Ingellā Canceſ Coñ . mag̃ro laurentio . Jordane Heýrus . Walſo cap̃ſo de liffelclū . Nicholao Cl̃ico . Thoma de linnithue . Dunecan Coñ . Huḡ de moruif . Wiſ de Sumuilla . ~~Rannulfo de Salif~~ . Cospat̃e fit Walpeof . Walſ d̃ lindefeia . Wiſſo fr̃e eius . Bernardo de boilond . Wiſſs de vefei . Odenel de vnfranuilla . Walſ de Bolebech . Alfwino . kennere . Eadwardo . Constaſ . Thor fit Suein . Wiſſo de Graham . Arturo finboga . Roḡo Nepote ep̃i Sēi Andree . Vhtreð fit f̃guf . Rað fit dunegal . Duuenald fr̃e eius . Baldewino flañ . Huḡ fit Frefechin .

De Ecclesia de veti Rokesburg · et de capella in casto de Rokesburg ·

- 12 **W** di gra Rex Scotoꝝ · Epif Abbibz · Comitibz · Baronibz · vicecomitibz · ministris · clericis et laicis · et omibz hominibz tocius tre sue Francie · et Anglicie · Scotie et Galweienfibz · Salu · Sciatif me dedisse et concessisse p anima **DD** · Regi aui nri · et Henr · Comitibz pꝛis nri et p salute anime mee et frum et soroz meaz · et omiū añcessoz et suceffoz meoz · in libam et ppetuam Elam Eccie Sēi Kenteḡni de Glasgn · et · **H** · Epō eiusqz sucefforibz Ecciam de veti Rokesbure cū omibz appenditiis suis i Capl · et Parrochiis · i tris et aquis · i pꝛtis · et pascuis · sic Aſceſ · archid eam umqꝛ melius quietius · et honorificentius tenuit et possedit · tꝛ · **DD** · Regi · aui nri · et Henr · Com · pꝛis nri · et tꝛ Joh Epī · et meo tꝛ · ita libe et quiete sic aliqꝛ etā libius et quietius pꝛ dari ut cōcedi · Similr do et cōcedo pꝛdictē Eccie Glasgū · et · **H** · Epō eiusqz sucefforibz in libam et ppetuam Elā · Capllam de castello nro in Rochesbure · et vnam Carrucatam tre eid caplle · ptinentem cum parrochia et decimis · et obsonibz et cetis Ecclesiasticis rꝛitudinibz et dignitatibz · ita libe et quiete et honorifice · sic Adam capllanus eandem capllam umqꝛ melius et honorificentius tenuit · tꝛ · **DD** · Regi aui nri · et Henr · com · pꝛis nri · et tꝛ Joh Epī · et meo tꝛ · Volo itaqz et firmitꝛ pꝛcipio · ut pꝛdca Eccia Glasg · pꝛnominatas Elemosinas ab omi exactōe libas et quietas i ppetuū teneat et possideat · Test · WiHo Com · frē nro · illud id cedente · et Ada · Comitissa mꝛe mea · WiHo epō de mōraū · Ern · Abbe de chelē · Oſb Abbe et toto cōūntu de Jedde · Galſo de Bidun · Canē · Reg · Cospatꝛcio · Com · Herb · Camar · Aſceſ Archid · Ing · Chico · Riē capllo Reg · Adam Capllo de castello Rochebur · et Nieh clico frē suo · WiHo de sumuilla · David Olifard · Gileb · de vnfꝛamuilla · Riē de mōronilla · WiHo de lindesh · Wal · de Riedale · Orm fit Ellaf · et Joh · filio eius ·

Rex mandauit decimas de oibz integ⁹ solui .

13 **M**alcoloñ Rex Scotoꝝ . Iusticiariis . baronibz . vicecomitibus . ministris . francis ⁊ anglicis Scottis Walensibz Gauelensibz . ⁊ omnibz eccl^e fci Kente-
gerni de Glasgu . ⁊ eiusdem epi parrochianis salem . Em diuina puidencia
nos in regno nostro . clero ⁊ populo pceffe uoluit . vt⁹usq⁹ excessus emendare
⁊ salt⁹ potestate tradita puidere ! nobis necesse est . vnde dñica institucione
⁊ fce Romane eccl^e mat⁹s nre ⁊ dñi pape hortatu . ac precepto gmoniti ! om-
nibus voß regia auctoritate mandamus . hortamur ⁊ precipim⁹ in dño . q⁹tinus
epo vño ⁊ archidiacono . eorūq⁹ ministris debitam obediencie reuenciam /
exhibeatis . Decimas q⁹ vñs ⁊ cetera iura ecclⁱastica ecclⁱis ūris in omnibus
plenarie ⁊ sine repugnancia psoluatis sicut p alios epatus regni mei decimas
plenarius ⁊ melius dari precepi . scilicet de blado . de lino . de lana . de casco .
de butiro . de agnis . de vitlis . de porcellis . de capllis . de pullis . n⁹on ⁊
de cetis omnibz nō nominatis . de quibus Lex xpiana decimam dari postu-
lat . Si u⁹ aliquis vñm q⁹eq⁹m recte decime fue temere detine presūperit !
vicecomes meus . de eo capiat forisfactū meum . scilicet . xij . vacē . Si u⁹
vicecomi illi cōsenserit aut pp⁹am decimam detinuerit ! Iusticia mea de ipso viē
forisfēm meū capiat . decimas q⁹ detentas ecclⁱis plenarie solui faciat . ne p
defectu iusticie q⁹rela ad me pueniat . F . Walfo de Lindefia . Robo auenel .
Rand de soß . Odinello vnfrāuiff . Riē cumin . Philippo de Coleuiff .

De placitis ⁊ canis ⁊ aliis pq⁹fitis dñi reg⁹ Epi glasg⁹ ptinentibz .

14 **A** . Rex Scott⁹ . vniūsis vicecomitibz suis ⁊ maris . offā ⁊ potestates suas
infra Epatum de Glasgu . exēcentibz ! Salt⁹ . Phibeo firmi⁹ ne quis urum
manum mittat i r⁹tudines eccl^e ⁊ epi de Glasgu ! q⁹ ad ipm ptinent de
placitis ⁊ canis m⁹is . siue de aliis . q⁹f scit ead⁹ ecclⁱa ⁊ añcessores p⁹sentis epi in

de moruiff . Conftabulario . Huḡ . Ridel . Rað fil Dunegal . vltř fil fḡ⁹ .
Henř . luel . dð . oniet . Ap^d Jeddewrth .

De tribz ac's terre in villa de Lintun .

- 16 **W**ihs de Sumuilla . Omibz Sēe cōřif eccēie filiif ⁊ fidřibz tam futurif q^{ac}
přentibz . Sałt . Sciatif me dediffe ⁊ concessiffe Eccēie Sēi kenteḡni de
Glařu i libā ⁊ ppetuam Eřam tref ac^{ac} tře libaf ⁊ quietaf ab omi řčari fuitio
⁊ exacōne . Et decimam illař ac^{ac}rum quietam ⁊ abfolutā ab eccēia de lintun .
přente ⁊ annuente Eadwardo diebz illif ei⁹d eccēie přona . Teř^o . Ernaldo
Eřo Sēi Andree . Offito abbē de Jedð . Joř abbē de chelē . Galřo p^oore de
chelē . Inḡ . arch . Galřo cappłto de liř . Nič Clico . Maḡro Joř . Helřa
Clico . Canonicif de Glařḡ .

[**B**ulla Alexandri III . de decimis folvendis .]

- 17 **A**lexander eřs fuus ř . ði . diřtif filiif . Galwelā ⁊ aliis in eřatu Glařḡ con-
ftitutif sałt ⁊ ař . bñ . Graue delēm incurrūt ⁊ mīto tīme pořlūt picřm aīař
qui fac's ði eccleřiis de decimis ⁊ aliis iuřticiis fuis reřpondere ḡtēpnūt . Q^{ac}př
vniřřitatē vřam p ap^{ca} řčpta monem⁹ atq, mandam⁹ . q^{ac}tin⁹ eccleřiis in q^{ac}
počiřif habitatif iux^{ac} ḡmonicoēm veřabit řřif űri Glařḡ eři decimas que de
canoř iure debent² fine ḡdčōne cum integritate foluatif . ne eas de ceřto in h^{ac}
pte fraudare tēptetif . Qđ fi monitif ap^{cl} duřitif reřiftend / indignatōem
pořtitif formidare đīnam . ⁊ řñiam q^{ac} id eřs cano^{co} tulit in rebellef . a noř
nořitif ane^{to} đna ratā řndam . Dat Lař viij . kl . Juř .

[Preceptum ejusdem Pape de eisdem.]

- 18 **Alex.** . e^ps . f . f . dī . veñ . frī . . E^po ⁊ dīstīf filiis . canoñ . Glafg̃ salt ⁊ a^p bñ . Decet psonas ecc^eficas virof sc̃larel a nīciis diligēti ꝑmonīcōne ret^ehe . ⁊ ūbo ⁊ exemplo ad uirtutes . ⁊ ad pietatis opa informare . Nouitīf aut̃ . Galwelñ ⁊ aliīf in e^patu v^ro morantibz dedisse nos in mandatīf . vt ecclesiis in q^rꝫ pochiīf habitant . decimas sine ꝑ^rdcōne cū integ^ritate pfoluant . nec eas in hac pte de cet̃o defraudare psumāt . Q^oc^ec^r dīsc̃cōni v^re p ap^{ta} sc^rpta mandam⁹ atq³ ꝑcipim⁹ q^rtin⁹ ꝑd̃to^f virof ad monita n^ra cōplenda inducē laboreti^f . **¶** si moniti^f v^rīf ⁊ n^ris duxint resistend⁹ ! i eol qⁱ mag⁹ cōtūnacēf fuīnt / ⁊ rebelles . excōis . ⁊ in alios in^tdc̃i sñiam tu ff e^pe . auc^{te} n^ra ⁊ tua nō diffal ꝑmulgare . Ricardo de morenilla . ⁊ Alano filio Wal^ti . ⁊ aliīf a q^bz ꝑd̃cī decima^z detētores t^raf ut pascua acquirūt . ex pte n^ra ⁊ tua . sub in^tminacōne anat^rhīf phibn^f . ne ꝑd̃cīf virīf i malicia sua ꝑsidiū ut fauorē impendant . s̃ si q^rin sñiam in col ꝑtulerīf . inꝑcussē studeant obseruare . **¶** si ꝑ^r phibcōem tuā tēnario ꝑsūpfint ausu nenire ! eol . ñllī⁹ ꝑ^rdcōne ut app^hoe ob^ritate ecc^efica cēfura ꝑcellaf . Da^t . La^t . viij . kl . Junii .

De ꝑmocōe eng̃ e^pi glafg̃ .

- 19 **ALEXANDER** E^pcē seruuf seruoz **¶** Dīle^ctīf Filiīf . Sa^t . Decano . ⁊ canoniceīf Glasg̃ueñ . ⁊ vniūso clero ac ꝑp^o p Glasg̃ueñ e^patum astituti^f ! Sa^t . ⁊ ap^lican bñ . veñabilem frēm n^rm . Eng̃ . olim electū nē n^o e^pm u^rm : cum kñi in x^po filii n^ri . **¶** illu^tri^f scoto^z regis ⁊ ūri^f alio^z q³ lit^rīf ad nos venientem ! debita benignitate suscepim⁹ . ⁊ sic uol ⁊ ip^m decuit ! curauim⁹ honorare . Lic^t aū nuntii neñabi^f frīf n^ri Eboracēñ archie^pi qui p^rsentēf existi^fant . repugnarent ! ⁊ ap^d nos ꝑcibz m^tīf insistent . ne i h^o fēo ꝑcedem⁹ . nos in at^tndntēf illam ne^citatē q³ Glasg̃ueñ ecc^eie p defēu pastoris

spuaſr 7 tpaſr imminebat ⁊ n̄ p̄p̄ea dimiſimur ⁊ qui eidē regi tanq̄ xp̄ianiſſimo p̄ncipi uolentes deſce ⁊ 7 eidem eccl̄ie ur̄e utiſr puidere ⁊ de cōmuni fr̄um nr̄oz aſſilio . cum ſic debuimur ⁊ in ep̄m aſceremus . Ip̄m itaq̄ de nr̄i tanq̄ de beati Pet̄i manibz aſceſtū ⁊ cum plenitudine gr̄e 7 bñd̄cōe ap̄lice ſediſ ad nos tanq̄ ad ſp̄aleſ filioſ remittenteſ ⁊ cum uniūſitati ur̄e aſtintuſ cōmīdamur . p̄ ap̄lica ſc̄pta roganteſ . monenteſ . atq̄ mandanteſ ⁊ q̄tinuſ p̄ reuēntia b̄i Pet̄i ac nr̄a ⁊ ip̄m uſud ep̄m 7 paſtorem ur̄um benigne recipiat⁹ . 7 ei ſic ſp̄uali p̄ri 7 r̄tori animaꝝ ūraꝝ ⁊ debitam ī om̄ibz obediēntiam ac reuēntiam impēdatis . Siquiſ aū nr̄ū huic mandato nr̄o cōtumaci⁹ duxit reſiſtēdum ⁊ noſ ſentētiā q̄ id ep̄e ī eum p̄p̄ h̄ canonice tuſit ⁊ auctore dño ratam 7 firmam habebimus . Dat̄ . Senoñ . kl̄ . Nouemb̄r .

Carta Walſi filij . a . de duobz ſot̄ . de Rāfru .

- 20 VNiūſiſ ſc̄e mat̄s eccl̄e filiis 7 fidelibz cl̄icis 7 laicis . Walter⁹ fili⁹ alani dapifer reg⁹ ſcocie ſalm̄ . Sciant tā mod̄ni q̄ fut̄i me dediſſe 7 hui⁹ carte teſtimonio confirmāſſe in ppetuā elemoſinā duos ſolidos de cenſu Ranfru burgi mei . eccl̄ie ſc̄i kēteſḡni glaſḡ . p̄ ſingl̄os annos eid̄ eccl̄ie dandos ad paſcha ⁊ ad luminare . Hijs teſtibz . h̄rico capellano . Rob̄to de coſtentine . Walſo de coſtenē . Nicholao de coſt̄ . Rollando filio Reinaldi . Rob̄to p̄ſbro de Ranfru . Pat̄cio cap̄ſto de glaſḡ . Rob̄to de monē gūbri . Walſo cam̄ario .

Qd̄ vniūſ⁹ cler⁹ 7 p̄p̄⁹ ep̄at⁹ glaſḡ cathedralē eccl̄am ſuā ſingl̄iſ anniſ ſm̄ conſuetudinē ep̄at⁹ S̄ci And̄r 7 alioꝝ ep̄atuū c̄cūpoſitoꝝ uiſitare nō p̄ponat .

- 21 Alexander ep̄c ſeruuf ſeruoz d̄i diſctiſ filiū uniūſo clero 7 p̄plo glaſguenſ ep̄atuſ ſaſt . Et ap̄licam bñd̄ . Decet . uniūſoſ x̄ane religioniſ uiroſ nr̄em

eccliam a q^r xⁱanitatⁱs recipiūt fac^rmenta . deuota reuēneia ⁊ ueñacōne debita honorare . ut ex hⁱ g^rm altissimi ualeant plenius inuenire . ⁊ pecčoz suor ueniā p^rneri . Qⁱ enim m^rem snam eccliam non diligit sicut conueñ ⁊ honorat : g^rui^r diuine oculos maiestatis offendit . ⁊ sui nominis ⁊ fame sustinet lesionem . Idcoq^{ue} uniūtatem nrām monem⁹ . mandam⁹ atq^{ue} . p^recipim⁹ . q^rtinus m^rem nrām eathed^rlem eccliam iuxta consuetudinē ep^ratus S^ci Andrⁱ . ⁊ alioz cirēposito^r ep^ratuū annis singul^{is} uisitetis . ⁊ ei filialem deuocōnem ⁊ reuēntiam ūbo ⁊ ope exhibeatⁱs . ita quod ex hⁱ ab omnipotēti domino p^rmiū recipe et ubiorem apud altissimū ualeatis g^ram inuenire . Dat^u Ferentiū . xvi kl febr.

[Bulla Alexandri III. pro obedientia impendenda .]

- 22 Alexander ep^se seruus seruoz dei dilectis filiis Canonicis Glasguen^s eccl^e salut^e ⁊ aplicam bñd^{ic}tionē . Honor est et gl^{ria} subditoz magistris ⁊ p^rlatⁱs suis obedientiam et reuēntiam exhibere . cum nichⁱ sit qd mag^r subditoz uitam ⁊ mores adornet q^m si mag^ris suis obnoxii fuerint sicut conueñ ⁊ deuoti . Inde ⁊ quod q^rntumeunq^{ue} uos credamus sicut obedientie filios uirtutem obie imitari . uolentes uos semp ad ea nrⁱs exhortationibz commo^{ue}re . que ur^e fame expediant et saluti . dⁱsc^retioni ur^e per aplica scripta mandamus . q^rtinus ueñabili frⁱ nrō epō nrō debitam obedientiam ⁊ reuēntiam impendatis . ⁊ eius monitis ⁊ mandatis p^rupta eures deuocōne parere . Nos autem eidem epō dedimus in mandatis ut uos pat^rne caritatis affectu diligat ⁊ honoret . et in ea q^{ue} deest mansuetudie ⁊ b^enignitate p^ret^ret . ⁊ ecc^rastica negocia cum nrō consilio ⁊ eorum maxime qui maioris dignitatis sunt . ⁊ scⁱe gerat . ⁊ dignitatē et iura nrā integ^r ⁊ illesa conferuet . Dat^u Ferentⁱ . iiii . Nonⁱ Junⁱ .

Qđ p̄benda canōici defūcti p annū integ^m paupibz eroget² .

23 A . c . s . s . d . dilectis filiis . S . de cē . 7 capit Glasg ecē . s . 7 a . b .
 Cum ex cōmissio nob ap̄lat^o offio p uniūsa^r debam^o eec^{te} r̄ statu fatale in
 asuandis eaz iustitiis 7 asuetudinibz n̄ dem^o negligētes ut tepidi appare ne
 ip̄is cura ut puidētia ap̄lice sed uideat² de cē . ut nos de negligētia iūcte
 nob sollicitudis m̄ito culpari p^osim^o . Accepim^o ā nos aūi asilio 7 salub^r
 puidētia statuisse ut p̄benda defuncti canonici p integ^r ānum paupibz eroget² .
 aut debita ei^o p re honesta cōta c̄ditoribz psoluant² . Qm itaq cōsticōm
 ratā 7 firmā hntes eam auc^{te} ap^{ca} asimam^o . 7 p̄fūtis se^o pti p̄ocinio omunim^o .
 arcio^o inhibētes ne cui liceat nob ut hiis qui in tris nris hitant ! nouas ut
 indūtas accōnes aut asuetudines ipōne . s̄ oīa p̄dia ūra i ea imunitate 7 libtate
 de ceto hntis 7 teneatis i q^a a tempe dđ reḡ noscimini huisse . Pretea oīs
 antiq^s 7 rōabiles consuetudines q^a i idem rex dđ . ut Joħs quondā Glasg ep̄e
 in eec^{te} ūra indux̄ firmas 7 inacussas mane sanccim^o . 7 auc^{is} nre munimie
 roboram^o . Disēnim^o g^o ut n̄hi om̄io hoīm liceat h^{ne} paginam nre as^omacōis
 7 cōsticōnis infringē . ut ei aliq^utenus o^ure . Siquis aut h̄ attēptare p̄sump̄it :
 idignōnē oīpoīntis dī 7 boz petⁱ 7 pauli ap̄toz ei^o se nouit iours^{um} .
 Dat F^oentiū . anno pontificat^o n̄rj . ij . Noñ marcij .

De decima chlⁿ de charri ⁊ de chil de Conigh^m . de fl^rgrif . ⁊ de larghes .
⁊ de octauo dena^r de pqⁱfitis dñi regⁱ .

- 24 **ALEXANDER** ep^sc feruus feruoꝝ dī . veñabli frī . Ingel^r . Glasgueñ ep^so Salī
⁊ apⁱcam bñ . Iustis peñtiū defīdiis dignū est nos facilem p̄bere cōsensum .
⁊ uota q̄ a račōnis t^rmite non discordant ! eff^cu sunt profečte cōplenda .
Eap̄p ueñablis in xpo fr̄ ep^se tuis iustis postuonibuf g^rto acurrentef assensu !
Decimam chan . de charri . ⁊ de chil . de Cunigham . d^r Stragrif . de
lerghes . ⁊ oētauū denarium ī auro ⁊ argēto ī animalibz de placitif regis q̄
fiūt ī ep̄atu tuo . Capellam q^o castelli de Rochesbure . Eccliam de Cher-
miedh . ⁊ eccliam de Charnewid . sic h̄ omnia tam tu q^u ecclia tua rōnabr
possidetis ! tⁱ ⁊ eid ecclie auctoritate apⁱca confirmamuf . ⁊ p̄sentis scⁱpti
p̄rocinio comunimuf . Statuentes . ut nulli om̄ino hominum liceat ! hanc
paginam n^re cōfirmacōnis infrīge ! ut ei aliq^utenuf c^rire . Siquis aū h̄ at-
temptare p̄sumperit ! indignacōem om̄ipōtntis dī . ⁊ batoꝝ Petrj ⁊ Pauli
ap^loꝝ eiuf ! se nouit incurfurum . Da^r . Signie . iij . kl . Marcij .

De Decim de cane p totū ep̄at Glasḡ .

- 25 **Wills** dei gr̄a Rex Scoti . vicecom̄ ⁊ Ballis suis de Galweia ⁊ Carrik . ⁊
Leueñ salem . Sciatis quod audiui cartas Regⁱ David aui mei ⁊ Cartas Regⁱ
Malcolmi fr̄is mei sup libertatibz cōcessis Ep̄is Glasḡ de r̄tudinibz ⁊ de
decimis q^o ip̄os gtingent p ep̄atum Glasḡ scilicet qd̄ s̄uientes ip̄oꝝ debent
recipe decimas ⁊ r̄cētūdines ad prefatum ep̄atum ex dono predčoꝝ an-
cessoꝝ meoꝝ p̄tinentes p se sicut s̄uientes mei cana ⁊ r̄tūdines meas ad op^o
meū recipiūt . Quare precipio vo^b firmi^r q^utinus eos ita recipe pmittatis ⁊
eos in non disturbetis sup meā forisfacturā . Test^o . Robo de Quinci . Philippo

de valoñ • camař • Aleř vič de friuelin • Wiřo de counfort • Wiřo Cumin •
Wiřo Giffard • apđ friuelin •

Conf'macō doⁱ pp^e de Ecčijs de veti Rokeburg • de Weřbotla 7 alijs •

26 Alexander Ep̄c seruuf seruoꝝ dī veřabili fr̄i Engelranno Glasguenſi ep̄o
ejusq; ſueceſſoribꝫ canonice ſubſtituendū . In pp̄o . In eminenti ap̄lice ſedibꝫ
ſpeeřa diſponente dño conſtituti fr̄es nřoſ ep̄oſ frařna debemur caritate diligere •
7 ecclīiſ ſibi a dō cōmiſſis • p̄řna ſollicitudine puidere • Quocirea uenerabit
in xp̄o fr̄ Engelranne ep̄e tuif iuſtiſ poſtulačōnibꝫ ḡtū impientef aſſūſum •
Glaſguenſem ecclīam cui dō auctore preeſſe dinofciſ • ſub beati Petri 7 nři
p̄tēde ſuſcipimur • 7 p̄ſentif ſc̄pti p̄uilegio communimur • Statuent ut
q̄teunq; poſſeſſioneſ • q̄eunq; bona eadem ecclīa in p̄ſentiarum iuſte 7
canonice poſſidet • aut in futurum conceſſiōe pontificum • largiōe regum ut
p̄ncipum • obſone fidlium • ſeu aliif iuſtiſ modif p̄ſtante dño poſſif adipiſci •
firma t̄i tuif q; ſueceſſoribꝫ 7 illibata p̄maneant • In quibꝫ hec pp̄iſ duximur
exp̄menda uocabur • Ecclīa de ueti Rochefbure • Ecclīam de merebotla •
Ecclīam de haſtenſdeñ • Ecclīam de wilthona • Ecclīam de traueq̄r • Ecclīam
de pebtis • Ecclīam de orda • Ecclīam de chadiho • Et ecclīaſ villarum q̄
pp̄e ad m̄ſam tuam ſp̄tant Glaſgu • Guuan • villa filie Sadin • Conclud •
Chaders • Badermanoch • Caſteltarref • Stubho • Gillemoreſtuin • Lilleſeline •
Eſchechirca • Alnerumbe • Trauerenni • Hodelme • Caſthelmile • Driueſdale •
Eſchebi • cum omibꝫ p̄tinentiif earum • Decernimur ḡo • ut nulli om̄ino
hominum liceat preſatam Glaſgueñ • ecclīam temere pturbare • aut eiuf
poſſeſſiōeſ auſſe • ut oblataſ retinere • minuere • ſeu quibꝫlibet uexačōnibꝫ
fatigare • Sꝫ illibata om̄ia et integra conſeruātur • coꝝ p̄ quoꝝ gubernacōe 7
ſuſtēcōe cōceſſa ſunt uſibꝫ omnimodif profutura • Salua ſedibꝫ ap̄lice auctōritate •
Siq̄ igitur in futurum ecclīaſtica ſeculariſ ue pſona • hanc paginam nře
aſtitučōniſ ſciens • cōt̄ eam temere uenire temptauerit • ſc̄do t̄tio ue cōmonita

nisi p̃sumpcedem suam digna satisfecōne correxerit . potestatif honoris q̃ sui dignitate careat . reamq̃ se dīno iudicio existere de ppet̃ta iniquitate cognoscat . ⁊ a sac̃tissimo corpore ac sanguine dī ⁊ domini redemptoris nr̃i ih̃u xp̃i aliena fiat . atq̃ ī extremo examine districte ulcōni subiaceat . Cunctis aũ eid loco sua iura seruantibz . sit pax domini nr̃i ih̃u xp̃i . q̃tinus ⁊ hic fructum bone accōnis p̃cipiant . ⁊ apud dist'ctum iudicem p̃mia et̃ne pacis inueniant . Amen .

Ego alexander catholice eccl̃ie ep̃c . S .

Ego B̃nardus portueñ ⁊ sc̃e rufine ep̃c . S .

Ego uubaldus p̃br card̃ . ff . sc̃e c̃c̃is ī ier̃m . S .

Ego Joh̃s p̃br card̃ sc̃oꝝ Joh̃is ⁊ pauli . ff . sc̃i pamachii . S .

Ego Albt̃us p̃br card̃ . ff . sc̃i laureñ ī lucina . S .

Ego Guis̃ p̃br card̃ . ff . sc̃i pet̃ ad uic̃la . S .

Ego Boso p̃br card̃ sc̃e Pudentiane . ff . Pastoris . S .

Ego petrus p̃br card̃ . ff . sc̃i laurentij ī damafo . S .

Ego Joh̃s p̃br card̃ . ff . sc̃i marci . S .

Ego Jacintus diaconus card̃ sc̃e marie ī cosmȳdȳn . S .

Ego Arditio diaconus card̃ sc̃i theodori . S .

Ego manfredus diac̃^o card̃ sc̃i georgij ad uelū aureū . S .

Ego hugo diac̃^o card̃ sc̃i Euf̃t iux^a templum Agg̃ppe . S .

Ego vitellius diac̃^o card̃ sc̃oꝝ Sergii ⁊ Bachi . S .

Ego petrus diac̃^o card̃ sc̃e marie In aquiro . S .

Dat̃ verus . p manū Gratiani sc̃e Romane eccl̃ie subdiač ⁊ notarij Noñ .

Ap̃t̃ . Indiēione . iij . Inc̃naēōnis dñice . Anno . m̃o . c̃o . lxx̃o . Pontificatus ño dñi Alexandri p̃p̃ . iij . vndecimo .

☞ putari debeant curati ep̄o ad ec̄as vacantes .

27 Alexander ep̄e suus suor di . Dilectis filiis Abbibz . Prioribz . et aliis in Glasguc̄ ep̄atu p̄sentac̄onē eccliarū h̄ntibz ! Salt . et aplicam bñ . In eo sumus loco et offō diuina donante gr̄a constituti ! ut p̄ eccliarum statu fataḡe debeamus . et q̄ de auaritie radice p̄cedunt ! ab eccl̄iis penit⁹ extirpare . Inde est q̄ uniūsitatem nr̄am monemus mandamus . atq̄ p̄cipimus q̄tinus ī eccl̄iis q̄l in p̄sc̄pto ep̄atu h̄etis ! venabli fr̄i nr̄o ep̄o ur̄o ut ab eo curam suscipiant animaz si n̄dū p̄sentatis p̄sonas ydoneas p̄sentare curetis . et censur̄ in eisdem eccl̄iis institutos sc̄dm̄ eiu⁹d̄ ep̄i prudentiam ad tantam saltē modac̄onē reducere studeatis ! q̄ seruientes ibidem ! necēia possint decent̄ sc̄dm̄ eccl̄ie facultatem p̄cipe . et ep̄alia honora supportare . et hospitalitatis officia exēcere . Alioqui ! n̄ er̄ nob̄ molestum . s̄z ḡtum ! si ad q̄ p̄cepimus . Ep̄e uos pontificali auctoritate duxit compellendos . Dat̄ . lat̄ . vj . kl̄ . maij .

[Possessionum et privilegiorum confirmatio .]

28 Alexander Ep̄e feruus feruorum dei ! dilectis filiis salomoni decano et canōicis glasguc̄ tam p̄sentibus q̄ futuris canonice substituēdis . In perpetuum . Quociens illud a nobis petitur quod religioni et honestati cōuenire dinoscit⁹ . animo nos decet libenti cōcedere . et petēciū desideris congruum suffragium imp̄tiri . Ea pp̄t̄ dilecti in dño filii nr̄is iustis postulac̄ōibus clementer annuim⁹ . et glasguc̄ eccl̄iam ! in qua diuino estis obsequio mancipati sub beati petri et nr̄a p̄tec̄ōe suscipimus . et presentis scripti priuilegio communimus . Statuentes ut quascūq̄ possessiones . quēcūq̄ bona aut in p̄senciaz iuste et canōice possidetis . aut in futurū concessione pōtificum largicione regum uel p̄ncipū oblacone fidelium seu aliis iustis

mod̃ prestante dño poteritis adipisci ⁊ firma vobis ur̃sq; successōribus ⁊ illibata p̃maneat . In quibz hec pp̃is duximus exp̃mēda uocabulis . prochiā de glasgw cum oī integritate iuris et libertatis sue et decimis prout date fuerūt tēpore ioh̃is ep̃i et cum incremēto carrucate terre iuxta Rinfrin quam bone memorie Herbertus q̃ndā ep̃s ṽr ad augmentū ipsius prebēde adiecit . ec̃ciam de Guuan cum toto perdehie . ec̃ciam de Renfrin cum decimis et cōsuetudinibz quas tenuit a tēpore regis dauid . vnam carrucatam t̃re in glasgw cum ec̃ca de Cadilho et eius p̃tinēciis sicut in t̃pe reg̃f dauid . Barlannark cū Budlornac quod herbert⁹ ep̃s ad augmētum ip̃i⁹ prebende adiecit . prebendam quā Idem ep̃s instituit de vna carrucata terre in glasgw mēsurata et de septima pte bñficōrum ad cōmune p̃nēiciū que prius iter sex canōicos diuidebantur . p̃bendam quā Joh̃s ep̃s instituit de decimis firmaꝝ tam in caseis quā farinis et in aliis que veniunt in cellarium ep̃i et de decima octauī denarij de placitis regis . Paci quoq; ⁊ trāquillitati ec̃cē ūre paterna sollicitudine providere uolentes presentī decreto sancimus . ut infra t̃ritoria de glasgw . de Guuan . de perdehie . de villa mineschadin nullus dominium aduocaciam n̄ conductum aut quodlibet ius sibi vindicare audeat nisi nos et ep̃s ūr sicut hactenus ob̃suatū fuisse dinoscitur . Obeunte vero ep̃o ec̃cē ūre nullus ibi qualibet subrep̃cōne astucia seu uiolencia p̃ponatur nisi quē decanus ec̃cē ūre communi cōsilio capituli ūri ut p̃t̃f sanioris et cōsilio religiosoꝝ virorum uestre ciuitatis sc̃dm dei timorē ⁊ statuta canonū prouiderit eligendū . Nulli etiam ec̃cāstice seculariue p̃fone liceat elec̃cōem quā cōcorditer et canonice feceritis . temeritate qualibet impedire . Preterea racōnabiles cōsuetudines et libertates quas bone memorie Herbertus quondam ep̃s ūr secūdū morem sarisb̃ieṅ ec̃cē in ec̃ca ūra induxit et sc̃pto pp̃rio cōfirmanit vobis auctoritate ap̃lica confirmamus . Decernim⁹ ergo ut nulli omnino hominū liceat uos ut p̃fatā ec̃ciam ūram temere p̃turbare aut possessiones ūras auferre vel ablatas retinere . minuire seu q̃bussibet uexationibus fatigare sed oīa integra et illibata seruētur eoꝝ pro quoꝝ gubernacōe ac sustentacōe concessa sūt usibus

omnimodis profutura ! falua sedis aplice auctoritate . et epi nri canōica reuerencia . Siqua igitur in futurū ecēiastica secl̄aris ne persona hanc nre cōstitucōis paginam sciens cōtra eā temere uenire temptauit sc̄do tertione commonita nisi reatū suū digna satisfaccōe correxerit ! potestatis honorisq. sui dignitate careat . reamq. se diuino iudicio existere de perpetrata iniquitate cognoscat . et a sacratissimo corpore ac sanguine dei et dñi redemptoris nri et Jhu xpi aliena fiat . atq. in extremo examine districte vl̄coni subiaceat . Cunctis autem eidem loco sua iura seruantibus . sit pax dñi nri ihu xpi . quatinus et hic fructū bone actionis percipiant . et apud districtū iudicē premia eterne pacis inueniant . Amen . Amen .

† Ego Aleḡ Catholice ecēie epi . S .

† Ego Hubaldus Hostiensis epi . S .

† Ego Gualterius Albanensis epi . S .

† Ego GuiH^o Card̄ t̄t̄ sc̄i Petri ad uincula . S .

† Ego bofo pbr card̄ sc̄e Pudent̄ t̄t̄ Pastoris . S .

† Ego Johs pbr card̄ t̄t̄ sc̄i Marci . S .

† Ego Oddo diač card̄ sc̄i nicholai in carce tulliano . S .

† Ego Cinthys diač card̄ sc̄i Adriani . S .

† Ego Wan^e diač card̄ sc̄i Georgii ad uelū aureum . S .

† Ego Hugo diač card̄ sc̄i eustachii iuxta templum agrippe . S .

† Ego Vitellus diač Card̄ sc̄oz sergii ⁊ bachi . S .

† Ego Petrus diač Card̄ sc̄e Marie in aquiro . S .

Dat̄ Signie per manū Gratiani sc̄e Roñ ecēie subdiač ⁊ notarii . viij
kl̄ April̄ . Indictione . vi . Incarnacōnis dñice . Anno . m^o . c^o . lxx^oii^o .
pōtificatus uero domini Alexandri p̄p̄ . iii . Anno . xiiij .

De Conclud . Cader ⁊ Badermonoch .

- 29 **W** . Rex Scoī . vniūsis epis Abbibz . Comitibz . Baronibz . Iustitiis . vicecomitibz . ppositis . ministris Cunctis q̄ aliis p̄bis hominibz totius t̄re sue . Francī ⁊ Anglī . Scotis ⁊ Galweisibz Sāt . Sciant Clīci ⁊ laici . p̄sentel ⁊ postē . me dedisse ⁊ hac carta mea cōfirmasse Dō ⁊ Scō kenteḡno ⁊ Ep̄atui Glasḡ . Conclud ⁊ eader . ⁊ Badermonoc cū vniūsis eadē t̄raf p̄tinentiis ⁊ diuīsis . p̄ salte anime mee ⁊ p̄ animabz aīcessōz meoz om̄ium ⁊ sucecessōz ⁊ nominatī p̄ animabz reḡ . **DD** . aui nūi . ⁊ comitis Henr̄ . p̄ris nūi . ⁊ reḡ Waleolm̄ f̄ris nūi . qui eadē t̄raf p̄noīato ep̄atui dedit ⁊ cōcessit ī etām p̄petuam . libat ⁊ quietat ⁊ solutat ab om̄i iūitio ⁊ cōsuetudine ⁊ sc̄lari exaccōde . ⁊ om̄ium hominū calumpnia . sic̄ aliq̄ etā ī regno meo libiū ⁊ quieti⁹ possidet⁹ . **DD** . fr̄e nō id̄ ex pte sua plenarie cōcedente ⁊ h̄ coram me confitente . testibz hūis . Johe abbate de kelcho . Osbro abbe de Jedd . Comite wald . Comite . Dunē . Riē . de Wornūth . cōstabul . Riē cap̄llo . Philippo camer . **DD** . olifard . Wito de nesi pōte . Philippo de coleuith . Gilleb fit Riē . Wito de haia . pinēna . Gilleb de unfrannūth . Ap^a friuēli .

P Past^a de Askirk ūsus forestā .

- 30 **W**ills dei gr̄a Rex Scottōr Ep̄is Abbibus Cōm̄ Barōn̄ Justic̄ . vicecōm̄ p̄positis cōministris ⁊ omnibz p̄bis hōibus tocius t̄re sue clericis ⁊ laicis sātē . Sciant presēt ⁊ futⁱ me ꝑcessisse ⁊ hac carta mea cōfirmasse deo ⁊ ecclīe Glasḡ ⁊ Ormo de Askirke ⁊ hēdibus suis De me ⁊ hēdibus meis ī feodo ⁊ hēditate vt predēs Orm⁹ ⁊ hēdes sui ⁊ eoz homines de Askirke habeant pasturam suam uers⁹ forestam meā . ⁊ ī foresta ita bñ ⁊ plenarie sicut . **W** . Rex frat̄ meus illam eis pambulare fecit . Et sicut ego p̄ Riēm de Wornūth

cōstabulariū meū ⁊ alios p̄bos homines meos qui p̄dicte pambulationi int̄fuerunt illā pambulaēdem eis feci rei⁹tare . scilicet a Staniford usq; ad Crucem ⁊ a Cruce usq; ad magnā aln̄ iuxta Turbam ⁊ Iñ vsq; ad Illieslade . ⁊ Iñ . vsq; ad paruū Rinulū in orientālī p̄te de Huntleie . ⁊ de illo Rinulo fursum vsq; in Rinulum de Akernere . ⁊ de sic sursum vsq; ad Wenelaciam Riči Cumin . ⁊ sic deīn fursum ad siemū quod est p̄pinquius sub todhoferig . ⁊ sic ab illo sico vsq; ad siemū qđ vadit in Rinulū de Langhope ⁊ deīn sicut dimisa vadit in occidentali p̄te de Lepes int̄ Askirke ⁊ Whiteslade in Alne . Concedo ⁊ eis vt vbiq; infra sepem que f̄ca fuit circa corū Wainag^r die q^r hec carta f̄ca fuit scilicet Dñica p̄ima ante festum simonis ⁊ Iude p̄ximū p^oq^m Rex francoꝝ primo venit in Angl̄ ad s̄m Thom̄ . liceat eis arare ⁊ feminare ⁊ Waynagia facē . ⁊ phibeo firmit̄ ne quis eis de predcā pastura siue waynagio iniuriam aut aliquam violenciam inferat . Test̄ . ÐÐ . fratre meo . Coñ Wald̄ . Ričo de Woreuīh conf̄ . Robo de Quinci . Walfo de Berķ Camario . Alano Dafo . Walfo Olif . Huḡ Ridef . Robo de Berķ . WiHo de Haia . apđ Selseh .

Carta . W . reḡ de . xl^r . fol̄ . de Rutherglen ad luminare .

- 31 **W** . dei gr̄a Rex Scot̄ . Ep̄is . Abbibz . Comitibz . baronibz . Iust̄ . vicecom̄ . p̄pōitis . cōst̄'s et om̄ibz p̄bis hōibus tocus terre sue . Sal̄ . Sciant presentes ⁊ futuri me dedisse ⁊ cōcessisse . ⁊ hac carta mea confirmasse deo et s̄co kenteḡno ⁊ ecēie glasguc̄ . In p̄petuam elemosinā . xl . fol̄ . de firma burgi mei de Rutherglen . ad luminare p̄dicte ecēie . Quare p̄cipio firmit̄ balliuis meis de Rutherglē ut p̄noīate ecēie de Glasgu singulis ānis illos . xl^r . solidos de firma p̄lati burgi absq; om̄i disturbacōe h̄re faciant scilicet . xx^{ti} . fol̄ ad festū s̄ci Martini ⁊ xx^{ti} fol̄ ad pentecosten . Test̄ . Comite dunc̄ . Iust̄ . Comite . pat̄cio . Coñ . Gilbto . Ricardo de moruīh . Constaḡ . Waltero Olifard . Alano dapifō . Scierio de quinci . WiHo

de moreuith . Wiffo de haia . Ricardo Wareschaft . Simō loggart . apud Rutherglē .

De ƿris de gonan . ƿteýk . Inienchedin . Roder . ⁊ aliis . ⁊ De Ecċa de werbotel . de weſi Rokeburg . wortheuic . Atstanesdeñ . Wiltona . ⁊ de Lachoruar .

32 **ALEXANDER** Ep̃e Suuf Sñoz Ði . weñabli f̃ri Jocelino Glasgueñ ep̃o einſq̃ ſuccessoribz canonice ſubſtituendis ! In ƿƿ̃ . Cum ex iũcto nob̃ ap̃tatus off̃o quo cunctis xp̃i fidibz ex ſup̃ni diſpone arbitrij ƿminemus . ſingloz paci ⁊ t̃nquillitati debeamus iñd̃ere ! ƿfertim ƿ illoz quiete op̃i noſ ēc ſollicitos ! qui paſtorali dignitate ſunt ƿditi ⁊ ad offm pontificale ƿmoti . Eaƿ̃p weñablis ī xp̃o f̃r̃ tuiſ iuſtis poſtulationibz elemt̃er annuenteſ ſp̃alem filiam ñram nullo mediante Glaſg̃ . Ecċiam enī auctore dño ƿēc dinof̃is . ſub hi Pet̃ ⁊ ñra ƿt̃ēde ſuſcipimus . ⁊ ƿſentis ſc̃̃pti ƿuilegio communimus . Statuenteſ ut q̃cūmq̃ poſſeſſioneſ . q̃cūmq̃ bona . eadē ecċia in ƿſentiaꝝ iuſte ⁊ canonice poſſidet . aut in fut̃ū acceſſiōe pontificum . largiēde Regū uſ ƿncipū . obſone fidium . ſeu aliis iuſtis mođ ƿſtante dño poſſit adipiſci ! firma tibi tuiſq̃ ſuccessoribz ⁊ illibata ƿmaneant . In quibz h̃ ƿƿ̃iſ duximus exp̃m̃da uocablis . Glasgu . Guuan . ƿtheic . Inienchedin . Roder . Caſteltarraſ . Stubbeho . Dahñnech . Conelud . Trauerēni . Hirdemanefun . Lilleſclif . Alneernumbe . Gillemoreſfun . Axekirche . cum omnibz caſdem ƿrarum . Ecċiis . Cap̃lis . ⁊ ceſis ƿtinentiis . Ecċiam de W̃erebotde . Ecċiam de weſi Rochesbure . Ecċiam de Traueruer . Ecċiam de Pebbles . Ecċiam de Karnewic . Ecċiā de mortheuic . Ecċiam de Atſtaneſdene . Ecċiam de Wiltona . Ecċiam de Aſchachirche . Ecċiam de Lachoruar . ⁊ quieq̃d iuriſ tui eſt in theuidale . Tuedale . ⁊ chudeſdale . ⁊ auandeſdale . ⁊ Drineſdale . ⁊ Leuenaiehs . ⁊ Ineuſ . ⁊ enkarreiech ⁊ ī Galweith . ⁊ Laodonia . cum omnibz ƿdēaſ ecċiarum cap̃lis ⁊ aliis ƿtinentiis . ⁊ cum aliis ƿris ⁊ ƿtinentiis . Ecċiis

et capitulis sic in privilegiis nostris et Romanorum pontificum continetur . et cartis Regum Scotie et eorum donatorum confirmatur . Paci quoque et tranquillitati tue prima sollicitudine providentes ! sancimus . et auctoritate apostolica prohibemus . ne aliquis ecclesiastica secularis ne per iminos parochie tue diminueret . ut perturbare audeat . ne infra eosdem terminos ius episcopale nisi parochiale exerceere presumat . Preterea donationes prebendarum ecclesie tue ! sic . J. antecessor tuus habuit . et tu nunc hunc dinoscis ! tamen auctoritate apostolica confirmamus . prohibentes . ne aliquis per secularis prebendas personis in ecclesia tua canonice concessis ! inadere vel illicite detinere audeat . neque decedentibus personis ius suum successione aliquando vendicat . Nichominus etiam canonice disponendi de rebus ad ecclesiam tuam pertinentibus liberam et plenam sic convenit . habeas facultatem . Libertates quoque et immunitates a Regibus Scotorum ecclesie tue indultas . et rationabiles consuetudines . redditus et fructus . siue alia ad ecclesiam tuam pertinentia ! tibi auctoritate apostolica confirmamus . decernimus ergo etiam . ut in aliis privilegiis continetur . Si quis ergo in futurum ecclesiastica secularis ne per hanc nostre constitutionis paginam sciens . contra eam temere venire temptaverit . secundo scio ne commonitus ! nisi reatum suum digna satisfactione correxerit ! potestatis honoris quoque sui dignitate careat . eam quoque se divino iudicio existere de perpetrata iniquitate cognoscat . et a sacratissimo corpore ac sanguine dei et domini redemptoris nostri ihesu christi aliena fiat . atque in extremo examine districti ultioni subiaceat . Cunctis autem eidem loco sua iura servantibus ! Sit pax domini nostri ihesu christi . quantum et hic fructum bone actionis percipiant ! et apostolici districtum iudicium penitus eterne pacis invenient . AMEN .

Ego Alexander Cathice ecclesie Episcopus . S .

Ego Hubaldus hostiensis episcopus . S .

Ego Bernardus portuensis et sancte Rufine episcopus . S .

Ego Gualterius albanensis episcopus . S .

Ego Johannes presbyter cardinalis sanctorum Johannis et Pauli . ff . Pamachii . S .

Ego Guillelmus . ff . Sancti Petri ad vincula presbyter cardinalis . S .

Ego Bogo p̃br card̃ S̃c̃e Pudent̃ . ĩt̃ . pastoris̃ . S̃ .
 Ego W̃anfred̃ p̃br cardinal̃ . ĩt̃ . f̃c̃e cecilie . S̃ .
 Ego petrus p̃br card̃ . ĩt̃ . f̃c̃e fufanne . S̃ .
 Ego Arditio diaç^o card̃ f̃c̃i theodori . S̃ .
 Ego Cinthius diaç . card̃ f̃c̃i Adrianj . S̃ .
 Ego vitellius diaç . card̃ . f̃c̃oz fergij ⁊ Bachi . S̃ .
 Ego Hugo f̃c̃i Angli diaç . card̃ . S̃ .
 Ego Laborans diaç . card̃ . f̃c̃e marie i porticu . S̃ .

Dat̃ . Ferentiũ . p̃ manum Gratianj f̃c̃e Romane ecc̃ie subd̃ . ⁊ notarij
 . ij . kal̃ . maij . Indictione . vj^x . Incarnac̃ois dñice . anno m̃o . c̃o .
 lxxiiij^o . Pontificatus domini Alexⁱ . p̃p̃ . iij . anno . xvj^o .

De vno tofto in burgo de m̃uros .

- 33 **W** . Ði g̃ra Rex Scot̃ . om̃ibz p̃bis hoĩibz totiuf t̃re fue cl̃icif ⁊
 laicif ! Sait̃ . Sciant̃ p̃fentes ⁊ poſti me dediffe ⁊ cōceſſiffe ⁊ hac carta
 mea confirmaffe Jocer̃ ep̃o Glasgueĩ . ⁊ ſucceſſoribz ſuis unum plenariũ
 toftum i burgo ño de m̃urof . ſciit̃ illd̃ ! q̃ eng̃ aĩceſſor ſuuf tennit̃ .
 tenendum s̃ ⁊ ſucceſſoribz ſuis in libam ⁊ ppetuam eĩam ita libe ⁊ quiete !
 fiç aliaf claf ſuaſ libius ⁊ quietius tenet̃ ⁊ poſſidet̃ . Teſt̃ . Andrea c̃po
 Kateĩ . T . electo de brechin . Coĩ duncean . Coĩ Gillebto . Walto
 oliſ . Walto de Bercheſ . Wiſ de lindeſej . Ap^a munroſ .

Conceſſio de Gillemakoy ⁊ gclud .

- 34 **W**ills Dei g̃ra Rex Scottoz om̃ibz p̃bis hominibz tocius terre fue ſatem̃ .
 Sciatis me cōceſſiffe ⁊ q̃etũ clamaffe de me ⁊ de heredibz meis Deo ⁊ ecc̃ie

fci kenteſni de Glasg̃ ⁊ ep̃o Jocer̃ . fuisq; ſuccęſſorib; inppetũ . Gillemachoi de Conghul . cum liberis ſuis ⁊ tota ei⁹ ſecta . que de rōne cum ſequi debuerint . Quare phibeo firmiter ne quis Ballinoꝝ meoꝝ inpediat quin eos libere h̃ere poſſint . Teſt̃ Ričo de cooruille cōſt̃ . Robo de Quenci . Walto oliſ⁹ . apđ Selekirke .

Confirmaçō . J . malroſeñ ab̃bis In Ep̃m glaſg̃ electi .

35 **A**lexander Ep̃ ſeruus ſeruoz̃ Ði Dilectis filiis . Abbi De Jodguerđ . ⁊ aliis ab̃bib; in p̃imonio h̃i Kentegerñ . aſtitutiſ . ad eccl̃iam Glasgucñ ſp̃tantib; . Saſt . ⁊ aplicam bñ . Ex lit̃iſ kñi in xp̃o filii ñri . W . Illuſtris ſcotoꝝ reg̃ . ⁊ quozdam ep̃oz̃ regni fui . nñ etiam . Decani ⁊ cap̃li Glasgucñ eccl̃ie aurib; ñriſ inotuit q decanuſ ⁊ canonici defuncto Glaſgucñ ep̃o . Dilectũ filiũ nñm . J . malroſeñ ab̃bem in ep̃m ſuũ unanimi⁹ electũ . Cui⁹ quid electõem ñltoꝝ religioſoz̃ uiroz̃ teſtimõio cognofcentef fuiſſe canonice celeb̃tam . eam auct̃oritate aplicā confirmauim⁹ . mādanteſ eidem electo cōſec̃toniſ munuſ imp̃ndi ⁊ ſi itollabile ſ⁹ uifũ fuit ad p̃ſentiam ñram uenire . Idõq; uniũſitati ñre p̃ aplicā ſc̃pta p̃cipiendo mandamuſ . q̃tinuſ p̃dco electo eũ ad uoſ dño largiente redierit aſc̃tuſ . illam obed̃iam ⁊ reũentiam q̃ . J . añceſſori ſuo exhibuiſtiſ . oc̃cone ⁊ app̃hone cellante exhibeat̃iſ . ita q de obedientie uirtute poſſitiſ ap̃d̃ dñm ⁊ hoĩeſ cõĩdabileſ apparere . Alioquin . ſent̃tiã q̃ ip̃e p̃p̃ h̃ r̃onabiſr̃ i uoſ p̃mulgauit ⁊ auct̃ore dño ratã ⁊ firmã habebim⁹ . Dat̃ . ferentiñ . xviij . kl̃ . Januarij .

De cõfirmacõe ei⁹dē ⁊ ſinodalib; cidē ip̃endendi .

36 **A**LEXANDER ep̃ ſeruuf ſeruoz̃ Ði Dilectiſ filiis ab̃bi de Gedguerđ . ⁊ aliis religioſis ⁊ eccl̃iaſticis p̃ſonis in Glasgucñ ep̃atu cõſtitutiſ . Saſt . ⁊

aplicam bñ . Intellecto ex litteris kñi i xpo filii ñri . W . illustris Scotie regis et q̄rundam ep̄oz regni sui . nñ ñ decani . et Capitli Glasgucñ ecclesie . q̄d venabili fr̄ ñr . J . ñc ep̄c ùr olim aut̄ . malrosen abbas canonice fuit et concordit̄ i ep̄m ùrũ et pastorem electus . electiõem ipsam ratam curauimus et firmã hñc et auctoritate aplica cõfirmare . Quia g¹ eũd ep̄m cui munus assec̄cõnis impedi p̄cepimus . iam ad uos redisse accepim⁹ ⁊ uniũsitati ùre p aplica sc̄pta p̄cipiendo mandamus . q̄tinus eidẽ ep̄o debitam i om̄ibz obediã et reuerentiam sic ep̄o ùro et animar̄ ùrar̄ r̄tori hũit̄ inũdatif . et sinodalia . et cet̄as ecclesiasticas cõsuetudines q̄s bone memorie . Joñi ep̄o antecessori suo exhibuistif ⁊ om̄i oc̄sione et app̄hõne cessante ⁊ exhibeatif . ita q̄ de obediẽ uirtute possitif ap̄d ñm et homines cõm̄dabiles apparere . Alioquin ⁊ sententiam q̄ id ep̄c in uos p̄p hoc r̄onabilr̄ pmulgaũit ⁊ ratam et firmam habebimus . Datũ . ferent̄ . iij . Id⁹ April̄ .

¶ eps glasḡ ut ecc̄ glasḡ i iudici s̄p̄ndi ut excõicari nō possit .

- 37 Alexander ep̄c seruus seruoz dñi . venabili fr̄i . Jocel̄ . Glasgucñ ep̄o ⁊ Salt . et aplicam bñ . Affectum deuocõis et fidei uniũsui⁹q̄ diligenti studio attende ⁊ pensare nos auenit ñita singlor̄ . et om̄ibz put̄ neccẽ est ⁊ de habundanti aplice sedis cleũtia providere . Confidantes itaq̄ sincerissimam fidem et deuocõem q̄ tu et ordo Cister̄ de q̄ assumptus es . c̄ca sac̄f̄cã roñ ecc̄iam et c̄ca nos ip̄os constantissime ḡitif . et cupientes tibi p̄rogatiuam exhibere dilectõis et gr̄e . ac speciali te decorare privilegio libertatif ⁊ p̄senti sc̄pto statinuimus . et archiũs auctoritate aplica phibemus . ne cui liceat [nisi] Roñ pontifici ut legato ab eius latere destinato ⁊ in te ut in Ecc̄iam Glasgucñ . t̄p̄r uite tue ⁊ in t̄dẽi susp̄nsionif . ut excõmunicacõnis sentẽtiã pmulgare . Dec̄nuimus ḡo ⁊ ut nulli fas sit hanc paginam ñre constitutionif infringere . ut ei aliquatenus s̄c̄ire . Siquis aũ h̄ ausu tem̄ario p̄sumperit ⁊

indignacōem om̃ipotentis dei . ⁊ batoꝝ Petⁱ ⁊ Pauli aptoꝝ eius ⁊ se noſit incurſum . Datū ferentinū . xviij . kl . Ap^l .

✠ epi Scoē eboꝝ epo tanq^m met^opolitano ſindeſ m̃ie teneant² .

38 **ALEXANDER** ep̃c̃ ſuuf ſuoꝝ dī . venabilibz ſribz Ep̃iſ ſcotie ⁊ Salt . ⁊ aplicam Bñ . Sup anxietatibz ⁊ anguſtiis q^u ſuſtine noſcimini ⁊ p̃na uob affectone opatinur . ⁊ p̃ſimū cōdolemur . ⁊ ſup hijs om̃e q cū dō poſſumus parati ſumus auxilium impitij . Sane g^ouat noſ ad modum . g^ouat ⁊ noſ . q km̃ſ ī xp̃o filiuf n̄r . Heñ . illuſtris Angloꝝ rex noſ iurare coegit . ut obediretis Anglicane eccl̃ie ⁊ cū hoc ī iuriam dī ⁊ contemptum n̄m respiciat . ⁊ ī dep̃ſſionē eccl̃iaſtice lib̃tatī . q ū ſ alienius regis uſ p̃ncipis de eccl̃iis uſ p̃ſonīs eccl̃iaſticiſ ordinare . Noſ aū ſuſtinere nolentes lib̃tatem uſam īminui ⁊ venābli ſri n̄ro Eboracē Archiepo ap̃lice ſed̃ leg̃ . diſt̃cte p̃cepimus . ut ī uoſ ius met^opolitieum n̄ exerceat . don^e ſub examine romañ pontificiſ cognoscatur ⁊ ut ſibi debeatīs met^opolitico iure ſubē . ⁊ memoratū Regem de recep̃cōe p̃d̃coꝝ iurañtoꝝ p ut debuimus redarguentes ⁊ ip̃m attēte monuimus . ut uoſ ad p̃ſtandam ſibi obediām n̄ op̃hat . n^e ad h̄ ſuū aſſenſū t̃buat uſ fauorem . Mandamus itaqz ſr̃nitati ūre . atqz p̃cepim⁹ . q^utinus nemini niſi romañ pontifici iurañtoꝝ ip̃oꝝ obtentu . uſ alia de cauſa met^opolitico iure obedire temptetis . don^e ī p̃ſētia n̄ra uſ cath̃ici ſuccēſſoris n̄ri ſi p̃ſatus Archiep̃c̃ ſup h̄ ī cām t̃here noſ uoluit ⁊ cont^ouſia īt uoſ ⁊ ip̃m ſine debito t̃minet² . Dat . Anagnie . iij . kl Auguſt .

De badlaſn .

39 **Wihl** Ði g̃ra Rex ſcotoꝝ Ep̃iſ Ad̃bibz Comitibz . Baronibz . Juſticiis . vicecomitibz . miniſtris . ⁊ Om̃ibz pb̃is hominibz totiuf t̃re ſue Cl̃icis ⁊ laicis

Salt . Sciant pſentef ⁊ futuri me p exceſſibz a me ⁊ a mſ p me Sċo Kenteġno . ⁊ ecclie Glaſgueñ . poſt deceſſum Engelrami Epi illatſ ! dediſſe ⁊ conceſſiſſe ⁊ hac carta mea aſirmaſſe dō ⁊ Sċo Kenteġno ⁊ ecclie Glaſgueñ . ⁊ Jocelino glaſgueñ . eġo . ⁊ vniūſ epſ eiuf . J . ſuceſſoribz ad incremētum epātuf de Glaſgu . Balain . p rētaſ diuiſaſ ſuaſ tenēdam i libām ⁊ ppetuam eſam . In boſco ⁊ plano . i trſ ⁊ aquſ . i p^rtiſ ⁊ paſeuiſ . ⁊ Omībz iuſtiſ ptiſnētiſ ſuiſ . jta libe ⁊ quiete . plenarie ⁊ honorifice ! ſiċ aliaſ ten²aſ eiufd epātuf libiuf . quietiuf . pleniuf ⁊ honorificent⁹ tenēt . T . ⁊ aſcedente . ÐÐ . frē meo . Walſo de Bidū Canceſ . Joñ abbe de keleho . Riċ de moruiſ aſtabuſ . Roſ de bruſ . Wiſſo de veſi pōte . Gaſfrido de maleniſ . Juſtitia . Wiſſo de lindeſeia . Philippo de valuinſ . Roſ . ſiſ Wernebalð . Herb . de macuſweſſ . Eadwad deſſialriċ . Roſ . de Berchelej . Roſ . de boſeuiſ . Adam de ſtanford . Juone de Croſſiſ . Ap^d linlidqu .

De Burgo de glaſg .

- 40 **W** ði grā Rex Scotġ . Epſ . Abbſibz . Comitibz . Baronibz . Juſtiċ . vice-comiċ . miniſtriſ . ⁊ Omībz pbiſ hominibz totiuf tſre ſue clēiſ ⁊ laiciſ mōdñiſ ⁊ poſſiſ Salt . Sciant pſentef ⁊ fut²i me cōceſſiſſe ⁊ hac Carta mea cōfirmāſſe dō ⁊ Sċo Kenteġno ⁊ Joſelino eġo Glaſgueñ . ⁊ ſingſiſ eiuf ſuceſſoribz i ppetuū ! vt Burgū habeant ap^d Glaſgu . cū foro diei Jouiſ . bñ ⁊ honorifice quiete ⁊ Plenarie cum omībz libtatibz ⁊ cōſuetudinibz ! q^rſ aliquiſ Burgoz meoz i tota tſra mña meliuf pleniuf quietiuf ⁊ honorificentiuf habet . Quare uolo ⁊ firmiſ pēpio vt omſ Burgñſel qui i pđeo Burgo manētēſ eſt ! meam firmam pacem iuſte habeant p totan tſram meam . i eundo ⁊ redeundo . Et phibeo firmiſ ne quiſ eoſ aut eoz catalla iniuſte diſturbet . aut uexet . aut aliq^r eiſ iuriām aut cōtūmiliām inferat . ſup meam plenariam ſoriſſacturam . Teſſ . Coñ . ÐÐ . frē mō . Walſ Bid . Canceſ . mō . Comiċ . Duneċ . Coñ . Gilleb . Coñ . Gillec³t de meneth . Riċ .

de cornill . Confē . Roß . de quiej . Rič Cuñ . Walē . de berkeſ .
Cameř . W . de veſi pōte . philipp . de valē . Roß de Berkeſ . ad de
ſtanford . Ap^d t^ueq^r .

Carta R. Corbeht . Magiftri de domo Templi de toſto in burgo de Glaſg
conceſſo . W . Gley .

- 41 **V**niverſis S^ce Matris Ecceſie filijs ⁊ fidelibz Frater Raañ Corbeht m̃gr in
terra Regis Scottorum de Domo Templi . Salutē in Dño . Nouerit vnuerſitas
ūra noſ cōi conſilio et conſenſu fratrum ūrorū de Plentidoc dediſſe et conceſſiſſe
et hac carta ūra aſirmaſſe Willelmo Gley de Glaſg homini noſtro illud ple-
narium toſtum q^d Dñus Jocoē Epūſ Glaſg . nobis dedit in Burgo de Glaſg .
illud ſcilicet Toſtum quod idein Gillet tenuit anteq̃m idē Epūſ illā nobis
daret . ⁊ vnum rete in piſcatione de Clud . q^d idē Epūſ nobis dedit cum
ōibz cōibz aſſiamētis territorij de Glaſg in boſco ⁊ aquis ⁊ paſcuis ⁊
ōibz alijs aſſiamētis . tenendum ſibi ⁊ heredibz ſuis de Domo Militie
Templi in feudo ⁊ hereditate ita libere ⁊ quiete plenarie ⁊ honorifice
ſicut aliquis burgenſis de nobis tenens aliq̃m elemoſinam nobis datam
liberius . quietius . plenius ⁊ honorificentius tenet ⁊ poſſidet . reddendo ūn
nobis et fratribz noſtris quolibet anno xii deñ ad feſtum S^ci Michaelis . Hiſ
teſtibz . fratre Rogero Elemoſynař . fratre Alano Preceptore . fratre
Anketino . fr̃e Willelmo . Warino capellano . Petro clerico ūro . Johe
clerico Ep̃i Glaſg . Waltero clerico ūro . Rogero de Glaſgu . Johe ⁊
Hugone clericis ūris .

De Nūdinif ap̃d glafg̃ .

- 42 **W** ði gr̃a Rex Scott̃ . Ep̃is Aðbibz . Coñ . Baroñ . Justic̃ . vicec̃ p̃põit̃ .
 cōmistr̃ . ⁊ Oñibz p̃b̃is hominibz totiuf t̃re sue cl̃ic̃is ⁊ laic̃is Sāt̃ . Sciānt
 p̃sent̃ ⁊ fut̃i me dedisse ⁊ cōcessisse ⁊ hac carta m̃a confirmasse Ðo ⁊ S̃c̃o
 Kenteġno ⁊ Ecc̃ie de Glafg̃ . ⁊ Joct̃ . einfd̃ loci ep̃o . Oñibz q̃ success̃oribz
 eiuf Inppetuū . Nūdinaf ap̃d Glafgu ħndaf ⁊ sing̃lis annis tenendaf . ab
 Oçtað aptoꝝ Pet̃ ⁊ Pauli . Plenarie p̃ octo dief . Cum firma ⁊ plenaria pace .
 ⁊ Cum oñibz lib̃tatibz aliquibz Nundinif ī tota t̃ra m̃a concess̃is . ⁊ Cū
 omnibz r̃ēitudinibz ad Nundinaf ptinentibz . Ita lib̃e Quiete . Plenarie ⁊
 honorifice ⁊ sic aliq̃ Nundine ī aliq̃ Burgoꝝ meoꝝ lib̃is quietiuf pleniuf ⁊
 honorificentius tenent̃² aut teñi debent . Test̃ . Joñ Dunkeldū ep̃o . Huġ
 canceſt̃ m̃o . Arch̃ abbe de dunf̃neli . O . abbe de kelcho . Corñ Dunecan .
 Roñ fit̃ . vedr̃ . WiHo de lindefc̃ . Wal̃ Corbet . WiHo Cum̃ . Roð fit̃
 Wernebur̃ Aleḡro vicecoñ . de f̃t̃ueli . Henr̃ . de g̃ham . Henr̃ de Cor-
 manoe . Ap̃d Edēbur̃ .

De libero acceſſu ad nundinas de Glafg̃ .

- 43 **W**ills dei gr̃a Rex Scottoꝝ omnibz p̃bis hominibus toci⁹ t̃re sue Clericis ⁊
 Laicis salēm . Sciatis me firmam pacē meā iuste dedisse omnibus qui venient
 ad Nundinas de Glasgu quas cōcess̃i Deo ⁊ s̃c̃o Kenteġno . ⁊ Burgo de
 Glasgu ad veniendum illuc ⁊ ibi standū ⁊ In iuste redeund̃ ita ut faciant qđ
 iuste ⁊ scđm assisam Burgorū meoꝝ ⁊ t̃re mee fac̃e debebunt . Test̃ . WiHo
 de Bosch̃ . clerico meo . Philippo de moubraý . ap̃d Edeneburg̃ . xxvii . die
 Juñ .

Gilmoresiton . R . de Morevil .

- 44 **Sci**ant tam possi q^m p^sentes q ego Ricardus de moreuile constabula^r Regis Sco^e recepi ad firmam a dño Engel^o Glasgucñ E^po t^ram suam de Gillemoresitoñ cū p^oinēciis suis excepta eccl^a . Tenendam p me et heredibus meis uel assignatis de eccl^a Glasgucñ a festo pentecostⁱ anno dñi m^o . c . lxx^o . usq^{ue} ad xv annos cōpletos . et dedi ei^d dño e^po Engel^o . ccc . marcas p^omanibz . Et idem ep^us defendet mⁱ dēam t^ram p p^odēm t^riminū sedm quod carta sua testatur . Et ego p^omiⁱ iurando ad altare sup eu^ong^ol^um dei p me ⁊ successōribus meis q in fine p^odēi t^rimini . tota t^ra p^odēa que olim vocabatur peniacob plene reddetur dēo dño E^po . uel successōri sine aliquo cont^ordēe u^o retenemento . Test^{es} Wal^oto fil^{ius} Alani dap^ois . Hu^og^o Ridel . Wi^ol^o de Lindefey Ed Oniet . Hen^or^o Louel . Dauid olifard . Gil^ol^o de vnf^omu^oit . Ada fil^{ius} Gil^ol^oti . Hereberto cl^oico . Ada cap^ol^ol^oano . Wal^oto de Riedat . Godefrid de Ros .

De Gillemoresituñ .

- 45 **Ric**ardus de moreu^oit o^ost^oab Regis scotie omnib⁹ amicis et p^obis hoib⁹ suis tam fut^ois q^m p^osentib⁹ Satt . Sciatis me dedisse ⁊ hac carta mea confirmasse edulfo fil^{ius} vtredi Gillem^oistū . que antiquit⁹ uocabat⁹ peniacob Tenendum de me ⁊ heredibus meis illi et h^oedib⁹ suis p suas r^otas diuisas in feudo ⁊ h^oeditate . i monast^oio ⁊ molendino ⁊ in oibz lib^otatibus ad p^odēm feudū p^otenentib⁹ . ita libe et quiete sicut aliquis miles feudum suum de me libi⁹ ⁊ quieti⁹ tenet . p seruiciū vni⁹ militis . Test^{es} . Dña Auice spon^osa mea . Godefrido de Ros . steph^o . fil^{ius} Ricardi . Alano fil^{ius} vicecom^o . Hen^or^o de sco^o claro . Ro^ol^o fil^{ius} sewat . Radulfo de isula . Jo^oh^oe longo . Aldredo cl^oico de Laweder . Ro^ogo cl^oico . Her^ol^oto cl^oico . Ro^og^o masculo . Adā fil^{ius} Acolfi . ⁊ multis aliis .

It de Gilmurestoñ .

- 46 **W**ihl de moreuit ȝstab Reġ scotī . omnibz amicis et pbis hominibz suis tam fut²is q^m p^sentibz sāt . Sciatis me dedisse et hac carta mea ȝfirmasse edulfo sit uetredi Gillem²istū que antiquit⁹ vocabat² peniacob tenendū de me et hēdibz meis illi et heredibus suis p suas rectas diuisas in feudo 7 hēditate . ī monast^{io} . 7 ī molendino 7 ī omibz libtatibz ad p^odēm feudū ptinentibz . ita libe . et quiete sicut aliquis miles feudū suū de me libi⁹ 7 quieti⁹ tenet p fuitiū vni⁹ militis . Test^r Coñ . duncāo . maelcolmo fili⁹ e⁹ . x^aana uxore mea . Sýmōe de rameseie . Henr̄ . de fēo claro . viē meo . Riē de Warewic Godefrido de rof . stephō fili⁹ Riē . Henr̄ de c^omanoc . Wiho maelmo . Alāo de tirlēstan . pet^o de Hage . Hug^o . Capllo . Alex^o capllo . Walfo . Capllo . Wiho p^r de inerlethan . Johe clico . Wiho clico . Thoñ clico meo . viuiano de moliñ . 7c̄ . 7 multis aliis .

De bonis canonici defuncti .

- 47 **J**oē dei grā glafġ . e^ps . vniūsis sēe mat^rs ecēie filijs tā possis . q^r pⁿtibz . Sātū in x^o . Sciatis nos cōi cōsilio capitli glafġ ecēie concessisse . 7 epali auctoritate cōf^rmasse inppetuū canōicis ibid^o dō 7 sēo kētegermo fuientibz . ut cū quibz canōicus obierit p^obenda cuicūqz ut q^ubuseūqz illam ultima volūtate . ut añ concesserit ! p integrū annū relinq^rt² . Sicut eam meli⁹ . liberi⁹ / quicquid / in vita sua possedit . Qd si morte p^ouent⁹ . ut infirmitate p^opeditus [de] rebus suis dispoñe non potuerit ! debitis suis p^osolutis . residuū in⁹ parentes 7 paupes iux^c consilium epī 7 capituli diuidatur . Ita in q si libros . ut vestimēta ecēiastica habuerit . si nō diuisit ! ad suā cathedralē ecēiam denoluāt² . Hijs Test^r Johe abbe de kelfo . L . abbe de Maylros . A . abbe de Neubotle . S . archid^o glafġ . R . monacho . 7 capellano epī .

Huoldo cellario de maylros . Wagift° . WiHo de oueden . WiHo ⁊ Walfo
 cīcis epī . Robto capHo de Roketburg . herbto decano de Cuninghā . Tho^r .
 clico archi . NicHo filio robti . WiHo capellano de extū . Bridino faēdote .
 Gilbto filio edgari . Gilberto frē Gillecēl . valt .

De Capella de Broctun .

- 48 **V**niūſ Sēc cōrif Ecclīe filiū ⁊ fidlibz tam poſtiſ q^r preſentibz . Radulph^o
 nauſ ſaht ī xpō . Sciatiſ me dediſſe . ⁊ cōceſſiſſe . ⁊ l^rc carta mea
 aſirmaſſe deo ⁊ capHe de broctun dimidiam carrueatam t̄re ī broctun in
 libam ⁊ ppetuā etam cum toſto ⁊ croſto . ⁊ cum cōmuni paſtura uille
 rōnabili q^rtū ad dīuidiam carrueatam t̄re ptinēt . ⁊ eū omībz aliū
 aſiaūtiſ uille . quiete ⁊ plenarie . Concedo ⁊ t̄ p̄ſenti ſc̄pto cōfirmo dō ⁊
 Sēc kenteġno . ⁊ Jocē . epō de Glaſgu . eiūſqz ſuceſſoribz in ppetuū . ut
 ecclīa de ſtobhou . ſiē ſua n̄r ecclīa teneat ⁊ poſſideat p̄dēam capHām de
 broctun cum omībz pertinentiū ſuiſ libe ⁊ quiete ab omī actiōe ⁊ reclamaōe
 n̄i ⁊ hēdum meoz . Ego ⁊ t̄ rič hereſ n̄ſ h īd fide inſp̄ita iuraūto
 aſirmauimūſ : in p̄ſentia Jocē . epī Glaſgueū . Hiūſ teſt . JoH abbe de
 kelch . Rič abbe de Jeddw . Siū archi de Glaſg . Rič decano de thenida .
 Pet° decano de cludeſda . magro WiH . de houedene . WiHo ⁊ Walfo
 Cīciſ epī . Eduuardo p^r de linī . Pet° p^r de mereboſ . Gilleb . Freſer .
 Aeluredo de cranefī . v̄tredo ſit pagani .

Carta Robti filij regl . de pet^r cere . q^rm dedit de t̄ra ſua de Cadihou ad
 luminare .

- 49 **R**ob de lundonijs fili^o regis Scoē oībus ſcē mat'ſ ecclē filijs ſaht . Sciant
 p̄ntes ⁊ poſti me dediſſe ⁊ hac carta mea p̄firmāſſe deo ⁊ ſcō kēteġno ⁊

mat'ei ecēie de glaſgu ſinglis ānis vnā petrā cere de redditu meo de Cadihou i p'dcā ecēia ad nūdinās de glaſgu ānuatī recipiendā ⁊ tenendam de me ⁊ de hēdibz meis [in] liberā ⁊ q'etam elemofiam . Q're uolo ⁊ p'cipio ut p'dcā ecēia p'noiatā petrā cere . ita libe q'ete ⁊ honorifice teneat ⁊ poſſideat ippetū . ſic aliq'm elemofinā liberi⁹ quicci⁹ . ⁊ honorificēti⁹ poſſidz . Hīs teſtibz . dño Jocoē . glaſgueñ epō . Hb deeano de glaſgu . helia de pthee . WiHo . beda . Helia canōiceis de glaſgu . henrico de cormanoch . kēteſno . ⁊ dauid clericeis eiūdem ecēie .

De uno toſto ap'd Dunfref .

50 **W** . di grā Rex Scotī . Epīſ Ab̄bibz Comitibz . Baroñ . Juſticiīſ . vice-comitibz . miniſtriſ ⁊ om̄ibz p'b hominibz toti⁹ t're ſue clīciſ ⁊ laiciſ Saſt . Sciānt p'ſentē ⁊ fut'i me dediſſe ⁊ cōceſſiſſe ⁊ hac carta m'a confirmāſſe dō ⁊ ecēie Glaſgue . ⁊ Jocelino epō ⁊ eiūſ ſuceſſoribz . toſtum illd Ap^d Dunfref q' eſt iſ uctūſ caſtellariū ⁊ ecēiam . ſciſt a caſtellario uſq; ad Cimiſiū ecēie plenarie tenend i libām ⁊ ppetuam etām . ita libe ⁊ quiete plenarie ⁊ honorifice . ſic aliaſ tenurāſ ſuaſ libiūſ quietiūſ pleniūſ ⁊ honorificentī⁹ tenet . Teſt . ÐÐ . frē mō . Abbe . E . de malr . Rič de moruiſt Cōſtaſ . Walſo de Berkeſ Camaſ . Philippo de valū . Ap^d Seleſchirch .

De Burgo de glaſg . Gouan Pertheic . ⁊ alijs tris . de ecēijs ⁊ cap'lis de Rokeburg . de werbotel ⁊ alijs .

51 **ALEXANDER** epē ſeruūſ ſuoꝝ Ði . venerabili frī . Jocelino Glaſgueñ epō ſuiſ q; ſuceſſoribz canonice ſubſtituendīſ . In p'pco . Cum ex iūcto nob' ap'atūſ oſſo quo eunēiſ xp'i fidlibz ex ſupni diſpōne arbitrij p'minemuſ . ſigtoꝝ paci ⁊ t'quillitati debeamuſ intēdere ⁊ p'fertim p' illoꝝ quiete op' noſ ēe

sollicitos qui pastorali dignitate sunt p̄diti ⁊ ad offiū pōtificale p̄moti .
Eap̄ venerabit in xp̄o fr̄ tuis iustis postuonibz elemtiuf annuenteſ .
Glasgueñ eccliam specialem n̄ho mediante Romane ecclie filiam eni auctore
domino p̄ee dinofciſ . ſub bi Petⁱ ⁊ n̄ra p̄tecone ſuſcipimuf . ⁊ p̄ſentis
ſc̄pti p̄uilegio communimuf . Statuenteſ ut q̄ſcumq; poſſeſſiones q̄numq;
bona eadem ecclia in p̄ſentiarum iuſte ⁊ canonice poſſidet . aut in fut̄um
conceſſiōe pontificum . largiōe regum ut p̄ncipum . obſoc fidlium . ſeu aliis
iuſtis modis p̄ſtante domino pōſit adipiſci firma tibi tuiſq; ſucceſſoribz ⁊
illibata p̄mancant . In quibz h̄ pp̄iſ duximuf exp̄m̄da uocabuſ . Glaſgu cum
om̄ibz p̄tinentiis ſuis . Et burgum de Glaſgu cum om̄ibz lib̄tatibz ſuis q̄ſ
Rex Wiſſs ſcotoꝝ eidem conceſſit . ⁊ carta ſua cōfirmauit . Guuan .
Pertheie . villam filie Sedin . Kader . Badermonoe . Ballain . Conclud .
Tor . Caſteltarref . Stoblow . Gillemoreſtun . Aſchechircha . Lilleſeline .
Trauerennj . Alueerumbe cū om̄ibz earund̄ t̄rarum eccliaſ . Cap̄t ⁊ cetis
p̄tinentiis . Cap̄ham Caſtelli de Rochebure . Eccliam de ucti Rochebure .
Eccliam de merbotla . Eccliam de hatſtaneſdena . Eccliam de Wiltona .
Eccliam de t̄nequeir . Eccliam de Pebbleſ . Eccliam de Orda . Eccliam de
Karnewid . Eccliam de Kermichel . Eccliam de Killebride . Eccliam de
Kadihou . Eccliam de Reinfriū . Eccliam de moſſet . Eccliam de Kirkepat̄c .
Eccliam de d̄ueſdale . Eccliam de hodelme . Eccliam de lohewhorcuerd .
Eccliam de kirkecolemanle . cum om̄ibz earūd̄ eccliarum cap̄hiſ ⁊
aliis p̄tinentiis . Partes ⁊ parochie tue ſciūt Theuidale . Tuedale . Cludeſdale .
Eſchedale . Ewichedale . Lideſdale . Driueſdale . Annādeſdale . Leuen-
acheſ . St̄t̄ḡſ . Weorneſ . Largas . Kunigham . Kiil . Karrich . Glenkarn .
St̄t̄naud . Deſneſ . ⁊ quicq; tui iuriſ ē . ī Galwoia . Decimam ⁊ de caſi
Regis de Kil ⁊ Karrich . Et octauam ptē de om̄ibz placitis regis q̄ placi-
tantur in ep̄atu tuo ī auro ⁊ argento ⁊ in animalibz . Siſt toſtos ⁊ t̄raſ in
burgis reḡ ad eccliam tuam racōnabiſ p̄tinentes . Preſtea donaōes p̄bēdarum
eiufdem ecclie ſiē aliquis aūceſſoꝝ tuoꝝ melius ⁊ libiuf habuit ⁊ tu h̄re
dinofceſiſ tibi ⁊ tuis ſucceſſoribz auctōritate ap̄lica confirmamuſ . p̄hibentes

ne aliqu^a p^r fecularis p^rbendas p^rsonis in p^rle^apta ecc^lia canonice concessas inuade
 ut illicite detinere audeat . neq^{ue} decedentib^{us} p^rsonis ius sibi successione in eis
 aliquod iudicet . Nichilomin^{us} q^{ui} canonice disponendi de reb^{us} ad ecc^liam
 tuam p^rtinentib^{us} lib^{er}am et plenam s^{ibi} c^{on}uenit habeat facultatē . lib^{er}tate q^{uo} et
 immunitate a Regib^{us} Scoto^{rum} indultas et r^{ati}onabiles c^{on}suetudines . redditus et
 et iⁿuitia . siue alia ad ecc^liam tuam p^rtinentia t^ua auctoritate ap^{osto}lica con-
 firmamus . Paci q^{uo} et t^{ran}quillitati tue p^ratna sollicitudine p^rudentes :
 faciemus et auctoritate ap^{osto}lica p^rhibemus . ne aliqu^a ecc^lastica secularis ne p^r
 v^{er}minos parochie tue diminueret . ut temere p^rturbare audeat . n^{on} infra e^odem
 v^{er}minos nisi p^{er} te ius ep^{iscop}ale ut parochiale exerceat . Decernimus g^o ut n^{on}lli
 omnino hominum liceat eandem ecc^liam temere p^rturbare ut eius possessiones
 auferre . ut ablatas retine^{re} . minueret . seu quib^{us}lib^{et} vexac^{on}ib^{us} fatigare . s^{ed}
 ille^{rum} om^{nia} et integra c^{on}seruent^{ur} : eor^{um} p^{ro} quor^{um} gub^{er}nac^{on}e ac s^ustⁱⁿentac^{on}e
 c^{on}cessa sunt : usib^{us} omⁿⁱmodis p^rsfutura . Salua sedis ap^{osto}lice auctoritate . Siq^{ui}
 igitur iⁿ futurum ecc^lastica secularis ne p^r hanc n^{ost}re c^{on}stitut^{on}is paginam sciens
 eam tenere nenire temptauit . s^{ed}o iⁿc^{on}tra ne commonita . nisi reatum suū
 digna satisf^{act}ione correxit p^rat^{us} honoris q^{ui} sui dignitate careat . ream q^{ui} se
 diuino iudicio existere de p^rpet^{ua} iniquitate cognoscat . et a sac^{ra}mentissimo
 corpore ac sanguine d^{omi}ni et domini redemptoris n^{ost}ri ihu x^pi aliena fiat . atq^{ue} in
 ex^{ter}mo examine districte ul^{ter}oni subiaceat . Cunctis aut^{em} eidem loco sua iura
 iⁿuantibus . sit pax domini n^{ost}ri ihu x^pi q^{ui}tinus et l^{ib}er fructum bone act^{on}is
 percipiant et ap^{osto}li distric^{ti}um iudicem p^rmia et^{er}ne pacis inueniāt . A^{men} .
 A^{men} . A^{men} .

Ego Alexand^{er} Cathice eccl^{ie} ep^{iscop}us . S .

Ego Hubaldus hosiensis ep^{iscop}us . S .

Ego Jo^hes p^rior Card^{inalis} . S^{an}c^{to}rum Jo^his et pauli . t^{er}ti . Pamachij . S .

Ego Jo^hes p^rior Card^{inalis} . t^{er}ti . s^{an}c^{te} Anastasie . S .

Ego Jo^hes p^rior Card^{inalis} . t^{er}ti . s^{an}c^{ti} marci . S .

Ego Theodinus p^rior card^{inalis} s^{an}c^{ti} uital^{is} . t^{er}ti . vestine . S .

Ego Petr^o p̄br Card̄ . ſſ . f̄ce Sufanne . ſ .

Ego Petr^o p̄br eard̄ . ſſ . Grifogoni . ſ .

Ego viuiann^o p̄br Card̄ . ſſ . f̄ce ſteph̄i in celio mōte . ſ .

Ego Cinthi^o p̄br Card̄ . ſſ . f̄ce eccilie . ſ .

Ego Arclinn^o p̄br Card̄ . ſſ . f̄ce crueif ir̄m . ſ .

Ego Wathf p̄br Card̄ . ſſ . f̄ci W̄areelli . ſ .

Ego Jač diač eard̄ ſce marie in cofinid̄n . ſ .

Ego Arditio ſci theodori diač . eard̄ . ſ .

Ego laboranf diač eard̄ . ſce marie i portien . ſ .

Ego Raineriuf diač^o . eard̄ . ſci Georgii ad uelū aureū . ſ .

Ego Gratianuf diač . eard̄ . ſcoz Cosme t damianj . ſ .

Ego Johef diač . eard̄ . ſci Angli . ſ .

Ego Wathſ S̄ce marie Noue diač Card̄ . ſ .

Datū lateraſ p manum . Albt̄i ſce Romaſ Eec̄ie p̄bri Card̄ t cancellarij .
xij . kl maſ . Indiētōe . xij . Incarnačōniſ dominice . Anno . m^o . c^o .
lxx^oviii . Pontificatuf n^o domini ALEXANDRI p̄p̄ . iij . Anno eius . xx^o .

De Eec̄ia de Carnewith .

52 Vniūſ f̄ce n̄riſ eec̄ie filiif tam futurif q^c p̄ſentibz . Wiſſ de ſum̄illa Salt .
Seiatif me cōſilio Wiſſi p̄riſ m̄i . t alioz amicoz meoz dedifſe t cōceſſifſe dō
t Eec̄ie de Glaſgu . t Enḡramo eiufd̄ loci ep̄o . t h^c carta mea ōfirmafſe
Joeſ ep̄o Glaſgneſ ſueceſſori ſuo eoꝝq̄ ſueceſſoribz eec̄iam de Karnewid i
lib̄am t ppetuam elemofinam cum dimidia earueata l̄re . t cum plenario
toſto t eroſto ad dimidiam earueatam l̄re ptinente . t cum cōmuni paſtura t
oīibz aliif aſiaſntif eiufd̄ nulle . t cum oīibz aliif ad p̄dēam eec̄iā ptinentibz .
p anima p̄riſ m̄i t anima n̄riſ mee . t p anima mea t anima uxorif mee . t
animabz h̄ed̄ meoz . Q̄r uolo ut p̄dicta eec̄ia de Glaſgu t ep̄i eiufd̄ loci

teneant ⁊ possideant prenominatam eccēiam de karnewid cum om̃ibz ptinen-
tiis suis ita libe ⁊ quiete ⁊ plenarie . sic eccēia de Glasgu aliq^r eccēiam libius
⁊ plenius tenet ⁊ possidet . Hiis test . Ernā abbe de mailnrof . Ofsto abbe d
chalhou . Gaufrī abbe de nouo monastio . Huḡ abbe de neubotle . Simoñ
archid Glas . Michael clico de berewic . Waḡro Rogo de neuport . Waḡro
adam de nichole . Waḡro adam de heffī . Rič decano de teuī . pet^o decano
de cludefdale . Symō anglico Henr de herit .

De Ecēa de Carnewith .

53 **URBANUS** ep̃ seruus seruoz dī . veñabli frī . ep̃o . ⁊ Dilectis filiis . Decano ⁊
Capitlo Glasgucñ . Salt . ⁊ aplice bñd . Significantibz uob agnouimus . q
cū eccēia de Carnewith ex cōcessiōe nobis uirj .W. de Sumuist eccēie ūre
canonice collata fuissz ⁊ tu fr̃ ep̃e aucto in eccēia tua tam p̃benda q^r cano-
nicoz numo eccēiam p̃taxatam uni p̃benda in ppetuū assignasti . Porro licet
factum hui⁹mōi tam tuo q^r prenominati .W. se^rptis sit autenticis cōfirmatū . ⁊
auctoritate sedis aplice roboratum ⁊ quia tam ead eccēia infra l̃m̃ios parrochie
eccēie de libtun cōstruēta ēē pponitur . ⁊ ius p̃ronatus ip̃ius eccēie de libtun
ad alium postea d̃r puenisse . ne oc̃cōne hi⁹ uob ⁊ eccēie ūre aliq in possum
p̃iudiciū generet² ⁊ p̃taxatā eccēiam de carnewith uob ⁊ p uos eccēie Glas-
gucñ . ad exēplar felicis recordatōis Luc . p̃p . p̃decessoris ñri confirmam⁹ .
⁊ p̃sentis se^rpti p̃ocinio cōmunimus . Nulli g^o om̃io hominū liceat hāc pagi-
nam ñre cōfirmacōnis infringē ut ei ausu temario cōt^rire . Siquis aū h̃ attemp-
tare p̃sumsit indignacōem om̃ipotentis dī ⁊ batoz Petri ⁊ Pauli aploz eius se
nouit incursum . Datū veroñ . iiij . Noñ . Aug .

Bulla Urbani P. III. • qua dat facultatem eþo Glasg̃ excommunicandi invadentes ecclesias suas non obſtante appellatione •

54 **URBANUS** epifcopo fervus fervorum Dei • Venerabili fratri Glasgueñ epifcopo falutem et apoſtolicam benediñionem • Quanto plenius de tua honeſtate confidimus • tanto facilius tibi concedimus • que falva poſſumus confeiencia indulgere • Inde eſt quod precibus tuis induñti autoritate aplice tibi concedimus • ut ſi quiſquam eccleſiam vel beneficium eccleſiaſticum infra parrochiam tuam forte invaſerit vel alio quocunque modo propria temeritate ingreſſus fuerit • et ut in detentatione impune perduret vocem appellationis emiſerit • fas tibi ſit talem nullius appellatione obſtante vinculo excommunicationis aſtringere cumque ab eccleſia aut beneficio quod invaſerit alienum reddere • Preterea ſi aliqui clericorum aut parrochianorum tuorum a tuo examine vel iudicio appellaverint et tempus diſſiſum prefixerint • liceat tibi appellantium facultate penſata competentis appellationis terminum coartare infra quem ſi proſequi appellationem omiſerint ex tunc in negotio ſervato juris ordine appellatione remota procedas • Ad hec cum perſone eccleſiaſtiche Judeis vel feneratoribus aliis eccleſias ſuas vel beneficia eccleſiaſtica pro pecunia quam mutuo accipiunt obligare preſumunt ne hoc ulterius fiat publice interdicas • Si qui autem prohibitionis tue fuerint contemptores liceat tibi eos eccleſiis et ſupradiñtis beneficiis ſpoliare niſi infra duorum menſium ſpatium emendaverint • Nulli ergo omnino hominum liceat hanc paginam noſtre conſtitutionis infringere vel ei auſu temerario contraire • Siquis autem hoc attemptare preſumpſerit indignationem omnipotentis Dei et beatorum Petri et Pauli apoſtolorum ejus ſe noverit incurſurum • Dat Verone iiii Noñ Junii •

De Eccia de Killebride .

55 Sciant p̄sentef ⁊ futuri q̄ tal̄ est cōcordia ⁊ compositio de cont̄ūfia q̄ ūteba-
tur int̄ Jocer̄ Ep̄m Glasgueñ . ⁊ Roḡ de valloñ . sup̄ donacōem eccie de
kellebride . f . q̄ Roḡ quietam clamavit donacōem p̄dicte eccie . p̄dcō Jocer̄ .
Glasgueñ Ep̄o . ⁊ suis successoribz in ppetuum . cum una carcata tre . ⁊
cōmuni pastura . ⁊ om̄ibz aliis asiam̄tis Parrochie iuste p̄tinentibz ad eandem
eccia . Et renuntiavit iuri q̄ dicebat se in ip̄a h̄re . q̄ recognitum ⁊ p̄ba-
tum fuit in p̄sentia dñi reḡ ap̄^a lanare p̄ legitimof testef donacōem p̄dcē
eccie de kelleb³de antiquit⁹ p̄tinuisse . ⁊ debere p̄tinere ad ecciam de Glasgu .
⁊ ep̄m Glasgueñ . Et q̄ Joh̄ ep̄ Glasgueñ . ⁊ successef sui . libe ⁊ sñ aliq^r
cont^rdcōe ut̄ reclamaōe dedunt ip̄am ecciam . Pretea s^rdictus Jocer̄ Glas-
gueñ ep̄ cōcessit sup̄dcō Roḡ h̄re capellam ⁊ cap̄hanū pp̄um in castello
suo de kellebride . qui cap̄hanus ex ip̄o Roḡ ⁊ suis curialibz ⁊ hosp̄itibz obto-
nes fm̄ p̄cipiet . Ita q̄ siquis de familia sua aueria h̄uit . ut̄ catella ⁊ ut̄ bladum .
ut̄ aliq^r alia . nū decime p̄stari debeant infra Parrochiam de kelleb³de . ip̄as
decimas p̄soluet mat^rci eccie . ⁊ om̄ia alia iura ecciastica ⁊ p̄ p̄dcas ob̄tōnes
tantum . Et id̄ Roḡ nēcia inueniet cap̄ho suo . Ita q̄ neq̄ ip̄e cap̄hanus .
neq̄ p̄dcus Roḡ ad sust̄intaōe ip̄ius cap̄hi quicq^r exiget ⁊ de m̄rice eccia . ut̄
de p^r ip̄ius eccie . Hiis test^r . Dño reḡ . Coñ Cospat^rcio . Roḡ cap̄h . Huḡ
clico . Rič de morn̄th Confr̄ . Reḡ . Alano dap̄iso Reḡ . Philip̄ de valloñ .
Adam fit̄ Gilebt̄i . Walfo de Berkelay . Cañ Regis .

Ii de Eccia de Kylbride .

56 W̄ . dñi gr̄a Rex Scott̄ . Ep̄is Abbibz . Coñ . Bar̄ . Just^r . viceē . p̄positif .
com̄ist̄rif ⁊ Om̄ibz p̄bis Hom̄ibz totiuf tre sue el̄icif ⁊ laicif Salt . Sciant
p̄sentef ⁊ futuri q̄ recognitum fuit ⁊ p̄batū i p̄sentia ⁊ plena curia mea ap̄d

lanare p pbof ⁊ antiquof homines pñie ⁊ legitimof testef q Donatio eccēie de kellebride antiquit⁹ ptinuit ad eccliam ⁊ ad ep̃m Glasg̃ . ⁊ pñie debet . ⁊ q Joñ ep̃s Glasgucñ ⁊ fui fuccēfores libe ⁊ quiete ⁊ sine aliq^r cōt^rdictiōe ut reclamacōe ip̃am dedunt . Et iō Rogñf de vah i pñentia ña renuntiauit calumpnie ⁊ Juri q dicebat se h̃re i p̃dēa ecclia . Qr Concedo ⁊ pñenti carta mea confirmo donacōem p̃nominate ecclie de kelleb^d de libam ⁊ quietam cum una carrucata t̃re ⁊ om̃ibz aliis Justis ptinentiis suis Ecclie ⁊ Joce^t ep̃o Glasgucñ ⁊ suis fuccēfforibz i ppetuū . Test^r . Rob^t . Cap^lho ño . Hug^e de sigillo elico ño . Coñ p̃cio . Riē de coruiht . astab . Alano daþo . Philip^p de vah . Wal^t . de Berke^t Cam̃r . Joñ de london . Ada fit Gileb . Ap^d t^rnoq̃ir .

De tris de Gouan . Perte^ye Schedeneft^r ⁊ alijs . De capet^t ⁊ ecclijs de Rokebur^g . de merbotla ⁊ alijs .

- 57 **LUCIUS** ep̃e seruuf s̃no^r dī ! veñabli fr̃i Joce^t Glasgucñ ep̃o eiusq³ Succēfforibz canonice substituendis ! In p̃m . In eminenti aplice sed^e sp̃ecta disponente domino constituti fr̃es . ⁊ coep̃os ñros tam p̃pinquos q^m longe positos fr̃na debm^r caritate diligere . ⁊ ecclīis sibi a dō om̃issis p̃r̃na sollicitudine puidere . Eap̃p veñabit i x̃po fr̃ tuif iustis postuonibz annuentes Glasg̃ eccliam sp̃alem illo mediante Roñ Ecclie filiam cui auctore dño p̃ec dinofc̃is ! sub b̃ati Petri . ⁊ ñra p̃t^rcōe fuscipim^r . ⁊ pñentis sc̃^pti p^ruilegio om̃ūimus . Statuentes ut q^useunq³ possessiōef . q̃enunq³ bona ead^e ecclia in pñentiarum iuste ⁊ canonice possidet . aut in fut^um concessiōe pontificum . largitiōe Regum . ut p̃ncipum . oblōe fidlium . sen aliis iustis modis p̃stante domino pot̃it adipisci ! firma t³ tuifq³ succēfforibz . ⁊ illibata p̃maneat . In quibz h̃ p̃p^ris duxim^r exp̃ñda uocablis . Glasgm cum om̃ibz ptinentiis suis . Burgum de Glasgu cum om̃ibz libtatibz suis . q^ul Rex Wihs Scoto^r eid^e cōcessit . ⁊ sc̃^pti sui munimine roborauit . Guuan . Perthec . villam filie seadin . Kader . Boder-

monoc . Ballain . Conclud . Tor . Casteltarres . Stobhou . Gillemoreftuna .
 Afchechireha . Lillescliuē . Traüennj . Allnecrübe . Cum om̃ibz earumdem
 t̃raf i eccl̃ijf . cap̃t̃ijf . ⁊ eccl̃ijf ptinentiif . Capellam castelli de Rochesbure .
 Eccl̃iam de ueti Rochesbure . Eccl̃iam de merebotla . Eccl̃iam de Hatftanes-
 dena . Eccl̃iam de Wiltona . Eccl̃iam de t̃ueq̃ir . Eccl̃iam de Pebbles .
 Eccl̃iam de orda . Eccl̃iam de carneuid . Eccl̃iam de Kermichel . Eccl̃iam
 de Killebride . Eccl̃iam de Kadihou . Eccl̃iam de Renfriū . Eccl̃iam de
 coſſet . Eccl̃iam de Kirchefat̃e . Eccl̃iam de driueſdale . Eccl̃iam de caſtel-
 mile . Eccl̃iam de hodelme . Eccl̃iam de lohewhouerd . Eccl̃iam de Kirke-
 colemanele . Cum om̃ibz earumdem eccl̃iarum cap̃t̃ijf ⁊ aliif ptinentiif .
 Partef ⁊ parochie tue ſcilicet Thenidale . Thuedale . Cludesdale . Eſchedale .
 Ewicheale . Lideſdale . Driueſdale . Anandeſdale . Leuenaches . St̃dgrif .
 Weorneſ . Largeſ . Chunigham . Kiil . Karrieh . Glenkan . Stradnud .
 Deſneſ . ⁊ q̃eq̃a tui iuriſ eſt in Galweia . Decimam ⁊ de kan regif . de Kiil
 ⁊ Karreich . Oſtaum ptem de omnibz placitiſ regif q̃ placitantur i ep̃atu
 tuo . i auro . ⁊ arg̃to . ⁊ i alibz . Siſt̃r toſtoſ . ⁊ t̃raf in burgif regif . ad
 eccl̃iam tuam r̃onabiliſ ptinentef . Preſea donaſſeſ p̃bendaſ eiufd̃ eccl̃ie ſic
 aliquif añceſſoꝝ tuoꝝ . melius . ⁊ libiuf eaſ h̃uit . ⁊ tu h̃re dinofciſ t̃i . ⁊ tuiſ
 ſucceſſoribz auctoritate ap̃lica confirmamuf . phibentef ⁊ ne aliq̃ p̃ſona ſec̃tarif
 p̃bendaſ p̃ſoniſ in p̃ſcripta eccl̃ia canonice cōceſſaſ inuadere . uſ illicite deti-
 nere audeat . neq̃ decedentibz p̃ſoniſ iuf ſibi ſucceſſioniſ in eiſ a'd uendicet .
 Nichominuf ⁊ canonice diſponendi de rebz ad eccl̃ia tuam ptinentibz libam .
 ⁊ plenam ſic auenit habeas factatē . Libtatē q̃o . ⁊ immunitatē a regibz
 Scotoꝝ indultaſ . ⁊ r̃onabileſ aſuetudineſ . reddit⁹ ⁊ . ⁊ ſuitia . ſiū alia ad
 eccl̃iam tuā ptinentia ⁊ tibi ⁊ ſucceſſoribz tuiſ auctoritate ap̃lica confirmamuf .
 Paci q̃o . ⁊ t̃nquillitate tue p̃r̃na ſollicitudine p̃uidentef ⁊ ſanccimuf . ⁊
 auctoritate ap̃lica phibemuf . ne aliq̃ eccl̃iaſtica ſec̃tarif ne p̃r̃t̃minof parochie
 tue diminuerē . uſ temere pturbare audeat . n̄o iſr̃ eoſd̃ t̃minof n̄ p̃ te iaf ep̃ale
 uſ parrochiale exēceat . Deēnim⁹ g̃o ut nſti oīo hoīū liceat p̃ſatā ecc̃m tēme
 pt̃bare aut eiuf poſſeſſioneſ auſre . uſ ablataſ retinere . minuerē . ſeu quibz-

libꝫ uexacōnibꝫ fatigare . ſet om̃ia integra conferuentur eoꝝ pꝫ quoꝝ gubnacōe .
 ac ſuffntacōe conceſſa ſūt uſibꝫ om̃imodis profutura . Salua aplice ſedis aucto-
 ritate . Siqꝫ gꝫ in futꝫum eccliaſtica ſeculariſ ue pꝫ hanc ūre aſſitnacōniſ paginam
 ſcienci . aꝫ . eam temere nenire temptauit . ſedo . ꝑcioue amonita niſi reatum
 ſuum digna ſatiſſicōe correxit ꝫ poteſtatibꝫ . honorifqꝫ ſui dignitate carcat .
 ream qꝫ ſe diuino iudicio exiſtere de pꝫpetꝫta iniquitate cognofcat . ꝫ a ſacꝫtiſ-
 ſimo corpore ac ſanguie dꝫi . ꝫ dꝫni redemptoriſ nꝫri ihu xꝫpi aliena fiat . atqꝫ i
 extꝫmo examine diſtriꝫte ulcōni ſubiaccat . Cunctiſ autꝫ eiꝫ loco ſua iura
 ſeruantibꝫ ꝫ ſit pax dꝫni nꝫri ihu xꝫpi . Qꝫtinuſ ꝫ hꝫ fructum bone acōniſ per-
 cipiant . ꝫ apꝫ diſtriꝫtum iudicem ꝫmia cꝫne paciſ iueniant . AꝫꝫEN .

Ego Luciuſ eccliaſtica ecclie epꝫ . ꝫ .

Ego theodinꝫ portueſ ꝫ ſcꝫ Ruffine ſedis epꝫ . ꝫ .

Ego Petruſ tuſculanuſ epꝫ . ꝫ .

Ego Pauluſ preneſtinuſ . epꝫ ꝫ .

Ego Petruſ . ꝫ . ſcꝫ Suſanne ꝫbr cardꝫ . ꝫ .

Ego Viuianuſ ꝫbr cardꝫ . ꝫ . ſcꝫ ſteꝫhi i celio mōte . ꝫ .

Ego Cinthiuſ ꝫbr cardꝫ . ꝫ . ſcꝫ cecilie . ꝫ .

Ego Hugo ꝫbr cardꝫ . ꝫ . ſcꝫ eleꝫtiſ . ꝫ .

Ego Arduinuſ ꝫbr cardꝫ . ꝫ . ſcꝫ cruciſ i irꝫm . ꝫ .

Ego ꝫathiſ ꝫbr cardꝫ . ꝫ . ſcꝫ ꝫarcelli . ꝫ .

Ego Laboranſ ꝫbr cardꝫ ſcꝫ mꝫrie tꝫniſ tiꝫim . ꝫ . calixti . ꝫ .

Ego Joe ſcꝫ mꝫrie i coſmidim diaꝫ . cardꝫ . ꝫ .

Ego Raineriuſ ſcꝫ Georgij ad uelum aureum . diaꝫ . cardꝫ . ꝫ .

Ego Gꝫtianiſ ſcꝫoꝝ coſime ꝫ damianj diaꝫ . cardꝫ . ꝫ .

Ego Raineriuſ diaꝫ . cardꝫ . ſcꝫ Adꝫanj . ꝫ .

Daſ . uelletꝫ . pꝫ manum Albi ſcꝫ Roꝫ ecclie ꝫbri cardꝫ . ꝫ Canceꝫ . xvj .
 kt . apꝫt . Indictiō . xv . Incarnacōniſ uꝫ dꝫice . anno . mꝫ . cꝫ . lxxxjꝫ .
 Pontificatuſ uꝫ domini LUCJJ . ꝫꝫ . iij . anno . jꝫ .

¶ Quid de pat'natu int' se aliqui cōtendētes in p'sentia epī sui litem p'ostulent² . ⁊ ipius iudicō lis t'minet² .

- 58 Lveius epē suus suorū dī ⁊ venerabli frī Jocelino Glasg . epō . Salt . ⁊ ap'icam Bñ . Si q'ndo postulatur a nob q iuri aueniat . ⁊ consonet equitati ⁊ p'sentiū desid'iiis facilem debñs imp'iri assensum . ⁊ vota illoꝝ eff'ctui mancipare . Eap'p veñabit fr' tuus iustis postulonibz g'ato cōcurrentes assensu ⁊ Consuetudinem antiq' . ⁊ rōnabilem ī eccl'ia tua usq; ad mod'na t'p'a ob'suatam . uidit ut de p'ronatu int' se aliqui cōtendentes litem cōtestētur in p'sentia tua . ⁊ tuo iudicio t'minetur ⁊ auctoritate ap'lica a'firmamus . ⁊ p'sentis sc'pti p'rocinio cōmunimus . Statuentes ⁊ ut nñi om'ino hominum liceat hāc paginam n're cōfirmacōnis infr'igē . ut ei ausu temerario cō're . Siquis aū h' attemptare p'sumpserit ⁊ idignacōem om'ipōtētis dī . ⁊ Bātoꝝ Petri ⁊ Pauli ap'loꝝ eius se noūit incursum . Dat' . La'āñ . v . Id' mart' .

¶ Q null' p't rō . poñ . it'dcī s'pñs ut excois fñias ī ep'm ut eccl'am liceat pmulga' .

- 59 Lveius epē suus suorū dī . venerabli frī Jocelino Glasgucē epō . Salt . ⁊ ap'icam bñ . Aff'cē denotionis . ⁊ fidī uniuscuiusq; diligēti studio attende . ⁊ pensare nos cōuenit m'ita singloꝝ . ⁊ om'ibz put' necesse fuit ⁊ de habundanti ap'lice sedis cle'mētia p'uide . Considerantes itaq; ficeram fidem . ⁊ deuocōem ferūntem q' tu . ⁊ ordo cist'cieñ de quo assumptus es . circa sac'scām Roñ eccl'iam . ⁊ c'ca nos ipos astantissime g'itis ⁊ cupientes t' p'rogatiuam exhibe dilectōis ⁊ gr'e . ac sp'ali te decorare p'vilegio lib'tatis ⁊ p'senti sc'pto statuimus . ⁊ arēius auctoritate ap'lica phibemus ⁊ ne cui liceat nisi summo pontifici . ut legato ab eius lat'e destinato . in te . ut eccl'iam Glasgucē . t'p'uite tue . int'dicī suspensionis . ut excoīcatōnis sententiam pmulgare .

q̄ si fēm fūit ⁊ n̄llam habeat firmitatem . Deēnimus g^o ⁊ ut n̄lli om̄io hominum fas sit hanc paginam n̄re cōstitutōnis infringē . ut ei ausu temario cōire . Siquis aū h̄ attentare p̄sump̄sit ⁊ indignacōem om̄ipotentis dī . ⁊ Bātoꝝ Petⁱ . ⁊ Pauli ap̄loꝝ eius se nouit incurfū . Dať . Lať . vj . Noñ . martij .

¶ Nulli liceat eccl̄as eū vacauit tene ī sua manu ut p̄sonas īstitūe ī eisdē eū vacauit sū aucte epi .

60 Lvcius ep̄s suus suoz dī . venabli fr̄i Joē . Glasguen̄ ep̄o Salt . ⁊ aplicam bñ . In eminenti eccl̄ie specula licet īmeriti disponente dño cōstituti fr̄es . ⁊ coep̄os n̄ros tam remotos . q^d p̄pe positos sp̄ali debñs caritate diligē . eisq̄ iura sua p̄ n̄ri officij debito cōseruare . Eap̄p̄ tuis iustis postulacōnibz annuētes ⁊ auctoritate ap̄lica cōstituimus ⁊ ut n̄ liceat uiris religiosis ī ep̄atu tuo morantibz aliq^u parrochiale eccl̄iam eū vacauit ⁊ in manu sua tenere . ut ī eis p̄petuos uicarios absq̄ tua cōnientia īstituere . ut p̄tūm eā sine ep̄ali auctoritate . alicui . ut aliquibz assignare . Si u^o īfra tres m̄ses p̄ximos ex quo vacauit . distulit ī p̄tūm ydoneam p̄sentare ⁊ liceat tⁱ sub lato app̄honis obf̄actō ⁊ salvo iure ip̄oz religiosoz in p̄tūm ⁊ ydoneo ministro eccl̄iam uacantē cōmitte . qui respōdere tibi de sp̄ualibz . religiosis n^o de t̄p̄alibz teneatur . n̄llis lit̄is ueritati . ⁊ iustitie p̄iudiciū facientibz a sede ap̄lica impet̄tis . ad h̄ ⁊ p̄senti sc̄pto deēnimus ⁊ ut si ab aliq^u p̄ eccl̄iastica . ut sc̄larj n̄ īntuēniente auctoritate p̄sūt religiosi locis aliq^u eccl̄ia cōcessa sūit ⁊ n̄llam habeat cōcessio firmitatem . p̄hibemus aū p̄ uiros religiosos nouos eccl̄iis censurā imponi . ut ueteres auḡntari . Tales u^o p̄sone ad p̄sēntacōem eoz quibz competit . p̄ īstitutōem epi ordinētur ⁊ q̄ sustinēti honeste ⁊ hospitalitatē offiū exēcere . ⁊ ep̄o de cathedr̄tico ⁊ aliis q̄ canonica iustitia exigit ⁊ naleant respōdere . Nulli g^o om̄ino hominū liceat hanc paginam n̄re cōstitutōnis infringē . ut ei ausu temario cōire . Siquis aū h̄ attentare p̄sump̄sit ⁊ idignacōem om̄ipotentis

di . ⁊ batoꝝ . Pet¹ ⁊ Pauli ap¹toꝝ eius se nouit incurfurum . Dat . Laī . vij .
Id⁹ martij .

Ne ecclesie diu inordinate consistant .

- 61 Lveius ep¹ s¹uus suoz di . venab¹i frī Joco¹ Glasgue¹ ep¹o . Salt . ⁊ ap¹licam
bñd . Cum de pastoꝝ absentia p¹ima ecc¹ie s¹puat^r . ⁊ tempoꝝat^r dispendia
patiantur ! sollicite nob¹ imin^t p¹uidendum ! ne p¹ cōten¹cōem p¹ronoꝝ diu
inordinate consistant . Id⁹q¹ fr¹uitati tue p¹sentium auct¹oritate cōcedimus ! ut
si p¹roni ecc¹iaz q¹ ad tuam institutionem p¹tinēt . infra tres m¹ses postq¹
uacauit . rectoꝝes cōcordit¹ minime p¹sentauit ! app¹hōe illoꝝ neq¹q¹
obstante ! liceat t¹ p¹sonas in eis ydoncas ordinare . sic tam¹ ! q¹ de facto tuo i
futurū pat¹nif . u¹ eoꝝ h¹edib¹z n¹hm in iure suo p¹indiciū g¹netur . Pre¹tea
p¹sentī sc¹pto dec¹imus . ut si ab eo qui p¹ p¹rono habetur s¹ūt aliq¹ ep¹o
p¹sentatus . ⁊ sic in ecc¹ia institutus . ⁊ si postmodū ius p¹ronatus amittat !
p¹sentatus ab illo ex impet¹cōe al¹ius qui forte p¹ronatū euic¹it ! n¹ ualeat
ammouerj . N¹hi g¹ o¹mīno hominū liceat hanc paginam n¹re concessionis . ⁊
a¹stitucōnis infr¹igē . u¹ ei ausu tem¹ario cō¹ire . Siquis aū hoc at¹tare
p¹sumpserit ! idignōem o¹mipōt¹ntis di ⁊ Beatorum Petri ⁊ Pauli ap¹ostoloꝝ eius
se nouit incurfurū . Dat . Laī . vj . Id⁹ . martij .

ius commune
hoc expedit
hodie.

De Burgo de glasg¹ . ⁊ de Neuton . Garuah ⁊ alijs t¹ris . ⁊ De ecc¹ijs ⁊
Capellis de Reyn¹ de Carnewith ⁊ alijs .

- 62 URBANUS Ep¹ seruus seruoꝝ di . venerab¹i frī Joco¹ Glasgue¹ ep¹o eiusq¹
successorib¹z canonice substituendis . In p¹ro . In eminēti sedis ap¹lice spec¹ta .
disponente domino a¹stituti . fr¹es ⁊ coep¹os n¹ros tam p¹p¹iquos q¹m lōge positos .
fr¹na deb¹mf caritate diligē . ⁊ ecc¹niis sibi a dō amissis ! p¹na sollicitudine

puidere . Eapp̃ venerabit ī xpo fr̃ tuif iustif poſtaſonibz annuentef .
 Glaſgueñ . eccl̃iā ſpecialeſ nullo mediante roñ eccl̃ie filiam . cui auctore
 domino p̃ee dinofc̃iſ . predeceſſoꝝ nroꝝ felicif recordaċōiſ ALEXANDRI . et
 LUCII . Romañ pontificum ueſtigiiſ inhēteſ . Sub Bī Petri ⁊ nra p̃t̃c̃ōe
 Suſcipimur . ⁊ p̃ſentif ſc̃pti p̃uilegio cōmunimur . Statuentef ut q̃ſc̃q;
 poſſeſſioneſ . q̃eumq; bona eadem eccl̃ia inpreſentiarū iuſte ⁊ canonicē
 poſſidet ⁊ aut in futur̃ oꝛſſione pontificum . Largiċōe Regū nſ p̃ncipū .
 obſone ſidiū . Seu aliif iuſtif modif p̃ſtante domino poſit adipiſci ⁊ firma t̃
 tuif q; ſuccēſſoribz ⁊ illibata p̃maneāt . In quibz h̃ p̃piſ duximur exp̃m̃da
 uocabuſ . Locum ip̃m ī q̃o p̃ſata eccl̃ia Glaſgueñ ſita eſt ⁊ cum oñibz
 p̃tinentiis ſſ . ſciſt Burgum de Glaſgu cum oñibz lib̃tatibz q̃ſ . W . Rex
 Scotoꝝ eid̃ cōceſſit . ⁊ ſc̃pti fui munimie roborauit . Neutun . Garuah .
 Dalmornoc . Carnedin . Crag . Guuan . Pthee . Schedineſtun . Buthlornoc .
 Barlannare . Cader . Badernmonoc . Ballain . Conclud . Tor . Caſteltarraſ .
 Stobhou . Gillemoreſtun . Aſchechirche . Lilleſclif . Hirdmanefstun . Traue-
 rannj . Alneeruſ . cum oñibz caſt̃ traꝝ eccl̃iſ . Cap̃hiſ . ⁊ aliif p̃tinentiſ .
 Preſ h̃ aū eccl̃iam de cadihou . ē cap̃ta de meiham . Eccl̃iam de reinfriū .
 Eccl̃iam de karnewid . Cap̃tam caſtelli de Rocheburh . Eccl̃iam de ueſi
 Rokeburli . eū cap̃ta de ſarnūdun . Eccl̃iam de m̃erbotle . cum cap̃ta de clifstun . ⁊
 cap̃ta de witthun . Eccl̃iam de hatſtanedene . Eccl̃iā de wiltun . Eccl̃iam de traſ-
 q̃ir . Eccl̃iam de pebles . cum cap̃ta de maineure . Eccl̃iam de Horda . Cap̃tam
 de munnaban . Eccl̃iam de kermichel . Eccl̃iam de kelbride . Eccl̃iam de
 moſſet . eccl̃iam de kirkepat̃e . Eccl̃iam de driueſdale . Cap̃tam de hotun .
 Eccl̃iam de caſtelmile . Eccl̃iam de hodelma . Eccl̃iam de kerkecoleñ . cum
 oñi iure q̃ h̃es in hiif ⁊ aliif eccl̃iſ . ⁊ oñibuſ earū eccl̃iaſ cap̃hiſ ⁊ aliif
 p̃tinentiſ . Pteſ ⁊ parochie tue . ſciſt Theuid . Thueſ . Cludeſ . Eſched .
 Ewichodaſ . Liſeſdaſ . Driueſdaſ . Anandeſdaſ . Leuenacheſ . St̃tg̃ſ .
 Oeorneſ . Largeſ . Kiil . Karrie . Glenkarn . St̃tuid . Deſheſ . ⁊ quicquid
 tui iuriſ ē . ī Galweia . Decimā ⁊ de Kan regiſ . de Kiil ⁊ carrie . Octauam
 ptem de oñibz placitiſ regiſ q̃ placitantur ī ep̃atu tuo . ī auro ⁊ arg̃to ⁊

ālībz · Sīr toftof · ⁊ t̃raf · in burgis regis ad eccliam tuam rōnabīr
ptinentef · Preſtea donacōnes p̃bendaſ eiufd ecclie ſic aūceffores tui nſq, ad
t̃pſ tuū canonice hucīt · ⁊ tu ipe iuſte h̃re dinofcīs ⁊ t̃ ⁊ tuis ſucefforibz
auctōritate ap̃lica cōfirmamur · phibentes ne aliq^r p^r ſctariſ ſiū eccliaſtica
p̃bendaſ p̃ſonif i p̃ſc̃pta ecclia canonice conceſſaſ ⁊ inuade t̃ illicite detinere
audeat · neq, decedentibz p̃ſonif · iuf sⁱ ſuceffionif aliq uendicare preſumat ·
Nichominur ⁊ canonice diſponendi de rebz ad eccliam tuam ptinentibz ·
libam ⁊ plenam ſic tⁱ de iure cōpetit ⁊ habeas facultatem · libtateſ q^o ⁊
immunitateſ tⁱ a p̃decefforibz ñriſ Romān pontificibz ⁊ a nob ñrū ⁊ a regibz
ſcotoz indultaſ · ⁊ rōnabiles aſuetudineſ hactenur obſuataſ · redditur ⁊ ⁊
ſuitia ſiū alia ad ecclia tuam ptinentia · tibi ⁊ ſucefforibz tuis auctōritate
ap̃lica cōfirmamur · Paci q^o ⁊ t^ranquillitati tue p̃rna ſollicitudine p̃udentef ⁊
auctōritate ap̃lica phibemur · ne aliq eccliaſtica ſctariſ ne p^r t̃minof
parochie tue diminueret · uſ temere pturbare audeat · n^o ifra eoſd t̃ioſ nⁱ p
te i^o ep̃ale uſ poſchiale ex̃decat · De c̃nūn^o g^o ut ñhī oīo hoīū liceat p̃ſatā
eccl̃m tēne pt̃bare · aū eiuf poſſeſſioneſ auſire · uſ ablataſ retinere · minueret ·
ſeu quibzlibet uexacōnibz fatigare · S̃z oīia integra conſuentur · coz p quoz
gñbna cōde ac ſuſt̃n cōde accl̃a ſūt ⁊ uſibz oīimod p̃ſut^a · Salua ſedif ap̃lice
auctō^{te} · Siq^r gⁱ in futuſ eccliaſtica ſctariſ ne p^r hanc h̃re aſtitucōnif
paginam ſciens · cōt^r cam temere uenire temptauit ⁊ ſcdo t̃cio ne cōmōnita ·
nⁱ reatū ſiū ag^a ſatiffcōde correxit ⁊ poſtatiſ honorif q, ſui dignitate careat ·
ream q, ſe diuino iudicio exiſte · de p̃pet^a iniquitate cognofcat · ⁊ a
ſac^rtiſſimo corpore ac ſanguē dī ⁊ dñi redemptoriſ ñri ihu xp̃i aliena fiat ·
atq, in ex^{mo} examine diſtrictē ulſonj ſbiaceat · Cunctiſ aū eidem loco ſua
iura ſuantibz ⁊ ſit pax domini ñri ihu xp̃i · Q^rtimur ⁊ hⁱ fructum bone
accl̃onif p̃cipiant · ⁊ ap^a diſtrictū iudicem premia eſne paciſ iueniant ·
AMEN ·

Ego Vrbanur cathice ecclie ep̃c · S ·

Ego Henricur alban^o ep̃c · S ·

Ego Paulus preestitutus ep̃c̃ . S .
 Ego theobaldus hostiensis . ⁊ velletren⁹ ep̃ . S .
 Ego Joſis p̃br card̃ . t̃t̃ f̃ci marej . S . .
 Ego Petrus deboſ . t̃t̃ . f̃c̃e Sufanne p̃br card̃ . S .
 Ego Laborant̃ p̃br card̃ . s̃ . marie t̃ñf̃ t̃ib̃ . t̃t̃ . Calixti . S .
 Ego Pandulph⁹ p̃br card̃ . t̃t̃ . xij . ap̃toꝝ . S .
 Ego Albinnus p̃br card̃ . t̃t̃ . s̃ . e^acif̃ i ir̃m . S .
 Ego melior p̃br card̃ s̃coꝝ Johis ⁊ paulj . t̃t̃ . pagmachij . S .
 Ego Adelardus . t̃t̃ . s̃ . marellj . p̃br card̃ . S .
 Ego Jac̃ . diãc̃ . card̃ . s̃ . marie i cofinidin . S .
 Ego G^rtianus f̃coꝝ cofine ⁊ damianj diãc̃ . card̃ . S .
 Ego Boſo . s̃ . Angli . diãc̃ . card̃ . S .
 Ego Octavianus s̃coꝝ s̃cgij ⁊ bachi diãc̃ . card̃ . S .
 Ego ſeffredus s̃ . marie i nia lata diãc̃ . card̃ . S .
 Ego Rolland⁹ . s̃ . marie i portien diãc̃ . card̃ . S .
 Ego Petr⁹ s̃ . Nicholaj i c^reere tulliañ diãc̃ card̃ . S .

Dať . Veron p manum Albi . ſc̃e Roñ cec̃ie p̃bri card̃ ⁊ cancellarii . ij .
 Id⁹ . Junij . Indiſiōe . iij . Inc^rnaċōnis dñice anno . m̃o . c̃o . lxxx⁹ vij⁹ .
 Pontificatus u⁹ . dominj VRBANI . p̃p̃ . iij . anno . j⁹ .

¶ Qd de patⁿatu int̃ ſe cōtendētes in p̃ſentia ep̃i litē p̃teſtent⁹ ⁊ in ei⁹ p̃ſentia
 liſ terminet⁹ .

63 URBANUS ep̃c̃ ſuus ſuoꝝ dī : Vc̃nabli fr̃i . Glasgueñ ep̃o Salt ⁊ ap̃licam
 bñd . Si qñ poſtulat̃ a nob̃ q iuri ſueniat ⁊ conſonet equitati : petentium
 deſidiūſ facilem debñſ imptiri oſenſum . ⁊ uota illoꝝ eff̃ctui mancipare . Eap̃
 venerabil̃ fr̃ tuif̃ iuſtiſ poſtuſonibꝫ g^rto concurretes aliēſu : conſuetudiem

antiq^r et rōnabilem in eccēsia tua usq; ad moderna tēpra obſuatam . uidēt ut de p̄ſonatu int̄ se aliqui cōtendentē litem contēstentur in p̄ſentia tua et tuo iudicio t̄mēt² : auctoritate tⁱ ap̄lica confirmamur . et p̄ſentis ſc̄pti p̄ocinio comunimus . Statuentē ut n̄hi om̄ino hominū liceat h̄nc paginam n̄re aſſirmaçōnis infr̄igē ut ei auſu temario a^rire . Siquis aū h̄ attemptare p̄ſumpſit : indignaçōem om̄ipōtentis d̄i et b̄atoꝝ Petⁱ et Pauli ap̄loꝝ ei⁹ ſe nouit ic⁹furū . Daī . veron̄ . ij . kl̄ . Junij .

Ne ecclesie vacantes diu conſiſtant .

64. **URBANUS** ep̄c ſeruſ ſuoꝝ d̄i . venerabili fr̄i . Jocet̄ . Glasgneſ ep̄o : Salt . et ap̄licam b̄nd . In eminenti eccēſie ſpecta licet in̄niti diſponente domino aſtituti fr̄es et coep̄os n̄ros tam remotos . q^r p̄pe poſitos ſp̄ali debemus caritate dilige . eis q; iura ſua p̄ n̄ri officiij debito aſeruare . Ea p̄p̄ tuis iuſtis poſtulatōibz ammentē . auctoritate ap̄lica aſtituimus . ut n̄ liceat uiris religioſis i ep̄atu tuo morantibz . aliq^r parrochialē eccēſiam cum uacauit . i manu ſua tenere ut i eis p̄petuos uicarios abſq; tua coniuētia inſtituere . ut p̄tūm ea ſine ep̄ali auctoritate alicui . ut aliquibz aſſignare . Si nero infra . iij . m̄ſes p̄ximos ex q^o uacauit . diſtūlint iⁱ p̄m idoneam p̄ſentare . liceat tibi ſublato ap̄p̄tōnis obſtactō . ſaluo iure ip̄oꝝ religioſoꝝ in poſtūm ydonco miniſtro eccēſiam uacantē cōmitte . qui reſpōde tⁱ de ſp̄ualibz . religioſis u^o de tēpalibz teneatur . Adh̄ p̄ſenti ſc̄pto deēnim⁹ ut ſi ab aliq^r p̄r eccēſiastica . ut ſc̄lari n̄ inſueniente auctoritate p̄ſulſi . religioſis locis aliq^r eccēſia cōceſſa fuit . nullam h̄at cōceſſio firmitatē . phibemus aū nouos eccēſiā cenſus imponj . ut neceſ augm̄tari . Taleſ u^o p̄ ad p̄ſentaçōem eoꝝ quibz competit . p̄ inſtituçōem ep̄i ordinentur : q̄ ſuſt̄tari honeſte . et caritatiſ opa in paupeſ et hoſpiteſ exercere . et ep̄o de cathed^rico . et aliis q̄ canonica inſtitia exigit : ualeant reſpōde . Nulli g^o om̄ino hominū liceat h̄ac paginam n̄re aſtituçōnis infr̄igē .

expeditur ho-
die per ius
commu-
ne .

ut ei ausu temerario s̄ire . Siquis aũ h̄i attemptare p̄sump̄sit ? indignac̄oem
om̄ipotentis d̄i et batoꝝ Pet̄i et Pauli ap̄toꝝ eius se nouit incursum . Dat̄
veroũ . vj . Id̄º . Julij .

De presentatione personarum ecclesiis vacantibus .

65 **URBANUS** ep̄c̄ seruus seruoꝝ d̄i . Venabli fr̄j . Jocet̄ . Glasguc̄ ep̄o ? Salt̄ .
et aplicam b̄i . Q̄nto amplius distas a nob̄ i remotis p̄tibz constitutus . et nos de
religiōe tua et honestate fiduciam cōcepimus meliorem . tanto facilius postu-
lac̄onibz tuis annuimus ? et cōmodis tuis et honori ubi cum d̄o possumus
libentius p̄uidemus . hac itaq̄ r̄one induc̄ti auctoritate t̄i aplicā idulgemus .
ut cedentibz ut decedentibz p̄sonis eccliarum q̄ ad tuam donac̄onem p̄tinēt .
et diocesana sūt t̄i lege subiecte q̄r̄ q̄dam i tuis q̄dam in alioꝝ ut
accepimus fundis sunt constitute . liceat t̄i easd̄ eccl̄as de p̄sonis ydoneis
canonice ac libe ? ordinare . et tam clicos q̄ laicos siqui t̄i p̄tinac̄i fortasse
resist̄int ? app̄hoe remota eccl̄astica censura peccas . Adicimus et ut si p̄sonis
uñntibz eccliarum ñ uacantium donac̄oes in ep̄atu tuo aliqui sūt adepti ?
donac̄oes hui⁹m̄i auctoritate n̄ra app̄hoe remota irritas ēe dec̄nas . n̄ clicos
tue p̄atis oc̄c̄one taliũ donac̄onũ ab aliquibz nexari p̄mittas . Pretea filios
factotum p̄nas eccl̄as q̄i hereditario iure sibi uendicantes et eis cont̄ statuta
canonũ et sc̄e eccl̄ie lib̄tatem t̄atr̄ icubantes ? sublat̄o ap̄llonis obstac̄o ab
eccl̄iis i quibz p̄res eoꝝ aũ ip̄os p̄ximo ministr̄ n̄ra fretus auctoritate
remoueas . nisi forte aliq̄ p̄p̄ p̄batam honestatē et diuinam possessiōem sub
dissimulac̄oē uidis t̄r̄useundum . Ad h̄ p̄f̄etiũ tibi auctoritate cōcedimus ut in
eos qui sinodalia . et alia ep̄alia iura . n̄ñ et ea que sc̄dm̄ r̄onabilem cōsuetu-
diem p̄rie p̄decessoribz tuis p̄stabantur . et tu ip̄e pacifice p̄cepisti si t̄i
p̄moniti cōtempserit exhibe ? Sublat̄o ap̄llonis diffugio ? canonicam ex̄ceas
disciplinam . Nulli gº om̄io hominũ liceat h̄ac paginam n̄re concessiōis
infr̄igē ? ut ei ausu temerario s̄ire . Siquis aũ h̄i attemptare p̄sump̄sit ?

indignōem om̃ipotentis dī et bator̃ Petri et Pauli ap̃tor̃ eius se noūit incurfurum . Dať . veroñ . v . Id^o . Julij .

De Ecclesia de Reýnf^a .

66 **URBANUS** ep̃c feruuf feruoz dī veñabñi fr̃i ep̃o et Dilectis filiis . Decano et cap̃lo Glasg̃ . Salt . et ap̃licam bñ . Significantibz uob̃ int̃heximus . q̃ cum bone memorie . David rex Scotoz tãq^u p̃nceps cathicus . et xp̃iane fidi ampliator ! Burgum de reinfriū in fundo pp̃io construxiss̃ ! et ecclesia ei^ud̃ locj . ex eiusd̃ reg̃ cōcessiōe . ecc̃ie ũre canonice collata fuisse ! pie recordačōnis Joñes Glasgueñ ecc̃ie tūc ep̃c ! ordinatis i ea canonicis et p̃bendis ! ecc̃iam p̃taxatam uni p̃bendañ illañ i ppetuū assignauit . Porro licet f̃c̃m ep̃i auctoritate fuit sedis ap̃lice roboratum . et tam ip̃e q^u successores illius . et tu fr̃ ep̃c libam ip̃i^o ecc̃ie ordinačōem ingit habueritis ! et ecc̃ia ũra ip̃am hačenuf in pace tenuit ! q^u tñ ecc̃ia de pafled . inf^r cui^o parochie t̃minof ecc̃ia sepe dicta astructa fuisse pponit² . quibzdam monachiis . per nobilem q^undam uirum . W . filium Alanj postmodum ≈ cōcessa ! ne occōne cōcessiōis illius uob̃ aũ ecc̃ie ũre aliq̃ p̃iudiciū in post̃um gñet² . p̃sc̃ptam ecc̃iam de reinfriū . cum om̃ibz ptinentiis suis sic a p̃ma sui fundačōe ecc̃ie ũre canonice collata fuisse dinoscitur . et eā a m̃ltis ret^o annis . et sic pacifice possidet et quiete ! uob̃ et p̃ uos eid̃ ecc̃ie . auctoritate ap̃lica aŃfirmamus . et p̃sentis sc̃pti p̃rocinio communiū . Nulli g^o om̃io hominū liceat hāc paginam ũre confirmačōnis infringere . uť ei ausu temerario aŃire . Siquis aũ h̃ attemptare presumpserit ! indignačōem om̃ipotentis dī . et bator̃ Petri et Pauli ap̃tor̃ eius ! se noūit icurfurum . Dať Veroñ . vj . Noñ . Junij .

De Ecclīis ⁊ capllis ⁊ Cimitīis ⁊ ofierendis ⁊ consecrandis .

67 **URBANUS** ep̄s suus suorum dī . venabli fīi . Jocei . Glasgnei . ep̄o :
 Salt . ⁊ aplicam bñd . ad aplatus nri nouis audientiā puenisse . q p̄ raritatē
 ecclīar in plisq̄ue locis tui ep̄atus gr̄ua n̄numq̄ contigunt picta animar̄ .
 ita q̄ pueri fr̄q̄t sine baptismo . Adulti sñ cōfessiōe ut eucharistie p̄ceptōe ⁊
 decedunt . Vñ instatur a plibz ut edificandi ecclīas ut capllas licentiam
 largiaris . Constrūctas ⁊ ecclīas ofec̄ri . ⁊ cimitia idē postulant benediej .
 Qm̄ gr̄a de uniuersoz salute fidium ⁊ ecclīar ordinacōe paena tenemur sollici-
 tudine cogitare ⁊ fr̄nitati tue auctoritate aplica indulgemus . ut eos qui tibi
 in talibz maliciose duxerit resistendum ⁊ apph̄oe remota p censuram ecclīasti-
 cam ualeas coherere . ⁊ iuxta cōmissum tibi officium salua indempnitate
 uicinar̄ ecclīar q̄ postulatur imp̄ndas . Siq̄a ⁊ absq̄ auctoritate ep̄ali i
 antiquaz ecclīarum p̄iudiciū aliquibz t̄poribz p̄sumptū iueneris p tuam
 prouidentiam sullato apph̄onis obstaclo corrigatur . Nulli gr̄o oīmino hominum
 liceat hanc paginā nre concessionis infringē . n̄ ei ausu temario sc̄ire . Siquis
 aū h̄i attemptare p̄sumpsit ⁊ indignacōem oīmpotētis dī ⁊ beator̄ Petri ⁊
 Pauli ap̄tor eius se nouit incursum . Dat . Veroñ . v . Id̄ . Julij .

Ne p cōtencōnē pat̄noz ecclīe diu inordinate cōsistat .

68 **URBANUS** ep̄s seruus seruoz dī ⁊ Venabli fīi . Glasgnei ep̄o Salt ⁊ aplicam
 bñ . Cnm de pastoz absentia plima ecclīe sp̄ualr ⁊ t̄p̄alr dispendia
 patiantur ⁊ sollicite nob̄ imminet prouidendum . ne p cōtencōem pr̄noz diu
 inordinate cōsistant . Id̄oq̄ fr̄nitati tue p̄sentium auctoritate cōcedimus . ut
 si pr̄oni ecclīarum q̄ ad tuam institucōem ptinēt ⁊ infra t̄r̄ m̄ses postq̄
 uacauint r̄tores cōcordiē minime p̄sentauint ⁊ appellacōe cuiuslibz neq̄q̄
 obstante ⁊ p̄r̄ i eis idoneas ordinare . Pretea p̄senti se'pto decernimus ⁊

ut si ab eo qui p pŕono habetur fuit aliquis ep̄o pŕentatus ? ⁊ sic in eccl̄ia institut⁹ ? si postmodum ius pŕonatus amittat ? pŕentatus ab illo ex impetitōe alius qui forte pŕonatum eueit . n̄ ualeat amouē . Nulli g⁹ hominum omnino liceat hanc paginam nre cōstitutōis ⁊ concessionis infringē . uť ei . ausu temerario cōt̄ire . Siquis aũ h̄ attētare pŕumpſit ? indignacōem om̄ipōtētis dī ⁊ batoꝝ Petⁱ ⁊ pauli aploꝝ eius se nouit incurſurum . Datū . Verōn̄ . v . Id̄ . Junij .

¶ Ad Ep̄c glafḡ . ei⁹ue cl̄ici ad n̄huf unq⁹ iudiciū uť examē ex⁹ regnū ſcoē q⁹dā trāꝝ obtentu t⁹hant⁹ in cām ? n̄ ad ſedē ap^{cam} .

69 URBANUS ep̄c ſuus ſuoꝝ dī . uehābī fr̄i . Glafgueñ ep̄o Sāt . ⁊ aplicam bñ . Cum eccl̄ia tua ſac̄ſcē Roñ eccl̄ie ſit n̄ho mediante filia ſp̄at ⁊ te ſicut n̄rum honeſtum ⁊ p̄uidum . ſincere caritatis b̄chūſ amplexem⁹ fr̄nitati tue g⁹tanter cōcedimur ? q̄ aliquibz ſalua ōſc̄ia poſſumur indulgē . Eap̄ tⁱ ⁊ cl̄icis tuis ſp̄ciat̄ duximur cōcedendum . ut ad n̄huf unq⁹ iudiciū uť examen extra regnū ſcotie q⁹rumlibz litt̄aſ obtentu niſi ad ſedem aplicam p̄ liis dumtaxat negotiis q̄ in regno cōmode t̄minari non poſſunt ? t⁹haris in cām . Excepto ſi legatus a laſe romani pontificis deſtinatus in contigua puincia moraretur . Quicq⁹ ⁊ libtat̄is uť immunitatis aut ſp̄at̄ indulgētie . tⁱ uť ecc̄e . tue a p̄deceſſoribz n̄ris ē indultum firmitatē p̄petuam h̄re dec̄nimur . ⁊ eid̄ eccl̄ie auctoritate aplicā confirmamur . ⁊ p̄ſētis ſc̄pti p̄ocinio amuni- mur . Ita ⁊ q̄ ſiq⁹ in libtat̄um tuaꝝ uť ecc̄e tue ſeu p̄uilegioꝝ tuoꝝ p̄iudiciū a ſede aplicā apparuit n̄ ex c̄ta ſcientia impet̄tum . n̄ham hāt firmitatē . Nulli g⁹ oīo hominum liceat hanc paginam nre cōceſſionis ⁊ confirmacōnis infringē . uť ei ausu temario cōt̄ire . Siquis aũ h̄ attemptare pŕumpſerit ? indig- nacōem om̄ipōtētis dī ⁊ batoꝝ petⁱ ⁊ pauli aploꝝ eius ſe nouit incurſurum . Daſ . Ver̄ . v . kl̄ . Julij .

De Decimis psoluendis et obediencia obsuanda .

70 **W**ills dei gr̃a Rex Scottoꝝ Justic̃ Baronibꝫ Vicecomitibꝫ ministris francis et Anglis Scottis et Galwensibꝫ et Walensibꝫ et omnibꝫ ecclie sc̃i Kenteḡni de Glasḡ . et eiusdē ep̃i parrochianis satem . Qm̃ diuina prouidencia nos in Regno n̄ro clero et poplo p̄eefl̄e uoluit ! ut^{usq} excessus emendare et saluti potestate tradita prouidere . nob̄ necessē est ! vñ dnica institucōe et sc̃e Romanē ecclie mat'is n̄re . et dñi p̄pe hortatu ac p̄cepto ḡmoniti ! omnibꝫ voſ Regia auctoritate mandam⁹ . hortam⁹ et precipimus in dño . q̄tinus ep̃o v̄ro . et Archidiacono eoꝝqꝫ ministris debitam obediencie reſenciā exhibeatis . Decimas qꝫ v̄ras et cetera iura eccliaſtica eccl'iis v̄ris in omnibꝫ plena^r et sine repugnancia psolatis . sicut p̄ alios ep̃atus Regni mei Decimas plenari⁹ et melius ! dari p̄cepi . Scilicet de Blado . de Lino et Lana . de Caseo . de Butiro . de Agnis . de vitulis . de porcellis . et de capellis . de pullis . Necnō et de eccl'is omnibꝫ nō nominatis de quibꝫ Lex xp̃iana decimam dari postulat . Si nero aliquis v̄rm q̄eq̄m r̄te decime sue tem̄e detinē p̄sumpſit vicecomes meus de eo capiat forisfēm meū . scilicet dnodcim vaccas . Si u^o vicecomes illi cōsensit ! aut pp̄am decimā detinuerit ! Justicia mea de ip̃o viē forisfēm meū capiat . Decimas qꝫ detentas eccl'iis plenarie solui faciat ne p̄ defectū iusticie querela ad me pueniat . Test̃ . Rob̃o de Brus . Rob̃o de q̄nci . Hugone Rid̃ . Walſo de Windesour̃ . Joñe de uah̃ . ap̃d Jedewurth .

De Decimis et oibꝫ inribꝫ ecclie Glasḡ .

71 **W**ills dei gr̃a Rex Scottorum Justic̃ vicecomitibꝫ et omnibꝫ ministris et Ballis suis satem . m̃ando voſ atqꝫ firmi⁹ p̄ceptio . q̄tinus ita bñ et plena^r et sine disturbacōe solutis Dño Joco⁹ Ep̃o Glasḡ omnes rectitudines suas . de Decimis et canis et placitis et luc'is et oēs alias rectitudines suas sicut

unq̃m melius aut plenius . Johi aut Herberto . aut Engelramo . Ep̃is aut
alieui Ep̃o añ eum soluere solebatis . Ne p̃ defectũ ṽri Iñ clamorẽ Audiam
sup̃ meam forisfacturã . Tefi Riço de moreũ astablio . Waltero filio Alani
dapifero . Walto olif . Roþo de q̃nei . Wiþo de veti ponte . apud
Dunfrez .

De Eec̃ijs de moſſet . de Kirkepatk . de Driueſdali . de Hodelm . ⁊ de
Caſtelmile .

- 72 Sciãnt p̃ſentes ⁊ futurj q̃ h̃ [eſt] conũntio q̃ ſc̃a fuit inſ Eng̃ ep̃m Glasgucũ . ⁊
Robtũ de bruf . utuſq̃ p̃tis fide inſp̃oſita . ⁊ finita ⁊ confirmata inſ Jocel
Glaſg̃ ep̃m ⁊ ip̃m Robtũ de bruf . q̃ ſopita ⁊ remanente q̃rela ⁊ cont̃uſia q̃
ũtebatur inſ ep̃os Glaſg̃ ⁊ p̃dictũ Robtũ d̃ bruf ſup̃ quibzdam t̃ris in ualle
anant . Robtuſ ſcilicet d̃ bruf dedit ⁊ conceſſit d̃o ⁊ Eec̃ie d̃ Glasgu ⁊ Eng̃
ep̃o . eiufq̃ ſuccelloribz i libam ⁊ ppetuam c̃lam eec̃iam de moſſet . ⁊ eec̃iam
de kirkeþrie . cũ omnibz ptinentiũ ſuiſ q̃ſ tũc t̃p̃is i dominio habebat .
Cõceſſit ⁊ ⁊ p̃ſenti ſc̃pto confirmavit eec̃ie de Glasgu ⁊ omnibz eiꝰd̃ eec̃ie
ep̃iſ . donac̃õem eec̃ie d̃ driueſdale . ⁊ eec̃ie de hodelm ⁊ eec̃ie de caſtel-
mile . libe ⁊ quiete i ppetuũ . Hac itaq̃ finali cõcordia aſſirmata eſt pax inſ
eec̃iam de Glaſg̃ ⁊ ep̃os eiufd̃ eec̃ie . ⁊ Robtũ de bruf ⁊ heredes ſuos .
ita tũ q̃ ſic p̃nominat⁹ Robtuſ de bruf fecit homagiũ eng̃ ep̃o de Glasgu . ⁊
Joceli ſuccellori eiuf p̃ bono pacis ⁊ amore ⁊ conſilio ⁊ ita ip̃e ⁊ h̃edes ſuj
eorz ſuccelloribz homagiũ facient . Hiũſ teſtibz . Simõ archid̃ de glaſgu .
Wiþo decano de ualle anand . Walleuo decano de Dunfrez . Wiþo ⁊ Walto
cl̃icis ep̃i . teſte ⁊ ⁊ cõcedente Robto de bruf filio Robti de bruf . Johe de
nauf . Wiþo de bruf . Juone de croſſebj . Vdardo ſeneſcaldo Robti de bruf
Ricardo de Croſſebj .

Ite de Ecclesijs de woffet . de Kirkepat'k . de Drinefdale . de Hodelm . ⁊ de Castelnile .

- 73 **W** . Ði gr̃a Rex Scot̃ . Ep̃if abbibz . Coñ . Baroñ . Vicecoñ . Justic̃ . W̃inist' ⁊ Oñibz p̃b hominibz toci⁹ tre sue ! Cl̃icif ⁊ laicif Salt . Seiant Presentef ⁊ Futuri me cōcessiss̃o ⁊ h̃c carta mea confirmasse Cōūncōem q̃ f̃ca fuit iñ Engl̃ Glasgū . Ep̃m . ⁊ Roþ de Brus ut' usq; p̃tis fide int'posita . ⁊ iñ Jocel' Ep̃m Glasgū finita ⁊ confirmata ! de Ecc̃ia de Woffet ⁊ Ecc̃ia de Kirkeþrie ⁊ Ec̃ia de drinefdañ ⁊ Ecc̃ia de hodelm . ⁊ Ecc̃ia de castelnile ! cum oñibz cañdē eccl̃iañ iustif p̃tinentiū ! ⁊ libtatibz . Tenendā j̃ta libe ⁊ quiete plenarie ⁊ honorifice ! siē eirog'phum iñ eol f̃cm testat⁹ . Test̃ . Riē ep̃o de W̃orania . Erñ abbe de W̃elros . Riē de W̃oreniñ . Constab . Roñ filio Velt' di . Roþ de Q'nei . Al' Daþo . Wiño de W̃oruiñ . Wiño cumi . Roþ f̃it Roþ . filio Weremb . Simōe locard . Thoma thancard . Thoma de colbainestū . Adam de aschechirche . apd Lannare .

De vno tosto in Burgo de forsañ .

- 74 **W** . Ði gr̃a Rex Scot̃ . Oñibz p̃b hominibz totiuf tre sue cl̃icif ⁊ laicif Salt . Seiant p̃sentef ⁊ futuri me dedisse ⁊ cōcessisse ⁊ hac carta mea asfirmasse dō ⁊ eccl̃ie S̃ci Kenteḡni de Glasgn . ⁊ Jocel' eiust loci ep̃o ⁊ successoribz suis ep̃is unū plenariū tostū In burgo m̃o de forsañ . tenēdū i libam ⁊ ppetuam eñam Ita libe ⁊ quiete plenarie ⁊ honorifice siē alii ep̃i aut plati tre mee tosta aliq' In aliis burgis meis libius quieti⁹ pleniuf ⁊ honorificent⁹ tenēt . Test̃ . w̃atheo ep̃o abbdōñ . Riē ep̃o w̃oranieñ . Coñ . duncē . Just̃ . Coñ . Gilelto . Riē de moruiñ . Constabuñ . Walþo olif . Ap^d Pt .

Cōfirmacō Reg. W. sup donacōe uni⁹ carneate t̃re eccl̃e f̃ci Joh̃is de Rokesburg p ÐÐ Regē de dñico suo .

- 75 Wihs dei gr̃a Rex Scot̃ omnibz pbis hominibz toci⁹ t̃re fue clericis ⁊ laicis salem . Sciant presentes ⁊ fut²i me ꝑcessisse ⁊ hac carta mea cōfirmasse deo ⁊ eccl̃ie f̃ci Joh̃is de Castello de Rokesburg illā carneatā t̃re de Dñico de Rokesburg q^m Rex ÐÐ auus meus eidē eccl̃ie dedit ⁊ vnū plenariū toftum ⁊ unam mēsurā in Castello ⁊ totā oblaçōem illoꝝ qui manēt uel residentes sunt in castllo ⁊ [quartam] ptē oblōis mee qñ fuero in Castello uel familia mea sicut vnus de Capellis meis habebit . ⁊ totā Decimā virglti mei . ⁊ totā Decimā sepi occisionis mee que sit in Tenietesdale . Quare uolo ⁊ ꝑcipio ut ꝑdēa eccl̃ia omnia ꝑfēc³pta teneat ⁊ habeat . Ita libere ⁊ q³ete plenarie ⁊ honorifice sicut carta Reg̃ ÐÐ . Ani mei testatur . Test^r . Riçō c̃po Woraū . Johe c̃po Dunkelden . Huç cancell^r meo . Coñ Dunkaū . Coñ pat^rcio . WiHo de Lindefeyā . Philip̃p de Valoū . Walfo Corbet . Geruas Ancel . Herb̃r de WacusweH . Heñr medico . Apd Rokesburg .

De ꝑtecōe bñfçoz ecc^e Glasg̃ .

- 76 Wihs Dei gr̃a Rex Scottorū . omnibz pbis hominibus toci⁹ t̃re fue clicis ⁊ Laicis salem . Necessitati Glasgueñs eccl̃ie . pietate debita ꝑpacientes ⁊ eam summi Regis . ⁊ f̃cissimi Kenteg̃ni . confessoris intuitu denocōe non modica . diligentes ! desolacōi ipius curā uolum⁹ cōsolacōis adhibere . et eam q³ad possum⁹ regie ꝑtectōis cōmunimine ꝑsolūe . Qñ autē cōst^r mltarum gentiū . exilis añhac ⁊ angusta . ad honorē Dei ampliari desiderat ! ⁊ ꝑterea in hiis diebz ñris igne cōsumpta ad sui reparacōem amplissimis expensis indigens ⁊ ñr̃m ⁊ ꝑtiū ꝑboꝝ hominum subsidium expostulat ! f̃rmitatē q^m ad ei⁹ cōstrucōem uenabitis Joç . eiusdē eccl̃ie c̃ps de cōsilio abbatū priorū ⁊ altius cleri

epatus fui cōstituit ! Deuote recipim⁹ . ⁊ regie cōcessiōis munimine usq; ad ip̄ius eccl̄ie p̄fectiōem confirmam⁹ . et oēs ei⁹dē fr̄uitatis collectores . Et ad ei⁹ fabricam auctoritate Ep̄i ⁊ capituli ip̄ius eccl̄ie . auxilium postulantes ! in n̄ra firma pace ⁊ p̄tectiōe suscipim⁹ . omnibz Baillis n̄ris ⁊ cōiunistris firmi⁹ p̄cipientes ! vt eos vbiq; in Regno n̄ro p̄tegant ⁊ manuteneant ⁊ destricte phibentes ! ne quis eis iniuriā violenciam aut cōtumeliam aliq̄m inferat sup n̄ram plenariā forisfcuram . Tesc̄ . Hugone cancellař n̄ro . Archenb̄ Abbe de Dunfermeř . Wiřo de Lundeř iustiċ . Philippo de Valonia . ap̄d Rokesburḡ .

De vno tofto in Burgo de Striuelin .

77 **W** . di gr̄a Rex Scott̄ . Om̄ibz p̄bif hominibz tocius t̄re sue Cl̄icif ⁊ laicif ! Sait . Sciant p̄sentef ⁊ fut⁹i me dedisse ⁊ cōcessisse ⁊ hac carta n̄ra confirmasse d̄o ⁊ S̄co Kenteřno ⁊ Joċ . Ep̄o Glasḡ . Om̄ibz q; ei⁹ successoribz unū plenariū toftū ī Burgo n̄ro de St̄ueli . Tenend̄ . In libam ⁊ quietam ⁊ p̄petuam et̄am Ita libe . Quiete Plenarie ⁊ honorifice ! siċ aliquis Ep̄ ē ī toto regno n̄ro Aliq toftum ī aliq̄ Burgoz meoz libin⁹ . Quietin⁹ . Plenari⁹ ⁊ honorificēti⁹ ! tenet ⁊ possidet . Tesc̄ . Coñ . **DD** . fr̄e n̄ro . Hugo Cancell̄ . n̄ro . Wiřo de lindreie . Aleċ . vicecoñ . de st̄ueli . **DD** . de lundeř . Roċ . fil Weneċ . Henř de cormanoc . Riċ fil huḡ . Henř . de brade m̄arefcaH . Ap̄a st̄ueli .

Carta dñi Ade fil Gilbti sup eccl̄a de Hotnū cōcessa abbi ⁊ quentui de Jedđ .

78 Om̄ibz sc̄e m̄ris eccl̄e filiis tam p̄sentibz q̄ fut⁹is Adam filius Gilbti sait sciant p̄sentes ⁊ fut⁹i me dedisse ⁊ p̄cessisse et hac mea carta confirmasse deo

et eccle s̄e marie de Jedd̄ et canōicis ibid̄ deo s̄uientibz in libām et quietā et ppetuam elemosinā ecclesiam de Hotuñ que p̄us fuit capella cū tris et mansionibz et decimis et obuencōibz et om̄ibz ad cand̄ ecclesiam p̄tinentibz . Et insup octo aeras tre in tritorio de Hotuñ quas p̄t tram quā ip̄a eccle p̄us habuit eid̄ eccle ad increm̄tū dedi et cōcessi sicut cas pambulani et assignavi . p animabz p̄ris mei et m̄ris mee et p̄decessōz meoz et pro anima mea et vxoris mee et heredum et successōz meoz . Tenendū inppetū . ita libe . quiete . plenarie et honorifice sicut aliqua eccle . ut ecclesiasticū aliq̄ beneficiū in feodo alicui⁹ militis ab aliqua cōuentuali eccle in regno Scoē libius . quieti⁹ . pleni⁹ et honorificēti⁹ tenet⁹ et possidet⁹ . Hiis testibz . dño . Jocellino . Glasḡ ep̄o . dño Johe dunkelden ep̄o . W . de S̄ca cruce et H . de Neubot̄ abbatibz . Simōe Archidiacon̄ Glasḡ . Willo et Hel̄ya canōicis Glasḡ . Walfo et Johe cl̄icis ep̄i Glasḡ Ad̄ cl̄ico Archid̄ et multis aliis .

79 Istā cartā cōfirmat Rex Wills quā quidē cōfirmacōm dñs ep̄s habet penes se in alia se'pta sua .

80 Preterea dñs ep̄s habet eand̄ cartā Ad̄ fil̄ Gilb̄ti sub testimonio sigilloz bone memorie dñi Walfi Glasḡ ep̄i et capiti ei⁹d̄ loci .

Lit̄a Judiē delegatoz sup p̄pōne f̄ca in abbem et p̄uentū de Jedd̄ . et Ad̄ fil̄ Gilb̄ti sup eccle de Hotuñ .

81 Vniūsis s̄e m̄ris eccle filiis . J . dei gr̄a Dunkelden̄ ep̄e et W . et H . de s̄ca cruce et Neubot̄ abbates sañt . Nouit vniūsit̄as ūra q̄t̄ūsiā in canōicos de Jedd̄ et Ad̄ fil̄ Gilb̄ti sup capella de Hotuñ diuci⁹ agitātā et noñ a dño p̄p̄ cōmissā anno ab icarnacōne dñi . m̄ . c̄ . xc̄ . iij̄ . aucto^r dñi

Glasg̃ ep̃i Judicis ordinarii ⁊ n̄ra hoc modo sopitam ēē . seil̃ q̃ p̃dēuf A . p̃fatā capellam de Hotuñ eccl̃e de Jedđ et ei⁹dem Loci canōicis ex dono suo in ppetuā cōtulit ⁊ cōfirmavit elemoīam . et ut dñs Rex ⁊ hui⁹ de quibz id̃ A . t̄ram de Hotuñ tenet ⁊ eand̃ cōfirmēt ⁊ se inpet̃turū fidelit̃ p̃misit . Ita seil̃ q̃ ead̃ capella a mat'ee eccl̃a de Sýbaldebý penit⁹ sit exempta ⁊ tam noī q̃ ius mat'eis eccl̃e recipiat ⁊ ad ppetuā sep̃turā cimitiū ibid̃ fiat . Preterea id̃ A . octo aerat̃ t̄re ampli⁹ q̃ ip̃a eccl̃a p'us habebat ad capellani sustencōm eid̃ eccl̃e de Hotuñ contulit et p̃firmavit . Wal̃tuf u⁹ cl̃ic⁹ qui noīe canōicoz p̃fatam capellam haēten⁹ possēdit ⁊ eam q̃diu n̄xit de cōsensu et bona uoluntate ip̃ius Ade in pace tenebit . et cū efferit uť decesserit vnicū cl̃icum a p̃fato A . abb̃i de Jedđ ad p̃dēam eccl̃am de Hotuñ p̃sentatū ⁊ idē abbat̃ recipiet ⁊ dño . Glasg̃ p̃sentabit institucnd̃ ⁊ qui de ip̃a eccl̃a de Hotuñ eccl̃e de Jedđ . xx^{ti} . soī singul̃ annis soluet noīe pensionis . Et p'ot q̃ id̃ cl̃ic⁹ efferit uť decesserit ⁊ nichil iuris s' in ead̃ eccl̃a de Hotuñ p̃dēs A . uť aliq'is heredū ip̃ius vendicabit . s; ead̃ eccl̃a de Hotuñ pleno iure ad eccl̃am de Jedđ . et abbat̃is ⁊ p̃uent⁹ ei⁹d̃ loci dispōnem ptinebit . si quis u⁹ p' p̃fatos canōicos sup̃ ead̃ eccl̃a de Hotuñ hui⁹ opōis occasione moluit q̃onem ⁊ id̃ A . bona fide diligēciā adhibebit ne ip̃is canōicis aliq̃ inde p̃iudiciū geñet⁹ . Ad plenā aū hui⁹ f̃ci securitatē et ut ab utq̃ pte sine omī fraude ⁊ dolo malo firmi⁹ obsuet⁹ ⁊ abbas de Jedđ noīe suo ⁊ p̃uent⁹ sui . ⁊ p̃dēs A . p se ⁊ heredibz suis fide data ī manu n̄ra fidelit̃ affeuraūūt . Et ut hec comp̃o ppetuā habeat firmitatē ⁊ p̃senti sc'pto sigill̃ . n̄ris ad maiorem aucto^{tem} cōsignato ⁊ dñs Glasg̃ ep̃e et abbas ⁊ cōuent⁹ de Jedđ ⁊ p̃dēuf . A . sūt Gillsi sigilla sua appofuerūt .

¶ Quid capella de Hotuñ fit Caplla ecclē de Driuefdali .

82 De scā ecclē et Neubotel abbēs et p^oor de Insula S^ci Columbe omibz cyro-
g^ophū istd uisur etiam in duo salm . Ad Noticiam oīum puēire uolum⁹ qd
cont^oūlia que uertebat⁹ int⁹ Wagr^m Michaelem r^otorem ecclē s^ci Cuthb^oti de
Driuefdali et Osbert⁹ clericum de Hotuñ sup capella de Ho^o . corā nob⁹ a d^ono .
pp^o . Innocēcio iudicibz dete^ois amiablem cōposicōe sopita ē sub h^oec for^o . scit⁹
qd ipē Osbert⁹ pub^o cōfess⁹ ē sic ē p⁹ assercōem bonoz uiroz q^om p^oium
liqdo cōstare nō ambigit⁹ . qd ipa caplla de ho^o . porcō ē ecclē de Driuef-
dali et ad eam ptinu⁹ et de iure prochiali dz ptine . et ip^om capellā in manu
n^ora et predēi Wagrⁱ Michae^l refig^ouit . et iust^ora que inde habu⁹ Wagr^o
Michae^l reddid⁹ . Wagr⁹ uo Mich⁹ eidē Osbtō ppetuā vicariam ipi⁹ capelle
intuitu pietatis dedit et cōcessit . Ita qd ipē Osbert⁹ ip^om capellā de Ho^o .
q^odiu uisit⁹ ! noīe ecclē de Driuefda^l p^ofideat et pro omibz ipi caplle ptintibz
de ipa capella sic de porcōe . ipi⁹ ecclē de Driuefda^l eidem ecclē et r^otori
ei⁹dem singtis annis dimid⁹ Warcā argenti noīe p^ofisōis sic mat^oci ecclē sue ad
Pentecost⁹ p^osoluat et c^opalia q^ont⁹ ad ipam Capellā ptinet faciat . Prefert⁹
p^ofat⁹ Osbtus de iam dēa capella fidelitē tactis sac^ofis iurau⁹ ecclē de Driues-
dali sic n^orici ecclē sue et Wagr^o Michⁱ r^otori ecclē ei⁹dem . subdid⁹ ē se idem
Osbert⁹ ex spōtanca uolū^o n^ore iurdcōi . qd si in aliq^o cont^o cōuencōem istā
ueit⁹ qd in ip^om exēdis sēteneciā sublatō ap^ois obstacō p^oulgare p^osum⁹ . Nos
autē ad ppetuā h⁹ cōuencōis obsuanciā . ut⁹ q^o pti hui⁹ cyrog^ophi sigilla n^ora
apposui⁹ et auct^oec d^oni . pp^o . qua functi fuim⁹ in hac cā confinauim⁹ .
anno ab inc^ornacōe d^oni . m^o . cc^o . v^o . x^o . k^o ap^ori⁹ . Actū Ap⁹ Castellū
puellaz .

Compō inſ Walſum p^{am} ecceſe de Sybaldebý ꝛ Gilbtum clieum de Hotū ſup ecceſa de Hotū .

- 83 Sciāt pſentes ꝛ fut²i q h̄ [eſt] compoſitō inſ Walſum pſonā ecceſe de Sybaldebý ꝛ Gilbtum clieum de Hotū ſup ꝑt²uſia que ūtebatur inſ mat²cem ecceſam de Sibaldebý . et capellam de Hotū eid ecceſe adiacentē q id Gilbtus tenebit ipſam capellam de Hotū om̄ibꝫ diebus uite ſue de mat²ce ecceſa de Sibaldebý et de pſona ei²d ecceſe pſoluendo ſingul² annis ecceſe de Sibaldebý et pſone ei²d ecceſe tres ſolid² de ipſa capella noīe penſionis ſcilicꝫ xviij . denar² ad Pentecoſt² ꝛ xviij . denar² ad feſt² ſc̄i martini . Et cum aliquis uſ aliqua de Hotū obierit ꝛ libū ſit ei poſt diuiſam ſuam capelle de Hotū p²uſ ſc̄am ſi g²tiſ uoluit mat²cei ecceſe de Sibaldebý aliquid de bonis ſuis cōſre p ſalute anime ſue . et ipſa ecceſa de Sibaldebý talem diuiſam ita ſ² ſc̄am libe et ſine ꝑd²cōne ut mat²x ecceſa recipiat . Corpa aū defūctoꝝ de Hotū ad ecceſam de Sibaldebý ut ad mat²cem ecceſam inppetuū et ſine ꝑd²cōne ſepelienda deferent² . et libam et ppetuā ſine ipediūto in cinuſio ecceſe de Sibaldebý habebūt ſepult²am . Et cū corpa defūctoꝝ ad mat²cei ecceſam de Sibaldeb fuerint delata ꝛ ipſa mat²x ecceſa de Sibaldeb denar² p ſonitu ꝛ om̄s oblaçōnes p defūctis in mat²cei ecceſa ſc̄as . ſine aliqua reclamaçōne habebit . Jurauit ꝛ p̄d²cus Gilbtus clieus in plena ſynodo apud Pebleſ tactis ſacroſc̄is eu²ng²is ſe fidelitatē obſuat²um mat²cei ecceſe de Sibaldebý et Walſo pſone ei²d ecceſe ſine dolo et malo ingenio . Et quēcumqꝫ capellanū p̄d²cus . & . in capella de Hotū cōſtituit ꝛ iurabit cand² fidelitatē . et q nullū ipediūtū faciet . ſi aliquis uſ aliq² de Hotū quicq² de ſuo mat²cei ecceſe de Sibaldebý uſ in diuiſis uſ in oblaçōibꝫ g²tiſ dare uoluit . Jurauit eciam q ſi p̄d²cus . & . clieus obierit uſ uitam ſuam mutauit ꝛ mat²cei ecceſe de Sibaldebý uſ pſone ipi² ecceſe clauē capelle de Hotū resignabit . et tūc ipſa capella de Hotū pleno iure cū om̄ibꝫ pinenciis ſuis ꝛ obuencionibꝫ ad mat²cem ecceſam de Sibaldebý redibit ꝛ ipi ecceſe oīno vnietur . Hec aū ꝑpo ſc̄a eſt apud pebles in plena

sýnodo ⁊ vtrimq; fidefirmata . aucto^{re} ⁊ cōfirmacōne dñi Joē Glasg̃ ep̃i ⁊ dñi Riči abbatis de Jedd̃ . ⁊ puent⁹ fui . astantibz ⁊ cōfencientibz . Ad fīl Ad fīl Richerii et Ada fīl Gīlbt̃i qui de eo tenet nillam de Hotuñ ⁊ Juliana m̃re sua dña de Hotuñ . Hiis testibz . O . abbe de kelchou . O . p'ore de passleth . S . archid Glasg̃ . Hugōe canōico Glasg̃ . wāg̃ro A . Willo de Lochnaban . Thoñ de Crofkeb̃y . Alardo clico . Petro de Hig̃g̃ .

De Capella de Line .

- 84 **O**m̃ibz fce matrif ecclie filiis has literas uisuris ut audit²is Rob de Line filiis dd̃ . de Line ⁊ heres legitimus Salt . Nouit uniūstas ñra qđ cum causa sup caplla de line uentilata esset int̃ me ⁊ Wald̃ patruū meū ex una pte ⁊ gregoriū p^rm de stobeh̃ ex altera pte auctōritate dñi pape coram dño . J . candide case ep̃o ⁊ eius conuicibz ⁊ sūia diffinitua ēet tandem ab eis cont^r me ⁊ hedes meos . ⁊ Wald̃ patruū meū p̃ pdcō G . ⁊ ecclia sua de stobeh̃ tanq^q mat^rce ecclia p̃dicte capelle de line lata . Ego int̃ligen^s me nich̃ iuris h̃re ī pdcā caplla de line coz sūie diffinitue sup illa assensū p̃bui ⁊ p̃beo . quietū clamans in ppetuū pdcē ecclie de stobh ⁊ ep̃is Glasg̃ ueris eiusdē ecclie pat^rnif ⁊ psonis ecclie de stobh p̃ me ⁊ hēdibz meis si quid iuris habui ⁊ quicquid iuris habere me credebā in p̃dicta caplla ita ut ep̃is de Glasg̃ ⁊ psonis de stobeh̃ liceat libe absq; reclamacione mea ⁊ omniū heredū meoz in ppetuū de p̃dicta capella sua scilz caplla de line pro sue uoluntatis arbit^ro dispoñe sicut eis uisum fuit melius ⁊ magis expedire . Hiis Test^r . Dño Joh̃e de Huntēd̃ . Dño Guarino Wāg̃ro de solet^e . Wāg̃ro Alano de Cree^t . Wāg̃ro Willo de Eden^h . Rič p̃sona de Alneerūb̃ . Wāg̃ro Rob de Rue . Wāg̃ro Th̃ . de Treuequer . Dño Ph̃ . de Eūmers̃ . Huico de Jone^t . Hnaldo caplo de Louwerfel .

Carta Simōis de Se^oggis ad dñ data .

- 85 Sciant tam p^resentes q^uam futuri q^{uod} ego dauid de Line dedi et cōcessi et hac p^resenti carta mea confirmari Simōi fīl^{ius} Robi de Se^oggas frām de Se^oggef p^{er} dimidia carucata t^{er}re p^{er} haf diuīas . scilicet a dintello de Westerdeñ desup^{er} Holmedun usq^{ue} ad aq^{uam} line et de furfo de Westerden ent^{er}uerf usq^{ue} ad furfū . dintelli de Gilminenerdeñ et de furfo de Gilminenerdeñ usq^{ue} ad aquam line p^rōt^{us} boscū de Gilminenderdeñ q^{uod} in manu mea tenco . S^{ed} p^rōdēs Simō i p^rōdō bosco habebit aīfiamtū . scilicet i pastura et in f^{er}ra sua edificanda . Tenendo s^{ed} et hēdib^{us} suis de me et de hēdib^{us} meis . libe et q^{uod}ete et honorifice Reddendo inde m^{er} et hēdibus meis iⁿpe et hēdes sui annuatim . xij denarⁱⁱ . scilicet ad festū s^{an}cī martini . Predēs u^{ero} Simō et hoīes sui venient ad molen-
dinā meam . hoīes sui dabunt multuram ! dom^{us} p^rōdēi Simōis quietā erit . hoīes Simōis venient ad opacōm molendiū . iⁿpe v^{er}o lib^{er} erit . Si foriffēm veniat p^{er} Simōem ! [dabit] xij . d . si blotwite . ij . s . Si hoīes p^rōdēi Simōis delinq^uerit ! Simō habebit foriffēm ego aū nichil habebo . P^{ro}tea Simō habebit aīfiamenta
tocius feudi mei . Scilicet i p^{ro}to et campo et in bosco et in plano . sepedēs enī Simō ibit meū sup^{er}[equum] suum ad forifeca regis suicia faciēda . Ego u^{ero} dum meū sit s^{ed} et equo suo omīa necessāria iueniam . Et si equus suus i meo suicio moriatur ego illi aliū reddam . Et si contig^{er}it q^{uod} iⁿpe meū ire nō pot^{er}it aliū in loco m^{er} iueniet . Et ideo tam libe hāc frām de Se^ogges dedi q^{uod} pat^{er} suus vitam suam pdidit i meo suicio . Hīs testib^{us} . decano de Stubhoč et dauid fīl^{ius} eiuf . Simōe frē Epi . Norman beloč et vēting^{us} fīl^{ius} eius . Ričo diacon^{us} de pebliš et Henř frē eiuf . et Edgar fīl^{ius} Henř . Roš Skide . Račo frē Robi et Willo clīco et aliis multis .

De tra de Scrogges .

86 Sciant p̃sentes ⁊ fut̃i q̃ ego Rebs de Line concessi ⁊ hac carta mea cōfir-
maui Simōi fīf Robi de Scrogges t̃ram de Scrogges p̃ dimid̃ carucata t̃re p
has diuīfas . s . a dintello de Westdene defus homeldoñ usq; ad aq̃m de
Line . ⁊ defurfo de Westerdeñ ent̃uers usq; ad fursum dintelli Gilleminef-
deñ . ⁊ defurfo de Gilleminefdeñ usq; ad aq̃m de Line p̃ter boscum de
Gilleminefdeñ qđ ī manu mea teneo . Sz p̃dēs Simon in p̃dco Bosco habebit
aīfamentū . Scilic; in pastura ⁊ in t̃ra sua edificanda . Tenend̃ s̃i ⁊ hēdibus
suis de me ⁊ hēdibus meis libe ⁊ quiete . plenarie ⁊ honorifice . et Ita libe
fient carta danid de Line pat̃s mei testatur . Reddendo inde m̃i annuatim ⁊
hēdibus meis ip̃e ⁊ hēdes sui duodecim denař ad festum s̃ci cōartini . Pre-
fat̃o uº Simon ⁊ hoīes sui venient ad molendinū meum . Hoīes sui dabūt
multuram . Domus p̃dci Simōis quietā erit . hoīes Simōis venient ad opacōm
molendini . Ip̃e uº Simon lib̃ erit . Si foriffēm veniat p̃ Simōem ⁊ dabit duo-
decim denař . Si blodwite ⁊ duos solid̃ . Si uº hoīes p̃uōinati Simōis delin-
q̃nt ⁊ Simon habebit foriffēm ⁊ Ego nichil habebō . P̃tea Simon habebit
aīfamenta totius feodi mei uidelic; ī prato in campo in bosco ⁊ plano .
Sepedēs ā simon ibit mecū sup̃ equū suū ad forinfeca suicia regis facienda .
Ego uº dum mecū fūit s̃i ⁊ equo suo oīnia nec̃ria īueniam . Et si equus suus
ī suicio suo [meo] moriatur ⁊ ego illi aliū reddam . Et si ita contingit q̃ ip̃e
mecū ire nō potūit aliū ī loco suo mecū īueniet . Et ideo tam libe hanc t̃ram
de Scrogges ei concessi ⁊ q̃ pat̃ suus in suicio p̃ris mei danid de line vitam
suam pdidit . Hiis testib; ⁊ Benedcō cap̃Hano . Ričo Cap̃Hano . cōagro Wiřo
de line . Waldeno p̃fona . Rađo de Gralh̃m . Walřo fīf edgari . Henř de
Laodoñ . calcolno . petro clico . P̃ho de Euermele . Hernico fr̃e Waldeui
p̃fone . Arkillo p̃pōito . Robo fīf Riči . Wiřo suiente .

Conf'macō R . de t'ra de Se'gges .

87 **O**mībꝫ amicis suis ⁊ hōibꝫ ⁊ omībꝫ qui cartam istam uiderint nŕ audierint ⁊ Robs de Line salutē . Sciant pŕsentes ⁊ futuri me concessisse ⁊ hac carta mea cōfirmasse deo ⁊ eccl'e Glasg' ⁊ dño Walŕo Epō ⁊ successōribꝫ suis inppetuū t'ra de Se'gges p dimidia carucata t're p has diuisas scilicet a dintello de Westdene defursum hameldum usqꝫ ad aquam Line . et defursum Westdeñ p t'nsūsum usqꝫ ad fursum dintelli Gillemunefdeñ . Et defursu Gillemunefdeñ . usqꝫ ad aq'm Line . pŕ boscum de Gillemunefdeñ ⁊ q m' retinni . sꝫ Epē ⁊ huiꝫ q'bus ipē nŕ successōres sui assignauit ⁊ habebūt aīsamēta in p'dco bosco scit pasturam ⁊ matiem ad edificia in t'ra sua facienda . Tenendū ippetuū de me ⁊ hēdibꝫ meis s' et hīs quibus ipē nŕ successōres sui t'ram illā assignauit ⁊ eorund' hēdibus . libe . quiete . plenarie ⁊ honorifice . reddendo inde m' ⁊ hēdibus meis annuatim duodecim denar' ad festū s'ci Martini . Et hoīes in t'ra illa manentes venient ad molendinū meū . domus ā Epī nŕ eius cui ipē t'ram illam assignauit ⁊ quīeta erit a multura . set hoīes sui dabūt multuram . Et similiter ipi hoīes uenient ad opacōm molendini . sꝫ epē nŕ īf qui de illo t'ram illam tenuerit ⁊ lib' erit . si forissēm ueniat p illum qui de epō tenuerit ⁊ duodecim denar' dabit . si blodwite ⁊ duos solid' . si hoīes in t'ra illa manentes deliquerit ⁊ epē nŕ īf cui ipē assignauit ⁊ habebit forissēm . Ego aū nichil accipiam . Pŕea epē nŕ eius assignat' habebit aīsamēta tocins feudi mei . scit in p'to in campo . in bosco ⁊ in plano . Ille aū qui de epō t'ram illam tenuerit ⁊ meū ibit sup equū suū ad forinŕeca regis Sūicia facienda . Et ego q'mdiu meū erit ⁊ ei ⁊ equo suo omīa nec'ria inueniam . Et si equus suus ī Sūicio meo mortuus fuit ⁊ ego ei alium reddam . Et si ille qui t'ram illam tenuerit meū ire nō potuerit ⁊ aliū m' loco suo inueniet . Et sciend' q' Simon de Se'gges qui t'ram p'dcā p'us de me tenuit ⁊ ipām t'ram p consensū ⁊ concessiōē meā dño Walŕo epō ad opus eccl'e sue ⁊ suū ⁊ successōꝝ suoz vendidit ⁊ quietam clamauit . ⁊ cartas pŕis mei ⁊ meam quas

inde habuit eidem ep̃o reddidit . Et ip̃e Simon ⁊ fr̃es sui Wils ⁊ Huēting
p se ⁊ p om̃ibꝫ h̃edibus suis p̃d̃cam t̃ram ⁊ totū ius q̃ in ea habuerūt ut
habere potuerūt in p̃petuū abiurauunt . Quare volo ut p̃d̃es Ep̃e ⁊ eius suc-
cessōres ⁊ eoꝝ assignati eoꝝqꝫ h̃edes p̃d̃cam t̃ram p p̃noīatas diuīas cū aīsa-
m̃tis p̃se'ptis : de me et h̃edibus meis libe ⁊ quiete . īp̃petuū teneant ⁊ possi-
deant . Hiis testibus . dñō Gwarino maōro de Soltre . Pat'eio de Cranef̃t̃ .
Waldeo p̃sona de Keth̃ . Malcolm̃o fr̃e eiꝫ . Ernaldo Cap̃llano de Loc-
werner . Robo ⁊ Heruico cap̃llanis de Soltre . Waldeo pugile . Angustino
hoīe meo . Wiho de Sc'ogges . Huēting ⁊ Simōe fr̃ibꝫ . Hugōe cl̃ico de
Soletre . Johe de Huntēd̃ . Maōro Wiho de Edenham . Robo cap̃llano de
Line . Adam cap̃ho ep̃i . Wiho de Anes̃t Senefcah̃ Ep̃i . Robo de Tindale
cl̃ico ep̃i . Warino p̃m̃ēua ep̃i . Robo de Craḡ . Hug̃ Conoē . Galfrido
hoītiā ep̃i . Wiho de Walepoī . Heruico panctā ep̃i . Gilb̃to de Arches .
Adam marfcah̃ Ep̃i . Wiho Staggard̃ . Huēting de m̃orauia . Hamone
coco . Hudardo . Wiho de Tindaī . Riēo tufchard . El̃ya . Johe . et multis
aliis .

De terra de Scrogges .

- 88 Om̃ibꝫ sc̃e matris eccl̃ie filiis h̃as literas uisuris ut audit'is Rob̃ de Line
filius d̃d̃ de Line ⁊ heres legitimus Salt . Nouit uniũsital̃ ũra me intuitu d̃i
dedisse concessisse ⁊ h̃ae carta mea confirmasse in purā ⁊ p̃petuā elemosinā ⁊
libam ⁊ quietam ab om̃i exaccione seculari . deo ⁊ eccl̃ie Glasḡ ⁊ ep̃is eiꝫ d̃e
eccl̃ie quicquid iuris habui in terra de scrogges ⁊ eiꝫ adiacenciis . cū omni-
moda lib̃tate ⁊ omnimōis aīsaumentis nom̃iatis in carta d̃d̃ . de Line patris
mei ⁊ mea . simoni de Scrogges aliquādo collatis . Tenend' s' in p̃petuū libe
⁊ quiete sine om̃i exaccione seculari . ita qđ ego ⁊ h̃edes mei p̃ p̃dictā terra
de om̃ibꝫ suiciis ⁊ consuetudinibꝫ ⁊ exaccionibꝫ secularibꝫ om̃ibꝫ forinsecis
dño regi respondebim' . Et ep̃i Glasḡ et eoꝝ homines t̃ram illam tenentes

de fra illa ⁊ eius adiacenciis p sue uoluntatis arbitrio disponat sicut eis uisum fuit melius expedire . Et ego ⁊ heredes mei predictam terram de ferogges cum omnibus adiacenciis suis deo ⁊ scto Kenteigno ⁊ episcopo Glasg in perpetuam elemosinam collatam ⁊ contra omnes homineswarantizabimus . Hiis Testi Dno Witto de Bosco domini regis cancellario . Dno Witto de valoniis . Magistro alano de Creech . Dno Guarino magistro de follet . Dno Ric abbe de fre . P . monacho eiusdem domus . Dno Rad de Eumeris . Henrico de Jones . Hnaldo capto de Louvers . Reg Galard . Witto albo suiente domini W . cancellarii . David suiente . Reg Galard . Philippo filio patris . de Eumers .

Quod nemini licitum sit nisi rogo pro . ut legato ab ipsius latere destitutum in regnum scoticum finiam interdum ut excois promulgare .

89 Innoce . Episcopus suus seruorum dei . Kuno in christo fides . W . illustri Regi scottorum eiusque successores in perpetuum . Cum uniuersi fideles apostolicam sedem apostolicam patremini inuenire debeant ⁊ fauorem ⁊ illos tamen auerit specialius eius munere consoli . quorum fidem ⁊ deuotionem in pluribus est expta . ut ad ipsius dilectionis feruorem tanto amplius procerent ⁊ eius reuerencie deuocioni affectu subdant ⁊ quanto beniuolencie eius ⁊ gratie pinguis se nouint etius affectu . Eapp Kuno in christo fili reuerenciam ac deuotionem quam ad romanam ecclesiam te habuisse a longis retroactis temporibus nouimus . attendentes ad exempla felicis recordacionis celestini papae predecessoris nostri presentis scripti pagina distictius inhibemus ut cum scoticana ecclesia . apostolicam . sanctam . cuius est filia specialiter nostro mediante sit subiecta . in qua hec sedes episcopales esse noscuntur . Ecclesia uidelicet sancti andree . Ecclesia glasg . Ecclesia Dunkeld . Ecclesia dunblan . Ecclesia breibenn . Ecclesia aberdeen . Ecclesia morauicu . Ecclesia rossensis . Ecclesia catanen . Nemini liceat nisi rogo . pontifici ut legato ab ipsius latere destinato ⁊ in regnum scocie interdictum ut excoicacionis finiam promulgare . ⁊ si promulgata fuerit ⁊ decernimus non ualere . Adicimus ⁊ ut nulli de ecclesia qui de scotticano regno non fuerit . nisi quod sedes apostolicam . pro hoc de corpore suo

ſp̄aliter deſtinatū ! licitum ſit in eo legationis officiū exēcere . plūbem⁹
 aut ut contrarie que ſūnt ī regno ip̄o de poſſeſſionibz ei⁹ exorte ! ad examē
 iudiciū ex regnum poſitoꝝ n̄ t̄hant⁹ . niſi ad rō . ecceſſam ſūit appellatū .
 Si qua ūo reſcripta contr̄ illud libtatīſ ſtatutū cōp̄ūint impet̄a ut in poſſum
 iſtius conceſſionis menſōe n̄ habita contigit impet̄ri ! nullum t̄i tuiſ ue ſuc-
 ceſſoribz . n̄ ip̄i regno c̄ca hui⁹ prerogative acceſſionē ! p̄iudiciū geñetur .
 Preſtea libtateſ ⁊ imunitateſ tā t̄i q̄ in regno tuo ⁊ ecceſſiſ in regno conſtitutiſ
 ab ecceſſia romana acceſſas ⁊ haſtenuſ obſeruataſ ! rataſ habemuſ . ⁊ caſ fut̄iſ
 tempibz illibataſ manere ſanecim⁹ . ſalua t̄n ap̄ . ſē . auctoritate . Nulli g⁹
 om̄ino hominū liecat hanc acceſſionis nr̄e paginam ⁊ aſirmaçōiſ ⁊ prohibicōiſ
 infringe ! n̄ ei auſu temario cōſire . Si quiſ autē h̄ attēptare p̄ſūperit !
 idingnaçōem dei om̄ipotentis ⁊ beatoꝝ petri ⁊ pauli ap̄toꝝ eiuf ſe nouit
 incurſurum .

De muerat inſ Badleyn ⁊ kirkentulaht .

- 90 **W.** Cumī . Om̄ibz Amicis ⁊ Hom̄inibz ſuiſ haſ litt̄aſ uidētibz ⁊ audientibz
 Salt . Sciant p̄ſenteſ ⁊ futuri me ī p̄ſentia Dñi reḡ Wilh̄i . ⁊ Curie ſue ap̄d
 alith quietū clamaſſe p̄ me ⁊ h̄edibz m̄iſ ī p̄petuū dō ⁊ S̄cō Kenteḡno ⁊ Wilh̄o
 Ep̄o Glaſḡ . ⁊ ſuccēſſoribz eiuf ī p̄petuū . totū iuf q̄ dicebam ⁊ credebam me
 h̄re ī t̄ra illa q̄ d̄r muerah̄t . nū loq̄la ſuit inſ p̄dēm ep̄m ⁊ me . q̄ t̄ram ego
 dicebam ēē de kerkentulaht . ⁊ q̄ Ep̄c̄ dicebat ēē de balain . Q̄r uolo ⁊ p̄ hanc
 cartam meam concedo . ut p̄dēſ Ep̄c̄ ⁊ ſuccēſſoreſ eiuf in p̄petuum h̄ant ⁊
 teneant p̄dēm t̄ram de muerath̄ cum iuſtiſ p̄inentiſ ſuiſ . lib̄am ⁊ quietam
 p̄ mē ⁊ h̄edibz m̄iſ ī p̄petuum ab om̄i iure q̄ dicebam me h̄re ī p̄dēa t̄ra .
 Teſt̄ . Riç de p̄benda Cl̄ico dñi reḡ . Philip̄p̄ de mubraj . Engelrañ de
 baillail . Joñ de Wiltū . Philip̄p̄ de colenith̄ Joñ de Grah̄a Roç de la
 Kerueith̄ . Riç reuel . ÐÐ . marelç̄ . ⁊ coſtiſ aliſ .

It De t̃ra de cōuerath iacente int̃ Badlaŷn . ⁊ kirkentulaht .

- 91 **W** . Ði G̃ra Rex Scot̃ . Om̃ibꝫ p̃b hominibꝫ totiuſ t̃re sue clieif ⁊ laieif :
 Saht . Seiant p̃ſentef ⁊ fut̃i Wiſhm Cum̃ in p̃ſentia mea . ⁊ i curia mea
 quietũ clamaſſe p̃ ſe ⁊ h̃edibꝫ ſuiſ i p̃petuũ Dō ⁊ S̃co kenteŷno . ⁊ Wiſho
 eþo Glaſgneñ ⁊ ſuceſſoribꝫ ſuiſ i p̃petuum totũ iuſ q̃ id̃ Wiſhs Cum̃ . dicebat
 ⁊ credebat ſe h̃re in t̃ra illa q̃ d̃r cōuerah̃t . vñ loqla fuit int̃ p̃d̃cm Wiſhm
 Eþm . ⁊ p̃d̃cm Wiſhm Cum̃ . q̃ t̃rā id̃ Willº Cum̃ . dicebat ēe de kirkent-
 tulaht . ⁊ q̃ p̃d̃cf ep̃e dicebat ēe de Ballain . Et q̃ ego adquietantiam illam
 ratam ⁊ firmā habo ⁊ cōcedo . ⁊ hac carta mea confirmo . Q̃r nolo ⁊ firmiſ
 p̃cipio vt p̃d̃cf Willº Ep̃e ⁊ ſuceſſoreſ ſuj i p̃petuũ habeant . ⁊ teneant
 p̃d̃cam t̃ram de cōuerath cum̃ iuſtiſ p̃tinētiſ ſuiſ . lib̃am ⁊ quietam p̃ p̃d̃co
 Wiſho . ⁊ h̃edibꝫ ſſ . i p̃petuũ ab om̃i iure . q̃ id̃ Willº . Cum̃ dicebat ut̃
 credebat ſe h̃re i p̃d̃ca t̃ra ſic carta ip̃iuſ Wiſhi Cum̃ teſtatº . Teſt̃ . O . abbe
 de kelhou . Coñ p̃riē . Alañ . ſiſ roſh . Conſtañ m̃o . Roſ de lund . Wiſho de
 lindef . Guafio auenel . Thoñ de colleniſ . Heñr de cormanoe . H̃ber̃ . de
 m̃ae⁹weſt . Bnard̃ de haudeñ . Walſo m̃urdacñ . Philip̃p̃ m̃areſc̃ . d̃d̃
 m̃areſc̃ . Ap̃^d Rochefbure . pº die m̃arē .

Carta Willelmi Regis qua dat ſex marcas de Burgo de Rutherglen Diacono
 et Subdiacono eccleſie Glaſguenſis .

- 92 **W** . Dei gratia Rex Scottorum ep̃iſcopiſ . abbatibꝫ . comitibꝫ . Baroni-
 buſ . juſticiis . vicecomitibꝫ . prepoſitiſ . miniſtriſ et omnibꝫ probiſ homi-
 nibꝫ totiuſ terre ſue clericis et laicis ſalntem . Seiant preſentef et futuri me
 ad incrementum trium marcarum quas dederam tempore Jocelini ep̃iſcopi
 Glaſguenſiſ ad ſuſtentationem uniuſ Diaconi et uniuſ ſubdiaconi in eccleſia
 de Glaſgu tempore Willelmi ep̃iſcopi ejuſdem loci dediſſe et conceſſiſſe . et

hac carta mea confirmasse Deo et ecclesie Beati Kentegerni et predictis diacono et subdiacono in ecclesia de Glasgn servituris alias tres marcas de firma Burgi mei de Rutherglen . ita ut ipsi secundum statuta ecclesie de Glasgn decenter et ordinate incedant cum superpelliciis et nigris cappis sicut alii vicarii incedunt . tenendas et habendas in liberam . puram et perpetuam elemosinam ita libere quiete et honorifice sicut aliqua elemosina liberius et quietius et honorificentius in toto regno meo tenetur et possidetur . Quare precipio prepositis meis de Rutherglen ut singulis annis predictas sex marcas eisdem clericis . in ecclesia Beati Kentegerni pro me et Alexandro filio meo ferventibus et servituris in omni distributione habere faciant ad duos anni terminos scilicet tres marcas ad Pentecosten et tres marcas ad festum Sancti Martini . et prohibeo firmiter ne prefate sex marce ultra terminos suos pre-scriptos eis detineantur . super meam plenariam forisfacturam . Testibus Philippo de Valoñ camerario meo . Waltero et Willelmo capellanis meis . Willelmo Cumin . Gervasio Avenet . Willelmo Giffard . Thoma de Colevill . Davide de Haia . Alexandro filio Thore . Philippo de Lundin . Thoma de Chartes . Rogero de la Kerucille . Rogero de Wittoñ . Apud Edeneburg . x^o. Die Aprilis .

De ecclesijs monachorum de Chelcho in epistolis sancti andree et de glasg sitis .

- 93 **J**OHNES ILLI Sancti stephani in celio monte miseratione divina pater Card . aplice sedis in scotia et hybbernia legatus omnibus Sancte coram Ecclesie filiis litteras istas uisuris ut auditis ? Sicut in domino . Notum universis nostris . quod anno . m^o . cc^o . j^o . incarnationis domine . cum legationis officio ex precepto domini . Innocentij pape . in scotia et hybbernia fungemur . in concilio a nobis apud Perth in scotia celebrato die Sancti Nicholaj . in presentia nostra ita convenit inter dominos Sancti Andree et Glasgucen . Episcopos . et Abbatem et monachos de chelcho de omnibus ecclesiis quibus habent iura Monachi tam in epistola sancti Andree quam Glasgucen . nominatas in carta domini Rogi

epi Scti Andree ⁊ carta bone memorie . Jocoſ Glasgueñ . epi ad uſuſ p'of
 Monachoꝝ . Scilicet q id Monachi pſentabūt clericof ut ſac̃dotef idoneof epif
 ad om̃ſ eccliaſ illaſ qui eſt vicarii ppetui . ⁊ ſuſcipient curam animaꝝ de
 manu epi . ⁊ reſpōdebūt epif de epalibꝫ . De pꝛacōnibꝫ uº ſcdm q cōtinētº
 in laſanenſi concilio . Ita q ſi epē ut archidiaconuſ . ut decanuſ uiſitet parro-
 chiam ſuam ⁊ ecclia q̃ tanti ⁊ q poſſit ſufficē rōnabiſr ad pꝛuicem ipſiſ facien-
 dam ⁊ faciat . alie q paupioꝛef ſunt ſingētº due ſcit ut tꝛef ut qtuor ut qºt
 ſñ gꝛamine poſſūt ſufficē ad pꝛacōem ſem̃ i anno . Si epē ut archidia-
 conuſ . ut decanuſ uiſitaōem ſuam ſc̃it . Saluſ tenºiſ ⁊ vicariif illoꝝ qui nūc
 i quibꝫdam eccliaſ ipōꝝ Monachoꝝ ſūt vicarij ppetui ⁊ p epm inſtituti .
 Cedentibꝫ . añ ut decedentibꝫ clericif ut ſacerdotibꝫ qui i ipſiſ eccliaſ miniſtꝛnt ⁊
 illi qºſ abbs ⁊ monachi pſentabunt . recipientº ab epif . nº epi rōnabilē cau-
 ſam oſtēdint qꝛ n̄ ſit recipiendi . De ſuſtēōe añ ipſiſ clericif ut ſac̃dotibꝫ
 aſſignanda ⁊ eſt i pꝛuiſiōe ⁊ uoluntate abbiſ ⁊ monachoꝝ . Ita tñ q nulluſ ſit
 defectuſ de epalibꝫ . ⁊ q client ut ſac̃doſ pſentatuſ cedat ſe ēe bñ pacatum .
 Et ſi forte aliquiſ euenit defectuſ de iſt q rōnabiſr tenentur ēe i ecclia ut de
 epalibꝫ ſcdm cōſtituōem laſañ cōcilij ⁊ epi auctoritate epali clericof p eccliaſ
 cōpellent ad deſc̃m ſupplendum i iſt eccliaſ . In ep̃atu Glasgueñ . excip̃r
 ecclia ſc̃i Jacobj de Rokeſbure . cum p̃tinentiif ſuiſ . q̃ liba eſt ⁊ quieta a
 ſinodalibꝫ . ⁊ auxiliif ⁊ hoſpitiif ⁊ conrediif . In illa tñ ſic i aliif eccliaſ ipōꝝ
 monachoꝝ eſt uicariuſ ppetuuſ . Vt añ hec cōſentio firma ⁊ [in]cōeuſſa futurif
 tꝛibꝫ inſt eccliaſ . Scti Andree ⁊ Glasguenſem ⁊ monaſtiū Kelchoenſe . ⁊ epof .
 ⁊ abbem ⁊ monachof p̃dēarū eccliaſ in ppetuū inuiolabiſr obſeruetur ⁊ noſ
 eam ſigilli nꝛi imp̃ſſiōe duxinuſ roborandum . Roſuſ ⁊ Epē Scti Andree ⁊
 Wiſſ Glasgueñ epē . ⁊ O . Abbs Kalehō . ſigilla ſua ad cōſuēōem iſtam
 confirmandam appoſueꝛt . Teſt . Johe abb̃donenſ epō . Joñ dunkeldeñ epō .
 Riē . Morauie . epō . Henſ . Guidone . Nigello . de abb̃broth . de hundorſ .
 de kilwini . abbibꝫ . Radulpho . Wiſſo . Rađ . de meilſ ⁊ de Edenebure ⁊
 de Jeddwud abbibꝫ . Herbto decano Glasgueñ . Maꝝro . J . archid̃ laodoñ .
 R . archid̃ Glasgueñ . Maꝝro Wiſſo de line . Maꝝro yſaac clericif ſc̃i andree .

Siñ de quici • maġro michaelē • maġro pet° • ⁊ Rađ elicif dñi Glasgüeñ
epi • ⁊ ñltif aliif •

¶ Qd decedentibz vicarijs eccliaꝝ monastij de Celch ⁊ remaneb^t custodia
ecc^eꝝ in manu epi usq³ ad ordinaçōem vicarioꝝ •

- 94 In^o dñm • Walīm epm Glasguensem • ⁊ Dñm • Abbatem ⁊ Conuentū Kelē •
in hūc modū amicabile^r auenit • videt^r qđ cedentibz ut decedentibz vicariis
eccliarum que ipis monachis in usus pp^os sunt concessē ⁊ ipi clicof siue cap-
p^ohos ydoneos ad earundem uicariarū regimen dco epō p^osentabūt • assignat²i
eisdem in p^ofatif ecclia^r honestas sustentacōnes • uñ in epalibz honeste ⁊ suffi-
cient² respondeat² • ⁊ sibi honeste p^ouideat² • ita quidē qđ si certam ⁊ rōnabilem
ab initio assignauerit porcionem ⁊ dñs epē ⁊ p^osentatus ea contenti existant •
Si ūo incertam ⁊ indeterminatā sufficientem tñ iuxta monachoz afflictionem ⁊
p^osentat⁹ admittat² • ⁊ si ex possēo apparuerit ex tali incerta assignacōe defcūf •
si p^olati monachi ab epō amoniti defectum nō emendaverit ⁊ epē de ipa ecclia
defectum racōnabile^r supplebit • Hoc idem autem in uicariis p^oul ordinatif
obseruabit² • Cedentibz ecia³ ut decedentibz uicariis predcarum eccliarū ⁊ custodia
eccliarum remanebit in manu epi usq³ ad ordinationem vicarioꝝ • ita tñ qđ
occōne illius custodie nich³ monachis depereat • in hiis que pceperūt ut pci-
pere debebunt • Sentenciā autē excomūcationis ut interdicti q^m idem epē in
pochia sua rōnabile^r tulerit ⁊ ipi in parochialibus ecclia^r suis obseruabunt saluis
p^ouilegiis ⁊ autenticis sc^optis ut³ usq³ p^otis • tam in hiis q^m in aliis • Preser^t
autem compositio auctoritate iudicium opmissarioꝝ confirmabit² • ita qđ si
alut^r pars eam nō obseruauit : licebit alteri sine temporis p^ouisione ad rela-
tionem a p^ofatif iudicibz factam conuolare • omibz in eo statu p^omanentibz ⁊
in quo tempore inite compositionis exstiterunt •

¶ **Q**uod Decanus glasg nullum ius hāt in p̄bendis uacantibz .

95 **S**ciāt Om̄s qui se'ptum istud uident uť audierint q Herb . Decanus Glasgueñ in p̄sentia domini WiHi Glasgueñ Ep̄i confessus est nichil se iuris iudicare i custodia uť dispōe alicuius p̄bende uť possessionum ad p̄bendam p̄tinentium : si forte at̄igit p̄bendam aliquā p̄ decessum alicuius Canonici uacare . siue Canonici testamētū cōdidit . si uť intestatus decessit . Et id Decanus h̄ tacitis sac̄sc̄is fidei aseruit . Custodie aũ p̄bendarum Ecc̄ie Glasgueñ cum eas forte uacare contigit i manu domini ep̄i . ⁊ eoz q̄f ip̄e Ep̄e designauit don̄ p̄ ep̄m ordinentur p̄manebūt . si cō recognitum est suis ⁊ p̄decessoz suoz temporibus extitisse . In signū aũ hui⁹ recognitiōis . Herb Decanus ⁊ Rob archidiaconus ⁊ Beda ⁊ Helysas Canonici Glasgueñ eccl̄ie huic se'pto sigilla sua apposuerūt . Testibz . Joh̄ de Huntēd . Officiali . Joh̄ ⁊ Pet⁹ Cap̄hif dñi Ep̄i . Pet⁹ baillard . Philip̄ de p̄thee . Of̄bto . Rogo . Gregorio . Gilleb fist edḡ . Thoma . p̄ricio . Joh̄ del c̄g . Rob . ÐÐ . vicariis Glasgueñ Ecc̄ie . magro Rob de Hedun . WiH̄ . de Golin . ⁊ multis aliis .

De Ecc̄ia de Hodelmo .

96 **J**oh̄s miserōe diuina . t̄t S̄ci step̄hi i celio mōte p̄br Card̄ Aptice Sedis legatus : uniūsis xp̄i fideibz p̄sentel̄ l̄tt̄as insp̄aturis : Sal̄t i salutis auctore . Ea q̄ finē debitū fortiūtur ne i recidiue cōt̄necōnis serup̄m itum labantur necesse est ut se'pture testimoniis cōmendentur . Cū ḡ oli uel̄abli fr̄i . W⁹ . Glasgueñ Ep̄o p̄ Vdardum militē de Hodelmo sup̄ iure pat̄natus Ecc̄ie de hodelmo cōt̄ūsia moueret⁹ : q̄ eccl̄iam si cō ⁊ iram dictus ep̄e ad eccl̄iam Glasgueñ libe p̄tiue dicebat p̄fatus miles i p̄sentia n̄ra ap̄d eccl̄iam S̄ce Maric Magdal̄ de lochma b̄ fr̄ . iiii . post octab̄ Bātoz Ap̄loz pet⁹ ⁊ pauli totum ius p̄ronatus q̄ i eccl̄ia de hodelmo se h̄re dicebat eid̄ ep̄o p̄ lib̄ libe

resignauit . ⁊ eūđ ⁊ successores eius ⁊ Ecclesiā Glasgūen . quietos ⁊ pacificos
p se ⁊ heredibz suis i ppetuū sup h manere promisit ⁊ ut hoc memorie hatur
⁊ nūi i dubiū ueniat presentem paginam ad cautelam pphati Epī ⁊ Ecc
sue sigilli nri ipfioe iussimus cōmuniri . Act . Anñ dominice icarnacōnis .
mº . ccºij . pontificatus dñi Innocēi iij . anno . vº .

¶ Quid vicarij nūm iº hānt in electōe epī . uel in dignitatibz eccēie ut epī .

- 97 Vicarij i eccēia Glasgūen . de electōe epī sū de dignitatibz eccēie ut epī .
ut dispōe pbandā . aū possessionū ad Eccēiam ptinentiū aut de aliqº ad epm
ut decanū ut aºm canonicū ptinente / nūm i capīto uocē hant . nº se itºmit-
tāt . nº aliqū capīm teneant / nº de offō eccēie ordinando . ⁊ i eccº ordinate
se habendo . ⁊ hanc formam se obfutuuros uicarij i pſentia dñi Epī scit
Willelms Walveisi tacit facºfēis / iurauerūt .

De . iij . petris Cere de monachis de Kilwinin annuatī glasgº eº debitif .

- 98 Omibz Scē nris eccēie filiis . N . abbas de kilwinī ⁊ ouentuf eiusd loci
Sāt in domino . Sciatif nos accessisse dedisse ⁊ hac carta nra confirmasse
domino nro flor Glasgūen Electo . ⁊ successoribz suis tres petºs cere annua-
tim eis reddendas infra octauas scī Jacobj apī apº Rochesbure . pº deno-
cōem qºm hemus erga ipm ⁊ eccēiam Glasgūen . Hūis test . H . decano
Glasgº . Dño Robto arch . Glasgūen . Dño . J . de huntēd . official . magro
Rob . de hedun . Willelmo decano de Cunigh . alexandº . Idello caphif .
David pº eccēie ville Stephi . Michaele clico . Decanj . ⁊ plºibz aliis .

De Schottesechales in villa de Lillefēt .

99 **F**lorenci⁹ dī grā Glasg̃ . electus . dñi reg̃ . Cancellari⁹ . oibz hōibz ⁊ amicis suis . et uniuersis qui cartā istā uiderit ⁊ audierit . tā p̃sentibz q^u fut²is fact . Sciatif nos dedisse ⁊ concessisse et hac carta nra p̃f^umasse . Aleḡ . de hūtigd̃ . hōi nro p homagio ⁊ suitio p̃ris sui ⁊ suo . t̃ram i t̃ritorio de lillifclif . que uocat² schottesechales p suas diuifas . fēt . Int̃ burnā de schottesechales . ⁊ uia p q^u it² ad petariā . ⁊ sicut sic⁹ descēdit ab illa uia in p̃dēam burnā ex orientali pte de schottesechales . ⁊ sic aliuf sicut descēdit ex occidentali parte de schottesechales . int̃ t̃rā de lillifclif . ⁊ t̃rā de sintun . usq^q ad Staniford . eū qūi pastura ⁊ omnibz aisiamentis qūibz toti⁹ t̃ritorij de lillifclif . Tenēdum sibi ⁊ hēdibz suis de ecēa glasg̃ . ⁊ nob ⁊ sucefforibz nris in feodo ⁊ hēditate libe . quiete . ⁊ honorifice . reddendo inde annuatim nob ⁊ sucefforibz nris . V^{que} . sol . p oī seruitio ⁊ p̃fuetudine ⁊ exactione . medietatem ad penē . ⁊ medietatē ad fest̃ sc̃i martini . Et sc̃i⁹ q aūq^u t̃ram p̃dēam eidem . aleḡ . darem⁹ ? nos n̄ p̃deceffores nri . nullam inde firmā nec aliq emolumentū habuim⁹ . Hiis testibz . Rob̃ archid̃ . glasg̃ . mag̃ro hug̃ . mag̃ro Wiho . mag̃ro Theodor̃ . mauriē clieif nris . Benedcō cap̃to nro . Theodore nepote nro . Nicholao senescaldo nro . Aleḡ . de Hirdmanest̃ . Rob̃ . legato . Wiho p̃posito . Siñ . Wiho . suientibz Joñif de Hūtigd̃ . cliei nri . Walfo fit̃ edolfi . Rob̃ de Hirdmanest̃ . Andrea fit̃ ofolfi . Rað fit̃ . Vlkil . ⁊ multif aliis .

Compo int̃ ep̃m glasg̃ ⁊ dñm . J . de Wiltoñ . de V^{que} . m̃reis annuatī de ecēa de Wiltoñ . p̃cipi^{dis} .

100 **O**mnibz sc̃e nris eccl̃ie filiis p̃sentibz ⁊ fut²is Joñef iunior dñs de Wiltoñ . et̃nam in dño salm̃ . Nouit uniuersitas ur̃a me cōcessisse ⁊ h^ce p̃fenti carta

mea cōfirmasse deo ⁊ ecclie glasg ⁊ venabili p̃ri dño Walſo ei⁹dem loci ep̃o
 ⁊ suis ſuecōribz in ppetuū q⁹nq; cōreas argēti In Nūdinis ſcī Jacobi de
 Rokelburg ſinglis annis p̃cipiendas . noīe p̃curacōis de Ecclia de Wiltoñ .
 iux^a p̃uifionē Wāgri Laurētij aſdiacōi S̄cī Andř ⁊ dñi Wiſi de Boſco
 Aſdiacōi Laodoñ . ⁊ dñi Rađi . decani Laodoñ . tūc t̃p̃ris a ſūmo pōtifice
 iudiciū delegatoꝝ q⁹ dati ſūant ad cog^oſcendū ſup iure pat^onat^o ecclie de Wil-
 toñ . ſup quo contenō ſūat int̃ dēm ep̃m ⁊ me . Q^{re} nolo ⁊ cōcedo p̃ me
 et h̃rdibz meis . ut dēs ep̃ ⁊ ſui ſuecōres . libere ⁊ ſñ g^odēone omī occasione
 aut app^{ne} p^opoſitif predēas q⁹nq; cōreas in p̃dco t̃mino p̃cipiant ab eo qui
 p̃ tempe ſūit p̃ſona in p̃dca ecclia inſtitut^o . In cui⁹ rei teſtioniū preſenti
 ſc̃pto ſigillū meū appoſui . Hiis teſt^o . Dño Ričo p̃ſona de Cultýr . David
 de Rokelburg . Wiſo ſiſ Niehi canōicif de ſc̃a c^oce . Johe vicario ecclie ſcī
 Egidij de Edeneb^og . Wāgro Hugoñ . de pottoñ . Wāgro Griffiñ . Dño Ričo
 de p̃benda . Wāgro Rađo de Brade . Dño Rođo Cancellar̃ . Dño Huđ
 Cap̃ho Walſo clico . ⁊ m̃tis alijs .

De Ecclia de Kamſi .

- 101 Omib^o ſc̃e mat^of ecclie filiif p̃ſentibz ⁊ fut^oif . Alewin^o Comes de leuenax
 fili^o ⁊ heref alewini comitif de leueñ Sałt in dño . Nouit uniūſitaſ ūra noſ
 intuitu dei ⁊ ſc̃e karitatiſ ⁊ amore Beati Kenteđni . W̃ p̃ aīabz Reg̃ . D̃ . ⁊
 comit̃ Henř . ⁊ Regiſ Wālč . ⁊ p̃ ſalute dñi mei . Wiſi Reg̃ . ⁊ Dñe . E .
 Regine . ⁊ dñi mei Aleř filii eorum . ⁊ toci⁹ p̃geniei ſue W̃ p̃ aīabz omīum
 ſueceſſoꝝ ſuoꝝ . n^onō . ⁊ p̃ ſalute ñra W̃ omīum h̃edum ñroꝝ ⁊ p̃ aīabz
 omīū aīceſſoꝝ ⁊ ſueceſſoꝝ ñroꝝ dediſſe . conceſſiſſe . ⁊ hac carta ñra g̃fir-
 maſſe deo ⁊ beato Kenteđno ⁊ ecclie Glasg ⁊ dño . Walſo ep̃o omibzq;
 ſueceſſoribz ſuiſ in ppetuū eccliam de Kamſi cū t̃ra quā noſ dedim^o predēe
 ecclie de kamſi in dedicacōne ſua . ⁊ cū cap̃liſ eidem ecce^o . adiacentibz . ⁊
 cū omibz aliif iuſtiſ p̃t̃nētiſ ſuiſ ⁊ lib̃tatibz eccliaſticif . ⁊ cū coīi paſtura ⁊

cū omībz aliis aīsamētis . in libām 7 purā 7 q'etam 7 ppetuam elemosinā . Tenend fibi 7 ecclie sue in ppetuū ita libe . q'ete . plenarie 7 honorifice ! sicut aliqua ecclia in regno scocie in ppetuam elemosinā data libius . pleni⁹ . quiccius . 7 honorificenci⁹ teneri potest aut debet possideri . Hiis Test⁹ . Waldoueni filio 7 hede nro pcedente . Dñis . Beda 7 Wiho canonicis Glasgūens . DuuegaH filio nro . Gilleseop Galbrad nepote nro . AbbaH clieo nro . Walc filio Gilleseop . Gilleb de Katkert . Ada capto 7 Wiho de Anest 7 Rob de TindaH clieis dñi epi . Gillec filio Decani de leuen . Gillec'ft filio ferdan . Duuene fit croferach . Sýreul filio Gedin suientib⁹ nris . Garino . Galfrido . Wiho . michaele . pueris dñi epi .

Ii . de Ecclia de Kamfi .

- 102 Omībus scē matris ecclie filiis pscntibz 7 fut'is Waldoueni filius 7 heres alvini iunioris comitis de leuenas . filii 7 hedis alvini senioris comitis de leuenas ! SaH in dño . Nouit uniuersitas ūra in dño nobis carissima nos ituitu dei 7 scē caritatis 7 amore beati kenteġni . 7 p aīabz regis dñi 7 com̄ henr 7 regis malcolmi 7 p salute dñi nri Wihi regis 7 dñe E . regine 7 dñi nri alex . filii eoz 7 tocius pgeniei sue . 7 p aīabz omīum suceffoz suoz . n'no 7 p salute nra 7 omīum hedum nroz 7 p aīabz omīum aīceffoz 7 suceffoz nroz pcessisse 7 hac carta nra confirmasse deo 7 beato Kenteġno 7 ecclie Glasgū dño Walto epo ciuīdē ecclie omībz q. sucefforibz suis in ppetuū eccliam de eāsi cū tra q'm pdiēt⁹ . A . pater me⁹ dedit pdiēte ecclie de camfi i dedicatione sua in die dedicacionis sue . 7 cū capet eidē ecclie adiacentibz 7 cū omībz aliis iustis ptinenēis suis 7 libtatibz eccliaīsticis 7 cū omni pastura toci⁹ parochie 7 cū omībz aliis aīsamētis . que omīa pdiēt⁹ . A . pat' meus pdiēte ecclie 7 pdco . W . epo 7 omībz suis sucefforibz in ppetuū in libām 7 quietā 7 purā et ppetuā elemosinā dedit 7 concessit 7 carta sua confirmauit . Tenend s' 7 ecclie sue . in ppetuū ita libe . quiete . plenarie

7 honorifice . sicut aliq^u ecc^e in regno scecie in ppetuā clemosinā data : libin⁹ q^ueciuf pleniuf 7 honorificenci⁹ teni potest aut debet possideri . sicut carta patris mei testatur 7 confirmat . Hiis Test^r . Dño Beda 7 Willo canonicis Glasg^o . Duuegale fr̃e meo . Mağro michaelē de fintris . Abfalone clīco mō . Dño duncano de Karrie . Gillefcop Galbrath . mālcof beg fit gilascop . Gilleb de Katk . Ada . Willo . Walfo . Rob de tindaf cap^lis dñi epi . Willo de Aneft . Rič pfona de stobhoc clīcif epi . Gilcolmo fit decani de Leuenaf . Gillecrift fit ferdā . 7 mōrdā fr̃e ei⁹ . Duuene fit cofcrach . Sireul fit Gedin . Garino . Galfrido . Willo . michaelē 7 Rič marscallo dñi epi 7 multif Aliis .

Fines 7 limites parochie de Campfŷ .

- 103 Cui⁹ quidem ecclē pochia habz fines 7 limites infrasc^lptos . Incipīdo vidz ex pte occidentali . ad riουλū c²rentē iuxta t^ram de blarefcavŷ . qui riουλ⁹ diuid^t . pochiam de Campfŷ a pochia de Euthnok . 7 psequēdo illū riουλū . put c²rit 7 descend^t . in aq^m de Kelvyn v^sus austrū . 7 s^c psequēdo aquā de Kelvyn 7 ei⁹ antiqū cursum quousq^q pueniat² . assendendo vers^s orientē . ad riουλū q¹ curr^t . iux^t t^rā de Kelvefŷth 7 q¹ diuid^t pochia de monyabroe . a pochia de Campfŷ : et sic assendendo p illū riουλū . v^z . de Garcalt . q^usq^q pueniat² . ad fines limites t^re de blareneblefchŷ que est de pochia de monŷbroe et sic psequendo r^{tas} 7 antiq^s metas int^r t^ram blarneblefchŷ 7 t^ram de Glaskeft que est int^r pochiam de Campfŷ . quousq^q pueniat² ad aquā de Caroun . que diuid^t ibidē pochiam de Campfŷ a pochia ecc^e . sc̃i niniani de Kŷrctouñ ep̃at⁹ . sc̃i And^r . et s^c psequendo aq^m de Caroun vers^s occidentem q^usq^q pueniat² [ad fluvium] sine riουλū qui dicit² fennanch . qui ibid^t diuid^t pochiam de Campfŷ a pochia de fŷntre . includendo t^ram de glaskeft . et s^c prosequēdo r^{tas} dñas t^raz de glaskeft 7 de balneglerauch q^usq^q ad r^{tas} metas int^r pochiam de strathblachaŷ 7 de Campfŷ . et sic descendendo p illas metas .

quouf_q pueniat² ad metas in^o pochiā de Campfy ⁊ de buthīrnok ⁊ sic descendendo p illas metas . quouf_q pueniat² ad aquā de kelyñ ubi p³⁹ .

Diuiſe de Stobbo .

104 **H**ec ſunt diuiſe recte i^o ſtob^b ⁊ hopewe ⁊ Orde . De caſu rinuli de polternam ubi cadit in twede uſq₃ ad caput eiufdem rinuli . Et ab eiuf capite ſicut cilium montis pportat in^o Glenmantlav ⁊ Glenmerlahv ⁊ uſq₃ in Whiteshopes fuirles ⁊ inde p cilium montis uſq₃ ad ordeſhope . Et de ordeſhope p cilium montis uſq₃ ad capud poltenſtobbe^h ⁊ de capite de poltenſtob^b p cilium montis uſq₃ ad Glemubſuirles . ⁊ ita p ciliū montis in^o Glemubſuirles ⁊ uſq₃ rinulum de Glenecht ⁊ ita descendendo ſic rinul⁹ ille cadit i Bigre .

Nomina teſtiū p^odictar⁷ diuiſar⁷ .

Dñs Adam ſi^o Gilb^{ti} .

Dñs Wilo corneht .

Dñs Adam ſi^o Edolfj .

Joñes Ker uenator apud ſwhynhope .

Gillemihhel queſchutbrit apud t^oſquer .

Pat^ociuf de hopekeliov .

Wihl^hyn brunberd apud corrukeſ .

Wihl^hyn ſi^o Edred apud ſtob^b .

Criſtin⁹ hēmita de k yngeldoref .

Coſpat^ociuf hēmita de K ylbeuhoc .

Padinuſ ſi^o kercaw apud corrukeſ .

Gille^m² ſi^o kercaw apud corrokeſ .

Criſtinuſ gennan ſeruient apud t^oſquer .

Gylcolmuſ faber apud pebbles .

Gylmihhel ſi^o Bridoc apud k yngeldureſ .

Gylif ſi^o Buht apud dūmedt .

Gillecrist^o ſi^o Daniel apud glenwhym .

Matheuf . Jacobz . ⁊ Joñes ⁊ filij Coſ-

mungho ſacerdotif apud Edolueſtoñ .

Coſpat^ociuf romefare .

Randulſus de W eggete .

Adam de ſeles clericuſ .

Gillec^oſt^o ſi^o huttyng apud Curro^k .

Gilb^{tuſ} pſona de K ylbevlhoc .

Gylmor hund apud Dauwic .

Wihl^hyn ſenſcall⁹ de Dauwic .

Dudyn de Brouhtune .

Pat^oci⁹ ſi^o Caſwale apud ſtob^b .

Adam ⁊ Coſuold ſi^o W uryn apud caſtrū oliūj .

De Stobhope .

105 Omnib⁹ scē mat'is ecclē filiis p̄sentib⁹ et fut²is . Wihs fit Galfridi Dñs de Orde Saſt in dño . Nouit vniūſitas ūra quod nobilis uir Dñs Rob de Londoñ filius Regis ſcoē aliqñ conuent⁹ a veñabili p̄re n̄ro Dño Walſo Glaſg̃ ep̄o de terra illa que dicit² ſtobhope m¹ ad ſe pluries uocato coram fidelibz 7 ſuientibz ſuis apud Cadiho p̄teſtat⁹ eſt ſe t̄ram de ſtobhope tempe florentiū elcī Glaſg̃ illicite occupaffe 7 diu iniuſte detinuiſſe ſciſt uſq, ad tempa dñi Walſi Glaſgueñ ep̄i . Diligent² me monens 7 exhortans 7 m¹ p̄cipiens ut p̄dēam t̄ram taſr occupatam 7 detētam dō et ecclē Glaſgueñ reſtituē ad aīe ſue 7 mee lib̄ationē . ne p̄ tali p̄cto quod abſit dampnarem² . Ego uero hoc audito et intellecto ⁊ habito bonoz uiroz cōſilio nolens animas ūras p̄ tanta t̄ra p̄petuo t̄²di ſupplicio p̄dēam t̄ram ſcilicet ſtobhope ſicut ciliū montis p̄portat deo 7 ſcō kēteſno 7 ecclē Glaſgueñ reſtitui . 7 ep̄o Walſo et eandē quietā clammaui . 7 hac p̄ſenti carta mea confirmaui . ſibi 7 ſucceſſoribz ſuis p̄petuo pacifice poſſidendam . Et quia p̄dēam t̄ram liberaſr ad petitionē 7 p̄ceptum dñi mei Rob de Lond̄ ſic reſtitui ! ep̄c p̄dēnf cōmunē paſturā in uita mea m¹ cōceſſit in t̄ra memorata . ſñ aliq² manuū opatione . In hui⁹ autē cōceſſionis . Reſtitutiōis 7 g²maçōis mee 7 quiete clamantie teſtñ ! p̄ſenti ſc²pto ſigillū meū appoſui . Hiis Teſt² Thoñ fit Wihi milite . Maſro Joñe albigenſe . Beniamin . clīco . Galfrido mauleuerer . Walſo maleuerer familiaribz 7 domeſticis ip̄i⁹ Rob de Lond̄ . Wiſo de Kilconewath . Riç de p̄benda . Maſro Rað de Brade . A . Capſo . Rob canceſt . Warino ſeneſcaldo Dñi ep̄i . Walſo clīco 7 multis aliis .

Bulla Innocentii de Rege monendo vt ecclesiam protigeret .

106 **INNOCENTIUS** Episcopus Seruus Seruorum Dei venerabilibus fratribus Sancti Andree . aberdonensi Episcopis et dilecto filio W . archidiacono Laudonie Salutem et apostolicam Benedictionem . Karissimum In Christo filium nostrum . . Illustrem Regem Scotie considerare volumus diligenter qualiter in conspectu altissimi de commisso sibi Regni regimine respondebit si sponfam ejus electam Dominam et matrem suam sacrosanctam Ecclesiam in terra vbi gladij potestatem accepit patitur ancillari . Porro cum in excusatione sua nulla superfit coactionis presumptio fatis ex facto colligitur voluntatis spontance argumentum . sicque idem tacite videtur inferre molestias quas cum valeat excludere negligit . quia non caret scrupulo societatis occulte qui manifesto facinori definit obuiare . Sed quis in partibus ejus jugum non debet metuere firmitutis si statum ecclesiastice libertatis patitur interuerti ? Cujus extranei jura defendet si matris sue que ipsum regenerauit ad vitam injurias non repellit ? An ad titulum Regie dignitatis accedit si celestis regis et vtique Domini sui sponsa subditorum suorum molestijs opprimatur . Ne igitur hec in districti examinis die de suis manibus requirantur eundem monendum duximus et hortandum vt tam Glasguensi quam alijs ecclesijs sui regni et subtrac̃ta per quosdam laicos sue jurisdictioni subiectos faciat sibi tradita potestate restitui et plena libertate gaudere . sollicite prouisurus vt offerre Domino vespertinum sacrificium non omittat qui matutinum dicitur obtulisse ac sic clarum mane vespere sereno concludat . quod breui transitu luci perpetue diem continuat temporalem et in successores deuotionis hereditate translate memoriale suum ad posteros propagetur . Quocirca discretioni vestre per Apostolica scripta mandamus quatenus dictum Regem ad hoc moneatis attentius et efficaciter inducere procuretis . Quod si non omnes hijs exequendis potueritis interesse duo vestrum ea nihilominus exequantur . Vos denique

fratres Episcopi super vobis ipsis et creditis vobis gregibus taliter vigiletis extirpando vitia et plantando virtutes vt in novissimo districti examinis die coram tremendo iudice qui reddet unicuique secundum opera sua dignam possitis reddere rationem . Datum Lateranⁱ vi . Kalendas Novembris Pontificatus nostri anno septimo decimo .

De decimis dandis ⁊ de prestanda p^r retētis .

- 107 **W** . dei grā Rex Scottoꝝ Justiċ . Baronibus . vicecomitibꝫ ministr^{is} Franeis ⁊ Anglis Scottis ⁊ Galwiensibus ⁊ Walensibꝫ ⁊ omnibꝫ ecclie S^ci Kente-
gerni de Glasgu ⁊ eiusdem epi parochianis salutem . Qm̃ diuina p^ruidencia nos in Regno n^oro clero ⁊ poplo p^reesse voluit vt^usque excessus emendare .
⁊ saluti potestate tradita p^ruidere nob^{is} necesse est . vnde dⁿica institucōe ⁊
f^ce Romane ecclie matris n^{re} ⁊ dⁿi pape hortatu ac p^rcepto cōmoniti !
omnibus nob^{is} Regia Auctoritate mandam⁹ . hortam² . ⁊ precipim⁹ in dⁿo .
q^uatenus epo v^{ro} ⁊ Archidiacono . eoꝝq³ ministris debitam obediencie
reuerenciam exhibeatis . Decimas q³ v^{ras} ⁊ cet̃a iura ecclⁱastica ecclesiis v^{ris}
in omnibus plenarie ⁊ sine repugnancia psoluatis . sicut p^r alios ep̃at⁹ regni
n^{ri} decimas plenius ⁊ melius dari precepimus . scilicet de blado . de lino ⁊
de lana . de cafeo ⁊ de Butiro de Agnis ⁊ de vitulis . de porcellis de capellis
⁊ de pullis . n^{on} ⁊ de cet̃is non nominatis de quibꝫ lex xpiana decimam
dari postulat . Si u^o aliquis v^{rm} quicq^m recte decime sue temē detine
presūperit ! vicecomes n^r de eo capiat forisf^cm n^{rm} scilicꝫ duodeci vaccas .
Si u^o vicecōm illi cōfessit . aut pp^ram decimam detinnerit ! Justiciā n^r de
ip̃o vicecōm forisf^cm n^{rm} capiat . Decimas q³ detētas ecclⁱis plenaꝝ solui
faciat . Ne p^r defectu iusticie querela ad nos pueniat . Test^r Willo de Bosch .
cancellio n^{ro} . Philippo de valoniis cam^{er}ā n^{ro} . Hugone de sigillo clerico n^{ro} .
Aleḡ viē de St^rvelin . Riċo filⁱ Huḡ . Robo de Cam^{er}a . Ricardo Reue^l . ap^d
strivelin . vj . die Julij .

Eccl̃a de Cardinros .

- 108 **O**m̃ibz S̃c̃e M̃tris eccl̃e filiis p̃sentibz ⁊ futuris W̃aldoueni Comes de Leuenax et̃nam in d̃no salt̃ . Nouit vniũsitas ũra nos pietatis intuitu dedisse . concessisse ⁊ hac p̃senti carta ũra confirmasse veñabili p̃ri ñro d̃no Wal̃o dei gr̃a Glasg̃ ep̃o ⁊ eius success̃oribz i p̃petuũ eccl̃am de Cadinros cũ tr̃is . decimis . piscariis ⁊ om̃imodis p̃tinenciis suis i pur̃a ⁊ p̃petuã elemosinam i usus mense op̃alis conũtendam . Saluo iure duuegalli fr̃is ñri . In cui⁹ rei testimoniũ p̃senti scripto sigillum ñrm apponi fecim⁹ . Hiis testibus . d̃no Robo p̃centore Glasg̃ eccl̃e . Duuegallo . W̃alcolmo fr̃ibus ñris . Abfalone . Nigello . cl̃icis ñris . Wal̃o And̃r cl̃icis ep̃i . W̃alcolmo Beḡ . WiHo fil̃ Bede . Nicho dauid ⁊ Coyn burgenfibz de Glasg̃ ⁊ multis aliis .

Compositio inter moniales de Redefdale et Heliam personam de veteri Rokesbure .

- 109 **A**nno ab Incarnatione Domini m̃ccxiii facta est hec conventio inter Priorissam de Redefdale et sanctimoniales ejusdem loci et Heliam personam de veteri Rokesbure . Scilicet quod predictę sanctimoniales dabunt annuatim predictę ecclesie in vita ejusdem persone tres solidos dimidium ad festum Martini sancti et dimidium ad Pentecosten pro omnibus decimis que ad domum suam pertinent que sita est in territorio de Hetun . excepto blado . Seruientes ejusdem domus oblationes facient et spiritalia in eadem ecclesia recipient . Si vero in predicta domo corrostus fuerit . ad predictam ecclesiam pepeliatur .

Bulla contra duellum religiosi .

- 110 **I**nnoĉ ep̃s . f . f . dī . vniūsis . xp̃i fidelibz p Eboz puinciam ⁊ Regnū Scoĉ constitutis salt ⁊ ap̃ . bnd̃ . Ad nr̃am nouitis audienciā puenisse . qđ quedam pestifa consuetudo . que corruptela debet poti⁹ nuncupari vtpote iuri ac honestati ecc̃stice pr̃fuf ꝑt̃ia inoleuit in Regnū Angl̃ . ac Scoĉ ab antiq̃ . ⁊ usqz nūc obliuata existit p abusum videt̃ . vt si ep̃m . ab̃bem seu quemlibet clericū sup aliquibz offensis p quibz duellū in laicos fieri consueuit ab aliq̃ conueniri contingat . cogat̃ iſ qui conuenit̃ q̃ntūcumqz religios⁹ existat sup hīs psonaſ subire duellū . Nos igit̃ consuetudinem sup̃d̃cam tamq̃ dō ⁊ sac̃ſ canonibz iūmicā ⁊ penit⁹ detestantes ne quis decepto talia quomodolibet attēptare p̃sumat auc̃o p̃sentiū sub inſinacōe anath̃is districti⁹ inhibem⁹ . Nulli ergo om̃io hoīm liceat h̃ne paginā nr̃e inhibitionis infringē . uſ ei ausu temario ꝑt̃ire . Si quis aut̃ hoc attemptare p̃sūpſit ⁊ indignacōdem op̃is dī ⁊ boz pet̃ ⁊ pauli ap̃toz ei⁹ se nouit incurſur̃ . Dat̃ lathan . x . kl̃ april̃ pontif̃ nr̃i anno nonodecimo .

Conf̃macō ⁊ pteciō dñi pp̃e sup Gouan . Schedeneſſ ⁊ alijs tr̃is . ⁊ sup ecc̃ijs de Killeb̃de . Casteltaſ . Stobbo . ⁊ alijs .

- 111 **H**ONORI⁹ ep̃s s . s . dī veñ . fr̃i . Ep̃o Glasg̃ . ſalm̃ . ⁊ ap̃ . bñ Justis p̃c̃ntium desideriis dignū est nos ſacilem p̃bere conſenſū . ⁊ uota que a racōnis t̃m̃ite nō diſcordant ⁊ eff̃cū p̃ſeq̃nte complere . Eapp̃l̃ veñabil in xp̃o fr̃ tuif iuſtis p̃c̃ibz inclinati p̃ſonam tuā cum om̃ibz bonis tam ec̃c̃ſticis q̃m m̃undanis . que in p̃ſenciaz r̃onab̃r poſſides . aut in futurū iuſtis modis p̃ſtante dño pot̃is adipiſci ſub b̃i Pet̃ ⁊ nr̃a p̃tectione ſuſcipiam⁹ . Speciaſ aut̃ de Glasg̃ . de Guuan . Sedinchiftuñ . Conclud . Caſtelter̃ . Edulueſtoñ . Lilleſcline . Hiddmanifſon . Stobowe . Aſkȳrk̃ . Alneĉ ⁊ Treuerenni uillas

cū omībz ptinētis suis . ⁊ t̃ran de Scrogis in uilla de Line . Donaĉdem
 p̃reĉea . p̃bendaꝝ ecĉe Glasg̃ ⁊ de killebride . Caſtelter̃ . Stobou . de Peblis
 Trefquer . Aſkirk̃ . de Lilleſeliue . Alneer̃ . de ueſi Rokeſburg̃ . ⁊ caplle
 caſtelli de Rokeſburg̃ . de m̃botle . de Wiltoñ Wufet k̃yrkepat'k . de
 Driueſdat . Caſtelmilk̃ . kirkecomanel ⁊ de Canſi ecĉaꝝ . Libtateſ quoq; ⁊
 imunitateſ Glasg̃ ecĉe a clare memorie Daudi . Walcolm̃ . ⁊ Witlo Regibz
 Scoꝝ pia libalitate conceſſas ſicut in eoꝝ autēticis inde confeſtis pleniꝝ
 continetꝝ ad exemplar felicis recordaĉonis . Alexandr̃ . Lucij Vrbani ⁊ Innoĉ
 p̃deceſſoꝝ ñroꝝ Romanoꝝ pontificū tibi ⁊ p te p̃ſate Glasg̃ ecĉe auc^{te} ap^{ca}
 confirmamꝝ ⁊ p̃ſentis ſc̃pti pat^ocinio cōmunimꝝ . Nulli ergo oīo hominū
 liceat h^{nc} paginam ñre p̃teccōnis ⁊ confirmaĉonis infringē . ṽl ei auſu
 temario ꝑt^hire . Siquis aut̃ hoc attēptare p̃ſūpſit indignaĉdem d̃ip̃is d̃i ⁊ ſoꝝ
 petⁱ ⁊ pauli ap̃loꝝ eiꝝ ſe nouit incurſur̃ . Dat̃ laſaĩ . xiiij . k̃l̃ . Nonēb̃r̃ .
 Pont̃ ñri . anno p̃mo .

Carta Willelmi abbatis de Paſſelet de eccleſia de Daliel .

- 112 Omnibus ſanĉte matris eccleſie filiis tam preſentibus quam futuris F .
 Willelmus dictꝝ abbas de Paſſelet et ejuſdem loci conventus eternam in
 Domino ſalutem . Noverit univerſitas veſtra nos de communi capituli
 aſſenſu intuitu caritatis dediffe conceſſiſſe et hac preſenti carta noſtra
 confirmaſſe venerabilibus fratribus noſtris canonicis et capitulo Glasguenſi
 eccleſiam de Daliel cum omnibus pertinentiis ſuis tenendam et habendam in
 puram et perpetuam elemoſinam ad communiam ita libere et quiete plene
 et honorifice ſicut eandem eccleſiam preſentatione veri patroni et confirma
 tione bone memorie Jocelini Glasguenſis Ep̃ſcopi liberius quietius plenius
 et honorificentius tenuimus et poſſedimus : in cujus rei teſtimonium pre
 ſenti ſcripto figillum capituli noſtri apponi fecimus . omni juri quod nobis in
 prediĉta eccleſia competiit renunciantes . Hiis teſtibus Domino Waltero

Dei gratia Glasguenſi Epifcopo . Magiftro H . archidiacono Glasguenſi . Domino Johanne decano de Valle Clud . Domino Petro de Perthec . Waltero et Andrea clericis Domini Epifcopi Glasguenſis . Alexandro de Smalham clerico . Johanne de Perthec et multis aliis .

Compoſitio inter Walterum Epifcopum Glasguenſem et Willelmum abbatem de Paſſelet ſuper eccleſia de Reinfriū .

- 113 **UNIVERSIS** ſancte matris eccleſie filiis has litteras viſuris uel auditoris . Willelmus dei gratia dictus abbas de Paſſelet et ejusdem loci conventus eternam in Domino ſalutem . Noverit univerſitas veſtra quod cum queſtio mota eſſet aliquo tempore inter venerabilem Patrem noſtrum Walterum Epifcopum Glasguenſem ex una parte et nos ex altera ſuper eccleſia de Reinfriū nos proceſſu temporis intelligentes nos nihil juris habere in eccleſia memorata renuntiavimus omni juri ſi quod in dicta eccleſia nobis competiit vel competere potuit vel quod etiam nobis competere credebamur . cauſe noſtre renuntiando et jus petitum quietum clamando et in manus ejusdem Epifcopi in perpetuum reſignando . concedentes ut idem epifcopus et ſucceſſores ſui in perpetuum eccleſiam de Reinfriū memoratam cum omnibus pertinentiis tanquam prebendam eccleſie Glasguenſis ad ipſos omni jure ſpectantem teneant et poſſideant in perpetuum libere et pacifice abſque omni contradictione vel inquietatione . et ſi penes nos vel ſucceſſores noſtros ſuper dicta eccleſia de Reinfriū aliqua reperiantur inſtrumenta contra dictum Epifcopum vel ſucceſſores ſeu capitulum Glasguenſe volumus et concedimus nos ſcripto preſenti obligantes ut omni tempore cenſeantur invalida nec aliquam in perpetuum obtineant firmitatem nobis profuturam .

ꝑꝑo de Jeddewrde .

- 114 **A**nno incarnationis dñi m^o . cc^o . xx^o . ꝑximo die uenit ꝑx^o post festum s̄ci Luce eu^geliste in capla de Nesbite in ꝑsencia multoꝝ fide dignoꝝ . Cū multe cont^uerſie mote fuissent in^u vchabile ꝑrem Walt Ep̄m Glasgucū ⁊ ei^odem loci capitūm ex pte una ⁊ Dñm Petrū Abbem de Jedd ⁊ ei^odem loci capitulū ex altera sup dignitatibꝫ libtatibꝫ cōsuetudinibꝫ redditibꝫ eccl̄iis . vicariis . t̄ris . pascuis . ⁊ rebꝫ aliis tandem post multas ⁊ longas altercationes ut^q ꝑf ad instanciā cōium amicoꝝ apphōne remota subiecit se quoad ꝑmissā ordinacōi ⁊ dispōni istoꝝ quinqꝫ uiroꝝ prudent̄ . scit̄ Dñi Hug de Leuhine . Magistri Steph̄i de lillesc̄ . Magri Hug de Pottoñ . Magri Wit̄i de Erheldune . Dñi Roð de Hertford ꝑsone de castel̄ . Qui inspec̄tis priuilegiis . indulgenciis ut^usqꝫ eccl̄e ad firmā ⁊ ꝑpetuam pacē ⁊ stabilitatem sup ꝑmissis ꝑ^o longam delibacōem statuerūt ⁊ ordinauerūt iux^{ca} canonū statuta . ut si qñ ep̄s ut ei^us officia^l f̄ formā ꝑcilli rite tulit snias in canonicos de iedd ut eoꝝ cōsulos saluis ut^usqꝫ ptis ꝑuilegiis eas reuerent̄ obseruent ⁊ obediant eisde . Qui autē rebelles fuerint ut inobedientes ꝑ cen . ee . ꝑꝑlant² ad obediend̄ . Capellanus qⁱ in ꝑochiali eccl̄a de Jedd debet deferuire . ep̄o ꝑsented² . ut ei^o offiē . ⁊ eis canonicā ⁊ debitam ut tenet² faciat obedienciā ⁊ reuēciā ⁊ libm h̄at ingressū ad diuina celeb^{an}dū . ⁊ ad oleū . c^oſma . ⁊ eucharistiā ⁊ ad oia necēcia x^oanitat̄is sacramēta . Hoc idē statuerūt de caplo ministrante in Eccl̄a de Lidel . ⁊ de priore ibidem residente . Ad h̄ ordinauerūt ut abbas de Jedd s̄ antiq^uſ consuetudines ad festū dedicaciōis eccl̄e Glasg ꝑ se ueniat . I . rōnabili cā ꝑꝑedit^o ꝑcuratorē mittat ydoneū . vocat^o ad s̄ynod uenire non omittat . Et ut canōici honestas faciant casellas ad singulas eccl̄as suas iux^{ca} easde si fieri potest ubi ep̄s honeste ꝑsit hospitari . n^o vicarie ualeant decē marcas ut excedant ⁊ tūc eas faciant vicarij . hoc idē statuerūt de ornamentis eccl̄iarū . Singule uero eccl̄e canōicoꝝ baptismales q̄ solebant facere ꝑcuracōes ep̄o ⁊ ei^o officiali ꝑ se . hoc idem faciant de celo . ⁊ q̄ nō

folebant si p se face ñ possint? ipsas aliis adiuncte faciant. Deinde ad estimacionē ecclesiarum pcedentes? disposuerūt ut omnes decime bladi prochie de Hunū cedant in usuf canonicoꝝ. Vicariuf autē hat decem libras ut totū altagiū ⁊ hoc fit in opzione uicarii. reddendo inde annuatim canonicis ad festū sēi Jacobi unā pet^m cere nomie recogniciōis. Saluo iure magri Hugē de Pottoñ. Sup ecēa de hopechirke sic disposuerūt. ut uicariuf hat nomie vicarie decem marcas aut totū altagiū cū tris ⁊ omibz aliis ad altagium ptinentibz. ⁊ hoc fit in opzione uicarii. reddendo inde canonicis dim pet^m cere singulū annis ad festū sēi iacobi nomie recognicionis ⁊ totū residuū cedat in usuf canonicoꝝ. saluo iure magri Ade ouidii. Sup ecēa de Wallehope ordinauerūt ut uicariuf nomie uicarie hat quinq; marcas in ipsa ecēa picipiendas ut si maluerit totū alteragiū cū tris ⁊ omibz ptinentiis. residuū cedat in usuf canonicoꝝ. Sup vicaria de Kircandref sic ordinauerunt ut uicaria sit beneficiū decem librarū ut totū altagiū. cū tris ⁊ omibz aliis ad altagium ptinentibz. adiectis quinq; maris i ipsa ecēa picipiendis. ⁊ hoc fit in opzione uicarii. reddendo inde canonicis singulis annis ad festū sēi iacobi nomie recogniciōis unā pet^m cere. totū residuū cedat in usuf canonicoꝝ. Statuerūt ⁊ sup ecēa de sibaldebi ut vicaria sit beneficiū sex marcaꝝ ut totū altagiū cū tris i uilla im de sibaldebi ⁊ omibz aliis ptinentiis. ⁊ hoc fit in opzione uicarii. reddendo canonicis unā librā thuris singulū annis ad festū sēi iacobi nomine recongniciōis totum residuum cedat in usuf canonicorum. Ecclesia de Rule abbas cedat plene in usuf uicarii reddendo iñ canonicis q^{nq} sot ad festum sēi iacobi singulū annis nomie recogniciōis. Sup ecēa de longa Neutoñ ita disposuerūt ut uicaria sit beneficiū octo marcaꝝ ut totū altagiū cū tris ⁊ omibz aliis ptinentiis ⁊ hoc fit in opzione cū tota res uacauit. reddendo singulū annis dimidiā pet^m cere nomie recongnicionis ad festū sēi iacobi. totū residuū cedat in usuf canonicorum ⁊ q^{usq} tota res uacauit respondeant canonici q^{ad} medietatē de epalibus ⁊ de sustentacōe sacerdotis quē pſentabūt epō ut ei⁹ officiali. Statuerūt ⁊ ut canonici hant in singulū prochiis pnoiatif unā aerā tre ad reponend bladū suū in loco

competenti . saluo in mesuagio ipsius vicarii . Taxaciones uº vicariarū de oxenhā . Heeford . ⁊ Lidel sc̃i martini sint sic carta ep̃i testat² . monast̃ium autē de Jedd . cū capell̃ suis gandeat sua libtate sicut p̃uilegia canonicorū testant² Ad honorē autē d̃i ⁊ b̃i Kenteg̃ni p̃ bono pacis ppetue ⁊ firme t̃quillitat̃ iñ p̃fatas eccl̃as p̃firmande ⁊ p̃seruande ordinauerūt ⁊ disposuerūt uiri sup̃dicti ut eccl̃a de Hotton cū om̃ibz p̃tinentiis suis ppetuo p̃uertat² in p̃bendā eccl̃e Glasgoũ . ita sc̃it̃ qd̃ ep̃i Glasgoũ possint de ea ordinare sicut de cet̃is p̃bendis ad donacōem suā sp̃tantibz . Int̃im ā peipiet d̃eus ep̃ sex mareas annuatim ab ip̃is canonicis q̃usqz d̃ca eccl̃a vacauit . Et p̃terea . xx^{ti} . sol̃ de p̃d̃ca eccl̃ia sig̃tis annis noīe recognicōis saluo iure d̃ni radulfi de bosco ei⁹dem Eccl̃ie p̃ . Vt ā p̃sens ordinacō ab ut̃qz eccl̃a fidei appbata ⁊ g̃tis recepta firma maneat ī perpetuū ⁊ incōcussa Ep̃s Glasg̃ ⁊ ei⁹dem loci capit̃m ex pte una abbas de ieddeword ⁊ ei⁹dem loci capit̃m ex alt̃a Huie ordinacōi sigilla sua aluatiim apposuerunt .

Carta Radulphi Burnard qua concedit ecclesie Glasguensi peteriam de faringdune .

- 115 Omnibus Christi fidelibus presentibus et futuris Radulphus Burnard filius et heres Rogeri Burnard salutem in Domino . Noverit universitas vestra me pro amore Dei et Beati Kentegerni et pro salute omnium antecessorum et successorum meorum dedisse et concessisse et hac carta mea confirmasse Deo et Beato Kentegerno et Domino Waltero Episcopo Glasguensi et omnibus successoribus suis in perpetuum focale de peteriis meis de faringdune ad domum suam de Alneerumbe sine vasto in liberam et puram et perpetuam elemosinam . ita quod servientes episcoporum eligent sibi commodiorem locum ad fodendum in quo duarum peteriarum mearum voluerint primo post locum quem ad opus meum retinero . et ego pro me et heredibus meis super sacrosancta evangelia et reliquias capelle episcopi

juravi quod sine malo ingenio et reclamacione vel impedimento elemosinam supradictam in perpetuum perfolvemus . videntibus et audientibus testibus subscrip̃tis . Ricardo persona de Alneerunbe et decano de Tevidale . domino Adam et domino Roberto capellanis episcopi . Paulino capellano de faringdunc . Wilhelmo de Avest fenescallo episcopi . Warino pincerna . Petro Dispensatore . Roberto de Hertford clerico . Waltero de Camera . Yvone de capella .

De Kelko p Campi .

116 Anno . millesimo . ducētesimo . vicesimo p^{mo} . i cap^{ta} castelli de Ro^k . die s^coz inocenciū m^ctirū ita cōuenit amicabili^r int^r dñm . W . ep̃m . Glasg̃ . 7 abbem 7 quentū de Kelc̃ sup^r p^ro^uisia que ūtebat^r int^r pred^cos ep̃m 7 abbem 7 quentū sup^r ecc^a de Kamfi . p̃sentibz dño W . de Bosc̃ dñi . Reg̃ . cancell . 7 dño Hug̃ . de mortuo mari Deē Glasg̃ . 7 dñis . Ro^b . 7 tho^m . canōicis glasg̃ 7 aliis magnatibz p̃sibz de curia dñi Reg̃ . videt^r qđ dicti abbs 7 quent⁹ q^uetū clamaue^rt dco ep̃o 7 ei⁹ successoribz 7 ecc^a Glasguēsi in ppetuū om̃e i⁹ qđ habue^rt in ecc^a de Kamfi . ita qđ q^ueūq^z tenuerit ecc^a de Kamfi de dono dñi ep̃i ut successoz ei⁹ soluet ānuatī domui de Kelc̃ decē . m^ccaf arg̃nti noīe simplicif bñfiē . q^uetaf ab om̃i hoīe . 7 fidelitatē dco domui faciet . qđ p̃dcaf decē m^ccaf eidē domui soluet t̃minis statutis sc̃it medietatem ad pentecosten . 7 medietatem ad festum s̃ci m^ctini . Et si cessatum fuerit a solutione ad aliquē t̃minū ep̃e ut capitulū Glasguense eum qui tenuerit dēam eccliam ad solutionē . decem marcarū predcāz faciendam dicte domui p censuram ecclasticā app^hone remota cōpellet . Om̃ia aut̃ instrūta p que dēa dom⁹ de Kelc̃ potuit sibi ius uendicare in predcā ecclia de Kamfi dicta cōposicōne line inde fidelit^r obseruata^r uiribz careāt in ppetuum . ut aut̃ hec amicabilis cōposicō firma pmaneat 7 ppetua int^r ecclias de Glasgu 7 de Kelc̃ . dēus abbas 7 capitulum Kelcohense presenti sc̃pto

figilla sua appofuerūt . Hiūf teſt Dño . W . de Boiĉ dñi Reġ canceh . Dño Huġ de mortno mari decano Glaſġ . Dño . Roġ . 7 thoñ . canōicis Glaſ-guĉfibz . Dño . Roġ Riĉ . officiali Glaſġ . Waġro Huġ de pottuñ . Waġro . thoñ de Aneſt . Roġ canceh dĉi ĉpi thoñ . Gilleġto . Ada . Andr . ĉlĉicis dñi Reġ . Waġro W . de Grenlane . Waġro . Steph de lilleſeliue . Aleġ de Herſt . Dño Walġ de L'ndeſcie Dño Joġe de mackefwelle . Roġ fiſ Waġnuf . Gilleġ de Katġt . W . mantalāt 7 aliis .

Carta W . Cumyn de petra cere .

- 117 **U**niuerſis ſcē mat'ſ ecĉie filiis ad quos pſens ſc'ptū puenerit Wiſſs Cumyn . Comes de Buchane . Salēm . Sciant pñtes 7 futuri me dediſſe 7 conceſſiſſe . 7 pñti carta mea conf'maſſe deo 7 ſcō kēteġno de me 7 heredibz meis intuitu caritatis vnam petrā cere ānuatim ad nūdinas de glaſġ . in purā 7 ppetuā elemoſinam . ad luminare ad miſſām cotidie celebrādam . In altari de tumba ſcī kēteġni . Hiis Teſtibz . Riĉ Cumyn fiſ mō . Adā fiſ Comiſ . de Bulchañ . Wiſſo fiſ Robto de haſting . Robto de Munfort . Robto capſtano mō . ÐÐ . Rufo . 7 mlt alijs .

De xl . ſolidis de Rutherglen datis ecceſie Glaſguenſi .

- 118 **ALEXANDER** Dei gratia Rex Scottorum omnibus probis hominibus totius terre ſue clericis et laicis ſalutem . Sciant preſentes et futuri nos conceſſiſſe et hac preſenti carta mea confirmāſſe Deo et ſācto Kentegerno et ecceſie Glaſguenſi in puram elemoſinam quadraginta ſolidos de firma burgi noſtri de Rutherglen ad luminare predictę ecceſie . Quare precipimus firmiter balliuis noſtris de Rutherglen ut prenominate ecceſie de Glaſgu ſingulis annis illos quadraginta ſolidos de firma prefati burgi abſque



omni disturbance habere faciant ? scilicet viginti solidos ad festum sancti Martini et viginti solidos ad Pentecosten . sicut carta domini Regis Willelmi patris nostri inde facta testatur . Testibus Waltero Olifard Justiciario Laodonie . Ingelram de Balliol . Henrico de Balliol Camerario . Radulfo capellano . Henrico de Striveling filio Comitis David . Johanne de Macuswell . Reginaldo de Crauford vicecomite de Are . Waltero Bifet . apud Are viij die Maij anno regni nostri nono .

Carta Alexandri Regis II . de sex marcis de Rutherglen datis Ecclesie Glasguensi .

- 119 **A**ALEXANDER Dei gratia Rex Scottorum omnibus probis hominibus totius terre sue clericis et laicis salutem . Sciant presentes et futuri nos concessisse et hae carta nostra confirmasse Deo et Ecclesie sancti Kentegerni de Glasgu illas sex marcas quas dominus Rex Willelmus pater noster eidem ecclesie dedit de firma burgi de Rutherglen ad sustentationem unius diaconi et unius subdiaconi . Ita ut ipsi secundum statuta ecclesie de Glasgu decenter et ornatè incedant cum superpelliciis et nigris cappis sicut alii vicarii incedunt . tenendas et habendas in liberam et perpetuam et puram et quietam elemosinam ita libere et quiete et honorifice sicut aliqua elemosina liberius et quietius et honorificentius in toto regno nostro tenetur et possidetur . Quare precipimus prepositis nostris de Rutherglen ut singulis annis predictas sex marcas eidem clericis in dicta ecclesia Beati Kentegerni pro anima domini Regis Willelmi patris nostri et pro nobis servientibus et servituris sine omni impedimento habere faciant ad duos terminos scilicet tres marcas ad Pentecosten et tres marcas ad festum sancti Martini . Et prohibemus firmiter ne prefate sex marce ultra terminos suos prescriptos eis detineantur super nostram plenariam forisfacturam sicut carta domini Regis Willelmi patris nostri inde facta testatur . Testibus Waltero filio Alani

Senefcallo . Waltero Olifard Justiciario Laodonic . Radulfo capellano .
 Ingelramo de Balliol . Henrico de Balliol camerario . Henrico de Striveling
 filio Comitis David . Johanne de Waceuswell . Reginaldo de Crauford vice-
 comite de Are . Waltero Bifet . Apud Are viij . die Maij anno regni nostri
 nono .

Cader .

- 120 Omibz scē nris ecclē filiis p̄sentibz ⁊ fut^{is} . Danid Olýfard ⁊ Joha uxor
 eius salutē et̄nam in dño . Nouit vniūsitā nra nos suscepisse ex dono
 venabit̄ p̄ris nri Walfi Glasḡ ep̄i p̄ bono pacis molendinū de Cader cū suis
 r̄ctis p̄tinentiis ⁊ vnū toftum iux^{ea} ecclā de Cader ex occidentali parte
 p̄ximū usq; i riūulū p̄ximū p̄ f̄cia scilicet parte tocus fundi de Cader q^m
 mⁱ Johi dēs ep̄e ad instanciā ⁊ peticōm dñi nri Alexandr̄ reḡ Scoč ⁊ R . de
 Brus ⁊ W . senescall̄ regis Scoč ⁊ alioz p̄boz uiroz ex dono suo omibz
 diebz vite mee tenendā ⁊ habendā dedit ⁊ concessit . Ita scilicet ut p^ot obitū
 meū dēm molendinū cū suis p̄tinentiis ⁊ toftum ip̄m libe ⁊ sine om̄i
 cōtradicōne ⁊ itegre redeant ad Jus ⁊ pp̄etate pat̄monii bi Kenteḡni ⁊
 ecclē ac ep̄oz Glasḡ . Ego u^o Danid p̄ me ⁊ dēa . J . vxore mea inraui
 q̄ sup̄ f̄cia pte dēi fundi de Cader dēm ep̄m uel fūcessores suos uel
 ecclā Glasḡ nūq^{uam} impetem⁹ uel alio modo fatigabim⁹ . Dēs u^o ep̄e p̄fatum
 molendinū nobis warantizabit sicut i carta ip̄ius continetur q^mindiu
 teneūtum ip̄m de Cader i manus suas plene tenuerit ⁊ pacifice . Et in
 Hui⁹ rei testimoniū sigillū meū ⁊ sigilla dñi . J . de Killebride decani de
 valle Clud̄ ⁊ dñi Philippi de Perthec ⁊ Wāgri Huḡ de pottōn . ⁊ Robi
 cancellar̄ huic scripto sunt appōita . Hiis testibz . dño G . de Katk̄ . Wāgro .
 J . dño Robto capellanis dñi ep̄i . Warino senescaldo . A . marescallo . dño
 A . de Katk̄ . A . francigena . Osberto magno . Nicho ÐÐ . ⁊ Coyn
 snientibz dñi ep̄i ⁊ multis aliis .

De iij . m^{re}is . Ecce glafg̃ . de Molend^o de Cader annuatⁱ debitif .

- 121 Omibz xpi fidelibz . Ale^x . viē dñi Regif de St^ueli saht . Nouit vniūsitaf ūra me p aīa Regif Wihi dñi mei ⁊ p animabz pdeeffoz fuoz ⁊ p falute regif Ale^x dñi mei ⁊ fuceeffoz fuoz ⁊ p aīabz p^{ri}f ⁊ n^{ri}s mee ⁊ p falute mea ⁊ fuceeffoz meoz . dediffe . cōceffiffe . ⁊ hac p^{re}ſenti carta p^{re}ſtaffe dō et bō kente^gno ⁊ bō fūano et ecce Glafg̃ . tref m^{re}raf ānuaf in purā ⁊ ppetuam elemofinā de molendino meo de cader ad duof ūminof p^{re}ciendaf ſci^z . xx . So^t . ad penteeoften et xx . So^t ad feſtū ſcī martini p puiſiōem decani ⁊ cap^li glafg̃ . ad ſuſtentationem vni⁹ cap^li deſnientis ecce Glafg̃ . ⁊ altari S^ci ſeruani qđ in eadem ecclā cōſtruxi . Quare uolo ut p^{re}dca ecclā Glafg̃ . p^{re}dcaſ tref m^{re}raf ānuaf ita libe ⁊ quiete . teneat . ī perpetuū ⁊ poſſideat ſic aliq^u elemofina in regno ſecie libiuf . ⁊ quieti⁹ tenet² ⁊ poſſidet² . In Cui⁹ rei teſtimōiū p^{re}ſenti ſc^{ri}pto ſigillū meū appoſui . Teſt^r . H . de mortuo mari decano et cap^lo Glafg̃ . Dño Wi^ho . de Camā . Dño Riē ſi . Riē . de Erthe . ⁊ multif aliis .

Carta Walteri Epifeopi Glafguenſis qua confirmat eeeleſie Glafguenſi tres mareas de molendino de Cader .

- 122 Omnibus Sancte matris eeeleſie filiis preſentibus et futuris Walterus miſeratione divina eeeleſie Glafguenſis miniſter eternam in Domino ſalutem . Noverit univerſitas veſtra nos conceſſiſſe et hac preſenti carta noſtra confirmaffe Deo et beato Kentegerno et ſancto Servano et eeeleſie Glafguenſi tres marcas annuas de molendino de Cader p^{re}ciendas . ſcilicet viginti ſolidos ad Penteeoften et viginti ſolidos ad feſtum ſancti Martini quas Alexander vicecomes ad ſuſtentationem unius capellani deſervientis altari ſancti Servani in eeeleſia p^{re}dica contulit et carta ſua confirmavit ſicut in ea plenius

continetur . In ejus rei testimonium presenti scripto sigillum nostrum apposuimus . hiis testibus . Domino Hugone de mortuo mari decano Glasguensi et capitulo . Dominis Hugone ⁊ Alexandro capellanis nostris . Warino Benjamin Waltero Andrea clericis nostris et multis aliis .

De Gýfeburne .

- 123 **ANNO** incarnationis dñice m^o . cc^o . xx^oiiij^o . Cum multe frequentē p̄cessissent dissensiones int̄ Ep̄os Glasgueñ eccl̄ie ⁊ canōicos de Gýfeburne sup̄ eccl̄iis de Anant . de Loumaban ⁊ de Cumbertes . ⁊ Kirkepatric . ⁊ Rempat^e ⁊ Gretenho in usus pp̄os scđm canonicorū afferēdem habēdis : tandem die scōrū felicis ⁊ adauēti ad ppetuam ut̄usq; eccl̄e t̄nquillitatem . Dñs Walſus Glasgueñ Ep̄s ⁊ dicti canonici de Gifeburne cū sollempni ⁊ sufficienti satisfactōe subiecerunt se gratis om̄i apphōe cont̄dicōe ⁊ cauillacōe remotis p̄uisioni ⁊ dispoēdi uiroz discretorū . Qui solum deū p̄ occu^t ſintel sub hac forma ī ip̄o negoēd p̄cesserūt ordinantes qđ om̄es decime garbarū bladi eccl̄arum de Anant ⁊ de loumaban cum garbis cap̄te de la Rokele cedant ī usus pp̄os dcoz canonicorū libe quiete . plenarie . ab om̄i exacōe ⁊ honore ep̄ali . Cetera u^o om̄ia cedant ī usus rectoz ip̄arum eccl̄iarum plene ⁊ sine aliq^a contradicōe respiciendo monast̄ium de Gýfeburne singul̄ annis in tribus marcis p̄ manus rectoris Eccl̄e de Anant peipiendis ad sustētacōem luminaris . Respiciendo ⁊ idem monast̄ium ī tribus marcis . p̄ manus rectoris eccl̄e de loumaban peipiendis ī festo assūpcionis be uirginis annuati . quas tres marcas ad tollend om̄em contētionis scrupulū optento consensu capituli Glasgueñ soluent idem canōici Glasgueñ eccl̄e annuatim in natiuitate be uirginis ad sustentacōem luminarum . Preſtea om̄es decime garbarum bladi Eccl̄iarum de Cumbertes . Gretenho . Rempatric ⁊ Kirkepat^e cedant in usus canōicorū cum decimis bladi cap̄te de logan . Saluis cuilibet rectori in singulis istis q̄tuor eccl̄iis q̄tuor skeppis farine certo loco ⁊ competenti

annuatim percipiendis . et p[er] canonicos infra pochas iux^a p[ro]uisionē legalium assignandis . Cetera u^o omnia cū trīs ecc[lesi]arum et decimis earundem cedatū in usuf[us] rectōr[um] istarum ecc[lesi]arum simili⁹ et aliarum . Adiecerūt t[ame]n ut canonici p[re]fati habeant in qualibet pochia areā unā in loco competenti et unam acrā t[er]re in campo ad bladum colligendū . p[ro]viderunt et ut dñs Waltus Glasg[ow]en[sis] Ep[iscopu]s ac successores sui i[n] p[er]petuū ordinent p[er] sua uoluntate de ecc[lesi]is p[re]dictis cū uacauerint et i[n] singulis instituant rectores sine contradic[ti]ōe canonicor[um] nō expectata eor[um] p[re]sentac[i]ōe cui in p[er]petuum renunciauerūt om[ni]um ecc[lesi]arum earundem ordinac[i]ōem et collac[i]ōem d[omi]no ep[iscop]o et successorib[us] suis concedēdo . Saluis eis decimis garbarum et aliis p[ut] sup[er]ius est p[ro]u[is]um . Saluo et iure et tenat[ur]a rectōr[um] ecc[lesi]arum qui modo sunt . quousq[ue] cesserit ut decesserint . Salua et tem[er]a et possessione Wi[ll]el[mi] de Glencar[th] in ec[clesi]a de Lounaban et cap[itu]la de Rokele tota uita sua . Reddendo ip[s]is canonicis annuatim triginta tres marcas medietatē ad festū s[an]c[t]i Martini et medietatē ad Pentecostē . Instrumenta quidē sup[er] d[omi]nis ecc[lesi]is canonicis confecta si ip[s]i contra hanc p[ro]uisionē eis uti uoluerint cassā sint et uana . ita t[ame]n q[uo]d si idem ep[iscopu]s ut aliquis successor[um] suor[um] contra eam uenire uolūit ! eis lib[er]e utant² canonici memorati . Et in lmi⁹ rei testimoniu[m] dicti canonici de Gyfeburne sigillū capitali sui p[re]senti s[er]ipto apposuerunt . Hiis testib[us] . D[omi]no Pet[ro] et Henr[ico] et Henr[ico] Priore de Jed[ur]d . Magistro Steph[ano] de Lillese[us] . Magistro Hug[one] de Potton . D[omi]no Wi[ll]el[mo] de Glencar[th] . D[omi]no A[lfredo] . et Rob[erto] cap[itu]lis d[omi]ni Ep[iscop]i Glasg[ow]en[sis] . Magistro Rob[erto] de s[an]c[t]o Albano . Rob[erto] de Hereford . Wi[ll]el[mo] p[er]sona de yrskin cl[er]icis d[omi]ni ep[iscop]i . Magistro Rob[erto] vicario de oxenhan . et multis Aliis .

Carta Michaelis Prioris de Gifeburn qua dat ecclesie Glasguensi tres marcas annuatim percipiendas de ecclesia de Loghmaban .

- 124 Omnibus hanc cartam visuris vel audituris Michael Prior et conventus de Gifeburn salutem . Noverit nos concessisse et hac carta nostra confirmasse

ecclesie Glasguensi illas tres marcas argenti quas debemus annuatim percipere de ecclesia de Logmaban pront in autentico inter Dominum Walterum episcopum Glasguensem et nos confecto continetur . ad luminare ejusdem ecclesie singulis annis per manus rectoris memorate ecclesie percipiendas in Nativitate Beate Marie Virginis . In hujus rei testimonium presenti scripto sigillum capituli nostri apposuimus .

De ecclesiis . de Anand . Loemaban . Rokele . Cūbretes . Gretenhov . Rempat'k cū capella de Logan .

125 Omibz ad quos p'sens sc'ptum puenit . Wic'h p'ior 7 puent' Gifeburñ . Satt In dño . Nouit uniu'sital' nra nos p'cessisse . 7 h'c carta nra confirmasse . venabili pri . dño . Walt . di gra ep'o Glasgucñ 7 successoribz suis in ppetuū . Ordinationem ⁊ collationē eccliarum de Anand . 7 de Loemaban . cum cap'la de Rokele . ⁊ eccliaꝝ de Cūbret's . de Gretenhov . de Rempat'c cū cap'la de Logan . ut ip'e 7 successores sui de cetero nō exp'tata p'sentatione nra cui in ppetuū renūciauim⁹ sine omī at'edictione nra pro sua uolūtate disponāt de eccl'iis 7 cap'lis pred'cis cum uacauerit 7 in sing'is rectores idoneos instituāt qui de cura animaz deo sibiꝝ 7 successoribz suis de ep'alibz respondeāt ac omīa hon'a ip'az eccliaꝝ sustineāt . saluis nobis 7 successoribz nris in ppetuum omibz decimis bladi sing'lar' eccliaꝝ ⁊ cap'larum p'sc'ptarum in usus pprios . integre . 7 plenarie . libere . ⁊ quiete . ab omī exaccōne 7 hon'e ep'ali . exceptis q'tuor Sceppis farine cuilibet r'tor' cui⁹libet istarum q'tuor eccliaꝝ . uidēst . de cumbret's . De Gretenhov . De Rempatrie . 7 de Kirkepatric annuat' p'cipiendis . 7 p nos ut nūcium nrm certo loco 7 competēti infra pochias iuxta p'uisionē legaliū hominū assignādis . Salua ⁊ nobis in q'libet pochia sing'larum eccliaꝝ pred'caꝝ de tris ip'az eccl'az . una area in loco ppetēti . 7 una acra t're in campo ad bladū nrm colligendū . Saluis ⁊ nob' annuat' sex . m'cis . tribz . solid' . de eccl'ia de Anād . ⁊ t'ibz

de ecclia de Loemaban . singlis annis p man^o rectoꝝ earumdē eccliaꝝ
pcipiendis in festo assūp̃cōnis Beate m̃ginis . Teste sigillo capitū nri huic
sc̃pto appenso .

Stobh .

- 126 Omibꝫ sc̃e mat̃s eccl̃e filiis p̃sentibꝫ ⁊ fut^ois Dñs Waltus Olifard Junior
Justic̃ Laodoñ . Etñā i dño Salt . vniūsitati ṽre notū facim^o q cū p̃t^oūsia
mota fuisset int̃ veñabilem p̃rem ñrm . Waltm dī gr̃a gl̃af̃s ep̃m ex una pte
et Jordanū de currokel ex alt̃a sup̃ t̃ra de stobhou ! Lis tali fine p̃q̃eu^t .
videi q p̃fat^o ep̃c daret memorato J . cent lib^{as} s̃tlingoꝝ p bono pacis . Et
dēus . J . restituet p̃fato ep̃o oīa ist^amenta que habebat sup̃ t̃ra memorata .
Ita q si aliq^u repirēt^o p^omodū n̄ restituta iualida eēferēt^o . Abinraret ⁊ dēus .
J . t̃ram eandē p se ⁊ oībz suis inppetū . Renunciando oī iuri quod in t̃ra
illa se ut omnes suos credebat ⁊ dicebat h̃re . ut quod aliq^u m^o sⁱ ut oībz suis
potuit i ea compete . Sicq̃ sc̃a restōe ist^antoꝝ a dēo . J . ⁊ abiurata t̃ra
memorata p se ⁊ oībz suis inppetū ! p fac^umentū corpaīr p̃stitū . cōpletū
sub hac forma refedit negociū . Nos v^o qui de p̃sensu ip̃i^o Jord . ⁊ de p̃silio
amicoꝝ suoꝝ dati fuim^o ad recipiendū pecuniā num̃atā ! illas centū libras
recepim^o a dēo ep̃o plene . ⁊ itegre . ⁊ absq̃ oī et^adictiōe . de quibꝫ p̃fatū
ep̃m quietū reddem^o ⁊ imūnē . ⁊ a tanto debito t̃minis statutis p̃soluto !
penes ip̃m . J . ⁊ oēs suos penit^o absolutū . ⁊ omnes hoīes et feminas ip̃m
ep̃m ⁊ successores suos s̃t solucōe nob̃ sc̃a p̃petuo warrantizati . Et in rei
geste ⁊ plenarie solōis sc̃e testimoniū ! p̃sens sc̃ptū sigilli nri munimine dux^o
roborādū . Hiis test^o dñ Olifard . Rob de Pare . Rob de Malevyn militibꝫ
nris . Philippo de perthee . cl̃ico dñi Reg̃ . DD cl̃ico nro . Osbto magno .
Osbito scoto . Walfo p̃store s̃uientibꝫ nris ⁊ multis aliis .

Stobh .

- 127 Wihs pmissiōe diuina fci Andř . minist' humili . Wihs de Bosco Archid
laod . et dñi reg' Cancellari⁹ . et magist' Lauř . Archid⁹ fci Andř omnibz x^{ti}
fidelibz Salt uite p'sentis et fut²e . Cum cāe p'gniēō q̄ ūtebat² Int' . ven' .
p'rem Walim Ep̄m Glasg' . 7 Jordanū de Kurrok sup' t'ra de Stobh . et
rebz aliis a summo pontifice nob' fuisse delegata 7 in ea usq; ad litis
cōtestationē canonice fuisse p'cessum ! tandē ad instantiā nt'usq; ptis amicoꝝ
lis finalit' s'b hac forma p'uenit . Videlicet q' dict⁹ Jordan⁹ p' fustū et bacm in
manibz nost'is resignauit p' se et p' heredibz suis totū ius qđ dicebat se habē in
t'ra de Stobh cū oibz suis p'tiūciis . Ipam q' q'etā elamauit bō Kenteḡ 7
ecclē Glasg' . et p'fato ep̄o suisq; successoribz i perpetuū . Nos v^o auctoritate .
ap^{ca} . p' dictum fustū 7 baculū noīe Glasg' . ecclē sepe fatū Ep̄m inuestiuim⁹
t'ra memorata . s' fuisse successoribz libe q'ete ac pacifice ppetuo p'sidenda .
p' hac q'd resignacōe et q'eta clamacōe ! dedit sepe dict⁹ ep̄s p'noīato
Jordano cētū Lib^{cs} s'flingoꝝ . Idē ūo Jordan⁹ iuramēto corpali p'stito fidelit'
p'misit q' oīa instrumēta sup' ead' t'ra confecta Ep̄oꝝ . f . 7 Capl'i Glasg' . et
romanoꝝ pontificē 7 eoꝝ legatoꝝ et regū ep̄o restitueret . Ita . f . q' si q' alia
instrumēta postea fuerit inde regia uł alia reuelata ! cassā remaneāt 7 inutilia .
Vt aut' p'sens compo ppetuā optineat f'mitatē . 7 ne in recidine p'tenēōis
serupulū aliquoꝝ machinacōibz incidat ! p'dict⁹ Jordan⁹ eandē f'mit' et in
ppetuū obliuandam sub debito fac' m'ij p'stiti p' se et heredibz suis in n'ra p'sentia
f'mit' p'misit . 7 nos ad securitatē ampliorē p'sens sc'ptū Sigihs nost'is duxim⁹
roborandū . Anno grē . m^o . cc^o . xxij^o . xij^o . Kal Junij Aput Wuxlele²e !
jn Ecclia . parochialj . Hiis testibz R . et W . Abbibz de Neubotl . et de s'ca
cruce . Dño Walto Olifard Justic' dñi reg' .

Confirmacō Regē de cōposiciōe de stobhowe .

128 Alexander Dei grā Rex Scottoꝝ omnibꝫ p̄bis hōibꝫ tociꝰ t̄re sue clericis
 ⁊ laicis salem . Sciant presētes ⁊ futꝰi nos ꝑcessisse ⁊ hac carta n̄ra
 ꝑfirmasse amicabilē ꝑposicionem scām inꝝ Walfm ep̄m Glasḡ ⁊ Jordanū de
 Corrokes sup̄ t̄ra de stobohowe ⁊ quibusdā Rebus aliis . Et Resignacōem
 Et quietam clamanciā qꝛm idem Jordanus ꝑ se ⁊ hēdibꝫ suis inꝑpetuū fecit
 Bō Kenteꝝno ⁊ ecclēie Glasḡ ⁊ predcō Walto Ep̄o Glasḡ sup̄ dēa t̄ra de
 stobhowe cum omnibꝫ ꝑtinentiis suis . qꝛm idem Jordanꝰ predcō Walto
 Ep̄o ꝑ factum ⁊ Bactm resignavit . ⁊ q̄etam clamavit cum ōi iure qđ
 dicebat se hēre in t̄ra illa . Quare volumꝰ ⁊ ꝑcipimꝰ vt illa amicabilis
 cōpositio ⁊ resignacio ⁊ q̄eta clamancia inꝝ eosdē Ep̄m Glasḡ ⁊ Jord̄ ita
 libere quiete ⁊ pacifice teneantur ! sicut in scripto iudiciū delegatoꝝ scilicꝫ
 WiHi Ep̄i sc̄i Andree . ⁊ WiHi de Bosco Archid̄ Laodoñ Cancellā . ⁊
 Maꝝri Laurenti Archid̄ sc̄i Andr̄ inter partes inde ꝑfecto plenius cōtinetur
 salvo iuricio n̄ro . Test̄ WiHo Ep̄o sc̄i Andree . Ričo . ⁊ Aleḡ . ⁊ WiHo . de
 Newebot̄ . ⁊ de Cupre ⁊ de sc̄a Cruce ! Abbibꝫ . WiHo de Bosch̄ . Archid̄
 Laodoñ CanceH̄ . Ingel̄r de Baillol . Hen̄r de BaiH̄ Cañ . Aleḡ viē de
 strivelin . Hen̄r de strivelin . fit Coñ David . apđ Nevbot̄ . Nonodecimo
 Die Maij . Anno Regni . n̄ri . Nono .

Quieta clamacio de hominibus de stobhowe .

129 Alexander dei grā Rex Scottoꝝ omnibꝫ p̄bis hominibꝫ tocius terre sue
 salem . Sciatis quod Walto Ep̄o Glasḡ ⁊ successōribꝫ suis ep̄is quietū
 clamauiꝰ in ꝑpetuum quicqꝫd iuris hūimus in Gillem̄t filio Boweiñ . ⁊
 Gillemor filio eius . ⁊ Buzꝰ . ⁊ Gillyš . filio Eldredi . quos Adam filius
 Gilleb̄ predcō Ep̄o ⁊ successōribꝫ suis Ep̄is q̄etos clamavit ꝑ se ⁊ heredibus

fuis inperpetuū . coram p^bis hominibus . Et in huius rei testimoniū . predēo
Walſo E^po has littas n^{ras} patentes inde fieri fecimus . Test^r Walſo Olifard
Juſtiē Laodoñ . Hen^r de Baillo^t Cañ . Jo^he de waccuswelle viē de Rokes-
burg^h . Wiſſo de Herteshened . viē de Lanark . Ap^d Cadihou . xij . die
Nouemb^r . Anⁿ . r̄ . ſūri . xj^o .

Q^ueta clama^o Mariote filie Samuet de tra de Stobbou .

130 Omibz xpi fidelibz p^{re}sentes littas viſu^r . n^u auditu^r . Mariota filia Samuet
ſa^m in d^{no} . Nouit uniūſitas ūra q^d cū veⁿabilem p^{re}m dūm . Wiſſm e^pm
Glaſg^h p littas regia^l coram d^{no} Gilbto fra^s tūc vicecōite de treu^qr sup tra
de Stobbou cū p^{re}ſentibz t^{ra}ſſem in cām ! ego in viduitate mea cōſtituta
attendē^r me dē^m dūm e^pm indebite ⁊ ini⁹te nexaſſe . dē^m tra^m de
Stobbou . in qua nullū ius habui ab eodem e^po exigendo ! totū iuſ quod ad
dē^m tra^m hēre potui uel po^ſſo in fut⁹m ! p me ⁊ heredibz meiſ uel affig^{er}is
eidem d^{no} e^po ⁊ ſuecōribz ſuiſ p q^odam annuo redditu ſed^m q^d in carta dēi
dⁿⁱ e^pi inde mⁱ cōſe^{cr}cta cōtinet⁹ ! q^uetū clamaui in ppetuū . ⁊ in curia vice-
comitat⁹ de trau^qr mea uolūtate ſpōtanea reſignauⁱ . Renūcian^t q^uad hoc
omibz lit^{er}iſ impet^{er}tiſ ⁊ impet^{er}ndiſ ⁊ omⁿi iu^ſ auxilio ecc^{le}ſi^{ci} ⁊ ciuiliſ . ⁊
omibz alijs que mⁱ ⁊ heredibz meiſ u^{el} affig^{er}is p^{re}ſe^{re} . ⁊ dēo d^{no} e^po ⁊
ſuecōſſoribz ſuiſ ob^{er}e po^ſſint in hⁱ ſēo . Et ſi cōtingat q^d a^liſ u^{el} aliq^u quocūq^{ue}
caſu dē^m e^pm u^{el} ſuecōres ſuiſ ſup dēa tra^m nexare nolūit . aut corā quocūq^{ue}
iudice ſctari u^{el} ecc^{le}ſi^{ci} cōnēire ! ego ⁊ fili⁹ me⁹ u^{el} aſſignat⁹ . a toto p^{re}dēo
annuo redditu eadem⁹ . n^u dē^m e^pm ⁊ ſuecōres ſuiſ q^unt ad p^{re}dēam tra^m
deſendē poſſim⁹ . ⁊ indēpnes in omibz conſeruare . In e⁹ rei testi^{mo}nii ſigillū
meū appoſui huic ſc^{ri}pto . Teſtibz . Ma^gro Walſo decano . D^{no} Roth
theſaurā^r . D^{no} . Ri^{ch} cancellā^r glaſg^h . Ma^gro Roth . de Edenburg^h canōico
glaſg^h . D^{no} Nie^h de Gloyⁿwi^m . r^{ec}tore eccl^{ie} de Jetha^m . Dⁿⁱſ Jo^he ⁊ Ri^{ch}
cap^ll^liſ dēi dⁿⁱ e^pi . Jo^he ⁊ Wiſſo cl^{er}i^{ci} ei⁹dem dⁿⁱ e^pi ⁊ alijs .

Resignacō Eugenij filij Variote de ſtra de Stobbou .

- 131 Vniūſis xpī fidelibz hoc ſc̃ptū uifur ut auditur . Eugenio filio amabile filie ſamuel ſalm in dño . Nouit vniūſitas ūra qđ ego recognoſcens ⁊ intelligens maneriū de Stobbou cū omībz ptiñcijs fuiſ ēē ius beati kenteġni . ⁊ ad eccliam glaſg̃ . de iure ptinere . totū iuf ſi quod in dco manerio habui uel hīre potui ⁊ deo ⁊ beato kenteġno ⁊ ecclie glaſg̃ . ac veñabili pri dno Wiſſo epō glaſg̃ . ⁊ ei⁹ ſuccōribz in ppetuū ⁊ p me ⁊ hīdibz meis reſignaui ⁊ q'etū clamaui . Tacui etiam ſac̃fciſ eũnglijs p me ⁊ hīdibz meis iurauī qđ cont^r h^cne reſignacōem ⁊ q'etā clamacōem nſſo tempe uēiem⁹ . In cui⁹ rei teſtioniū ſigillū meū appoſui huic ſc̃pto . Hijs teſtibz . Dño Gilbto fraſ vicecom̃ de treucqr . Johe dco venatore . Wiſſo de Waleuile . Johe Caperuñ . Wiſſo puruers . Roſ fit Gilberti . Johe ⁊ Ričo capllis Dñi epī . Johe ⁊ Wiſſo clieif ei⁹dem dñi epī ⁊ alijs .

De Nundinis ap^d Glaſg̃ .

- 132 Aleḡ dī grā Rex Scotē Epīſ . abbibz . Com̃ . Baroñ . Juſtič . Vicecom̃ . prepōitiſ . Miniſtr̃ . et omnibz pbiſ hōibz fuiſ clieif et laicif ſalt . Sciāt pſentel et futⁱ me ꝓceſſiſſe et hac carta mea ꝓſmaſſe dco ⁊ ſco kenteġno et ecclē Glaſg̃ . ⁊ Walto ei⁹d loci epō ōibzq. ſuccēſſoribz ei⁹ iꝑpetuū nundinaſ ap̃ Glaſg̃ habendaſ ſinguliſ āniſ ⁊ tenendaſ . ab oētab aploꝝ pet^r ⁊ pauli plenarie p oēto dieſ . cum ſ^rma et plenaria pace . et cū ōibz libtatib⁹ aliquibz nundiniſ in tota ſtra mea ꝓceſſiſ . et cū ōibz reſtitudinibz ad nūdinaſ ptinentibz . Ita libe . Q'ete . plenarie . et honorifice ⁊ ſicē aliq^e nundine in aliquo burgoꝝ meoꝝ libi⁹ . quieti⁹ . Pleni⁹ . et honorificēti⁹ tenent² aut tēñi debent . Sič carta dñi Regiſ WiHi pat^rſ mei Joč epō Glaſg̃ . et ei⁹ ſuccēſſoribz inde ſc̃a teſtat² . Teſt^r Huḡ epō . Dunkeld . Wiſſo Cumī Com̃

de buham Justiċ Scot̃ . Roġo de mortuo mari . Thoma hostiaŕ . Walſo Cumī . Jord̃ . Cumi . Waleolmo pinċna Thoma de Haya Roſ . de feint eler . ap̃ edeneſb²c xx^oiiij^o die Julij .

De Burgo ap^a glaſg̃ .

- 133 **Alex** dei gr̃a Rex Scot̃ Oñibz p̃biſ hominibz toci⁹ t̃re ſue clieif ⁊ laieis Saſt . Seiant p̃ſentef ⁊ fut²i noſ eōceſſiſſe ⁊ hac earta ñra p̃ſmaſſe d̃o ⁊ ſc̃o kenteġno ⁊ Walſo ep̃o Glaſg̃ ⁊ ſinguliſ ep̃iſ ei⁹ ſuceceſſoribz ut Burgū habeant apud Glaſgñ . cum foro diei Jouif Ita bene ⁊ honorifice . plenarie ⁊ quiete . ⁊ eum oñibz lib̃tatibz et conſuetudinibz ſicut aliquiſ Burgoz ñroz in tota t̃ra ñra plen⁹ mel⁹ honorificeanti⁹ habet . Quare uolum⁹ ⁊ firmiſ p̃cipim⁹ ut oñef Burgenſef qui in p̃d̃c̃o Burgo manēteſ erunt ñram firmam pacem iuſte habeant p̃ totam t̃ram ñram ī eundo ⁊ redeundo . Et p̃hibem⁹ firmiſ ne quiſ eoſ n̄ eoꝝ eatalla iuſte diſturbet aut nexet . aut aliq^um eiſ iniuriam aut cōtumeliam inferat ſup̃ ñram plenariam foriſſeūram . Sicut earta d̃ni reg̃ Wiſi p̃riſ n̄ri inde ſc̃a Jocer quondā ep̃o Glaſg̃ teſtat² . Teſt̃ Walſo Olýfarđ . Juſtiċ laudoñ . Hen̄ de Baýlloſ Caſario . Joñe de makeſweſ viceċ . de Rokeſburg . Hen̄ . mareſcaſ . Alex̄ de Setoñ . Roſ . de S̃c̃o . elaro . Wiſſo de hertelheued vicecom̃ de Lanare . apud Cadilhou . xxij . die . nouemb̄ . Anno regni n̄ri . vndecimo .

Confirmacio de Burgo de Glasgu .

- 134 **Alexander** dei gr̃a Rex Scottoſ Ep̃iſ abbibz Coñ Baroñ Juſtiċ . vicecom̃ miniſtris ⁊ omnibus p̃biſ hominibz toti⁹ terre ſue clerieis ⁊ laieis ſatem Seiant p̃ſentef ⁊ fut²i me p̃ceſſiſſe ⁊ hac Carta mea cōfirmaffe Deo ⁊ ſc̃o Kenteġno ⁊ Walſo ep̃o Glaſg̃ ⁊ ſingliſ ſuis ſuceceſſoribz in p̃petuū vt

Burgū habeant ap̃d Glascu cū foro die Jouis bene ⁊ honorifice . q̃ete ⁊ plenarie cū omnibꝫ libertatibꝫ ⁊ ꝑsuetudinibus q̃c aliquis Burgoꝝ meorum in tota t̃ra mea melius . plenius . quietius . ⁊ honorificētiꝰ habet . Quare volo ⁊ firmit̃ ꝑcipio ut oēs Burgenses qui in pred̃co Burgo manentes erunt . meam firmā pacē iuste habeant ꝑ totā t̃ram meam in eundo ⁊ redeundo . Et ꝑhibeo firmit̃ ne quis eos aut eoꝝ catalla iniuste disturbet aut vexet aut aliq̃m eis iniuriam aut ꝑtumeliā inferat . sup̃ meam plenariā forisf̃cūram . Sient Carta Dñi Regis Wilhī patris mei Jocoē Ep̃o Glasg̃ ⁊ eiꝰ successoribꝫ inde f̃ca testatur . Test̃ . Hug̃ Ep̃o Dunkeld̃ . Willo Cumin . Comit̃ de Buhā Justic̃ scotie . Rogo de Mortuo mari . Thom̃ hostiař . Walto Cumin . Jordañ Cumin . Walcolmo piñcna . Thom̃ de Haȳa . Robo de seȳnt cler̃ . Ap̃d Edeneburg . xxij . die Julij .

De tolneo in Burgo de Glasg̃ . nō capiend̃ .

- 135 Alexander Dei gr̃a Rex Scottoꝝ omnibus ꝑbis hominibus tociꝰ terre sue clericis ⁊ laicis salē . Sciant presentes ⁊ futuri nos ꝑcessisse ⁊ hac Carta ñra cōfirmasse Deo ⁊ eccl̃ie f̃ci Kenteȝni de Glasgu ⁊ Waltero ep̃o eiusdem loci ⁊ successoribꝫ suis ep̃is . nē ꝑpositi uel Bathi uel suientes ñri de Ruthergl̃e tolneū aut ꝑsuetudinē capiant in villa de Glasg̃ . set illa capiāt ad Cruceem de Schedenefuū sicut illa antiquitus capi solebant . Quare ꝑhibemus firmit̃ ne ꝑpositi uel Bathi uel suientes ñri de Rutherglen Tolneum aut ꝑsuetudinem ul̃tius capiant in villa de Glasgu . Teste Thom̃ de friuelin Cancellar̃ . Henř de Baył Camario . Rogo de Quenci . Johe de Wakeswell . ÐÐ . Marscallo . Henř Wař . Walto Bifet Ap̃d Jedewurth . xxix . Die octob̃r Anno Reȝi ñri duodecimo .

Carta de donaçõe eorū soluēd p Rogū de fēa fide . ⁊ R . de Neuham ⁊ eorū hēdes .

- 136 Omnibz fēe mat'is ecēie filijs Robt^o de londonijs . frat^r dnj Reg^o . Seocie Salt Nouit^r . nos diuine pietatis iuitu p aīabz Reg^o . Willi ⁊ Ade comitisse . ⁊ oīm aīcessorū ſūorū ⁊ ſuccessorū ⁊ p ſalute . dnj Alexandri . Reg^o . ⁊ . J . Regine . ⁊ p ſalute aīe nre dediffe ⁊ conceſſiffe . ⁊ hac carta nra confirmaffe deo ⁊ beato kētegnū ⁊ ecēie glaſgneū ad lumīare . j . pet^r in cere in purā ⁊ ppetuā elemoſiam ānuatī peipiēdam a Rogo de fēa fide ⁊ Rob de Neuham . ⁊ eorū hēdibus . q^os ad ſoluēdem p̄dce elemoſine p̄nti carta affig^ruim^o . ſ^m . ſmīos qⁱ in eorū cartis continēt^o ad cui^o rei ſec^oitatē p̄ſenti pagine [ſigillum] appoſuim^o . Teſt^r . Waldeuo p^ore de leſmahagu . Būdiçto monacho . Johe Capllo . dūcano ſit ad . Thoma ſit Wiſſ . Sýmōe mauleūrer . Normanno de Corri . Hērico de eorū . Galfrido mauleūrer . Wiſſo Bretun . Beniamī elico . ⁊ m̄tis alijs .

Confirmaçõe Reg^o Alexi . de pet^r cere quā dedit Rob . ⁊ ad ſoluendā eam attornau^t . Rogū de fēa fide ⁊ Rob de Neuham et eorum heredes .

- 137 Alex dei grā . Rex Scotⁱ . Omibz p̄bis hōibus tocī^o t̄re fue^t clēicis ⁊ laicis Saltm . Sciant p̄ntes ⁊ fut^oi nos conceſſiffe . ⁊ hac carta nra cōf^rmaſſe . donaçõeſ illā quā Robt^o . de lundoñ fr̄ n̄r ſecit deo ⁊ b̄to kētegnū ⁊ ecēio glaſgneū . ad lumīare de vna pet^r cere i purā ⁊ ppetuā elemoſiam ānuatī peipiēd de Roger de fēa fide ⁊ Robert^o . de Neuham . ⁊ eorū hēdibz . quos Id Rob . de lundoñ . ad ſoluēdem p̄dce elemoſine p cartā ſuā affig^ruit Tenend^r . ⁊ h̄nd adco libe ⁊ q^oete plenarie ⁊ honorifice ſicut carta dēi Rob de lundoñ inde fēa teſtat^o . Teſt^r . Thoñ . de St^ouelyn . Archidiacon glaſ Rað . caplano nro . henr . de baiſſ cameſ . Joñ . de Waeenſweſ . Joñ . býfet .

WiH frē ei⁹ . WiH de vefcy . Ap^d . glafgu nono die Waij . Anñ . Regni nři
vndecio .

Carta de Decim̃ soluend̃ .

- 138 Alexander Dei gr̃a Rex Scottor̃ Iusticiariis vicecom̃ pp̃ōitis miniftris
 ⁊ omnibz p̃bis hominibz ⁊ parochianis totius Ep̃atus Glasg̃ satem .
 Qm̃ Diuina puidencia nos in Regñ nřo clero . ⁊ poplo preeffe voluit
 vtriusq; excessus emendare . Et salutis potestate tradita puidere ? nob̃ necesse
 est ? vnde Dñica institucoe induc̃ti omnibz voř regia Aućtori^{te} mandamus .
 hortam² ⁊ precipim⁹ in domino q̃tinus Ep̃o vřo ⁊ Archidiacono eoꝝq; miniftris
 debitam obediencie rcuenciam exhibeatis . Decimas q; vřas ⁊ cet̃a
 iura eccl̃astica eccl̃iis vřis in omnibus plenař ⁊ sine repugnantia psolnatis
 sicut p̃ alios ep̃atus Regni nři Decimas plenarius ⁊ melius dari p̃cepimus .
 scilicet de Blado de lino ⁊ lana . de Caseo . de Butiro . de Agnis . de
 vitulis . de porcellis . de capellis . de pullis . ñon ⁊ de cet̃is omnibz nō
 nominatis de quibus lex xp̃iana Decimam dari postulat . Si nero aliquis nřm
 q̃leq̃m r̃te decime sue tem̃e detinere presumpserit ? vicecom̃ nř de eo
 capiat forisfēm nřm scilicet duodecim vaccas . Si nero vicecom̃ illi 9sensit
 aut pp̃ā decimā detinuerit ? Iustic̃ nř de eo vič forisfēm nřm capiat .
 Decimas q; detentas eccl̃iis plenař solui faciat . ne p̃ defectu iusticie q̃ela
 ad nos veniat . ⁊ sicut Carta Dñi Regis WiHi patris nři testatur . Test̃ .
 Henř de BaH . camario . Johe de Waccuswelle vič de Rokesb̃ . WiHo de
 Colcuiff Heruic̃ Warscatt . Walfo Biseť . WiHo . Biseť . ap̃d Lanark . xix .
 die Nouembř Anno Regni nři . xj^o .

Obligatio Ð · de Carrie ·

- 139 **N**otum fit omnibz hominibz litteras p̄sentes uisuris uł audit'is qđ Dñs Dunecanus de Carrie · Anno Gr̄e · m̄o · cc̄o · uicesimo quinto · die lune px^r ante festum s̄c̄e Marie Magdalene in capitulo apud Are celebrato cōstitut^o in presentia dñi Walteri Glasḡ ep̄i et multoꝝ alioꝝ sibi assidentium sollempnit̄ cōcessit in fidelitate ppria 7 in fide dō debita et ec̄c̄e firmit̄ p̄misit · Qđ omnes decimas suas et rectitudines ec̄c̄asticas soluet dño et ec̄c̄e plenarie toto tempore uite sue · Scilicet · De Blado · De feno · et molendino · de Lana · 7 lino · de Cafeo · 7 butiro · de vitulis · 7 Angnis · de porcellis et pullis et de Capreot̄ · et de omnibz aliis de quibz lex xp̄iana · decimas 7 rectitudines ec̄c̄asticas dari precipit · sicut alibi p̄ dyocesim Glasḡ p̄soluunt^o · Et has easdem decimas ab omnibz hominibz suis et tenentibz integre p̄ uiribz dari faciet · Et siqui resistentes fuerint uł rebelles cum cōsilio clericoꝝ manum apponet adiut'cem · Concessit 7 ibidem quod c̄licos de Carrie tallis aliquibz uel exactionibz indebitis in posterum non grauabit nec q̄ntū ad ip̄m ptinet gr̄uari p̄mittet · Corredium ad opus s̄uientū suoꝝ qui kethres nuncupat^o a c̄licis nō exiget memoratis · Concessit 7 ut ip̄i c̄lici p̄ totam t̄ram suam om̄nē habeant pasturam iux^r t̄^rditiones s̄c̄oꝝ patrū et ec̄c̄e statuta · 7 in omnibz lib̄tate gaudeant ec̄c̄astica · Excōicatos et ec̄c̄e rebelles donec ad unitatē ec̄c̄e redierint deuitabit · et cum de p̄sonis ip̄oꝝ sibi cōstitit si censuram uilipendant ec̄c̄asticam post xl^r dies bona eorū faciet cōfiscari ut sic p̄ penam temporalem ad satisfaccionem redeant · q̄ p̄p̄ metū diuinū redire noluerunt · Presentibz h̄is testibz · Johe et Odone de Kilwiniñ · 7 de dereungal · Abbibz · T · decano · de Carrie · Vmfrido quondā decano de Cuningham · Gileberto de Kethk̄ · 7 · A · 7 J · Cap̄his · dñi ep̄i · Mağro · W · de Kilkenni · Mağro Roß · de Edenhał · Willo de Karleot̄ · Godardo · C̄licis Dñi A · de Galweia · Roß · de Bigre · Jordano loeard · Roß · Cancellario · Walto c̄lico · Helȳa Walensi Milite Dēi duncani · Walto Campan · Mağro · Huğ de Carrie · Et multis aliis c̄licis · 7 laicis ·

De Eccl'ijs de Ardrossā ⁊ de Dalri .

140 Anno gr̃e m^o . cc^o . xx^o sexto . Cum gr̃uerſia mota fuiſſet ſup pluribz articuſ
 Inſ Dñm Walſm ep̃m Glaſg̃ . ex pte vna et Johem abbem ⁊ quentū de
 Kilwiniū ex alia . tādē cōmuniū amicoꝝ . oſilio ſub hac for^a quieuit . Conceſſit
 dēuſ ep̃c caritatis Intuitu dēis abbi ⁊ cōuentui ſexdecī ſolⁱ noīe penſiōis . de
 eccl'a de ardrossā peipiendoſ p manū miniſtrantiſ In eadem . Dēi uero
 monachi remiſiunt oīo cām q^am mouant ſup eccl'a de dalri petendo eā In
 capellam . renūciantef impetratiſ ⁊ Inpetrandiſ in ppetuū . Adeo qđ de eccl'o
 n^o ep̃m . n^o elieū . dēam eccl'am tenentē fatigabunt ſup ea que mat^x eccl'a
 ppetuo remanebit . Monachi uero prefati pſentabunt ep̃o cap^loſ ydoneoſ ad
 eccl'aſ ſuaſ i uſuf pp^oſ ſibi cōceſſaſ . cū nacaſint . ad canōicam ⁊ ſufficientē
 ſuſtentationem indetminate . Ita ſcilz qⁱ ſi ex poſt ſcō apparuit ex incta ⁊
 ideſminata . ſuſtentatione deſcuf^u ſi predēi monachi ab ep̃o ammoniti deſcūm
 nō emendaſint^u dēuſ ep̃c de ipſiſ eccl'iis deſcūm rationabili^u ſupplebit .
 Cap^loſ uero eoꝝ ydoneoſ ſibi preſentatoſ ſine o^uſ^o dictione rationabili^u
 dilatione poſtpōita recipiet . vicarii quidem eoꝝ aliq^uſ et^u ipſoſ q^urimoniaſ
 deponenteſ q^uſ p^obare . nō poſſint^u canōice punient^u . Et ſi qui uicarioꝝ qui
 ep̃o ſūnt pſentati pceſſu tempis repti ſūnt min^o ydonei ſeu debitam ſacē
 cōtempſerint reſidentiā^u p ep̃m Legittime ammoncant^u . Hoc idem autē In
 uicariis pri^o ordinatiſ obſuabit^u . Conceſſit inſup ut ſi uicarii eoꝝdem
 monachoꝝ infra xl^o . dieſ p^ot t^uminū ſuū ſibi debitam ſi ſoluunt penſionē ex
 tunc p ipm uſ^u officialeſ ſuoſ ⁊ decanoſ au^oſ ſua ab officio ⁊ bñſicio uſq^u ad
 ſolu^odēm . uſ ſatiſfactionem condignam ſuſpendant^u . Cedentibz aū uſ
 deccedentibz uicariis p^odēaꝝ eccl'aꝝ cuſtodia eccl'aꝝ remanebit . In manu ep̃i uſq^u
 ad ordinacōem vicarioꝝ . [ita] In qđ occaſiōe illi^o cuſtodie ſi monachiſ depeat
 In hiis que de Jure p^ocipe debebūt . Sñiam aū excōiſ uſ indēi q^a ep̃c in
 pochia ſua ratiōabiſt tulit^u ipi i prochialibz eccl'iis ſuiſ obſuabunt Saluiſ
 p^ouilegiis ⁊ autenticis ſc^optiſ utri^oq^u ptiſ ⁊ dioceſani canōica Juſticia . Pſenſ

aũ cōpositio figillis ptiũ ad maiorē securitatē ⁊ ut debitā optineat f'mitatē cōf'mat² . Hiis Test' Dno Huḡ . abbe de driburg . Dno . Rič . de alneceſ offiē . Dno . J . Deč de ualle clud . Dno . R . de p'benda . Waḡro . H . de pottoñ . Dno . P . de Pthee . Waḡ . H . et A . Capllis . dñi epi . Dno Valentino Canōico de Lanarc . Waḡro Rađ de Brade . Waḡro . yngelſ . Rob . Walto . Andr̄ . clēis dñi epi . Aleḡ de Hflit . Rob . de hirewine et multis aliis .

Carta comit̄ de leuenax de decimis .

- 141 Notũ sit om̄ibz hōibz litas p'sentes uisur̄ ut audit²is q dñs Waldoneni Com̄ de Leuenax anno gr̄e . ʘ . ce^{mo} . vicesimo sexto die venis p^x post epiphiam dñi in mat'ei eccl'a Glasḡ cōstitut⁹ in p'sencia dñi Walſi Glasḡ epi ⁊ multoz alioz s' affidentiũ solempni⁹ cōcessit in fidelitate pp'a ⁊ in fide dō debita ⁊ eccl'e firmit⁹ p'misit q om̄s decimas suas ⁊ r'tudines eccl'asticas soluet dō ⁊ eccl'e plenarie inppetuũ scilicz de blado feno ⁊ molendino . de Lana ⁊ lino . de caſeo ⁊ buttiro . de uituſ ⁊ agnis . de porceſ ⁊ pulnis ⁊ de capreolis ⁊ de om̄ibz aliis de quibz lex xp'iana decimas ⁊ r'tudines eccl'asticas dari p'cipit . sicut alibi p dioč Glasḡ melius p'ſoluūtur . ⁊ has easd̄ decimas ab om̄ibz hōinibz suis ⁊ tenentibz integre p uiribz suis dari faciet . Et si qui resistentes fuerint ut rebelles cū consilio clēicoz manũ apponet adiut'cem . Concessit ⁊ ibid̄ q clēicos de Leuenax talliis aliquibz ut exaccōibz indebitis ppetuo nō grauabit . n' q'ntũ ad ipm p'tinet granari p'mittet ab aliis . Corrediũ ad op⁹ ſuientũ ſuoꝝ qui kethres nūcupant² nō exiget n' exigi p'mittet a clēis memoratis . Concessit ⁊ ut ipi clēici p totam t'rā suam cōmunē habeant paſt'am iux^a t'edicōnes ſcōꝝ p'rum ⁊ ſcē eccl'e ſtatuta ⁊ ut i om̄ibz libtate gaudeant eccl'astica . Exccōicatos ⁊ eccl'e rebelles don^o ad vnitatē eccl'e redierint deuitabit . Et cū de p'sonis illoꝝ conſtitit ſi cenſuram nilipendant eccl'asticam poſt q^adraginta dies bona eoꝝ faciet . conſifcari . vt

fic p penam tempalem ad satisfcōm redeāt qui p̃p̃ cōetū diuinū redire noluerūt . Concessit insup idem Comes q bona clīcoꝝ ī namū p laicis nō capiet n° ab aliis sub eo manentibꝫ capi sustinebit . Et in hui⁹ cōcessiōis sue testiū ⁊ ut pmissio sua dō ⁊ ecclē fēa ⁊ maiorem optineat firmitatē . dēus Cōm tanq° filius deuot⁹ p̃sens sc̃ptū sigilli sui munimine cū sigill bonoꝝ uiroꝝ ibid existēciū fecit roborari . Hiis . ī . Wāgro . W . Decano de Leuenaḡ . Wāgro . H . de Pottoñ . Wāgro . R . de p̃benda . G . clīco Cōm de Leuenaḡ . Wāgro . R . de Brade . dno H . ⁊ A . capellis ep̃i Glasḡ . Rað . Pet̃r . Simōe . Pat'cio . Johe kenteḡno . Gilbto . vicariis ⁊ clīcis Glasḡ ecclē . Robo . Walfo . Andr clīcis ep̃i Glasḡ p thayno de kalentir . Niclio . Ðd . Coyn suientibꝫ ep̃i ⁊ multis aliis .

De Ecclia fēe Brigide de Witertonegan In valle de Niht .

142 Omnibꝫ . s . ⁊ . ecclē sūt p̃sentibꝫ ⁊ suī . Ðna Aff'ca de valle Niht et̃nam in . d . salt . Nouit vniūsfital . ṽ . q ego Aff'a intelligenf plenū i⁹ bi kenteḡ . ⁊ ecclē Glasḡ ⁊ ep̃oꝝ Glasḡ qđ in Ecclē be B'gide de winttonegan ī valle Niht tanq° vi pat'ni hīre dinoscunt⁹ ⁊ ꝑcessi ⁊ q'etam clamaui p me ⁊ hēdib⁹ meis p̃fatā Ecclē m ē hīris ⁊ deçis ⁊ oib⁹ iustis p̃tinētiis suis deo et bō kenteḡ . ⁊ Ecclē Glasḡ . ac ep̃is Glasḡ in ppetuū . Reñcianf oī iuri si qđ in ea m̃ cōpetiūt . Q're uolo ⁊ ꝑcedo ⁊ p̃senti sc̃pto eisdem conf'mo p salute aīe mē ⁊ aīcessioꝝ mōꝝ vt ep̃i Glasḡ p̃dēam Ecclā ē oibꝫ suis p̃tiūtiis tanq° ad eos sp̃tantē . ppetuo teneant ⁊ p̃fideant ī p'am et ppetuā elemosinā libe . q'ete . plenarie . honorifice . Sū calumpnia aliq° ⁊ inq'etacōe oīmōda . In cui⁹ rei testm ⁊ p̃senti sc̃pto sigill meū apposuj . Hiis . test . Ðno . R . p̃centore . Wāgro Rič . de Brade canōicis Glasḡ . Wāgro Rað . de Brade . Ðno . R . de p̃benda . Ðnis Huḡ . 7 Ad . Capellanis ep̃i . Enoc p' de Dalḡnoc . Beniamyn . Walfo . Andr clīcis ep̃i et multis aliis . Daḡ apud Lanare anno ḡre m° . ce° . xx°vij° . p'imo die Wartij .

De peuraðoibz ece^æꝝ Wāstii de Passēt In st^ægrif .

- 143 Unūfif s^ce Wāt's Eecⁱe filiis p^rsens se^ptum audit^{is} vel inspect^{is} Wāgr
Huḡ archid . Rob^o p^rcentor Glasḡ . Rað dⁿi reḡ seocie cap^{an}an^o . Wāgiff^o
x^{anus} clicus . Ph . de pthee R^{tor} Ec^ce de Retherḡt . e^ſnam i dⁿo fal^t .
Cū ḡ^ouerfia mota c^{et} Int^o veū . pat^m Walīm e^pm Glasḡ . ex una p^{te} t
Wi^{lm} abbem ac p^uentū de Passēht ex al^a sup^o peurationibz exigendis de
Ecⁱiis ad Wāstium de Passēht sp^rtantibz in dyo^c . Glasḡ . tandē dict^o
d^{us} Ep^s de Capⁱ sui a^sensu . t Idem abbas t cōuent^o de Passēht ! in nos
amicabil^t cōpmisunt . vt etas p^eationes de ei^odē monastij ecⁱijs ad pacem
ut^usq^z p^rtf p^rpetuam ! p^ruida delibacōe taxare ac modari deberem^o . Nos
autē in noīe dⁿi . n̄ . J . xⁱ . anno inc^onacōis ei^odē . w^o . ce^o . xxvij^o . mense
Nouemb^z die W^rtis p^x^æ aⁿ festⁱ s^ci W^rtinj In Ec^æ de pebbles ad firmam
pacē t stabilitatē p^rpetuam Int^o Ec^{am} Glasḡ . t monastium de Passēht !
p^ot longā delibationē sup^o estinacōe d^{ca}ꝝ Ec^æ hītan ! omⁱ in unū
concordes t solū d^m p^r ocut hūtes ! p^ruidim^o t ordinauim^o . ac t arbit^ondo
p^runciauim^o modando . videl^z q^d de oibz Ecⁱiis ad p^rd^os monachos in
stthḡ^ſ t^c sp^rtantibz ! Ep^s Glasḡ . t ei^o successores ! duo īm hospitia
nomine p^{eu}oīs recipiant in loco Ep^s cōpetentiorj . De Ec^æ de K^{yl}pat^e !
unū hant hospitū ! noīe p^eacōis . De Ecⁱiis v^o de Curmānoc t de W^ones !
. j . hant hospitū . nō . p^o . De Ecⁱiis v^o de Rithḡt de Katkt de polloc unū
hant hosp^o . noīe . p^o . De Ecⁱiis u^o de Crag^{yn} t de pstwic monachoz ! j .
hant hosp^o . nō . p^o . De Ec^æ ūo de turneb^{yr}y . j . hant hospitū . nō . p^o .
Ec^æ u^o de pstwic burḡ . Ec^æ de Nelestuⁿ t Ec^æ de Neueht a p^{eu}raoibz
sint exempte . De p^rd^ois ūo p^eacōibz t de oibz hoⁿibz ad q^d i^pe ec^cie
tenent^o de iure ! ea^r vicarij R^{de}ant . Et q^z uidebat^o nob^o in h^omⁱ modacōe
in aliq^{ibz} Ep^o depire ! in recōpensacōm hⁱo det^unti ! ordinauim^o vt Ec^æ
de H^yresk^{yn} q^d tune ad d^{em} monastium de passēt p^rinebat in us^o cedat
Epⁱ Glasḡ . t successoz ei^o . t pensionē . ij . w^oea^r q^d ex i^pa Ec^æ monastio

soluebatur ! percipiet Eps don^e ead^e ecc^e uacauit . Hanc siq^d ordinacōem seu puisionē p nos fcam ! dñs Eps ⁊ Caplm Glasg . ⁊ p^rdicti Abbas ⁊ quent⁹ ! acceptauunt . ⁊ ppetuā hre pmisunt . Et ut p^rsens ordinacō ab vt^qq⁹ pto fidelit^r appobata ⁊ g^ratis recepta f^rma maneat ! ⁊ i ppetuū inc^osa ! d⁹ . eps ⁊ Caplm Glasg . ⁊ abbas ⁊ quent⁹ s^cdēi huic sc^rpto i mod⁹ Cýrog^rfi g^rto ! figilla sua al^rnatⁱ apposũunt . ⁊ nos p^rdicti taxatores ! sig⁹ . nra appoi fecim⁹ . Act⁹ Año mense ⁊ die ⁊ loco p^rse^rptis . p^rsentib⁹ magro . Rič de b^rde . et . R . de Eywđ . Canonicis Glasg . Ad . et hug⁹ . Cap^rl^ris dñi epi Stⁱ cap^rlo Archid^r fuj . Johe vič . de pebbt . magist⁹ Rađ de Brade . Magist⁹ yngelr . Warino . Walfo clieis Epi . ⁊ c^oitis at .

Taxantur vicarie ecclesiarum Sancte Crucis .

Deletur. 144 Vniũs fce cat^r Ecce p^rsentibz ⁊ fut^ris Wal⁹ . misacōe diuina Ecce . GE . minist^r etnam in Dno salt . Nouit vniũsital v^ra nos de consensu . Deč . ⁊ cap^rli . Glasg . caritatis intuitu dedisse ⁊ p^rcessisse ⁊ hac p^rsenti carta nost^r p^rfirmasse deo ⁊ Ecce fce Crucis de Edeneb⁹g⁹ ⁊ Canonicis ibidē dō f^ruentibz ⁊ fuit^ris ! Q⁹ de . iij . Ecc^rliis q^rl hũt in . dýoč . nost^r f^c taxent² vicarie . Scilicet in . Ecc^e . de Kýrcostētyn q̄ ad . xx . m^o . p^rmunⁱ est^rimari p^rfueuit ! vicari⁹ p^rciat . C . solidatas scđm est^rimacōem p^rdictā eidē in bonis ei⁹dē Ecce affig^rtas . In Ecc^{ia} v^o de Crauford q̄ simil^r est^rimata ≈ ad . xx . m^o ! vicari⁹ p^rciat . C . solidatas scđm p^rdictā assignacōem . In . Ecc^e v^o de Dalgnoc q̄ est^rimata ≈ p^rmunⁱ ad . xvj . m^o . vič p^rciat . vj . m^o . scđm p^rse^rptā formā . saluo statu Enoc cliei n^re i eadē institutj . In Ecc^{ia} v^o fce Brigide de Lochblaket q̄ p^rmunⁱ ad . xij . m^o . p^rfueuit est^rimarj ! vič p^rciat . v . m^o cat^r ! scđm p^rdictas est^rimacōes . Et si reddit⁹ p^rdictas Ecce^r ult^r p^rdictas est^rimacōes acc^rũunt ! ⁊ dictor⁹ . vicar⁹ . porcōes ! consimili est^rimacōe eis^rdē accrescant . Vicarii v^o dictas ecce^r de ep^ralibz ⁊ omibz ordinariis ⁊ p^rfuetis dčas Ecce^r p^rtingētibz ! Rdeant . De ex^rordinariis aut^r ! abbas ⁊ quent⁹ dče

Ecce scē crucis de . Edeneb²g̃ . ⁊ dicta^r Ecc^r vicarii p porcōibz in sup^rsc^rptis Eccⁱis se p^rtigentibz : eq^lit^r l^rdeant . vicaria v^o de . k^rreos^t . ex p^rcessione d^ei abbⁱ ⁊ p^ruent⁹ cedat in ordinacōem Epⁱ . Glasg̃ . p tempe minist^rntⁱ i ppetuū . Jus v^o p^rsentandi ad alias . iij . sup^rsc^rptas vicarias . cedat i ordinationē sepe d^ei abbⁱ ⁊ p^ruent⁹ . Estimacōes aut^r p^rdicta^r vicariaz : qⁿ necēe s^unt : fiant sc^dm p^ruisionē bonoz v^o ex pte Epⁱ ⁊ sepe d^eoz abbⁱs ⁊ p^ruent⁹ p^rmunⁱ c^rtoz . Vt ā ista p^rcessio rata ⁊ f^rma maneat i ppetuū : p^rsens sc^rptū sigilli nost^r . ⁊ sigilloz . Deē . Glasg̃ . ⁊ Archid . appōne corroborauim⁹ . Hiis testibz . W . ⁊ . R . cantore ⁊ Thesaur^r . Glasg̃ . R . de E^ywu^d . R . de Cra^g . R . de Brade . Jo^c . de p^rthee : Canōicis Glasg̃ . Magist^r . Ra^d de B^rde . Ric^h . de p^rbenda . Warino ⁊ . Rob^t . de scō Albano W^{ro} . ⁊ Andr^s c^ricis nost^rs ⁊ c^ristis aliis . Da^t ap^d Castelt^r anno g^re m^o . cc^o . xxvij^o : v^{la} . kl . febr^u .

De earundem collatione .

- 145 Vniū^ris scē m^ris Eccⁱe . sⁱt . p^rsentibz ⁊ fut^ris El^yas dei g^ra Abbas scō crucis de Edeneb²g̃ ⁊ ei⁹d^e loci p^ruent⁹ c^rtnā in dⁿo fact^r . Nouit uniu^ritas v^ra nos dedisse ⁊ hac p^rsentⁱ carta nost^r conf^rmasse anno g^re . m^o . cc^o . xxvij^o . v^{to} . ka^l . febr^u . ven^rabili p^ri nost^o W . m^risacōe diuina . Glasg̃ Ep^o ei⁹q³ successōribz i ppetuū : collationē vicarie Eccⁱe nost^o de k^rreos^tent^y In galeweth . Q^e vicaria ad . C . solidatas in bonis ei⁹dē Ec^e a vicario p^rcipiendas sc^dm q^u ead^e Ec^ea ad . xx . m^oc^o . cōmuni^r estimari p^rsueuit : ⁊ taxata . Ita videlicet q^u i acc^rscāt bona dicte Ec^ee ult^r . xx . m^oc^o : acc^rscat p^rportionalit^r ⁊ d^ei . vi^c . portio . Idē v^o in Ec^ea de Cranford q^u simili^r ad . xx . m^oc^o . estimata ⁊ vicaria ei⁹dē ad . C . solidatas taxata . saluo statu y^ruonⁱ cap^rhanⁱ sic institut^j . In Ec^ea ⁊ de Dal^rgnoc q^u p^rmunⁱ estimata ⁊ ad . xvj . m^oc^o . vicaria ei⁹dē ad sex . m^oc^o . taxata . saluo statu Enoc c^ricⁱ n^e in eadē institut^j . N^on ⁊ in Ec^ea scē Brigide de Lochblaket q^u estimata ⁊

Deletur.

ad . xij . ʒ^o . vicaria ei⁹dē ad . v . ʒ^o . taxata ! sedm formā estimacōis Ecce dēe de Kýrcosť t taxationis vicarie ei⁹dē Ecce ! pportionalit̃ volum⁹ obfuari . Salua nob̃ p̃sentaōe vicarioz ad alias . iij . dictas vicarias . Dicti v^o vicarij de ep̃alibz t oīibz ordinariis t p̃suctis dictas Ecce^s p̃tingētibz ! R̃deant . Nos autē de ex^oordinariis t nō consuetis una ē dictis . viē . p porcōibz in dēis Eccl̃is nos p̃tingētibz eq^lit̃ R̃debim⁹ . Estimacōes autē p̃dicte t taxaōes p̃dictař vicariař ! qñ necēe sūt ! fiant sedm p̃uisionē bonoz v^ooz t disc̃toz ex pte Ep̃i t ñra ectoz . Vt autē h̃ nost^o p̃cessio t ordinacō rata t f̃ma sit i ppetuū t p̃maneat ! p̃sens sc̃ptū sigilloz nost^orū munimine corroborauim⁹ . Teste . p̃nētū .

¶ Sciend̃ q estimacōes Ecceāř sup^osc̃pte nō sūt i f̃cē p dñm Wal̃m ep̃m . f . ÐÐ . p̃curator Canōicoz assuit eas f^o dudū estimatas .

Taxacō peuraconū .

- 146 Taxacō arbit̃ sup̃ p̃curonibz exigend̃ . videlicet q de oīibz Eccl̃is ad Ip̃os i st^hgrif . tē sp̃tantibz ep̃s GL . 7 ei⁹ succēsores duo t̃m hospitia noīe p̃c̃acōis recipiant i loco ep̃is cōp̃t̃nciori . De . ij . Eccl̃is q^of h̃nt i leuenax . f . Kilpat^e 7 Neucht vnū t̃m h̃at hospiciū noīe p̃c̃acōis . De Eccl̃a de Katkt Ruthglē Curmañoc vnū h̃at hospitiū noīe p̃c̃acōis . De Eccl̃is q^of h̃nt i kuL . f . de p̃stwic 7 alio p̃stwic 7 de Cregi ! j . h̃at hospitiū noīe p̃curacōis . De Eccl̃a de Turneb . j . hosp̃ . De Eccl̃is de valle elud . f . polloc . ʒ^ones . Nelef . DalieL . j . hosp̃ .

P^o de Dalg̃ inř . diē q p̃cipit de eccl̃a sua xxvij . skepp̃ sař . de al̃tağ ! v . ʒ^o . de f̃tibz carucař . xij . skepp̃ . sař . 7 in soluit abbi scē c^ocif de Ed̃ . iij . ʒ^o noīe penš t̃ poc⁹ recog^{is} .

Eccl̃a de Kirkofi . sedm iurañtū . . Canonicj . xxx . ʒ^o ! i omnibz . 7 xxiiij . s̃ . Eccl̃a scē b̃gide de louhebt̃ ualet . xvj . ʒ^o . in . oībz .

Ecce de Craunf .

Canonic⁹ institut⁹ fuit p grām epī q² p²atiebat² eis ē darent . xij . m^o noīe
pacif magist⁹ . R . 7 h fecit ad temp⁹ . Ita . f . q . nō amoueat² . fñ . Epō .

¶ Iste taxacōes omīf fte . ut p₃ i iuramētīf p²fidentiū ecclīaf .

Ordinacio de jure Archidiaconatus .

147 Omnibz x¹ . fidelibz p²sentibz ⁊ fut²is . Ep^s Dūk . T . p²or de coldinghā
⁊ . R . deē . Laod² saht in dno . Mandatū dñi p²pe suscepim⁹ in h ūba .
Greg⁹ . ep^s fūuf . S² . dei veñ . f²ri Epō Dunkeld² . ⁊ dītis filiis p²ori de
Coldingh² ⁊ deē . Laod² . saht ⁊ . ap² . bnd² . Q²relam dīlci sūt . H . Archid²
Glasg² . recepim⁹ continentē q² veñ . f²r nōst² Glasg² . ep^s ⁊ q²dam ali² clīci ⁊
laici Glasg² . dioē lib²tates ⁊ immunitates . Archidiaconat⁹ fui tēmitate pp²a
inf²n²ge molientes² sup iuribz Archidiaconat⁹ ipiuf . Redt²ibz ⁊ rebz ali²if
iniuriant² eid² . Iōq² . dif . v . p . ap² . S . man . q²tin⁹ par . o²vo . audiat²
cām . ⁊ . ap² . re . fine debito ūminet²is facientes qd² dec² . p . c . ec . fir . ob .
Testes autē tē . Qd² si nō omīs etē . Da² . La² . xvij^o . Ka² . Ja² . pō .
n . año p^o . Cym g¹ coram nob² auc² . p²dci mandati In² Magist² Hu² de
Pottu² . Archid² . Glasg² . ex una pte . et veñ . p²rem Wal²m Ep^m Glasg² .
et Thomā r²torē ecclē de m²ebott² ex altā in cā fuiff aliq²ten⁹ p²cessū² ⁊ p²tentio
in² ptes mota tandē sb hac forma q²euit . videlicet q² p²di²us Archid² . de
o²silio bono²z uiro²z ⁊ o²mmiū amico²z sup oībz p²tentionibz motis in² eos . f .
in p²mif sup ecclā de m²ebott² . p²rebenda in ecclā Glasg² . Redditu . xx . m²ē .
in Ecclā de M²offet annuat² p²cienda² . Annali ecclē de D²riuefdale² . f²ctione
cui²dam carte . ce²is . lib²rif in q²bz dicebat se dampnificatū . ⁊ Juribz Archi-
diaconalibz² . ex toto se commisit fidei ⁊ ordinacōi dēi epī . Diē² v^o . Ep^s
zelo i²uicie induc²o² habito tandē t²ctatu ē cap²to suo ⁊ aliis viris honestis ⁊
dise²tis² . talit² duxit ordinand² . f . q² dēo Archid² fuiff q² sucefforibz n²on ⁊

Archidiaconatui Glasg̃ . Redditum . xxx . ʒ^{ca} in ppetuū p̃ ēta mansione !
 Cum id̃ Archid^o . nel p̃deceffores fui noīe Archidiaconat^o p̃bendā uel ētam
 mansione p^us nō habuissent ! in loco ēto affig^urit . Si ē in autentico ip̃ius
 sup̃ h̃ ʒfecto ʒtinet^o . Ne p̃benda nel Eccl̃a de ʒ^oebotⁱ ut aliqd̃ p̃missor^u a
 dicto Ep̃o ut ei^o successoribz ut Cap̃to Glasg̃ . vt a dicto . Th̃ . vel aliq^o p^ot
 dies ei^o r̃tore Eccl̃e de ʒ^oebotⁱ . p̃ p̃dēm Archid^o . vt p̃ suos succēssores aliq^u
 r̃one vt aliq^u iure peti p^ofit . Saluis iuribz ep̃alibz ⁊ Archidiaconalibz ⁊
 ʒfuctudibz antiq^{is} ⁊ appbatis h̃^usq^u optentis i ep̃atu Glasg̃ . Hanc aut̃
 ordinacōem legitimā reputantes ⁊ honestā ! eā auēto^o . aplica q^u fungim^o !
 ʒ^uiam^o . In cui^o rei testm̃ ! p̃senti sc̃pto sigilla ñra una ē sigillo dēi
 Archidi ! fecim^o apponi . Dicte aut̃ reñciacōj int̃fuer̃t anno ʒ^{re} . ʒ^o .
 cc^o . xxvii^o . a^o Nesebith die Lune p̃xima p^ot festū s̃c̃i Hýlarij . Herbtus
 de Kelcho . ⁊ Wihs de Passleht Abb̃es . yvo p^oor de Jedđ . Rič . de
 Brade . Roð de c^ug . Rič . de Eywude ! Canonici Glasg̃ . W . de Edenhā
 arch^o dunċ . Wiht^o de Grenċ . Abel de Golȳn . Rað de B^ode ! W̃agist^o .
 Philipp^o de ʒoub^u . Joħes de ʒackeswell . Wiht^o de Coleuċ . R . de
 Anefl^o . milites . ⁊ ʒulti alij .

De Afschirche .

- 148 **H**ec ʒuencio f̃ca In^o Henrič de Efschirche ⁊ . Aleḡ fr̃em suū in p̃sentia
 d̃no^u . P . de Hage . ⁊ . R . de . Campān . ⁊ . P . Anglici ⁊ Alani de
 Rule . et ʒagist^o Wiht̃ de Edenhā et . N . de Hiz . ⁊ Aleḡ la uache ! A^o
 Rokebe . Silicet q̃ p̃fat^u . Henr̃ . dedit ⁊ cōcessit p̃fato . Aleḡ . fr̃i suo
 medietatē toci^us feodi de Efschirche i omnibz p̃ homagio suo ⁊ suicio . tenend̃
 de se ⁊ h̃edibz suis s^o ⁊ h̃edibz suis . faciendo medietatē suicii i oibz p̃tinentē
 ad medietatē ei^odē feodi de Efschirche . Et ad hanc ʒuētionē f̃m̃it̃
 obſuandam . affidaūunt p̃dicti fr̃es ut^um^q corā p̃dictis milibz . In testimoniū
 v^o hui^o rei ūitat^u ! appofuer̃t p̃dicti milites huic sc̃pto sigilla sua .

Memorandum de fratribus de Afcchirehe .

- 149 **P**^{ri}muf antecessor ? uocabat² Acolf . Iste Acolf habuit duos filios . p^{ri}mogenit⁹ uocabatur luhfred⁹ . Iste luhfredus genuit filium nomine luhfredū . Iste sc̃dus luhfred⁹ ? genuit Ricardū uerū h̃edem . Secundus filius Acolf uocabat² orm . Orm ? genuit Adā . Adam ? genuit Wiſm . Iste Wiſs genuit Henr̃ . cui opponebat² q̃ fuit illegittim⁹ . ⁊ Aleḡ fr̃em suū iuniorē . quem cōstabat ēē ſimū .

Carta elemosie de Ingolfhifoū .

- 150 **O**mnibz xp̃i fidelibz h^o . ſc̃lptū viſuſ vī audituſ . Criſtiana quōdam filia ade filij Gilberti Sal̃m c̃ñam ī dño . Noſcūt vniūſitas ṽra me in legia poteſtate viduitatis mee pro ſalute aīe mee . ⁊ dñj ade filij Gilbi p̃is mei ⁊ ydonee mat'is mee . ⁊ p̃ aīa dñj henrici filij ⁊ h̃edis mei ⁊ vxoris ſue ⁊ p̃uoz fuoz . ⁊ ⁊ pro aīa dñj Aleḡi regis Scoḡ . ⁊ p̃ aīabz dñj Walḡi Cumyn . ⁊ dñj Aleḡi comit' . de Bochan . ⁊ dñj Johis Comyn ⁊ p̃ aīabz Gamelinj p̃ſone de kelbechoḡ ⁊ Mariote ſororis ſue . et p̃ aīa Gilbi p̃ſone de kelbechoe . ⁊ p̃ aīabz aīceſſoz meoz dediſſe ⁊ cōceſſiſſe ⁊ hac p̃nti mea carta cōfirmāſſe totā t̃rā meā de Ingoliſtū ſine aliquo retenemēto deo ⁊ b̃te marie ⁊ omibz ſc̃is ⁊ cap̃l̃ais in ip̃a t̃ra dīa celeb^{ant}ibz . ⁊ inppetuū celebratuſ . cū oībus lib̃tatibz ⁊ aſiamētis ad dictā t̃rā p̃tinentibz ut p̃tine deſc̃ntibus . in boſco ⁊ plano . In vijs . ⁊ ſemit' In ſtagnis ⁊ aquis ⁊ molendinis . In piſcarijs p̃cis ⁊ paſtuſ . moris ⁊ moreſijs . ⁊ omibz alijs aſyamētis p̃ ſuas rectas diuiſas . Tenend' ⁊ h̃nd in lib̃am . purā . ⁊ p̃petuā . elemoſiam pred̃cis cap̃l̃anis ⁊ ſuccēſſoribz ſuis . Ita videlz q̃ ip̃i cap̃l̃ani et ſuccēſſores ſui ſint intēdentes iurifdic̃ōni mee et h̃edum meoz . ⁊ q̃ciens aliq'is d̃c̃oz capellanoz . in fata deceſſerit ? ſc̃d p̃uidēciam meā vī herēd meoz vna cum cōſilio alioz cap̃l̃anoz loco ſui alius

ydoneus pvideat² ⁊ sic ordinet² in² dēos capellanos ut cotidie vn^o celeb^rt
de spū scō . ⁊ alius p fidelibz defūct² . ⁊ terci^o de die . ⁊ cū defectus fuit i
alijs vt ipse impleat vices eor^{um} . Volo cē . ⁊ concedo ut dēi cap^lani dēam frā
cū omibz p^rinēcijs suis . lib^ratibz ⁊ afyāmētis tencāt ⁊ possideāt . adeo libe .
⁊ q^lete . plenarie ⁊ honorifice . sicut aliq^u elemosina in regno Scocie . libius .
q^leci^o . plenius ⁊ honorificēti^o tenet² et possidet² . Sed . hōies de Blyth
hēbunt afyāmētū cū auerijis suis ppe diuifas Jux^a aquā . sicut habere solebant in
tēporibz bone memorie Ade Scoti . ⁊ Wi^lli calni . Ego v^o Cristiana ⁊ heredes
mei dēam frā cū oibz p^rinēcijs . lib^ratibz ⁊ afyāmētis p^rnominat² p^rdēis
cap^lanis ⁊ succēssoribz suis inppetuū . cont^r . oīs hōies ⁊ feminas waranti-
zabim² ⁊ defendemus . ⁊ de oibz fūcijs forinfecis ⁊ p^ruatis ⁊ de oibz
auxilijs pfuctudinibz exaccōibz ⁊ demādis adq^letabim² . In hui² rei testimoniū
huic sc^rpto figillū meū apposui . Hijs testibz dno Gilbo fref vīc de treq^rre .
dno dauid de Graham . dno Ale^xo Hunyot . Wilitibz . Wi^llo de Wahuil .
Jo^hne venatore . Philippo de v^lmel . Rogo de Rosclyn . Step^hno de Wahuil .
⁊ Alijs .

De Ecclia de Driuefdale in pp^rof ufuf epi cōuertenda .

- 151 **H**onori^o e^ps f . f . dī venab^li frī . E^po Glasgueⁿ salm ⁊ ap . bnd .
Substantia ecclesiastica put conuenit dispensat² cum ad diuini cultus
noticiam pficit ⁊ salutem ⁊ comodū aīaz . Ex littis sane dilcōz filioz .
Decani ⁊ cap^li Glasg^u intellexim² qd in q^dam pte Glasg^u dio^c barbare
quedam sunt gentes min² q^um oportet in lege dⁿi erudite que recreari
frequent² egent pabulo ūbi eius . Sz cum ad hoc neq^uq^um sufficias p eo qd
Glasgueⁿ ecclā multam possōnū . suaz diminu²ōem incurrit ⁊ in ea pte non
habes unde ad p^rdicand² dēis gentibz ūbum dⁿi morā t^rhe ualeas oportunā .
ijdem . Decan^o ⁊ cap^lm asserentes in ptibz illis eccl^{ie}m de Driuefdale ad
colla²ōem tuam de iure spectare . deuote nobis . ac hum^lr suplicarūt . vt

retinēdi eam in ufus pp'os p quod nifitare poffis gentes eafdem vt conuenit ⁊ diuinis q'z ignare funt inftitucōnibz informare tibi dignarem² concedē facultatem . Nos autē qui ad diuini cult⁹ augmētum libent^r intendim⁹ piis in hac pte p'dcoz . Decani ⁊ capli p'ibus inclinati ⁊ fr̄nitati tue auct^o p'fenciū indulgem⁹ . vt hoc facē ualeas . cedūte . ut decedūte p'fona ecēe memorate . dum tū o'gruam fuffenēdem hēat eius vicari⁹ qui p tempe fuit ⁊ n'hi alii p nram indulgenciā p'iudiciū gēnet² . Nulli ergo omīo hominū liceat h'nc paginā n're concessōis infringē ut ei ausu temario o'hire . Siquis autē hoc attēptare p'sūpfit indignacōem oīpis dī ⁊ boz . pet^r ⁊ p . ap'oz ei⁹ se nouit incurfū . Dat^r Reate . Id . Januā . Pont^r n'ri anno decimo .

✠ . H . de Potton demittit ecclesiam de Drivesdale .

- 152 Wagr . H . de potton . Dilēto et fideli socio suo Wagro . R . de Htford
 Salū vite p'sentis et future . Die dñica px^a añ ascenfiōē dñi c'ca horam
 nonam recepi deuotiōis ūre Litt^r ī q'bz cōtinebat² q ecēam de drivesdal
 resignarē de cōfilio ūro quia f'mit^r creditis q dñs me⁹ epē o'ferret m^r archi-
 diaconatū q^r uacat . s qz n̄ a malo s ab ōi spē mali abstinendū est ⁊ nolo
 aliquid Inire qd o'fciā meam remordet . Sed ut ōis ferupulus s̄ymoniace
 p'uitatis tollat² fideli p'uifioni ⁊ difpōi dñi mei ⁊ ūre relinquo ordinatiōem
 ecēe de drivesdale . p indifferenti tñ hēo utr^r dñs meus jux^a tenorē carte sue
 ut m^r ut uob p'uideat jn redditu . scilz . xx . m^rreaz . ut m^r archidiaconatū
 o'ferat p'p hon⁹ anexū . p cto ⁊ feiatif qd beneficiū cui cura aīaz est anexa
 fufcipe n̄ poffū n^r añ fufceptū amittā . Jux^a p'uilegiū mei tenorem . volo tū
 et jn fide m^r debita uob Inīngo q'tin⁹ p iure meo app'hetis . ⁊ app'hom a me
 fēam inouetis sub tēfīmōio bonoz uiroz . vt fama dñi n'ri epī integ^r o'fnet² .
 ⁊ juf meū illefum . valē .

Procuratorium α) . H . de Potton .

- 153 **W**ağr . H . de pottoñ . Kmo 7 fidei socio suo R . de Htford Rectori ecce de Caſt . ſalt vite pſentis et fut²j . IN negociis 7 agendis meis apud dñm meū ep̃m Glaſg uof pcuratorē cōſtituo . Ratū ⁊ gratū habitur⁹ quicquid uoſ mediantibz in pmiſſis actū fuit . Hoc Item dño meo ep̃o ſignifico .

Resignans eccleſiam de Driveſdale . Archidiaconatum accipit .

- 154 **O**mibz ſcē cōris ecce filiis pſentibz ⁊ fut²is . Dñs . R . de Htford clico dñi Glaſg ſalt in dño . Nouit vniūſitas ūra q cū mağr . H . de pottoñ ecçam de driueſdaſ in q^{ntū} ſpectabat ad ip̃m puiſioni ⁊ ordinatiōi dñi nri ep̃i Glaſg et mei lit^ratorie reliquiſſet ⁊ ac me p lit^ras alias patentef tam ſup hoc q^m negociis aliis ip̃m p̃tigentibz genālē pſtituiſſet pcuratorē . ego . R . ad ordin^{tiōem} cū deliberatiōe ſcām ⁊ ip̃am ecçam de driueſdale i q^{ntū} ſp^tabat ad mağrō ⁊ porciōem . ſcilz ſe cōtingentē . i man⁹ dñi ep̃i reſignauit que a ſede ap^{ca} in uſuf ppriof ſibi eſt cōceſſa . Dcūſ uero ep̃ dēo mağro tamq^m fidei clico ſuo uolens pie puidē Archidiaconatū Glaſg ſibi cōtulit 7 cōceſſit . pſentibz Wağro . H . 7 Dño . A cap^lis dñi ep̃i . Et in lui⁹ rei teſtimoniū cū ſigillo dñi ep̃i huic ſc^lpto ſigillū meū appoſui tamq^m pcurator mağri memorati . Saluiſ jure ep̃ali 7 dignitate i oibz .

De penſione Archidiacono collata .

- 155 **O**mibz ſcē mat^rſ ecce filiis pſentibz ⁊ fut²is Walter⁹ Miſacōe diuina Ecce Glaſg Miniſt Etiam in dño ſalt . Nouerit vniūſitas ṽra nos cōceſſiſſe . Wağro . H . de pottoñ . Archid Glaſgueñ decē libraf argenti annuati

pcipiendaf p man^o colligenciū de pte fynodaliū epāt^o nri nos ptingente don^e in loco ppetēti eidem t Archidiaconatui i ppetuū reditū . xxx^{ta} . m^{reaz} assignauerim^o . vñ in ecēa de pebbles sedm qđ alias ordinauim^o si cam p^{mo} vacare cōtingit ! vñ alibi q^m citi^o potim^o t facultas se optulit . Concedim^o t eide archid^o t suis fucefforibz nec nō t archidiaconatui . libtatef . jura archidiaconalia . pfuctudinef appbatas t huenfz optētaf i Epātu Glasg^o . Composicōe pri^o jnita . t p dñm Epm dunkeldē . t suos cōjudicef p^omata ! jn suo Robore pmanēte . In Cui^o rei testimoniū p^onti sc^opto figillū nrm apponi fecim^o . Hiis test^o . Dñis de Jedđ . t de Keleo p^oribz . Wāgro W . de Grenlawe . Wāgro . R . de brade . Wāgro . R . de Harnhale . Dño . A . CapHo nro . Dño . W . psona de alnecc^o . Wāgro . W . de Erecldōn . Warino Walfo clieif nris . Pet^o senescaldo t mltis aliis . Dat^o . ap^o alnecc^o . anno Gře . m^o . cc^o . xxx^o . die venis p^ox^o añ p^oificatiōem be marie .

Bulla de libero patronatu Episcopi .

- 156 Greḡ ep̄s . f . s . di . ven . fri . Ep̄o Glasgueñ salē Et ap^{ea} bñd . Ne inde uidearif incurse det^omentū vnde meruisti grām ⁊ fauorē si ecc^oastica bñficia que ad mandatū ap^olicū p^otulisti . ad dona^odem tuā ult^oim nō redirent . f^ornitatis tue p^oibuf annuentef auct^o t^o p^oenciū indulgem^o vt cedentibz uñ decedētibz hñf qui eadem bñficia optinent ! ad te liba pnt de iure competūt reūtant^o psonis idoneis cōfenda . auct^o sedis ap^o semp salua . Nulli ergo oīo hoīm liceat h^one paginam nre concessionis infringē uñ ei ausu temario p^oire . Si quis aut^o hoc attemptare p^osp^orit indigna^odem oīpis dī t boz Pet^o t pauli ap^ooz ei^o se nouit incurfū . Dat^o Perusi viij . Id ap^o Pont^o nri anno scio .

Bulla de excommunicatis coercendis .

- 157 Greg⁹ e^ps Sunf ſuoꝝ dei kmo in xpo ſit illuſt¹ regi ſcot¹ ſalē ⁊ aplicam
bnd . Cum aliena ſint compeſcendi uirtute q¹ ſuo ſit vicio inquieti ⁊ regie
celſitudinis inſeſt . vt in regno tuo clauium ecclie contemptores brachio
coſiceas ſctarj ⁊ cum negligēte cum p⁹ſis pturbare p⁹ſos ⁊ nichil aliud ſit q^m
fouere . Q^circa ſenitatē regiam rogamus monem⁹ ⁊ hortam⁹ in dno . in
remiſſionē t¹ p^catoꝝ iniungentes quatin⁹ eos q¹ exēdicaōis in ſe latam
ſententiā ⁊ p^tinaci⁹ aſpⁿantes ad mandatum ecclie redire contēpnunt ⁊ p⁹t
q⁹draginta dies iuxta laudabilē 9⁹fuetudinem uicina⁹ eccliaꝝ ⁊ redire ad
ecceſſicam unitatē ⁊ tradita t¹ celit⁹ poteſtate compellat . Ita q¹ iuſticiā
uidearis diliēte que ſe dirigit diligentes . ⁊ nos manſuetudinē tuam p⁹ſim⁹
mito cōmendare . Dat . Lat . K¹ ap¹ril pont . n . a⁹no q⁹rto .

De non reſpondendo coram iudice ſeculari .

- 158 Greg⁹ e^ps S . S . d . veñ . fri . . Glasg⁹ e^po ſalē ⁊ a⁹p . bñ . Cum ecclia
Glasg⁹ ad ſedem . ap⁹ . nullo ptineat mediante ⁊ ſpali nos deceat cā in ſuo iure
fauore ſouē ac in libtate debita 9⁹ turbatoꝝ moleſtiā p⁹munire . Eapp⁹ . veñ .
in xpo fr⁹ tuiſ ſupplicaōib⁹ annuētes auēto⁹ t¹ p⁹ſentiu indulgem⁹ vt null⁹
te uel hoīes ecclie tue ſup teneñtis uel aliis ſp⁹tantibz ad ecceſm Glasg⁹ n¹
forte ſint talia q¹ tanq^m feodalia non tanq^m in p⁹am etam ſint collata ⁊ in
foro ualeat conuenire ſeculari . phibentes exp⁹ſſe ne ſup hiis coram iudice
ſctarj uel ip⁹e R⁹deas aut hoīes tuos R⁹dere p⁹mittat . Nulli g⁹ oīo . h . liceat
hanc . n . 9⁹ . paginā inſ⁹nēte . vel ei auſu temario 9⁹t⁹hire . Si quiſ aute h
attemptare p⁹ſumpſit ⁊ indignationē dei 9⁹ipotentis ⁊ . b . ap⁹ . pet⁹ ⁊ paū .
ſe nouit inc⁹ſu⁹ . Dat . Lat . iij⁹o . Noñ Ap⁹l⁹ pō . n . ā . Q⁹rto .

De subsidio ecclesie porrigendo .

- 159 Greġ ep̄s . s . s . d . Dilēis sūt vniūsis . ecc̄r̄ p̄latif 7 aliis clericis Glasḡ . dioč .
 Sat̄ . 7 ap̄ . b̄ . Et si mandatū dñi latū sit minis̄ Ita q̄ n̄ solū ad pximos 7
 ex̄neof verū 7 ad inimicos extendat̄ vt in appeat ordinata 7 erga illos debet
 p̄pensi⁹ exhibi quos constat p̄⁹ in ordine repiri . Q̄ necēm ~ ut vitis inuida
 uigeat in radice 7 ad li ut in ramos lati⁹ expandat̄ . Cum ḡ siē inthxim⁹
 Glasḡ ec̄ca m̄r ūra . inuitabili necēitate cogente tanta subierit hoīa
 debitoꝝ . et adhuc p̄ male alienatis legitime reuocandis tot expende ꝑpellat̄
 q̄ n̄ subueniat̄ eid̄ necēe h̄t a iuris sui ꝑsecuōe desiste . ac nichomin⁹
 vsuris crescentibz ꝑḡuari 7 vniūsitatē ūrā rogam⁹ monem⁹ 7 hortam⁹ in dño
 p̄ . ap̄ . voſ sc̄pta precipiendo mandātes q̄tinus ad hoīa h̄modi releuanda
 eidē ec̄ce subueniōis subsidiū porrigatis . Ita q̄ illi remissio . voſ autē
 t̄buſo 7 n̄ existat . ac eadem ecc̄ rediuiua respirans ad ūram ast̄ngat̄ arti⁹
 caritatē . grā p̄ grā compensando . 7 nos deuocōem ūram ꝑsimus m̄ito
 cōmendare . Dat̄ Lat̄ . iij^{to} . noſ ap̄^lo pōl̄ . n̄ . añ . q̄rto .

De monendis clericis ad subsidium porrigendum .

- 160 Greġ ep̄s . s . s . d . Dis̄ . filiis . . Abbi 7 p̄ori de Caleh 7 . . magist̄
 scolaꝝ de Berewic sc̄i Andr̄ . dioč . sat̄ . 7 ap̄ . b̄nd . Et si mandatū dñi .
 7c̄ . ut pximo dicit̄ sup̄ . vsq̄ illuc sc̄licet 7 ac nichomin⁹ usq̄ c̄scentibz
 ꝑḡuarj 7 dilēos filios vniūsos ec̄cāꝝ p̄latos 7 alios clericos . Glasḡ . dioč .
 rogandos duxim⁹ attent⁹ 7 monendos . n̄ . eis dantes lit̄is in ꝑceptis vt ad
 hoīa h̄modi releuanda subueniōis subsidiū porrigant eidē ec̄ce mat̄ sue 7 Ita
 q̄ illi remissio eis autē t̄bulatio nō existat . ac eadē ec̄ca rediuiua respirans ad
 suā ast̄ngat̄ arti⁹ caritatē ḡtiā p̄ grā ꝑpensando . 7 nos deuōē . eoꝝ m̄ito
 ꝑsim⁹ cōmendare . Q̄c̄ca discreōi ūre p̄ . ap̄ . Sc̄p̄ . mand̄ . q̄tin⁹ d̄cos

platos ⁊ elicos ad id moneatis attenci⁹ ⁊ inducē pe⁹etis . ¶ Si nō ambo hiis
 exequidif potuitis intēe ⁊ duo vřm ea nōmin⁹ exequerntur . Dat Lať . iiij^{to} .
 Noñ . Ap^l pontē . ñ . anno . iiij^{to} .

Ut Rex libertates Ecclesie protegat .

161 Greğ ep̄s suus . f . dei kñso in . x^o . fit . Illust^{ri} regi scot̄ salē ⁊ . ap̄ . vñd .
 Ut regie sublimitatis potentiā a rege regū recognoscē cognoscaris ⁊ expedit
 ut eam amore iusticie ac pietatis affētu studeas communire ⁊ q^uantū p̄ aliū
 officiū corripient inq^uetof ⁊ pusillanimes consoleris . ⁊ p̄ aliū ministium
 resouens indigentes xp̄i sponfam humili⁹ ueneris . Sicq^{ue} hāc medio dirētus ⁊
 p̄spe in salutē ad et̄nam gl̄iam feliciter pueharis . Q^uare tanto celsitudinē tuā
 adiutantes libenti⁹ ad ut^um q^uanto te scdm̄ nřq^{ue} hoīem in x^o uisibz carius
 amplexam^{ur} ⁊ Glasg^o . eccl̄m q^uam aplice sedē filiam sp̄alem affectu diligimus
 sp̄ali ⁊ serenitati regie duxim⁹ p̄pensi⁹ omendandam . Rogantes attentius q^u
 exortantes ac in remissionē t^ui peccaminū iniungētes q^uatinus eā ob reuēntiā
 diuinā ⁊ nost^{ram} fauore beniuolo p̄sequis ⁊ ip̄am in suo iure foueas ⁊ defendas .
 Et specialit^{er} ad renouanda ea q̄ de bonis eccl̄e eiusdē alienata sūt illicite ⁊
 dist^{incta} ⁊ uenabili fr̄i nřo . Glasg^o . ep̄o ⁊ impendas auxiliū oportunū . Nec
 eunde ep̄m uel homines suos sup̄ possessionibz ⁊ rebz aliis eccl̄e sue ⁊ illis
 duntaxat exceptis q^uos tanq^u feudales non tanq^uam in purā et̄nam collatas
 p̄sident ⁊ t^uhi pmittas ad iudiciū sc̄are . Libtates q^uo ac immunitates a p̄geni-
 toribz tuis eccl̄e Glasg^o concessas ⁊ a romanis pontificibz p̄firmatas ⁊ eustodien-
 incone^{sc}as ⁊ q^uot^u turbatores earū opponas b^echiū sc̄are . Ita q^u in h^{is} sponfā sūmi
 reḡ honorans ⁊ sponso te reddas acceptū . Nos q^u finētatē tuā dignis debeamus
 i dño laudibz cōmendare . Dat Lať . iiij^o . Noñ ap^l pontē nři anno q^uarto .

¶ Ep̃ Glasg̃ ult^r mare feoē p̃ īraf ap^{cas} t^rhi nō ualeat .

162 Greḡ ep̃s s̃ . s̃ . d̃ . veñ . f̃ . . ep̃o Glasg̃ . saī . 7 . ap̃ . b̃ . In eminēti . ap^{co} . fed̃ . specula licet īmeriti disponente dño ɔstituti fr̃es nost^s ep̃os tam p̃pinq^ol q^m longe positof fr̃na debem⁹ caritate diliḡe . ac ecēñif a deo sⁱ cōmissis paīna sollicitudine puidē . Licet gⁱ in ḡñali concilio puida fuit delibacōe statutū ne qⁱ ult^r duas dietas ex^r ! dioē . suam ad iudiciū t^rhatur inuit⁹ ! q^r tñ plus tñi folet qđ sp̃alit⁹ concedit⁹ q^r qđ ḡñalit⁹ indulget⁹ ! tuif suplicaēōibz inclinati ! auctō^{to} . tⁱ p̃fentiū indulgem⁹ vt ult^r mare feocie p̃ lit̃as ap̃icas ad iudiciū t^rhi nō possif . nⁱ de hac indulgētia plenā . fec̃int m̃cōem . Nulli g^o oīo homiñ . li . h . pag̃ . n . ɔ . infⁿḡe uel ei ausu temario ɔt^rire . Si qⁱ aut̃ h . attēp̃ . p̃fup̃s ! indigñ . op̃is dei 7 . b̃ . p̃ . 7 paū . ap̃t̃ . ei⁹ se nouit inc²fuī . Daī . Laī . ij . kt̃ Junij pont̃ . ñ . añ . q^rrto .

De nō puidendo deec̃to alicⁱ clico p̃ lit̃as ap̃icas . nⁱ de hac indulgentia plenā fec̃int m̃tionē .

163 Greḡ . ep̃ . s̃ . s̃ . d̃i veñ . f̃ . . ep̃o Glasg̃ Saī . 7 ap̃ . b̃ . In eminēti fed̃ . ap^{co} . spec̃ta ɔstituti fr̃es . ñ . ep̃os tam p̃pinq^ol q^m longe positof fr̃na debem⁹ caritate diliḡe . ac ecēñif sⁱ a deo ɔmissis pastorali sollicitudine puidē . Attendētes gⁱ q̃ tua deuocio nost^rī excitata mandatī p̃fīb⁹ clicis in ecēastico bñficio iā puidit ! sup̃ q^o affis ecēam tuam p̃fīmū agg^ruatam ! tuif suplicaēōibz element⁹ annuim⁹ 7 tⁱ auctō^{to} . p̃fentium indulgem⁹ vt deec̃to ad puisionē alicui⁹ p̃ lit̃as . ap^{cas} . nō cogaris nⁱ de hac indulgētia plenā fec̃int m̃tionē . Nulli g^o oīo . h̃ . li . h . pa . n . ɔ . infⁿḡe . vī ei ausu . tem̃ . ɔ^r . i . Si quis aut̃ h̃ attēp̃ . p̃fup̃ ! ind̃ . d̃i . op̃tis et b̃ . petⁱ 7 . p̃ . ap̃t̃ . ei⁹ se nouit inc²fuī . Daī . Laī . ij . kaī Junij pont̃ . ñ . anno . iiij^{to} .

De vicarijs i abbatijs ordinādis .

- 164 Greḡ e . s . s . d . veñ . f . . eḡo Glasḡ Salt 7 aḡ . b . In eminēti sedē . aḡ . specula ḡstitutj disponente dno ! fřef . n̄ . eḡos tam ḡpinqf qđ lōge positos fřna [debemus] caritate diliḡe ac ecclīis f^a a deo ḡmissis pastoralis sollicitudine puidē . Sane tua nob fřnitaf intimavit q abbas de passleht 7 qđā alij tam religiosi qđm cliei seculares tue dioē in monastīis 7 ecclīis suis instituentef p sua uolūtate vicarios 7 de nouo pensōes augentes ! ipos tⁱ ḡsentare contempnūt ! qđmḡ sup h̄ exempcōis pⁱnilegiū nō ostendant . sup qđ apticū adhibi remediū pⁱtulastj . Ad faciendam ḡ^a fřnitati tue ḡfām spālem mīto tue deuocōis indⁱ ! ḡsentū . auc^{to} . ḡcedim⁹ . vt dēm Abbem 7 alios qⁱ rēpⁱsentent tⁱ vičos in suis monastīis 7 ecclīis canonice instituendos qⁱ de spūalibz tⁱ Rdeant . 7 vicarios ipos ut te . . . vicarias hui⁹modi nō recipiant . pⁱlis auc^{to} . nra sub . c^oli . ḡ^ad . 7 apphois . oḡ . cohēe . n^a sup h̄ aptice sed pⁱnilegiis ostendint se munitos . Dať Lať . ij . Kať Junij pont . n̄ . anno q^rto .

¶ nulli pⁱlati regni scotoz ex^a regnū scoē ad iudm . t^ahi debeant .

- 165 Greḡ eḡs f . f . di . veñ fřibz eḡis . 7 dilēis filiis aliis ecclāz pⁱlatis Regni Scotoz fałm 7 aḡ . bnd . ab ap^a sede merent⁹ fauore spālis ḡře ḡmuniri . q^oz deuocōnis sinceritas optinet ab eadem mīto cōmendari . Ex pte siquidē vřa fuit nobis humiłr suplicatū vt eum ex^a Regnū Scotoz 7 cit^a mare ḡtingat vos non sine psonaz rezqz dispendiis auc^{to} lit^aaz nřaz ad iudiciū sepe t^ahi ! sup hoc dignarem⁹ vobis miřicordr puidere . Nos ig² sic uolentes indēpnitatibz vřis 7 ecclāz nřaz consule vt ex pⁱuisione nra pⁱudiciū aliis minime ḡfietur . vniūsitati vře auc^{to} pⁱscenciū indulgem⁹ vt ex^a regnū Scotoz 7 cit^a mare p lit^aas nřas que de hac indulgencia expⁱssām nō scēint menčōnem t^ahi ad

iudiciū non possitis inuiti? nisi p vos aliquid fēm fuerit in hac pte p qđ ualeatis alibi legitime cōueniri. NHi ergo oīo hoīm liceat h'ne paginam nre concessiois infringē uť ei ausu temario g'uire. Si quis aut h attēptare p'sūpfit? indignacōem dīpīf dī 7 boꝝ petⁱ 7 pauli aploꝝ ei⁹ se nouit incurfū. Dat Reate . iij . kł ap't Pont' nri . anno sexto .

Gregorii P . IX . concessio reddituum ecclesiarum de Alneerum et de Stobhou ad triennium pro solvendis debitis ecclesie Glasguensi .

166 **GREGORIUS** Episcopus fervus fervorum Dei dilectis filiis abbati et Priori de Kelchou et magistro scolarum de Berwic Sancti Andree diocesis salutem et apostolicam benedictionem . Cum sicut venerabilis frater noster Glasguensis episcopus transmissa nobis petitione monstravit Glasguensis ecclesia sedis apostolice censualis et eidem immediate subiecta propter predecessorum suorum incuriam gravi prematur onere debitorum . Nos quibus ejus cura imminet specialis ut ab hujusmodi onere valeat relevari sollicitius intendentes de Alneerum et de Stobhou . maneriorum suorum parrochiales ecclesias in quibus jus patronatus idem episcopus asserit se habere . cedentibus vel decedentibus Rectoribus earundem . eidem Episcopo pro relevatione debitorum ipsorum duximus usque ad triennium postquam vacaverint de speciali gratia concedendas . Sed nolentes ut ex concessione hujusmodi eodem ecclesie sustineant in divinis et aliis necessitatibus detrimentum discretioni vestre presentium autoritate mandamus quatenus proventibus ecclesiarum ipsarum cum vacare contigerint convertendis in solutionem hujusmodi debitorum provideatis attente quod in divinis predictae ecclesie debitis servitiis non fraudentur et pro facta tectis et aliis oneribus supportandis defectum aliquem minime patiantur . Quod si non omnes hiis exequendis potueritis interesse duo vestrum ea nihilominus exequantur . Datum Interamñ . vi . Idus . Maij pontificatus nostri anno sexto .

Carta Elene de Galewey fca de Edelueftu .

- 167 Omnibꝫ xpi fidelibus prefens fcriptum vif^{is} uel auditoris Elena q^ondam filia Alani de Galeweya cōftabla^r Sco^cie primogenita . ſatem in dño . Ad vniūſitatis ūre notiā volo puenire quod attendens ⁊ recognoſcens quod villa de Edelueftun cum ptinenciis ſuis pleno iure ptineat ad ecc^liam ⁊ Ep^m Glaſg licet dēs Alanus de Galweya ⁊ quidā alii predeceſſores mei conſtabula^r Sco^cie eandem villam p aliquod tempus minus iuſte detinuerint . Ego p ſalute anime mee ⁊ hēdum meoꝝ dēam villam de Edelueſtune cum omnibꝫ ptineñ ſuis ⁊ ſiq^d iuris in eadem villa ex q^cunqꝫ cā habui uel hēre potui Deo ⁊ hō kenteġno ac ecc^lie Glaſg n^onon ⁊ veñabili patri Wiſſo Ep^o Glaſg ⁊ ſuceſſoribus ſuis p me ⁊ hēdibus meis inppetuum q^oetum clamaui ⁊ reſignaui . Juraui ⁊ tactis ſac^sēis q^d cont^r hanc meam q^oetam clama^cōem ⁊ reſigna^cōem nullo tēpe veniam . Nec ecc^lam Glaſg aut prefatum Ep^m uel ſuos ſuceſſores ſup dēo ſeodo de Edelueſtun aliq^o modo p me uel p aliū inquietabo n^o aliquo ingenio ab alio uel aliis inquietū pcurabo . Et ut hec mea quieta clamacio ⁊ reſigna^cō ppetue robur optineat firmitatif pſenti ſc^rpto ſigillū meū vna cum ſigillis Wiſſi epⁱ ⁊ Hen^r p^oris ſcⁱ and^r feci apponⁱ . Hiis teſtibus . Wiſſo ep^o ſcⁱ and^r . Hen^r p^ore ſcⁱ and^r . Rob^{to} cap^lano epⁱ ſcⁱ and^r . Ma^uricio Lup^llo . Ada ⁊ Wiſſo cap^lanis dñi Roġi de Quenej . Ma^gro Dauid de Bernham . S^ymoñ . de nuiffi . Rič de Kelk . dño Serlone de S^co and^r . Dño Wiſſo de chamunt . Wiſſo de Ha^ya . Rob^{to} de Alneto ⁊ multis aliis .

Quietancia Roġi de Q^unej ⁊ Elene vxoris ſue de Edolueſtū .

- 168 Omnibus xpi fidelibus pſens ſc^rptum viſu^r uel auditu^r . Roġus de Quenej Conſtablarius Sco^c . et Elena vxor eiuf filia quondam Alani . de Galweya

salutem in dño . Ad vniūſitatis v̄re noticiam volum⁹ puenire quod nos attendentes ⁊ regnoſcentes qđ villa de Edelueſtun cū ſuis ptiñ pleno iure ptineat ad ecclām ⁊ ep̄m Glaſḡ lieet dēs Alanus de Galeweya ⁊ qđā alii p̄deceſſores n̄ri goſtabulañ Scotie candē villā p aliqđ tēpus min⁹ iuſte detinuerint . Nos p ſalute animaꝝ n̄raꝝ ⁊ heredum n̄roꝝ dēam villam de Edeluiſt eum oībus ptiñ ſuis ⁊ ſiquid iuris in eadē villa ex q̄cūq, cauſa hūimus uel habere potuim⁹ . Deo ⁊ b̄o Kenteḡno ac ecclie Glaſḡ Necnō ⁊ veñabili patri Wiſſo ep̄o Glaſḡ ⁊ ſuceſſoribus ſuis p nob ⁊ hēdibus n̄ris in p̄ſencia veñabilis patris Wiſſi Ep̄i ⁊ Hen̄ Prioris ſc̄i Andree reſignauim⁹ ⁊ inppetū quietūclauim⁹ . Juraui⁹ ⁊ tac̄is ſac̄f̄cis qđ cont̄ hanc n̄ram reſignaōem ac q̄etā clamaōem nullo tempe veniemus . Nec ecclām Glaſḡ Aut p̄ſatum Ep̄m uel ſuos ſuceſſores ſup Dēo feodo de Edelueſtun aliq̄ modo p nos uel p alios inq̄etabim⁹ uel Ab aliquo inq̄etari p n̄ram p̄eāōem faciem⁹ . Et ut hec n̄ra reſignaō ⁊ q̄etac̄lāō ppetue Robur optineat firmitatis ⁊ preſenti ſc̄pto ſigilla n̄ra vna cū ſigill̄ dēoꝝ Ep̄i ⁊ Prioris ſc̄i Andree fecim⁹ apponi . Hiis . T . Wiſſo Ep̄o ſc̄i Andree . Hen̄ Priore ſc̄i Andree . Dño Serlo de ſc̄o Andrea . Dño Wiſſo de Chaumūt . Dño . W . de Haȝa . Dño Wauricio Luuel . Wāḡro David de Bernhā . Riĉo de Keleĉ . Roḡo de Auñ ⁊ multis aliis .

Quictancia eorundem .

- 169 Omnibus [*etc . ut ſupra N . 168 . uſque ad*] Hiis teſtibus . Wiſſo Ep̄o ſc̄i Andree . Hen̄ Priore ſc̄i Andree . Roberto capeſſo ſc̄i Andree . Wauricio Luuel . Ada ⁊ Wiſſo . capellanis Roḡi de Quinej . Wagiſtro Ađ de Bernham . Sinone de Nuiſi . Riĉ de Kelko . Dño Serlone de Sĉo Andrea . Dño Wiſſo de Chauemunt . Dño Wiſſo de Haȝa . Roḡo de Auno . Et multis Alijs .

Quietancia Johis de Baylol et heredi suorum de Edulvestu .

- 170 **O**mnibus christi fidelibus hoc scriptum visum vel auditum Johannes de Baih salutem eternam in domino . Cum terra de Edulvestum per vim et potestatem Ricardus de Morevill Constabilius scotie et heredes suorum longo tempore fuisset occupata . et hereditas Bone memorie . A . filii Rollandi Scocie Constabuli . Cuius filiam duximus in uxorem ad Dominum Rogm de Quinci Comitem Wintonie et Dominum Willm de forti filium Comitis Albemari et ad nos esset devoluta . nos tandem attendentes deum terram de Edulvestum debere ad ius et proprietatem ecclesie Glasgwe ex antiquo privilegio et nolentes in periculum anime nostre ius eiusdem ecclesie in aliquo diminueri vel perturbare set per posse nostro Amplificare potius et augere . siquid iuris habuimus vel habere potuimus in dea terra de Edulvestum et eius pertinenciis Deo et ecclesie Glasgwe et venerabili patri nostro Willmo Episcopo Glasgwe et eius successoribus per nos et heredibus nostris resignavimus et quietum clamavimus in perpetuum . fideliter promittentes quod contra omnes qui possessionem suam in dea terra turbare voluerint defensionem et auxilium nostrum efficaciter impendemus . Hiis testibus . Domino Willmo Abbe de Passeleth . fratre Henrici . Priore fratrum predicatorum de Berwik . Domino Johanne de Normanvill . magistro Willmo de Grenlaw . Domino Thoma de Normanvill . magistro . P . de Alintun Archidiacono Teuida . Domino Watho Archidiacono Glasgwe . et multis aliis .

Rescriptio de terra de Edulvestu .

- 171 **O**mnibus christi fidelibus hoc scriptum visum vel auditum Willms de forti filius Willmi Comitis Albemari salutem eternam in domino . Cum terra de Edulvestum per vim et potestatem Ricardi de Morevill . Constabuli Scocie et heredes suorum longo tempore fuisset occupata et hereditas bone memorie Alani filii Rollandi Constabuli Scocie Cuius filiam duximus in uxorem ad Dominum Rogm de Quency Comitem Wintonie et Dominum Johem de Bayh et ad nos esset devoluta nos tandem attendentes deam terram

de Edlneftuin debere ad jus ⁊ pp'etatem eccl'ie Glasg̃ ex antiq° p'tiile . ⁊ nolentes in piculum aīe n're jus eiusdem eccl'ie in aliquo diminuerē uel p'trbare ſet p poſſe nro ampliare potius ⁊ angere ! ſiquid juris habuim⁹ uel h'ere potuimus in dēa t'ra de Edoluiftuin ⁊ eius p'tinētiis Deo ⁊ eccl'ie Glasg̃ ⁊ v'habili pat' nro . Wiſſo Ep'o Glasg̃ ⁊ eius ſucceſſoribus p nob ⁊ heredibz n'ris reſignauim⁹ ⁊ q'etum clamaui⁹ in ppetuū fidelit' promittentes qd cōt' omnes qui poſſeſſionē ſuam in dēa t'ra turbare voluerint ! Defencionē ⁊ auxilium n'rm efficacit' impendem⁹ . In huius autē Rei teſtimoniū preſens ſc'ptum ſigillo nro fecim⁹ Roborari . Hiis teſtibus Dno Wiſſo Cōm Albema'l . patre nro . Dno W . filio Alani ſeneſcaſſ Juſtiē Seocie . Dno Bernard ſtraſer . Dno Galfrid de Chaundeneth . Dno Roſſo de Hamtone . Dno Ričo de Bolbek . Dno Nich de Hettoſſ . Dno Maſſo Archid . Glasg̃ . māgro David de Bernhañ prefētoe eccl'ie Glasg̃ . māgro Wiſſo de Grenlaw . Pat'cio Flandrenſi . Thoñ ſeneſcaſſ Dni Ep'i Glasg̃ ⁊ cōtis aſ .

Carta de . x . m'cif ſold marioſ ⁊ heredibz ſuis de t'ra de Stoboū .

- 172 Omnibus xp'i fidelibz p'ſentes liſſas viſur . uſ auditur Wiſſis miſacōne diuina Glasgueñ eccl'e miniſter ſaſt in dno . Nouit vniūſitas v'ra quod cū mariota filia Samuelis p liſſas regias ſup terra de Stobou cū p'tinēcijs coram ſclari Iudice nos t'xiffet ī eām ! nos p nob ⁊ ſucceſſoribz n'ris pacem ⁊ quietē aſſectantes ! eidē mariote In uita ſua ⁊ heredi ſuo uſ aſſignato p'ot vitam ſuam de conſenſu capli Glasg̃ dam⁹ ⁊ concedim⁹ ⁊ hac carta n'ra p'firmam⁹ . decem m'reas annuas ſinglis annis q'mdiu viſint de firma manerii n'ri de Edulneſtoñ p'cipiēdaſ p manū Cam'arii n'ri q' p t'p'e ſuit ſciēt medietatē ad ſeſt ſc'i martini . ⁊ aliam medietatē ad pentecoſtē Ita videlicet qd ſi aliquis uſ aliq' nos uſ ſucceſſores n'ros ſup' dēa terra vexare voluit aut coram quocūq; iudice ſclari uſ eccl'ſtico conuenire ! dēa mariota ⁊ heres ſuus uſ aſſignat⁹ a totali redditu cadat ſup' dēo niſi nos ⁊ ſucceſſores n'ros q'ntū ad

pdčam t̃ram defende possit ⁊ indēpnes ī oīmbz ȝfuarē . In cui⁹ rei testimo^m
figih ñrm vna cū sigillo dēi capti Glasg̃ apponi fecim⁹ huic sc̃pto . Testibz .
Mağro . Walto . Decano . Dno . Rob̃ Thesaur̃ . dno Rič cancellar̃ Glasg̃ .
Mağro Robto de Edenburg̃ . cañ Glasg̃ . dno Nieho de Glenwin r̃tor ecclē
de Jethm̃ . Dnis Johe ⁊ Rič capllis ñris . ⁊ aliis .

Carta Ad filii Edulph̃ . de Peniacob̃ .

vacat. 173 Sciānt p̃sentes ⁊ fut²i q̃ ego Adam filius Edulphi dedi ⁊ cōcessi ⁊ hac
p̃senti carta mea cōf̃mani Constantino filio meo p̃ homagio ⁊ suicio suo
q̃ndā ptē t̃re mee in t̃ritorio de Edulphstōn que olim vocabat² peniacob̃ .
illam scilicet que tendit a capite de Aldeniffhlauer ūsus austrū p̃ albam viam
usque ad crucē que stat ī alta via ⁊ sic in t̃ñsūsum ascendendo usq̃ ad
sup̃ciliū de Erhacleth̃ sicut lapides positi p̃ diuisis testant² . ⁊ sic ūsus
occidentē descendendo usq̃ ī Harecarneburne et sicut Harecarneburne
descendit ⁊ cadit ī aq̃m de Peblis ⁊ ex Inde ascendendo p̃ cand̃ aq̃ usq̃
ad gulam de Aldeniffhlauer ⁊ totā Harecarflat cū vna acra t̃re que ē int̃
īp̃am ⁊ altam viam ⁊ cū p̃to s¹ pximo adiacente usq̃ ī Kingifford̃ ⁊ cōmunē
past²am ⁊ oīa cōmunia aīsaūta in toto feodo meo de Edulphstōn . Tenend̃
⁊ habend̃ de me ⁊ hēdibz meis s¹ ⁊ hēdibz suis ī feodo ⁊ hīdate . libe ⁊
quiete . plenarie ⁊ honorifice in bosco ⁊ plano . In p̃tis ⁊ pascuis . In aquis
in viis ⁊ semitis . faciendo m¹ ⁊ hēdibz meis suiciū vicefime ptis vni⁹ militis .
Ego u^o ⁊ hēdes mei hanc totā p̃noīatam t̃ram cū suis noīatis diuisis ⁊ cū
oīmbz p̃tinēciis suis ⁊ aīsaūtis p̃dco Constantino ⁊ hēdibz suis cont^r oīs
hoīes warantizabim⁹ . Hiis testibz . dno Walto de Cungiltoñ . Walto de
Clapham . Thoñ de Haia . Alano de Sēo Claro . Wiho de Hertelheued .
Ričo de Moruilla . Wiho de Morania . Pet^o de Wýtingham ⁊ multis aliis .

Memo^d q̃ iste Constantin⁹ resignauit ⁊ quietū clamauit dno Wiho Glasg̃

Ep̃o totū ius q̃d habebat in p̃dēis t̃ris p̃ se ⁊ hēdibz suis in ppetuū .

licz ab inicio collacō sⁱ fēa nō valeret . q^u dēus Ad nullū ius habuit in dēa villa q^u nec ip̄e n^o pat^r suus Edulfus habebant ingressum ī dēa uilla de Eduluistōn n^o p Riēm de Woreuilla t p Withm filiū eius q^u nullū ius habebāt n^o rōne fⁱme ad īminū q^undecim annoz put in carta eiufd Riēi plene continetur .

It̄ mē^o . q Reginaldus de lacu rōne vxoris sue que p̄cessit de dēo Constantino hit sup^rdēam cartam signatam sigillo dēi ad filiū Edulphi .

De quietā clamaōe Natiuoꝝ t fugitiuorum .

- 174 Alexander dei grā Rex Scottoꝝ omnibz pbis hominibz toci^o t̄re sue satem . Sciatis quod cōcessimus ven^o pat^r in xp̄o . W . Ep̄o Glasḡ Cancell̄ n̄ro vt ip̄e t successores sui ep̄i Glasḡ t eorū homines Natiui t Sui . Quietī sint de Tolneo dando p totū Regnum n̄m . tam in Burgis q^um ext^r de pp^ris catast̄ suis t de omnibus aliis que ad vsus suos pp^ros em̄int . Q^ure firmi^o phibemus ne quis ip̄os cont^r hanc cōcessionē n̄am vexare presumat sup̄ promissis tolneum ab eis exigendo uel aliq^um vexacōem eis inferendo sup̄ n̄ram plenariam forisfacturam . Test^r Walto . filio . A . fenescall̄ Justic̄ scocie . W . Cumin Com̄ de Weneth . W . Olifard iustic̄ Laod . Alano hostia^r . Rogo Auenet̄ . . ÐÐ . Wascall̄ . Apd Cadilhou tciodecimo Die Octobr̄ . Anno Regni Ðni Reḡ vicefimo primo .

Carta iiii^o . m^o rē p diacon̄ t f̄bdia^c p Cadilhow .

- 175 Ale^x dei grā . Rex Scott̄ Omibz pbis hōibz toci^o t̄re sue salutē . Sciant p̄sentes t fut^ri nos p̄ter sex marcas p^rus p añcessores n̄ros datas t assign^rtas in firma burgi de Rotherglen ad ppetuā fustētacōez vni^o diaconi t vni^o subdiaconi ī eccl̄ia glasgueñ . defuenciū caritatis ituitu ppetuo dedisse .

memorati Episcopus Decanus vel Capitulum Glasguense molestari possent vel grauari penes aliquem ex ipsis forsitan inuentum fuerit • Cassum sit penitus et inane nisi apparuerit manifeste illud Instrumentum post festum assumptionis Beate Marie Virginis anno gratie • m̄ccxi • factum esse • In cuius rei Testimonium has Litteras fieri fecimus et sigillo nostro muniri • Datum Londini • ij Idus Augusti et Domini Gregorij Pontificis • ix • Anno xij •

Carta Forneleth qua dat partem Terre de Hachenkerach In Fabricam Ecclesie Glasguensis •

- 177 Omnibus hoc scriptum visuris vel audituris Forveleth Filia Keraldi salutem eternam In Christo • Noveritis me In libera potestate et viduitate mea dedisse concessisse et hac presenti carta mea confirmasse medietatem Quarterij Terre que dicitur hachenkerach In Parochia de Butheulle Deo et Beato Kentegerno ad sustentationem fabrice Ecclesie Glasguensis In perpetuum pro salute anime mee et Domini mei Waldosin quondam comitis de Leuenax Et antecessorum Et successorum suorum et meorum • Tenendam Et habendam In perpetuum Fabrice dicte Ecclesie In liberam puram et perpetuam Elemosinam Ita libere quiete plenarie et honorifice cum omnibus pertinencijs suis sicut aliqua Terra Elemosinata In Regno Scotie Liberius datur aut possidetur • Quam Terram Ego et heredes mei fabrice Ecclesie predicte Contra omnes homines et feminas warantezabimus In perpetuum • In cuius rei testimonium presenti scripto sigillum meum apposui • Hijs testibus • magistro Waltero de mortuo mari Decano Glasguensi • Roberto Thesaurario • David de Wachañ • Alexandro de Londoñ • Philippo Sacrista Ecclesie Glasguensis • Et alijs •

Carta Waldoueni comitis de Levenax qua confirmat donationem forveleth filie Keraldi factam ecclesie Glasguenſi .

- 178 Omnibus hoc scriptum viſuris vel audituris Waldoueni comes de Levenax ſalutem in Domino . Noverit univerſitas veſtra nos conceſſiſſe et hac preſenti carta noſtra confirmaviſſe Beato Kentegerno et fabrice eccleſie ſue donationem quam forveleth filia Keraldi fecit dicte fabrice de dimidietate quarterii terre que dicitur Hauchenkerauch in parrochia de Buthlull . tenenda et habenda adeo libere quiete plenarie et honorifice ſicut carta dicte forveleth inde confeſta Teſtatur . Hiis Teſtibus . Wagiſtro Waltero de mortuo mari Decano Glasguenſi . Radulpho Capellano Domini Regis et Canonico Glasguenſi . Domino Luca Decano de Levenax . Abſolone de Levenax et duobus filiis ſuis . et multis aliis .

Carta capellanoꝝ de Rokesburꝝ in ecc^a caſt^a .

- 179 Alexander Dei gr̃a Rex Scoti omnibꝫ pbis hominibus tociꝫ Bre ſue ſaſem . Sciant preſentes ⁊ futⁱ nos dediſſe cōceſſiſſe ⁊ hac carta n̄ra cōfirmaviſſe ad ſuſtentaçōem duoꝝ capellanoꝝ in eccſia caſtri n̄ri de Rokesburꝝ q^m in dedicari fecimꝰ ppetuo ſervituroꝝ . decem libras annuas p̄cipiendas de firma Burgi n̄ri de Rokesburꝝ p manꝰ illoꝝ qui p tēpe fuerint p̄poſiti n̄ri de Rokesb̄r . medietatē ſcilicꝫ ad feſtū ſc̄i Martini . ⁊ medietatē ad Pentecoſtē . Quare volumꝰ ⁊ precipimꝰ . ut p̄poſiti n̄ri de Rokesburꝝ habere faciāt ſinglis annis ut predēſt eſt ⁊ dēis duobꝫ capellanis ad ſuſtentaçōem ipꝝ decē libras . Don^e eiſdē dēſm Redditū alibi aſſignari fecimꝰ . Teſt^r Philipꝰ de walewiſh . ⁊ Roſo de wonte alto Juſtiç Scoç . Wiſſo de wunſieliet . Roſo de wēynerſ . & de Haȝa . Roſo Biſet . Roſo Cum in . Apd̄ ſforfare viceſimo nono Die Octob̄r An̄ . R̄ . r̄ . viceſimo ſeptō .

Concessio de ꝑclud . de fehedinistū . de Balain . de Badermonoč . de posfole
 ⁊ de Kernmoꝝ ⁊ aliis .

- 180 Alexander dei grā Rex Scott̃ . omnibꝫ ꝑbis hominibus tocius t̃re fue
 salem . Sciatis q̃ cōcessimꝫ veñabli pat̃ Willelmo Ep̃o Glasg̃ . vt iꝑe ⁊ omnes
 sucecessores sui ep̃i Glasg̃ t̃ras suas c̃ca Glasgu scilicet t̃ras de Conclud . de
 fehedinistū . de Ballayn . de Badermonoč . de Possle ⁊ de Kenmoř . de
 Garvach̃ . de Neutuñ . de Leýš . de Ramnishoreñ . ⁊ t̃rā Burgi . ⁊ alias
 t̃ras ad m̃anum de Glasgu spectantes . habeāt ⁊ teneāt inppetnū in liberā
 forestā . Q̃r̃ firmit̃ ꝑhibemꝫ . ne quis sine eoꝝ licentia in d̃eis t̃ris fecet aut
 venetꝫ sup̃ ñram plenariā forisf̃curam Decē libꝫ . ⁊ Clement̃ . ep̃o
 Dunblanenš . m̃agro . A . Arehid Glasg̃ . Joñe vič de Strivelyn . Walramo
 de Normanni . Aꝑd Kirketuñ . Duodecimo Die septemb̃r . Anno Regni
 Dni Regis . vicefimo . viijº .

. iiijº lit̃a incarcerationis malef̃corum .

- 181 Alexander Dei grā Rex Scottoz vicecom̃ ⁊ Ballis fuis de Traueq̃r salem .
 Mandamꝫ voꝫ firmit̃ ꝑcipientes q̃tinus visis lit̃is presentibus omnes illos
 in Ballia t̃ra . quos veñ pater Ep̃s Glasg̃ . Arehid̃ . offiē . uel Decañ iꝑius
 in excoīcāōis sentēcia ꝑ quadraginta dies voꝫ ostenderit ꝑdurasse clauces
 ecclie viſr cōtempnendoꝫ capi faciatis . ⁊ carcerali custodie mancipari . Donꝫ
 sup̃ hoc ꝑ quo fuerint excoīcāōis sentēcia innodatiꝫ Deo ⁊ Ecclie .
 satisfecint ꝑpetenꝫ . Test̃ . D . ep̃o f̃ci And̃r . G . ep̃o Dunkeld̃ . W .
 Cumin . Com̃ de m̃enetheth . Heñr de Baill Camar̃ . Aꝑd Schoñ xvº . Die
 Julij . Anno Regni Dni Reg̃ . vicefimo octauo .

Confirmacō Regē Aleḡ sup Donacōe Walṡi Olifard caplle de Osebertune .

- 182 Alexander dei grā Rex Scotṡ omnibz p̄bis hominibz toti⁹ tre sue salem . Sciant presentes ⁊ futuri nos cōcessisse ⁊ hac carta nra confirmasse donacōem illā . qm̄ Walṡs Olifard Justic Laodoñ . fecit Deo ⁊ capelle Bē Katṡne virginis site ap̄d Osbnṡftuñ ⁊ capellanis ibidē deo inppetuum suit⁹is ⁊ diuina celebrat⁹is p salute anime sue ⁊ ysabelle qndā sponse sue ⁊ animaz aīcessorū fuoz n̄non ⁊ oīum fidelium defunctorū ad sustentacōem eozdē capellanoz de decē lib̄tis redditus in tra Osbnṡftuñ ⁊ in molendino de Botheuīl . videlicet de tota tra ville de Osbnṡftuñ p suas r̄tas diuisas ⁊ cū omnibz suis ptiñ Ita scilicet q q̄ntum eis defuerit de dc̄is decē libratīs redditus in terra osbnṡftuñ eis pficiet⁹ ⁊ assignabitur in molendino de Botheuīl p visū pboz hominū . Tenend⁹ ⁊ hndum in liberam purā ⁊ ppetuā elemosinam . Ita libe ⁊ quiete sicut carta ipius Walṡi Olif In plenius p̄ca iuste testat⁹ . saluo suiō nro . Teste venabil̄ pat̄e Willo Ep̄o Glasḡ . Cancellar̄ . David Marscall . Willo de Breychiñ . Thom̄ fit Rañlf . Nich̄ de Sulis . Wabramo de Normanuiḡ . Rob Cumin . Ap̄d Rokesburḡ . vicesimū qnto die Octobr̄ . anno Regni Dni Regē vicesimo octauo .

hoīes ep̄i Glasḡ q̄eti sint de tholneo p Scoḡ .

- 183 Aleḡ dī grā Rex Scoḡ omibz p̄bis hoībz toti⁹ tre sue salem . Sciant p̄sentē ⁊ futuri nos p̄cessisse ⁊ hac carta nra p̄f̄masse venabili pri . W . ep̄o Glasḡ . ⁊ ei⁹ successoribz ep̄is Glasḡ inppetuū . vt burgēses ⁊ hoīes sui de Glasḡ in Ergad ⁊ in Leuenaḡ ⁊ p totū regnū nrm̄ ire p̄sint ad emēd⁹ ⁊ vendēd⁹ ⁊ oīmodas m̄catas exēcendas cū volūint . Ita libe ⁊ quiete plena ⁊ honorifice ⁊ sine aliquo ipediūto balliuoz nroz de Dunbretañ seu quozcūq; alioz balliuoz nroz sicut dc̄i burgēses ⁊ hoīes de Glasḡ antiqt⁹ libius . q̄eti⁹ .

pleni⁹ ⁊ honorificēcius facē potūūt añq̃m aliq burgū ap⁴ Dunbretañ fundari fecim⁹ . Concessim⁹ ⁊ ⁊ hac carta nra cōf'manim⁹ omībz venientibz ad nūdinaz ⁊ forū de Glasg̃ . ⁊ inde recedentibz f'mam pacē ⁊ pteccōm nram . f'mit phibentes ne quif ad dēas nūdinaz ⁊ forz de Glasg̃ veniētibz ⁊ inde recedentibz . malū . iuriam . molestiam inferat aut g'uamē p̃ hanc p̃cessionē nram q̃min⁹ ad dēas nūdinaz libe ⁊ ad forū de Glasg̃ cū volūint venire ⁊ inde recedē possint sine alic⁹ balliui ipediūto sup nram plenariā mīam decē libraꝝ . F . dd̃ ep̃o Sēi Andr̃ . G . ep̃o Dunkeld̃ . W . comyn com̃ de Menenteth̃ . W . Olifard Justic̃ Laodoñ . W . Archid̃ Laodoñ . H . de balliōt camario . W . de Lindeš . Philip̃ de waleuif . Justic̃ Scoč . ap̃d castm puellaꝝ . xjº . die Januař anno r¹ dñi reg̃ . vicēsimº . octauo .

Carta dnj Joh̃is de Vallibus .

- 184 Omnibz xp̃i fidelibz hoc sc̃ptū visuris vt̃ auditur̃ . Joh̃es de nallibus miles . Salū . Nolūitis nos pp̃t q̃ndā offēsam a nobis sc̃am ecclesie glasgueñ noīe emende ⁊ dedisse . cōcessisse . ⁊ hac carta nra p̃firmasse deo ⁊ b̃to kenteḡno . ⁊ dēe ecclē glasg̃ . q̃nqz m̃reas ānuas de nobis ⁊ hēdibz nris inppetū p̃cipiendas ad sustentaçōem vni⁹ cap̃lāi q̃ in dicta ecclā phēni⁹ mīstrabit . Quas q̃dñ q̃nqz m̃reas ānuas p̃stīto a nobis corpaīr fac̃mēto ⁊ p̃mīsm⁹ facē affig̃ri ad sustētaçōem dēi cap̃lani q̃m cicius cōmode potim⁹ . in d̃to loco . i dioč glasgueñ . Intīm aut̃ volumus ⁊ concedim⁹ . vt̃ dēe q̃nqz m̃ree ānue de f'ma nre ville de Golyn ad hos t̃m̃os p̃soluāt² . videlicet vna medietas ad pentecost̃ . ⁊ alia medietas ad festū sc̃i M̃rtini in yeme . Prom̃tim⁹ aut̃ f'mit̃ . p̃ nobis ⁊ herēdibz nris . vt̃ si in solucōe dēi ānui redditus p̃ nos uť aliq̃ hēdū nroꝝ ad aliq̃ t̃minū cessari cōtiḡit ⁊ p̃ qualibz quindena p̃t t̃minū cui⁹libz solucōis nō sc̃e clapsū ⁊ xx^{ti} . solid̃ noīe pene a nobis . vt̃ q̃cunqz hēde nro p̃ quē fuit cessatū ⁊ p̃stent² dēe ecclesie glasgueñ iure petendi p̃ncipalē redditū penes ip̃am eccliam nichilomin⁹ remanēte .

Subiciem⁹ eē tā nos q^r hedes űros iurisdicōni dnj Epī glasgueū . qui p tēpe fuit . vt nos libere possit p censurā ecēsiasticā compelle ad observacōem oīum p̄dēorum . Ita vt sede glasgueū vacāte caplm ei⁹d loci in nos ⁊ hedes űros eandē cohēcendi heat iur̄dicōem . Et renūciam⁹ p nobis ⁊ hēdibz űris . q^rntū ad p̄missa . oīmi apphacōni . excepōni . cauillaōni . ac oīmi iur̄ remedio canōici ⁊ ciuilis . ⁊ oībus hijs q^e potūt dici ut obici cont^r hoc instrumentū vt factū . Et Juranim⁹ p nobis ⁊ hēdibus űris cont^r hec n̄ho tēpe face vī v̄ire . In cui⁹ rei testiōm sigillū n̄m apponi fecim⁹ huic sc̄pto . Act ap^d . Edýnburgh . octauodecio die Ap̄lis . An̄i natiuitatis dñice . millesimo . ducentesimo . quadragesimo tercio .

Confirmaçō Regl fr qⁿq, m^rres pcess p dñm Joñem de vallibz ecēe glasg ppet . de Golýn .

- 185 **A**lex dei grā Rex Scott . Omibz p̄bis hōibz toci⁹ ĩre sue Salt . Sciant p̄sentes ⁊ fut²i nos cōcessisse ⁊ hac carta űra conf^rmasse donaçōem illā quā Joñs de vallibus pp̄t quādam offensam a se fcam ecēie glasgueū fecit noīe emende deo ⁊ beato kēteġno ⁊ eid ecēie glasgueū de qⁿq, m^rreis annuis de se ⁊ heredibz suis ĩppetū p̄cipiendū ad sustentacōem vni⁹ cap̄lani qui in dēa ecēa p̄bēni² mīstrabit . de f^rma ville sue de Golýn . don^c . dēe qⁿq, m^rree ānue in alio loco ēto ⁊ cōpetenti in dioç glasgueū . assignent² . Ita libe ⁊ q¹ete sicut carta p̄diçti Joñ de vallibz inde pleni⁹ confecta dēe ecēie glasg . iuste testat² . Testibz . David Ep̄o sancti andr̄ . Galfrid . ep̄o dunkeldeñ . Walter Comýn . coñ de Meneteth . Henriç . de Bañ . Camar . Tho^r . fit Ranulf . ap^d . Edýnburgh . Nono die Junij . An̄i . Regⁱ . dnj Regis . vicesimo nono .

Confirmacō de ȡosplā in Ballia de Lanarē .

- 186 Alexander Dei grā Rex Scottoꝝ omnibus p̄bis hoībus toci⁹ t̄re sue saēm .
 Sciant presētes ⁊ futuri nos diuine Caritatis intuitu dedisse cōcessisse ⁊ hac
 Carta n̄ra cōfirmasse veñabli patri in x̄p̄o Willelmo Ep̄o Glasḡ totā t̄ram de
 ȡosplā in Ballia de Lanarē . Tenendū ⁊ h̄nd cīd Willelmo ep̄o ⁊ successōribz
 suis ep̄is Glasḡ . de nob ⁊ heredibz n̄ris p̄ rectas diuinas suas ⁊ cum omnibz
 iustis ptinētis libertatibz ⁊ aīfianētis suis in liberā purā ⁊ ppetuam
 elemosinā . ita libere q̄ete plena ⁊ honorifice sicut aliq̄ elemosina .
 liberius . quieti⁹ . plenius ⁊ honorificēns ab aliq̄ uel aliq̄bz in Regno n̄ro
 tenet⁹ uel possidetur . Test̄ . D . ⁊ H . de Welros ⁊ de Kelkou . Abbibz .
 Willelmo Com̄ de Maŕ . Willelmo de Lindeš . Nichol̄ . de sulis . Eymē de
 Wace⁹weſt . Robo de Weimerš . ap̄d Rokesburḡ . sept̄o Die febr̄uā An̄i
 Regni D̄ni Regis . Tricesimo .

Confirmacio donacōis Joh̄is de Carrik . de una denar̄ t̄re q̄ valet q̄tuor
 marcas ⁊ de Pat̄natu ecc̄e de st̄thiū .

- 187 Alexander dei grā Rex Scottoꝝ omnibz p̄bis hominibus tocius t̄re sue
 saēm . Sciant presentes ⁊ fut̄i nos cōcessisse ⁊ hac carta n̄ra cōfirmasse
 donacōem illam q̄m Joh̄es de Carriē filius Duncañ Comitis de Carriē fecit
 deo ⁊ Bō Kentegerno ⁊ Willelmo ep̄o Glasḡ p̄ eo qđ idem ep̄s remisit eidē
 Joh̄i omnes iniurias ppet̄as p̄ se ⁊ suos in Guerra Galwathē cont̄ omnes
 ecc̄ias in Glasḡ Dioč cōstitut̄as ! De vna denariata t̄re in feodo de St̄ctim̄
 que vocat̄ Hachinloch̄yñ cum iure pat̄natus ecc̄ie de Strat̄im̄ inppetuum
 q̄m quidem denar̄ t̄re idem Joh̄es assignauit d̄eo ep̄o p̄ q̄tuor marcatis t̄re .
 Ita t̄n qđ si cōtingat qđ d̄cs Joh̄es ius pat̄natus ecc̄ie Strat̄im̄ cont̄
 Abbem de Passelet uel queuneunq̄ alium qui se ius pat̄natus in eadē ecc̄ia

h̄ere dixerit non cuiēt ! proficiet eidē ep̄o ⁊ ei⁹ fucefforibus ep̄is . centū solidatas l̄re cū dēa denariata l̄re in l̄ra ſua de Carriē in loco cōpetenti . Tenend ⁊ h̄nd dēo Ep̄o ⁊ eius fucefforibus ep̄is inppetnū in liberam puram ⁊ ppetuam elemosinā . Ita libere quiete plenarie ⁊ honorifice ſicut carta p̄fati Johis ⁊ p̄firmacio Duncañ Coñ de Carriē patris ſui Iñ plenius p̄ſce iuſte teſtantur . ſaluo ſuicio n̄ro . Teſt⁹ . Philipp⁹ abbe de Jedewurth . Wath Archid Glasḡ . Thoñ filio Ranulfi . wāgro Reginald de ȳrewyn archid Teuidaſ . Simone Crok . wāgro Huḡ de Brechȳ . Odenell de Werleȳ . apd Jedewurth . Triceſimo Die Oētober . Anno Regni Dni Reg triceſimo .

Bulla contra proviſiones auctoritate papali .

- 188 Innoē ep̄s . f . f . di . veñ . fr̄ibz Dūblañ . ⁊ Brechineñ ep̄is . ⁊ dilēo fit . Abbi de Lundors Sēi Andř Dioē . ſaſt . ⁊ ap̄ . bñ . Paci ⁊ t̄nquillitati veñ . fr̄is n̄ri . ep̄i ⁊ dilēoz filioz Cap̄i . ac ecēe Glaſgueñ paſna uolentes in poſtum ſollicitudine p̄uidere eiſ auc̄e ap̄ca duxim⁹ indulgend . vt ad recipiend aliquē in canonicū ut p̄uiſiōem alieni⁹ in penſionibz ſeu p̄bendis . ut dignitatibz . aut aliis ecc̄ſticis b̄nificiis auc̄e ſedis ap̄ca ut legatoz ei⁹ compelli nō poſſint abſq̄ ſpali mandato ſedis ei⁹dem faciente plenam de Glaſḡ ecēa ⁊ de hui⁹modi indulgēcia menēdem . Quoēc̄ diſcreēdi v̄re p ap̄ca ſc̄pta mandam⁹ . Q̄tin⁹ dēos . Ep̄m ⁊ cap̄m p̄ conceſſionis n̄re tenorē non p̄mittatiſ ſup hiis ab aliquibz indebite moleſtari moleſtatores h̄i p cenſurā ecc̄ſticam app̄hone p̄poſita compeſcendo . Qđ ſi non om̄es hiis exeq̄ndis poti⁹tis inſeſſe ! duo ūrm ea nichomin⁹ exeq̄nt⁹ . Daſ Lugd̄ . iij . Id̄ . Julij . Pontif n̄ri . anno l̄cio .

Qđ ep̃ glaf̃ nō teneat² alic³ puidere p̃ hraf ap^{cas} . n³ tē .

189 Innoĉ . ep̃s . ſ . ſ . đi . veñabili f̃ri . Ep̃o . t̃ dilĉis filiis . Cap̃to . Glasg̃
sałt t̃ ap̃ bñ . Paci t̃ t̃nquillitati ṽre . ac Glasgueñ ecĉe uolentes in poſtũ
[paterna] ſollicitudine puidē ! auctōritate uobis p̃ſencium indulgem⁹ . vt
ad recipiendũ aliquem in Canonicũ uł puifionem alicui⁹ in penſionibz ſeu
p̃bendis . uł dignitatibz aut aliis ecĉeſticiis bñficiis comp̃hi auc^{to} ſedis ap^{co} .
uł legatoꝝ ip̃ius minime ualeatis . abſq̃ speciali mandato ſedis eiufdem
faciente plenam de Glasg̃ ecĉa t̃ h^{ec} indulgētia menĉdem . Nñi ergo om̃io
hoĩm liceat h^{ec}ne paginam ñre conceſſionis infringē uł ei auſu temario
cont^{re}ire . Si quis aut̃ hoc attēptare p̃ſup̃ſit ! indignaĉdem op̃is dei t̃ boꝝ
pet³ t̃ pauli . ap̃toꝝ eius ! ſe nouit incurſu³ . Dať . Lugduñ . xij . kł .
Aug⁹ti Pontif³ ñri . anno t̃cio .

Qđ ep̃ glaf̃ ex^{re} regñ ſeoĉ ad iudm̃ t^{hi} nō debeat .

190 Innocenti⁹ ep̃s . ſ . ſ . đi . veñabili f̃ri . . Ep̃o . Glasgueñ . ſałt . t̃ ap̃ .
bñ . Cum ecĉa tua ſacroſcē Romane ecĉe ſit nullo mediante filia ſpecialis .
t̃ te ſicut virũ honeſtũ t̃ puidum ſincere caritatis brachiis amplexemur !
frat̃nitati tue g^{at}ant̃ concedimus . qđ aliquibz ſalua conſc̃ia poſſumus
indulgē . Eapp̃t̃ tuis ſnplicaĉōnib⁹ inclinati . ad inſtar feliciſ recordaĉōnis .
vr̃bani p̃p̃e p̃deceſſoꝝ ñri t³ t̃ cl̃icis tuis ſp̃atr̃ duxim⁹ concedendũ vt ad nulli⁹
unq^m iudiciũ uł examen ex^{re} regnum ſeoĉ quazlibet lit̃taꝝ optentu . niſi ad
ſedem ap̃licam p̃ hũs dumtaxat negociis que in regno cōmode t̃minari nō
poſſunt ! traharis in cauſam . Excepto ſi legat⁹ a laťe Romani pontificis
deſtinat⁹ in contigua puincia moraret² . Quicq³d etiam lib̃tatis uł inuunitatis
aut ſp̃alis indulgēcie tibi uł ecĉe tue a ñris p̃deceſſoribus eſt indultum !
firmitatem p̃petuam ñre deĉinim⁹ t̃ eidem ecĉe auc^{to} ap^{ca} confirmam⁹ t̃

presentis scripti pat^ociniiis cōmunim^o . Nulli ergo omīo hoīm liceat h^{nc} paginam n^{re} concessionis ⁊ confirmacōnis infringē . u^t ei ausu temario o^hire . Si quis autē hoc attēptare p^{sup}fit indignacōem opīs dī ⁊ boꝝ petⁱ ⁊ pauli ap^{to}ꝝ eius . se noūit incurfu^r . Da^t . Lugduū . viij . Id^o Septembꝝ . Pontⁱ n^{ri} . anno icio .

Qd Ep^c glaf^g ex^r regnū scoč . nō de^{bat} t^hi ad iudiciū .

- 191 Innocenci^o ep^s . f . f . dī . veñ . f^{ri} . . Ep^o . Glaf^g salt . Et ap^o . bñ . Sicut ex pte tua fuit ppositum coram nobis . licet tibi . ac fucefforibꝝ tuis . ⁊ c^lcis tue dioč a sede ap^a sit indultum . vt p lit^{as} ap^{as} ex^r regnū Scočye trahi ad iudiciū nō possitis ! nisi exp^{ss}am de indulgentia h^{ri} fec^{er}int mēcōem ! nō nullis tⁿ qⁱ moliūt² facē fraudem legi impet^{nt}ibꝝ a nobis lit^{as} o^r vos ad iudices positos ex^r regnū ! idē Iudices vt pote illis p^piciū cōmittūt aliis de regno ip^o p suo ⁊ impet^{nciū} libito int^{du}m mediā ⁊ aliq^{ndo} totam causam diffinitā sibi sentēcia resuata . vnde contigit q^d g^uati frēq^{nt} a subdelegatⁱ ip^sis necesse h^{et}is ad delegatos appellare p^dcōs cum in tali casu nō ad p^{mū} app^{et}et² s^{ed} ad p^{ximū} delegantē ⁊ coram eis app^honis cām psequi int^{ie}cte . sicq^z nstm de ip^a indulgencia cōmodū reportatis . Qua p^plⁱ petiistis a nobis o^r fraudem h^{ri} congruū remediū adhibi . Quocirca [q^z] fraus ⁊ dolus nulli debet pat^ociniiū imp^{iri} ad iustar felices recordacōnis . G . p^pe . p^decessor n^{ri} . auc^{to} tⁱ p^lenciū indulgem^o . vt p h^{ri} lit^{as} ad Iudices positos ex^r regnū p^dcēm a sede ap^a impet^{tas} nō possitis aliq^{ten} conueniri . nisi de hac indulgencia exp^{ss}a in eis mēcō habeat² . Nulli ergo oīo hominū liceat h^{nc} paginam n^{re} concessionis infringē u^t ei ausu temario o^hire . Si quis autē hoc attēptare p^{sup}fit indignacōem opīs dī . ⁊ boꝝ petⁱ ⁊ pauli ap^{to}ꝝ eius se noūit incurfu^r . Da^t . Lugduū . vij . Id^o . Septembꝝ Pontⁱ n^{ri} . anno icio .

Ne cause examinationi committentur extra regnum .

192 Innoĉ . eġs . f . f . di . vniūlis epīs . ac aliis ecĉaz p̄latis p Regnū Scoĉ
constitutis salm t ap̄ . bñ . Cum km in x̄po . filiū n̄rm Regē Scoĉ illustrē
quē scim⁹ ēē denotum ecĉe int̄ alios orbis . reges t p̄nceps . sp̄ali p̄rogatiua
fauor t grē p̄seq̄mur votis ei⁹ libent̄ annuim⁹ t celsitudini sue in hīs que
digne deposcit nos fauorabiles exhibemus . Cum igit⁹ sicut ex pte ip̄ius fuit
ppositum coram nob̄ nonnulla occasione elec̄tonum celeb̄taꝝ in ecclesiis
Regni sui frequē cont̄ūlie oriant⁹ q̄s t etiam examinac̄ōnes elec̄tonum
ip̄az int̄dum ex idem regnū contingit a sede ap̄ca delegari . quia ex hoc gr̄ue
p̄dĉo Regi t Regno suo . ac vob̄ etiam p̄indiciū gēnat⁹ ! nobis humitr
supplicauit vt p̄uidere sup hoc sue ac ip̄i⁹ regni t v̄re indēpnitati pat̄na
sollicitudine curarem⁹ . Ip̄ius itaq̄ regis sup̄licōibz benignū imptientes
assensū ! eidem Regi t vobis auc̄e p̄fenciū indulgem⁹ vt eedem cause ut̄ alic
si q̄s in eodem regno oriri contiḡit ! aut etiā examinac̄ōes p̄dĉe ex idem
Regnū . auc̄e sedis ap̄e ut̄ legatoꝝ ip̄ius cōmitti nō ualeant . q̄s si forsan ab
eadem sede ex idem Regnū ex legitima cā committi p̄tinget ! in ciuitate ac
dioĉ Eboꝝ minime cōmittant⁹ . s̄ cōmittāt⁹ dumtaxat in karleolū ut̄ dunolm
ciuitatibz ac dioĉ que v̄ris ptibz sunt vicine . Nulli ergo om̄io hoīm liceat
h̄ne paginā n̄re concessionis infringē ut̄ ei ausu tem̄ario p̄h̄re . Si quis aut̄
hoc attēptare p̄sūp̄sit indignac̄ōem d̄ip̄is d̄i t boꝝ pet̄ t pauli ap̄toꝝ ei⁹ se
noluit incurfū . Dat̄ Lugduñ . iij . id̄ septembꝝ pont̄ n̄ri . anno t̄cio .

Qđ ep̄e glasguen nō teneat⁹ ad puisionē alicui⁹ p̄ tr̄as ap̄cas . n̄ tē .

193 Innocenti⁹ ep̄s . f . f . di . vch̄abli fr̄i . . Ep̄o . Glasḡ . salm . t ap̄ . bñd̄ .
Cum sic te accepim⁹ intimante Glasguen ecĉa p̄pt̄ absenciā p̄bendaf
t dignitatē abstinenciū in eadem patiat⁹ defēm non modicū in diuinis ! Nos

uolentes paci ⁊ tñquillitati tue . ac ip̃ius ec̃c̃e pat̃na sup hoc in postum
sollicitudine puidere ? vt cum eoꝝdem ꝑbendas ⁊ dignitates in eadē
ec̃c̃a vacare contigit ? eas put ad te ptinet libe possis idoneis conferre psonis .
⁊ a modo ad puisionem alicui⁹ ꝑ littas ap^{cas} comp̃hi nō ualeas auc^{to}
tibi ꝑfenciū indulgem⁹ . nisi litte ip̃e plenam de h^{nc} indulgencia fec̃int
mençõem . NHi ergo oĩo hoĩm liceat h^{nc} paginā ñre concessionis infringē
uť ei ausu tem̃ario ꝑt̃ire . Si quis aut̃ hoc attēptare ꝑsūp̃sit ? indignacõem
op̃is d̃i ⁊ beoꝝ petⁱ ⁊ pauli ap̃toꝝ eius se nouit incurfuť . Dat̃ Lugduñ . x .
kl̃ . ap^{l̃} . pont̃ ñri . anno q^rto .

g^o puisionel .

- 194 Innoç . ep̃ . f . f . d̃i veñ . f̃ri . . Ep̃o . Glasgucñ . salt ⁊ aꝑ . bñ . Cum
sicut asseris ec̃c̃a Glasgucñ sit de mandato ñro sup pluriū puisione g^uata ?
nos uolentes tⁱ ⁊ eidem ec̃c̃e in postum a simili g^uamine ꝑcaue ? tuis
suplicaçõibz inclinati fr̃nitati tue auc^{to} ꝑfenciū indulgemus . ne ꝑ littas
ap^{cas} puidere alicui uť aliquibz in ꝑfata ec̃c̃a tencaris nisi eedem litte plenam
⁊ exp̃ssam de ip̃a ec̃c̃a ⁊ indulgencia hui⁹modi faciant mençõnem . Nulli
ergo omĩo hoĩm liceat h^{nc} paginā ñre concessionis infringē uť ei ausu
tem̃ario cont̃ire . Si quis aut̃ hoc attēptare ꝑsūp̃sit ? indignacõem op̃is d̃i .
⁊ beatoꝝ petⁱ ⁊ pauli ap̃toꝝ ei⁹ ? se nouit incurfuť . Dat̃ Lugduñ . vij .
Id̃ . Aprilis . Pont̃ ñri . anno qⁱnto .

Contra provisiones Papales .

195 **I**nnoĉ eġs . f . f . di . veñ . fr̃i . Eġo . Glasġ . saġt ⁊ aġ . bñd . Cum sicut asseris ecĉa Glasguen sit de mandato ap^{eo} sup pluriū puisione g^uata . Nos uolentes tibi ⁊ ipi ecĉe in possum a simi g^uamine p^{re}caue ! tuis supplicaĉōnibz inclinati fr̃nitati tue ut p quascumqz lit^{as} sup quozcūqz puisione impet^{as} tal a nobis ! nisi sit iam earz auct^o p^{re}cessum ! seu etiam impet^{as}ndas . etiam si contineat² in ipis qđ earz impet^{as}toribz quelibet ap^{ea} indulġencia non obsistat . vt q^untūcumqz alia p^{re}se scribatur in illis puidere alicui ut aliquibz in p^{re}fata ecĉa nullatenus tenearis . nisi lit^{re} eedem impet^{as}nde plenā ⁊ exp^{re}ssam de indulġencia hui⁹modi fecerint menĉōem auct^o p^{re}senciū indulgem⁹ . Nulli ergo oīo hoīm liceat h^unc paginam n^{re} concessionis infringē . ut ei ausu temerario p^{re}sumere . Si quis aut hoc attēptare p^{re}sūpserit ! indignaĉōem op̃is dī ⁊ boz p^{re}pet^{as} ⁊ pauli ap^{osto}z ei⁹ se nouit incursum . Dat Lugduñ . xv . k^l Septembz . Pont^{is} n^{ri} . Anno . sep̃to .

Qđ Ep^{us} ⁊ Capitū Glasġ cōpelli nō uolant ad recepĉōem ut puisionē alic⁹ in eoz ecĉia p^{er} tras ap^{osto}licas . n^l .

196 **I**nnocenti⁹ eġs s^uus . s^uoz . dī . veñ . fr̃i . Eġo Sĉi . Andr^{as} . saġm . ⁊ aġ . bñ . Deuocōnis sinceritas q^um uenabit frat^{em} n^{re} . . eġs ⁊ dilei filii . cap^{itu}m Glasġ ad nos ⁊ Rom^{am} ecĉam hnt nos inducit . vt eoz p^{er}sonibz benigne ac fauorabil^{iter} annuam⁹ . Hinc ē qđ cum sicut i^{de}m asserūt eoz ecĉia de mandato ap^{eo} sit sup pluriū puisione g^uata . nos uolentes eis ⁊ ipi ecclesie in possum p^{re}cauere ! eoz supplicaĉōnibz inclinati ne p lit^{as} sedis ap^{eo} ut legatoz ipius impet^{as}tas . nisi iam sit earz auct^o p^{re}cessum . ut etiam impet^{as}ndas cui⁹cumqz tenoris existant ⁊ q^untūqz p^{re}se scribat² in illis ad recepĉōem ut puisionē alicui⁹ in eoz ecĉa compelli possint nisi in eis de p^{re}benda^z ipius ecĉe num^o

specialis ⁊ exp̃ssa ꝛicio habeat² ⁊ tot⁹ tenor indulgencie hui⁹modi sit infert⁹ . q^mq^m contineat² in ip̃is qđ quolibz indulgencia earz impet^rtoribz non obſtat p nras lit̃as duxim⁹ concedend² . De ceteris irritū ⁊ inane . quicquid ɔ^r hui⁹modi concessionis nre tenorē . fuit attēptatū . Ita in qđ dileo filio magro Thediso de Lauaina ſc̃ptori nro quo ad recep̃dem ⁊ puiſionem auc^{te} lit̃az nraz eidem in eoꝝ ec̃ca faciendaz . ſeu pcep̃dem annue penſiois decem m^rearz in q^a p̃fat⁹ ep̃s p eadē lit̃as ex nra puiſione tenet² eidem noie eccleſie Glaſg⁹ nrm p̃iudiciū gēnet² . Quocirca ſr̃nitati tue p ap^{ca} ſc̃pta mandam⁹ q^{tin}⁹ nō pmittas p̃dcos ep̃m ⁊ cap̃m ſup hiis ɔ^r concessionis ⁊ conſtit̃ionis nre tenorē ab aliquibz indebite moleſtari . moleſtatores hⁱ p cenſurā . ecc^rſiicā app̃hōne p̃pofita compeſcendo . Dat Lugd⁹ . vij . kl febz . Pont⁹ . nri anno octō .

Ne ep̃e Glaſg⁹ reſpōdat ī foro ſc̃lari ſ elatis .

- 197 Innoc⁹ ep̃s ſ . ſ . di veñ fr̃i . . Ep̃o . Glaſg⁹ ſalt . ⁊ ap̃ . bñ . Cum de rebz ecc^rſiicis diſponendi nulla ſit laicis att^buta poteſtas ! p̃ſenciū tibi auc^{te} concedim⁹ . vt ſup lris que Glaſg⁹ ec̃ce pia libalitate fidelīū in elemoſinā ſunt collate ! ſclare ſequi ſoꝝ uſ in eo reſpondere quibuſlibz conuent⁹ n̄aten⁹ tenearis . qⁿ poi⁹ id tamq^r ecc^rſiice libtati ɔ^rium tⁱ noſiſ in t̃dēm . Nulli ergo om̃io hoīm . li . h^{nc} . pa . n . con . ⁊ inhi . inf^r uſ . e . au . te . ɔ^ri . Si q^l . t̃c . Dat Aſſiſi . id . Maij pon . ñ . an . x^o .

Qđ ep̃e glaſg⁹ . forū ſclare ſeqⁱ nō debeat p lris eccleſie ſue in elemoſiam collatis .

- 198 Innocenti⁹ ep̃s ſ . ſ . di . venabilibz fr̃ibz . Brechineñ ⁊ Dunkeldū ep̃is . ſalt ⁊ ap̃ . bñ . Cum de rebus ecc^rſiicis diſponendi n̄lla ſit laicis att^buta

potestas: venabli frī nro Glasgūen epō anc^{te} lītāz nraz duxim⁹ concedendū vt sup tris que Glasgū ecclē pia libalitate fideiū in elemosinā sunt collate sc̄lare sequi forz ut in eo respondere . quibuslibet conuent⁹ n̄taten⁹ teneat² . quin poti⁹ id tamq^m eccl̄astice libtati p^rsum sibi nōiit int̄dēm . Q^o circa fr̄nitati v̄re p ap^{ca} sc̄pta mandam⁹ Q^utin⁹ dēm ep̄m nō pmittatis sup hiis q^u concessionis ⁊ inhibicōnis n̄re tenorē ab aliquibz indebite molestari . molestatores h^oi p censurā eccl̄asticam apphōne p^oposita comescendo . Non obstante si aliquibz a sede ap^{ca} sit indultū qđ int̄dici suspendi ut exēdicari non possint p lītās dēe sedis que de indulto h^oi plenam ⁊ exp̄ssām ac de ūbo ad ūbum non fec̄int menēōnem . Dat̄ Afisii Id̄ Maij Pontif̄ nri . anno decimo .

Carta dñe yfabeht de valloñ de q^undecim libratīs t̄re in Dalkarn quā h̄t decanus ⁊ capitlm̄ .

199 Omibz hoc sc̄ptum visu^r ut auditu^r yfabella de valloñ dña de killebrid salt . in dño . Nōiitis me dedisse concessisse ⁊ p̄senti carta conf̄massē dō ⁊ bō kenteigno . ⁊ eccl̄ie Glasgū p salute aīe mee parentū ⁊ successoz meoz ⁊ p aīa dñi . ÐÐ . Conyū mariti mei iam defuncti q^undecim libratas t̄re in feodo de Kirkepat^e . scilicz totam t̄ram meā que vocatur foresta de Dalkarū put hodie extenta est ut scđm visum pboz uiroz extendi possit si venabit pat̄ ep̄s Glasgū hoc elegit . ⁊ q̄ deerit de quindecim libratīs in t̄ra p̄dca de Dalkarū in p̄xima t̄ra mea eid̄ t̄re de Dalkarū coniuncta loco competenti assignabo . Quas t̄ras uolo ut eccl̄ia Glasgū ⁊ venabit pat̄ ep̄s ei⁹dēm eccl̄ie ⁊ successores sui teneant ⁊ possideant in libām puram ⁊ ppetuam elemoīam . ita libe . quiete plenarie ⁊ honorifice sine omī suicio int̄nseco ⁊ ext̄nseco ⁊ sine omī exacōne ⁊ demanda . sicut aliqua elemoīa in regno Scoē libius quiccius plenius ⁊ honorificentius tenetur ⁊ possidetur . Ego ā ⁊ h̄edes mei p omī suicio ⁊ demanda dēas t̄ras contingentibz inppetuū respondebim⁹ ⁊ eccl̄iam acq^uetabim⁹ . ⁊ dēas t̄ras eccl̄ie p̄dce Epō

qui nūc est ⁊ successoribz suis inppetuū Warantizabim⁹ ⁊ defendemus . In cui⁹ rei testimoniū p̄senti sc̄pto sigillū meū apposui . Hiis testibz . fr̄e dauid p̄ore fr̄um p̄dicatoꝝ de Aī . fr̄e Robo de Irewȳn . dño . W . de vallonis fr̄e meo . W . de mortuo mari decano ⁊ R . de Irewȳn archidiacon̄ Glasḡ . dño Rado capellano canōico Glasḡ .

Confirmacō dñi . J . de Balliolo sup̄ ead̄ l̄ra .

200 Oñibz xp̄i fidelibz hoc sc̄ptum visuꝝ ut̄ audituꝝ Joñes de Balliolo sañt in dño . Nouit̄ vniūsit̄s v̄ra nos cartam Isabelle de valloñ dño de killebrid̄ inspexisse sub hac forma . Oñibz hoc sc̄ptum visuꝝ ut̄ audituꝝ yfabella de Walloñ dña de Killebrid̄ sañm in dño . Nouit̄ me dedisse concessisse ⁊ p̄senti carta confirmasse dō ⁊ bō Kenteḡ ⁊ eccl̄ie Glasḡueñ p̄ salute aīe mee parentū ⁊ successoz meoz ⁊ p̄ aīa dñi dauid Comȳn mariti mei iam defuncti q̄ndecim libratas t̄re in feodo de Kirkepat̄c sc̄ilic̄z totam t̄ram meā que vocat̄ foresta de Dalkarñ put̄ hodie extenta est . ut̄ sc̄dm̄ visuꝝ p̄boꝝ uiroz extendi pot̄it si veniabil̄ pat̄ ep̄s Glasḡ hoc elegit . ⁊ q̄ deerit de q̄ndecim librat̄is t̄re in t̄ra p̄d̄ca de Dalkarñ ! in p̄xima t̄ra mea eid̄ t̄re de Dalkarñ cōiuncta loco competenti assignabo . Quas t̄ras volo ut̄ eccl̄ia Glasḡ ⁊ veniabil̄ pat̄ ep̄s eiusdem eccl̄ie ⁊ successores sui teneant ⁊ p̄fideāt in lib̄am puram ⁊ p̄petuam elemoīam Ita lib̄e quiete plenarie ⁊ honorifice sine oñi s̄uicio int̄nfeco ⁊ ext̄nfeco ⁊ sine oñi exac̄ōne ⁊ demanda . sicut̄ aliqua elemoīa i regno Scoē lib̄ius q̄etius pleni⁹ ⁊ honorificentius tenetur ⁊ possidetur . Ego aū ⁊ h̄edes mei p̄ oñi s̄uicio ⁊ demanda d̄cas t̄ras contingentibz inppetuū respondebim⁹ ⁊ eccl̄iam acq̄etabim⁹ ⁊ d̄cas t̄ras eccl̄ie p̄d̄cē . Ep̄o qui nūc est ⁊ successoribz eius warantizabim⁹ ⁊ defendemus . In cui⁹ rei testiñ p̄senti sc̄pto Sigillū meū apposui . Hiis testibz fr̄e dauid p̄ore fr̄um p̄dicatoꝝ de Aī . fr̄e Robo de Irewin . dño . W . de valloñ fr̄e meo . W . de Mortuomari decano ⁊ R . de Irewȳn archid̄ Glasḡueñ . dño .

Rađo capellano canōico Glasg̃ . Hanc g¹ collacōm i om̃ibz ⁊ p om̃ia p nobis ⁊ hēdibz nris inppetuū ratam habentes ⁊ eam concedim⁹ . ⁊ p̃senti carta nra cōf'mam⁹ . In cui⁹ rei testimoniū sigillū nrm apponi fecim⁹ huic se'pto Dať apud Dodýnistoñ die exaltaōis scē c'c'if anno natinitatis dñice . m̃illesimo Duecent̃ q'ng̃gesimo .

Cōf'macō dñi Regis fr̃ ead̃ tra .

201 Aleḡ dei gr̃a Rex Scot̃ om̃ibz pb̃if hominibz tocius t̃re sue sal̃i . Sciant p̃sentes ⁊ fut'ri nos cōcessisse ⁊ hac carta nra cōf'masse donacōm illam q' Isabella de vallonis dña de Killebrid̃ fecit p salute aīe sue parentū ⁊ suecessorū suorū ⁊ p aīa David comin mariti sui dō ⁊ beato Kenteḡ ⁊ ecclie Glasg̃ de q'ndecim librat̃ t̃re in feodo de Kirkepat'e . scilicz de tota foresta sua que vocatur Dalkarū put extenta fuit die hui⁹ donacōis ñl scđm visum pboz viroz extendi possit si veniabit p̃al̃ Wihs ep̃ Glasg̃ hoc elegit . Ita videlicet q si quid deerit de q'ndecim librat̃ t̃re in t̃ra p̃dca de Dalkarū . dēa Isabella illud ei assignabit in p̃xima t̃ra sua eid̃ t̃re cōiuncta in loco cōpetenti . Tenendam ⁊ habendam dēe ecclie Glasg̃ ⁊ p̃dco ep̃o ⁊ suecessoribz suis inppetuū in libam puram ⁊ ppetuam elemosinam . Ita libe . quiete . plenarie . ⁊ honorifice . sicut carta dñe Isabelle ⁊ cōf'macō Joh̃is de balliolo eis inde pleni⁹ confecte iuste testantur . Saluo snicio nro . Teste . W . abbe de Welroḡ . Willo comit̃ de Wař . canierař . Robo de roř . Walto de Worania . Eym̃o de Waxwelle . ⁊ Ričo mariscallo apud Rokeburg̃ . xij . die Nouemb̃r anno regni nri q'nto .

Littera pteccionis Dni . W . Glasg̃ Epi et traꝝ suarꝝ .

- 202 Alexander Dei gr̃a Rex Scottoꝝ omnibꝫ p̃bis hominibꝫ toci⁹ tre fue salem . Sciatis nos veñabilem patrem . WiH Epm Glasg̃ . Terras suas et hoies suos et vniuersas eoꝝd possessiones sub firma pace et pteccione nra iuste suscepisse . Quare firmitꝫ phibemus ne quis eis malum iniuriã molestiam aut gꝛuamen aliqd inferre presumat iniuste sup nram plenariã forisfcuram . Testꝛ Patꝛcio Coñ de Dunbaꝛ . Alexandro senescaH . et Robo de Weýñrs Canlaꝛ apd Rokesb t'cesimo die Apꝛl Anñ r̃ r̃ scdo .

Conventio inter Episcopum et Capellanos de Osbernistun . et Walterum de Moravia .

- 203 Nouerint p̃ntes et futuri qd cum esset contencio inter vñrabilẽ patrẽ Dñũ WiHm Ep̃m Glasg̃ et Capellanos Capelle de Osbernistun ex vna parte et nobilẽ virũ Dñum Walterum de Moravia ex altera sup terra de Osbernistun quã dñi Ep̃us et Capellani ab antecessoribus dicti Dni Walteri ad sustentationẽ Capellanorum qui in eadẽ Capella pro salute aiarum ipsoꝝ missas celebrent de defunctis Deo et Beate Katerine et eisdẽ Capellanis collatam esse dicebant . eodẽ Dño Waltero collationem huiusmodi inualidam asserente . Tandem intervenit super hoc inter p̃tes amicabile composio in hac forma videlꝫ quod dñs Dñus Walterus et heredes sui tenebunt ad firmam Villam de Osbernistun de Deo et Beata Caterina et duobus Capellanis quorum vnus celebrabit missas pro defunctis in capella de Osbernistun . alter ṽo in maiore Eccia de Glasg̃ pro aiaribus Dñorum Walteri et DD Olifard . antecessorum et successoꝝ eorundẽ . adeo libere . quiete . plenarie . et honorifice sicut dñi Capellani eam tenuerunt vel tenere clamauerunt ⁊ reddendo inde annuatim pro dñã terra

Capellano ministranti in capella de Osbernistun . apud Osbernistun . qui sibi debet clericum inuenire . nouem marcas . et Capellano ministranti in Ecclesia Glasg . apud Glasg centum solidos ? medietatem ad Pentecosten et aliam medietatē ad festum Scti Martini in hyeme . Dīcti vō Capellani qui in locis p̄dictis ministrabunt sine causa rāonabili nullaten⁹ ammoueantur . sup̄ dēam vō firmam que ad nullos alios vsus conuertetur soluent dēus Dñus Walterus et heredes sui p̄fatis Capellanis annuatim donec per ipsū vel heredes suos eisdē capellanis in certo ⁊ ap̄petenti loco in feodo de Bothevil . vñ alibi in Dioç . Glasg . si Ep̄us consenserit ? tantus redditus fuerit assignatus ? Ita quod ipsi Capellani per uisum ipsius Ep̄i plenam et p̄petuam de dēo redditu habeant securitatem . Quo factō dīctus nobilis dēam terrā de Osbernistun tanquam verus Dñus habebit tenebit et possidebit sicut antecessores sui eam ante collaçonem ejus factā tenuerunt et possederunt . Capellan⁹ vero ministratur⁹ in capella de Osbernistun ibidem habebit mansum et ortum iuxta capellam et pasturam ad vnum equum . p̄dictus vero nobilis concessit pro se et heredibus suis . vt si contra premissa in aliquo ipse vel heredes sui venire temptauerint Ep̄us Glasg et Cap̄lum vacante sede qui dēorū Capellanorū habebunt institucionem et oīmodam ordinacionem non requisito consensu p̄dcti Dñi Walteri vel heredū suorū in ipsū et heredes suos quoad premissorū obseruāonē oēm iustā quam expedire viderint exerceant coercicionem . et dēus nobilis habere faciet dēis Dño Ep̄o et Capellanis confirmacionem Dñi Regis super hac conuencione . Ad hujus autem conuenciōis obseruāonem dīctus nobilis pro se et heredibus suis Dñū Willelmū de Dufglas . Marcum de Baȳlol . Willelmū de Cliveland . Stephanū magnū . Ricardū Petieru . Walterū Scotum fidejussores . quorum quilibet in solidū tenetur . inuenit qui pro se et heredibz suis juram̄to t̄poraliter prestito promiserunt quod q̄cumq; casu contingente premissis sacerdotibz in firma vel redditu p̄nominatis non fuerit suis terminis satisfactum . ipsi eisdē Capellanis de dēa firma vñ redditu plenarie respondebunt . Renunciavit autem vtraq; pars Instrum̄tis oībus impetratis vel

impetrandis per que dicta conuencio possit vllō tempore impugnari . Et in hujus rei testimonium parti presentis cyrographi penes dēum nobilem residenti sigillum dēi Dni Epī ad instanciam dictorum Capellanorū qui sigilla non habebant est appensū . parti autem penes dēos Dnum Episcopū et Capellanos residenti dictus Dnus Walterus et memorati fidejussores sigilla sua appofuerunt . actum apud Alneerum Kalend̄ Aprilis . Anno Natiuitatis Dnice ceceliij .

Carta de resuacōne vicarie de pebles . ad collacōm epī glasḡ .

- 204 Om̄ibz xpī fidelibz hoc scriptū visur̄ uel audit²is . Wills misacōne diuina eccle Glasḡ ministr̄ humit̄ salm̄ in dño . Sciatis q̄ nos qui quando eccleam de Peblis archidiaconatui Glasḡ assignauim⁹ ! collacōm vicarie eiufd̄ eccle quotiens ip̄am vacare continget ! nobis ⁊ successoribz nris duxim⁹ referuandam . Riçō capllano quondam vicario de Lintoū rotheriç caritatis ituitu eiufd̄ eccle plenarie ⁊ integre contulim⁹ vicariā . excepta capella de menewir̄ q̄m de consensu ip̄ius vicariū magro Reginaldo Archid̄ nro Glasḡ in suo ppetuo concessim⁹ possidendā . In cui⁹ rei testimoniū p̄sens scriptum sigilli nri munimine fecim⁹ roborari . Dat̄ apud Alneer̄ in c^ostino c^oeum-cifionis anno dñi m^occ^ol^{mo} sexto .

Carta Willelmi Episcopi Glasguensis qua concedit capitulo et ecclesie Glasguensi liberam electionem Decani .

- 205 Omnibus Christi fidelibus hoc scriptum visuris vel audituris Willelmus miseratione diuina ecclesie Glasguensis minister eternam in Domino salutem . Officii nostri debitum remediis invigilat subditorum inter quos ecclesie nostre Cathedralis ministros favore prosequimur speciali cui spiritali

conjugio copulamur et ejus ministri nobis tanquam membra capiti indissolubili caritate coherent . considerantes igitur dictam ecclesiam nostram liberam decani electionem a multis temporibus non habentem . ne igitur ceteris ecclesiis cathedralibus omnino censeatur inferior ! liberam electionem Decani canonicis ejusdem ecclesie damus in perpetuum et concedimus pro nobis et successoribus nostris . capituli etiam nostri accedente consensu . ut ita dicta electio canonicis ejusdem ecclesie pia liberalitate concessa approbata consuetudine aliarum ecclesiarum intelligatur ordinata . in ejus rei testimonium sigillum nostrum presenti scripto duximus apponendum . Testibus Dominis Johanne rectore ecclesie de Hodholm . Ricardo vicario de ecclesia de Afkirke capellanis nostris . domino Johanne rectore de Castelmile . Wilhelmo de Swineford clericis nostris . Ada de Kirkepatric . Johanne de Bruñ . Simon Warseallo . Roberto filio Walteri . Wilhelmo Trewemañ et aliis . Datum apud Alneerumbe v^{to} . Idus . Aprilis anno Gratie mœclviij .

Carta Willelmi Episcopi Glasguensis qua concedit ecclesiam de Hottun in usum capituli Glasguensis .

206 Univerſis Sancte matris ecclesie filiis hoc prefens scriptum viſuris vel audituris Willelmus miſeratione divina ecclesie Glasguensis miſter ſalutem in Domino . Cum nos divina miſeratio ecclesie Glasguenſi licet indignos preeſſe voluerit ! eorum utilitati inſatigabili ſtudio invigilare debemus qui eidem ecclesie miniſtrantes membra noſtra ſpiritalia exiſtere comprobantur . Hinc eſt quod cum numerum canonicorum in eadem eccleſia et divini cultus honorem conſilio ſalubri duxerimus [augendum] communitatem eorundem que fatiſ exiliſ hætenus extitit pariter augere volentes . Eccleſiam de Hottun cum omnibus pertinentiis ſuis ſitam in pede de Cragkemoñ Damus et concedimus eiſdem in perpetuum . ut fructus ejusdem in uſus communitatiſ

convertantur . Salvo jure magistri Radulphi de Bofcho in vita sua . In ejus rei testimonium figillum nostrum apponi fecimus huic scripto . Hiis testibus Waltero de mortuo mari Decano Glasguenfi . Nicholao archidiacono Thevidat . Roberto thesaurario . Ricardo cancellario glasguenfi . Roberto de Edinburg . Johanne Blundo canonicis ejusdem ecclesie et aliis multis . Datum apud Alnecrumbe in crastino Sancti Laurentii anno gratie m^cclviii .

Carta libertatū ecclē glasguen .

- 207 Omnibus xpi fidelibus p^rsens sc^rptū visurū u^t audituris . Wihs misera^cōe diuina ecclē glasguen minist^r salm in dno . officii n^ri debitū remediis inuigilat subditoꝝ int^r quos ecclē n^re cathedralis ministros fauore p^rseq^rm² spali cui spirituali p^rugio copulam² et cui⁹ ministri nobis tanq^am mēb^a capiti indissolubili caritate coherēt . Attēdentes igi² eccliam sarisb^r int^r ecclias cathedrales libertatibz et cōsuetudinibus approbatis ornatā ! eisd^m canonicis n^ris lib^rates et p^rfuert^{nes} . d^ee ecclē Sarisb^r de p^rsensu capitū n^ri donam⁹ et concedim⁹ . Statuentes de assensu eiusdē capitū ut libertates et p^rfuert^{nes} . p^rno^rate ecclē in ecclā glasg^r inppetuū obfue² . Dat^r ap^d . Alnecrumb . die scⁱ leonardi . anno g^re . m^ccc^ol^o . octauo .

Confirmacō lib^ratū Sa^r ecclē .

- 208 Omnibus xpi fidelibus p^rsens sc^rptum visuris u^t audituris . R . p^rmissione diuina ecclē dumblaⁿ electus . et ecclē glasg^r cano^re . W . eiusdē ecclē decanus . L . et N . glasg^r et tenida^m . archidiaconi . S . p^rcentor . R . thesaurari⁹ . R . cancellari⁹ . J . sacrista d^ee glasg^r ecclē . W . de Cadio . R . de edenburg . R . de lanar^e . W . de stobbou . J . de Rainfru . J . blundus . eiusdē ecclē cano^rici salm etⁿam in xpo . Nouitis q^d cū bone

memorie . W . q^{ndam} n^r e^ps ! ecce glafg̃ 7 nobis om̃s libertates 7 cōfuetudines fa^z ecce ! tocins capituli n^{ri} accedente cōfenfu ! concefferit nos om̃s 7 fingtī ip̃am conceffioē in omnibus libertatibus 7 cōfuetudinibus q^{as} nobis expedire uiderim⁹ 7 prodeffe ! ratam habentes ! p̃fīto a fingtis noſt^z corporali iuramento promiffim⁹ . q^o dēam conceffionē in nullo uēiem⁹ . Hoc 7 in dēo iuramento n^{ro} adiecim⁹ . q^o fi totū u^t maior pars capituli ecce n^{re} aliquas cōfuetudines dēe Sa^z ecce in ecēia n^{ra} mutare noluerit ! nos om̃s 7 fingtī eandem mutacōm in uirtute ei⁹d iuramenti firmit^r obferuare curabim⁹ . n^e nullo t^{pe} q^o mutacōem ueniam⁹ eandem . nifi dēa mutacō nobis repiatur dāpnofa . In eodē etiā iuramento quilz noſt^z adiecit q^o fi quē noſtrū in paſtorē eiufdem ecēie gr̃a diuina uocauit ! idē quiēz fuit p^{mo} aⁿo promo^{cō}is ſue pallaciū ſuū q^d eſt ext^r caſtrū glafg̃ amouebit exinde 7 totū locū eundem ad canōicorū domicilia deputabit . 7 quaten⁹ dēus locus canonicis domicilia nō habentibus ſufficiēs nō fuit ! cetis canōicis qui ſup̃fūt ! loca alibi cōpetēcia infra p̃dēm p^{mū} annū promo^{cō}is ſue ad cōſtruendū domicilia aſſignabit . Om̃s eē 7 fingtī tacētis ſacerōcis iurauim⁹ q^o nec cōtra p̃miſſa n^e aliq^o p̃miſſo^z in integrū reſtitucōem u^t h⁹ ſacranētī relaxacōez ipet^rbim⁹ . nec aliq^o faciem⁹ p^o quod p̃miſſa iⁿ toto uel in pte ualeant infirmari . licz aliquem noſtrū ad ep̃alem dignitatē in eadem ecēia p̃moneri cōtigīt ! In e⁹ rei teſt^r p̃ſenti ſc^opto figilla n^{ra} appoſuim⁹ . Dat^r apud glafg̃ iⁿ craſtino c^ocūciſiōis dⁿⁱ . Anno gr̃e mil^l . ducent^o . q^onquageſimo o^ctauo .

Bulla Alexandri Pape . IV . de Taxandis Eceleſijs Parochialibus ad Religioſos pertinentibus pro ſuſtentatione Miniftrorum . etc .

209 **A**lexander Epiſcopo ſervus ſervorum Dei Venerabili Fratri Epiſcopo Glafguenſi Salutem Et Apoſtolicam Benedicōnem . Tua nobis Fratrnitas Intimanit quod nonnulli Religioſi habent In tua Ciuitate et Dioceſi ad uſus

propriis quasdam Parochiales ecclesias tibi subiectas in quarum aliquibus non sunt vicarij instituti . et in alijs dicuntur portiones vicariis reservate adeo tennes et exiles quod ex eis ipsi vicarij commodè sustentari nequeunt nec hospitalitatem prout convenit observare nec tibi de Episcopalibus Juribus respondere . Quocirca Fraternitati tue per Apostolica scripta mandamus quatenus in illis ecclesiis tue iurisdictioni subiectis in quibus vicarij non existunt nec premissi Religiosi per suos fratres aut capellanos ex indulto apostolico faciunt deferri ? Taxes competenter iuxta facultates ipsarum ? habens Deum pre oculis ? prout ad te pertinet ? perpetuas vicarias . In illis vero in quibus sunt nimis tennes vicarie de quibus vicarij sustentari non possunt . nec onera debita sustinere . vicarias huiusmodi juxta ipsarum ecclesiarum possibilitatem competenter augmentes . Contradictores per censuram ecclesiasticam appellatione postposita compescendo . Nonobstante si aliquibus a Sede Apostolica sit indultum quod excommunicari suspendi vel interdicti non possint absque speciali mandato sedis ejusdem faciente plenam et expressam de indulto huiusmodi mentionem . Datum Anagnie tertio Kal . Decembris . Pontificatus nostri anno . quarto .

Cōf'macō libtat̃ dēte ecclē . glasg̃ epō . 2 . dupliē .

210 Alexander ep̃s servus servoz dei . Venerabili fratri Jhi Ep̃o glasg̃ueñ salūm et aplicam beñ . Consuevit sedes aplicā p̃eibz condescendere deuotoz et eorū notis fauorē benivolū impiri . Eapropt̃ deuocionis tue p̃eibus benignum inuicentes assensum libertates et immunitates a p̃decessoribus nostris Romanis p̃otificibus p̃decessoribz et ecclē tuis concessas ? necnon exemp̃cōnes secularium exactionum a Regibus principibus et aliis xp̃i fidelibz rōnabilit̃ eidem indultas ? omnes quoq; ip̃i ecclē cōsuetudines racōnabiles et antiquas tibi et p te eidem ecclē auctoritate aplicā cōfirmam⁹ . et presentis sc̃pti patrocinio communimus ? Nulli ergo hominum liceat hanc paginam nostre

confirmacōnis infringē vel ei ausu temario cōtrahere . Si quis autē hoc attemptare p̄sumperit indignacōem omnipotentis dei ⁊ beatorum petri ⁊ pauli ap̄torum eius se noverit incursum . dat̄ Anagnie . v . kl . nouemb̄r . Pontificat̄ n̄ri anno quinto .

Litere capituli Saresberienfis . de consuetudinibus ecclesie .

- 211 **V**iris veniabilibus et discretis . W . decano ⁊ capitulo Glasguc̄ ecclē . R . decanus ⁊ Capit̄m Saresbur̄ ecclē sal̄m in d̄no sempit̄nā . Qm̄ nobis supplicastis humili^r ac deuote ut libertates ⁊ approbatas cōsuetudines quibz utit^r ecclā n̄ra ad ūram ⁊ ecclē ūre informacōez uobis sc̄bere curarem⁹ ! ūris supplicacōnibus inclinati . p̄sens sc̄ptū uobis trāsm̄tim⁹ . Personas ⁊ earz officia dignitates ⁊ consuetudines quibus ecclā Sar̄ ordiatur ⁊ regitur iuxta institucōnem felcis memorie Osmūdi eiūdem ecclē fundatoris ⁊ ep̄i p̄sens tractatus explanat . Quatuor itaqz sunt p̄sone p̄ncipales in ecclā Sar̄ . Decanus . Cantor . Cancellarius . Thesaurari⁹ . q̄tuor Archidia^c videlicet Archidia^c Dorset̄ . Berkis̄ ⁊ duo Wiltes̄ . Pre^lea subdecanus . ⁊ succentor . Decani officiū ē ! cū oibz canōic̄ ⁊ vicariis in aīaz regimine ⁊ morum correccōe p̄mineat ! cās oīs ad capit̄m sp̄ctantes audire ⁊ iudicō capit̄i t̄minare . excessus clīcoz corrige^r ⁊ delinquēciū p̄sonas iuxta delicti quātitatē ⁊ p̄sonatuū qualitātē digna aīadūfione punire . Canōici ab ep̄o institucōem . a decano ūo possessionem de p̄bendis accipiūt . Decani ē ecclā Canonicis iā institutis ecclē cōmunā suo iure cōferre . ⁊ eis stallū in choro ⁊ in cap̄lo locū assignare . vicarias ⁊ vacātes ad p̄sentacōez canōicoz p̄senciū ut ex iusta ⁊ rōnabili causā de licencia decani ⁊ cap̄li ob quēcūqz causā absenciū de clīcis idoneis ordiare . verū si ultra mare absente canōico quēcūqz de eā uicaria aliq^r vacauit ! Decan⁹ uicariā suā auctoritate cit^r assensū ip̄ius canōici cui uoluit clīco idoneo possit cōferre . Pre^lea nullus clīcoz de sup̄ior gradu ut de secūda forma in choro adm̄tit^r ! nisi auctoritate Decani . Cantoris officiū est chorū in cātū eleuacōne ⁊ dep̄sione regere . cantores ⁊ m̄stros altaris ī tabla ordiare . Ad illū ⁊ p̄tinet p̄uorū instrucō

et disciplina . et eorūdem in choro admissio . et ordiatio . Pterea in maioribus festis duplicibus tenetur int̃ce regimini chori . p̃tea in oī duplici festo rectores chori de cātibz iniūgendis et incipiendis tenet² instruere . p̃tea oīs cantus ab ep̃o incipiēdos ! ip̃i ep̃o in pp̃a p̃sona tenet² iniūgere . Cācellariū officiū est in scolis regēdis et libris repandis et corrigendis curam ipendere . leccōnes ascultare et t̃niare . figill cap̃itli custodire . littas et cartas cōponere . et littas in cap̃itlo legendas legē . lectores in tabula notaŕ . Oīs t̃ leccōes ad missā que nō se'būt² in tabula tenet² iniūgeŕ . Thesaurariū officium est ornamēta et thesauros ec̃e conseruare . luminaria admiŕstrare . magnū t̃ cereū paschalē . sac̃stas q̃o suis expensis tenet² thesaurari⁹ exhibere . Campanas ec̃e cōgrue suspēſas in statu congruo cōseruare . et earū vsibus necessaria p̃uideŕ . Ornamēta t̃ ec̃ie suis expēſis reficēŕ . panē . vinū . aquā et cādelas singulis altaribz ec̃e excepto pochiali admiŕstrare . Incēsum . carbonē . stramē . iuncū et nattas statutis tēporibus p totū annum ec̃e cōparare . Subdecani officiū est si decan⁹ defūit ec̃e ! uices eius sup̃lere . curā archidiaconatus in urbe et suburbio g̃ere . Succentoris officiū est uices cātoris absētis sup̃lere . scolam cātus p officialē suū regere . Si quis canōicoꝝ siue ad dedicacōm ec̃ciaꝝ siue alias cū ep̃o eiūsdē ec̃e fūit ! ptē oblacōnis sicut alius cap̃llanus habebit . Itē si ep̃s ec̃as uŕ cap̃llas p̃bendaꝝ dedicaūit nichil ibi p̃cipiunt capellani ep̃i nec alii nisi solus canōicus cui⁹ fuit p̃benda . Quādo r̃o aliquis cōstituit² canōicus debet iuraŕ corā fr̃ibus p̃sente ewang̃lio se dignitates et cōsuetudines Sar̃ ec̃ie inuolabilē obŕnaturū . Dignitas Decani et oīum canōicoꝝ est ut ep̃o in n̄lo respōdeāt nisi in cap̃itlo cathedrali ec̃e Sar̃ . et iudicō fm eiūsdem cap̃itli pareant . H̄nt t̃ curiā suam i oībz p̃bendis suis et iurisdōm archidiaconalem ubicūq̃ p̃bende assignate fuerint i dioc̃ Sar̃ . siue in ec̃is uŕ decimis uŕ tris ! ita quidem ut n̄lla exigēcia oīno in dono uŕ asisa aut aliq̃ alia cōsuetudie ab ep̃o uŕ aliquo alio fiat in p̃bendis eoꝝ . s̃ oīs libertates eoꝝ et oīs dignitates plenarie et pacifice h̄nt q̃s p̃dēs Osmundus ep̃s in eiūsdem p̃bēdis h̄uit ē eas i suo h̄erz dñio . In quibz ep̃i et archidiaconi n̄o uisitaōm n̄o p̃curaōm rōne uisitaōis n̄o pecuniarū auxiliū hac̃ten⁹ h̄uerūt . sic enī optētum est ex libera et approbata

confuetudie a tēpe cui⁹ nō extat memoria . Eisdē 7 libtatibz 7 confuetudibz gaudet ecēa nra i ecēijs tris 7 decimis ad cōmunā ipi⁹ infra Sar̄ dioē afflig⁹tis q̄s sūt in p̄bendis ifra eād dioē existentibz . exceptis quibuskā ecēiis de nouo ad cōmunā afflig⁹tis . in quibz p̄missas libertates nōdū optinuit . P̄tea nouitis q̄d cōmunia ecēe nre int̄ residētes im c̄licos ut̄ qui p̄ negociis capituli sūt absentes distribuitur secūd cōfuetudiem hac̄ten⁹ approbatā . Istud 7 notoriū ē quod libera elecō decani ad canōicos ecēe ptinuit a tēpore beati Osmundi p̄dēi . In cuius rei testimoniū p̄s sc̄ptū capitli nri sigillo roborauimus . Dat̄ Sar̄ die assenōis dñi . Anno gr̄e . 1100 . 1100 . quinquagesimo . nono .

Bulla Alexandri . P . iv . directa Johanni Episcopo . de libertatibus Ecclesie .

- 212 Alexander Ep̄us seruus Seruorum Dei Venerabili fratri Johanni Ep̄o Glasḡ . salm̄ et ap̄icam beñ . Confueuit sedes Ap̄ica precibus condescendere deuotorum et eorū votis fauorē beniuolū impertiri . Eappter Denotionis tue p̄ceibus benignum impertientes assensum libertates et immunitates a predecessōribus nostris Romanis pontificibus predecessōribus et Ecclēie tuis concessas . necnon exemptiones secularium exactionum a regibus . principibz et alijs Christi fidelibus rationabiliter eisdē indultas . omnes quoque ipsius Ecclēie consuetudines rationabiles et antiquas tibi et per te eidem Ecclēie auctoritate ap̄lica confirmam⁹ et presentis scripti patrocinio communimus . Nulli ergo hominū liceat hanc paginā nre confirmāonis infringere vel ei ausu temerario contraire . Si quis autem hoc attemptare presumpserit Indignationē d̄ipotentis Dei et Beatorū Petri et Pauli ap̄torū ejus se nouerit Incursum . Datum Anagnie v° . Kal̄ Nouemb̄ . Pontificatus nostri anno quinto .

Statuta de instituendis Vicariis de residentia .

- 212* Ad ppetuam et et̄nam rei memoriā vt sponsa Christi gloriosius in deuotis laudibz magnificetur et diuinus cultus ministrorum varietate ac decore

vberius ampliatur . Nos Joñes miseratione dĩa Glasg̃ Ep̃us in nomine sc̃e et
individue Trinitatis et gloriose Virginis Marie ac beati Kentegerni confessoris
ejusdem ecc̃ie patronorum de voluntate decani et capli ñri et expresso
consensu statuimus firmiter obseruandum Vt sigli canonici ejusdẽ ecc̃ie
idoneos vicarios inueniant in eadem ! Et ipsi vel procuratores aut firmarij
eorumdẽ conuenta stipendia cum cappa et superpelicio cum necesse fuerit
vicarijs suis t̃poribus subscriptis persoluant . videlz . quartam p̃tem in festo
Pentecostes . aliã quartam in festo b̃ Laurencij et quartã p̃tem in festo Sc̃i
Martini et quartam partẽ in festo b̃ Scolastice Virg̃s . Ita quod quicumque
p̃dictorũ aliquo terminorum p̃nominatorũ et infra quindecim dies post aliquem
terminũ p̃notatum vicario suo non satisfecerit vnã marcã nomine pene
fabrice ecc̃ie Glasg̃ absq̃ mora soluere teneatur . quam penam statuimus
nullo modo posse remitti ! ita quod decanus vel subdecanus qui pro tempore
fuerit Dñum Ep̃um qui tunc fuerit super dictã penã commissã reddat
certiorem ! vt idem Dñus Episcopus ipsum canonicum procuratorem vel
firmariũ ejus tam ad pene solutionem quam ad stipendiorum satisfactiõem
sine mora compellat . Hijs eciam adjicimus vt si quis canonicus vicarium in
dẽa ecc̃ia per aliquũ p̃tem anni aliquo casu contingente non habuerit ! ipse
canonicus procurator vel firmarius suus tantã pecuniã quantã medio
tempore vicario conferre deberet ! decano assignet pro disposiciõne ipsius
decani vel eo absente subdecani inter vicarios qui bene ministrauerint et
onus absentis sustinuerint diuidendam . eadẽ coherciõne quam supra
expressimus si necesse fuerit in hoc casu eciam adhibenda . Quia autem quidã
canonicorum nomen gestant et prouentus canonie integre habere volentes
officiũ canonicorũ minime exequuntur . prouida deliberaciõne statuimus vt
Decanus Precentor Cancellarius Thesaurarius et Subdecanus ecc̃ie Glasg̃ per
dimidiũ annũ ad minus ceteri autem canonici p̃ quartam p̃tem anni in eadẽ
continue vel interpolatim resideant ! alioquin qui non sic resederit
portionem commune ipsũ contingentem amittat ! nisi ad persequenda negocia
cathedralis ecc̃ie fuerit specialiter deputatus . et septimã p̃tem prouentuum
p̃bende sue ad fabricã ecc̃ie predictẽ construendam vel conseruandã

conferre seu assignare cogatur . nisi pro eā necessarie prosecutione rāone beneficij alicujus ad ipsorū aliquem p̄tinentis fuerint prepediti ? duobus tamen archidiaconis ab hac pena septime eximendis . Et q̄niam ratio persuadet et consonat equitati vt juxta q̄litem laboris et oneris distribucio sequatur mercedis . statuimus vt dicti decanus precentor cancellarius thesaurarius et subdecanus qui per dimidium annum et ceteri canonici qui per quartam partem anni vt premissum est resederint equam in distribucione commune percipiant porcionem . Qui ã per minus tempus residentiam fecerint pro rata t̄poris cōmune porcionem recipiant . Ita tamen quod minoris t̄poris quam viuis mensis nulla rāo habeatur . trigiuta diebus pro mense quolibet computandis . Ad hoc statuimus vt quilibet canonicus p̄prias edes in ciuitate habeat Glasg̃ et vt nulla dignitas vel p̄benda domum habeat sibi in eadē annexam . sed cedente vel decedente quocunq; canonico domus quam in ciuitate optinuit illi canonico assignetur cui Ep̄s eam cum consilio cap̄li voluerit assignare . ita quod si aliquis canonicus magnos sumptus fecerit in constructione domorum idē cedens vel decedens moderatam summā pecunie juxta q̄titatem expensarum quas fecerat edificando cui voluerit valeat assignare . Ita quod ille cui domus fuerit assignata eandem summam pecunie soluere teneatur et ille qui sic domos receperit . nisi iusta causa subfuerit . etiam successorem suum in aliqua parte ejusdem q̄titatis juxta arbitrium onerare . Ad hoc statuimus vt omnes canonici tam majores quam minores conueniant apud Glasg̃ ad cap̄lum quolibet anno sine vocacione aliqua in vigilia Pentecostes ! ibid̄ per quatuor dies vel per tres ad minus seq̄tes moraturi et ecclesie sue negotia tractaturi . et quod singulis annis in d̄co festo fiat inter ipsos distribucio cōmune de anno p̄cedente pro rata facte residentie ab eisdem . Item statuimus quod sigillo capituli nullatenus figilletur nisi in dicto festo Pentecostes nisi major et inuitabilis causa ex inopinato emergat . et quod idē sigillū sub sigillo decani et duorum canonicorum p̄petuo seruetur . et sub tribus clanibus nihilominus obseruetur quarum singule a siglis canonicis custodiantur . De ipso etiā sigillo sine consilio Decani et majoris p̄tis capituli nichil fiat . Acta sunt hec

in caplo Glasg̃ de voluntate et consensu ejusd̃ . vocatis õibus canonicis qui vocari potuerunt et debuerunt . p̃ntibus Waltero decano . Symone precentore . Reginaldo archid̃ Glasg̃ . Nicholao archid̃ Theuidat̃ . Robto thesaurario . Rič cancellario . Robto de Lanark subdecano . Dño Wiſſo de Cadihou . W̃g̃ro Roberto de Edinbuř . Wiſſo rectore ecclesie de Stobhou . Adā rectore eccleie de veteri Rokeburg . W̃g̃ro Wiſſo archid̃ S̃ci Andree per d̃cūm Rič cancellariū pcuratorē suū ibid̃ presente . Qui ões in d̃co caplo p̃ntes et lijs expresse consentientes die S̃ci Elphegij Martiris . anno gratie mcdxvi . sigilla sua vna cum sigillo n̄ro et sigillo pd̄ci capituli presentibus apposuerunt .

Conf'macō libtat̃ Saꝝ eccl̄e p canõicos glasg̃ ecclesie .

213 Omnibꝫ xpi fidelibꝫ prefens sc̄ptū visū ūt auditū . N . archid̃ . Theuidat̃ . W . Archid̃ . S̃ci andree . ⁊ d̄ni Regis Cācellari⁹ . Rogus de Aberdeñ ⁊ Adā de Derteford Canonici eccl̄e glasgueñ salm̄ efnā in xpo . Nouitis q̄ cū bone memorie . Wiſs q̄ndā ep̄ Glasg̃ . eccl̄ie . ⁊ eiusd̄ loci canõic⁹ . oīs libertates ⁊ cōsuetudies Saꝝ eccl̄ie toc⁹ capitli sui accedente consensu concefferit ⁊ nos oīs ⁊ singli n̄rm ip̄am cōcessiōez in õibus libertatibꝫ ⁊ cōsuetudinibꝫ quas nob̄ expedire viderim⁹ . ⁊ p̄desse ⁊ rata h̄ntes p̄stito a singlis n̄rm corpali iuramento pmisim⁹ . qđ cōt̄r d̄cāz cōcessiōem in nullo v̄ciem⁹ . Hoc ⁊ in d̄co iuranēto n̄ro adiecimus . qđ si totū ūt maior ps capitli eccl̄e n̄re aliquas p̄suetudies d̄ce Saꝝ eccl̄ie in eccl̄ia n̄ra mutare volūit ⁊ nos oīs ⁊ singli eand̄ mutacōez in virtute eiusd̄ iuranēti f̄mi⁹ obseruare curabim⁹ . nec ullo tēpe cōt̄r mutacōm n̄ciem⁹ eand̄ . n̄ d̄cā mutacō nobis repit̄ dāpnosa . In eod̄ ⁊ iuranēto quibꝫ n̄rm adiecit q̄ si quē n̄rm in pastore eiusd̄ eccl̄e gr̄a diuina uocauit ⁊ Idē quicūq̄ fuit p̄mo anno p̄mocōis sue palaciū suū q̄d est ext̄r castrū Glasg̃ amouebit exinde . ⁊ totum locum eūdē ad canõicoꝝ domicilia deputabit . ⁊ q̄ten⁹ d̄cūs locus canõicis domicilia nō h̄ntibꝫ sufficiens nō fuit ⁊ ceteris canõicis qui sup̄fūt loca alibi cōpetēcia infra p̄dictū p̄mū annū p̄mocōis sue ad cōst̄endū domicilia assignab̄ . Oīs ⁊ ⁊

ſinglī tactis ſacroſcīs iurauimus quod nec cont^r premiſſa n^r aliq^od p̄miſſoꝝ in integrū reſtituēdeꝝ v^t hui⁹ ſacramēti relaxaōem impet^rbi⁹ . nec aliquid faciem⁹ p quod p̄miſſa in toto v^t in pte valeant inſ^ruari . licz aliq^o noſtrū ad ep̄alem dignitatē in eadem ecēa pmoueri contigⁱt . In cui⁹ rei teſtioniū p̄nti ſc̄pto ſigilla n̄ra appoſuim⁹ . Daſ apud glaſg̃ . die Sabb̄ p̄xia ante feſtū ſc̄i luce eu^ongiſtiſe . Anno gr̄e . millefimo . cc^o . Sexageſio octauo .

Pro libtatibꝝ p̄f̄mād ecēe glaſg̃ .

214 **G**regorius ep̄s ſuus ſuorum dei . dilectⁱ filiis . Decano ⁊ Capito ecēe glaſg̃ . ſalt ⁊ ap̄ſican beñ . Cum a nobis petitur quod iuſtū eſt ⁊ honeſtū tā nigor eqⁱtatis quam ordo exigit racōis ut id per ſollicitudinem officiū n̄ri ad debitū pducatur effectū . Sane peticio ūra nobis exhibita cōtinebat q^od bone memorie Wil^lms ep̄s glaſg̃ prudē^t attēdēs q libertates ⁊ cōſuetudines que habent² in ſareſberien ecēa laudabiles exiſtebant quodq^o glaſg̃ ecēa ſi cedem libertates et cōſuetudines inibi ſeruarēt² ? quo ad decorē ⁊ ornatum ip̄ius ſuſciſe poterat incremētū ? de quondā . . decani ⁊ ūro filii capitulū eiꝫdē ecēe glaſgueñ aſſenſu ſtatuit p̄dictas libertates ⁊ cōſuetudines tā circa execuōem officioꝝ pſonatus ⁊ dignitates obtinēcium in eadem . et diuina officia inibi celebranda quam ecia^o erga alia in quibus p̄ſatas libertates ⁊ cōſuetudines cōpetebat debere ppetuis futuris tēporibꝝ in dicta ecēa glaſgueñ obſeruari . de obſuadis eiꝫdem libtatibꝝ ⁊ cōſuetudinibus p̄ſtito a dicto decano ⁊ uobis p̄dicto capitulo iuramēto prout in litteris inde p̄ſc̄tis plen⁹ d̄r p̄tineri . Nos itaq^o ūris ſupplicaōibꝝ inclinati quod ſup h^o provide ſactū eſt ⁊ in augmētum cultus diuini redundat ratū ⁊ gratū habentes illud auctoritate ap̄lica confirmamus ⁊ p̄ſentis ſc̄pti patrociniō p̄munimus . Nulli ergo omnino hominū liceat hanc paginam n̄re cōfirmacōnis infringere n^r ei auſu temerario cōtraire . Si quis autē hoc attēptare p̄ſūpſit indignacōem om̄ipotentis dei ⁊ beatorū petri ⁊ pauli ap̄toꝝ eius ſe noſit incurſurū . Daſ . Lugduñ iij . Id⁹ Aug⁹ . Pōtificateſ n̄ri . anno Tercio .

Bulla Gregorii . de libertatibus .

- 215 **G**regorius Ep̃us Seruus seruoz Dei venerabilibus fratribus Dunblaneñ et Ergadienſi Ep̃is Salutē et ap̃licam Bened̃ . Sua nobis dilecti filij Decanus et Cap̃lum Eccleſie Glaſg̃ petitione monſtrarunt . quod bone memorie Wiſſi Ep̃us Glaſg̃ . prudenter attendens quod libertates et conſuetudines que habebantur in Sareſberieñ Eccleſia laudabiles exiſtebant . quodque Glaſg̃ . Eccleſia ſi cedem libertates et conſuetudines inibi ſeruarentur . quo ad decorem et ornatum ipſius ſuſcipere poterat incrementum . de quodam Decani et Cap̃li ejuſd̃ Eccleſie Glaſg̃ aſſenſu ſtatuit prediſtas libertates et conſuetudines tam circa executionem officiorum perſonatus et dignitates obtinentium in eađ . et diuina officia inibi celebranda . q̃m etiam erga alia in quibus prefate libertates et conſuetudines competeſcit . debere perpetuis futuris temporibz in diſta Glaſgueñ Eccleſia obſeruari . de obſeruandis eiſdem libertatibz et conſuetudinibus preſtito a diſtis Decano et Capitulo iuramento prout in litteris inde conſectis plenius dicitur contineri . Et licet prediſte libertates et conſuetudines in eadem Glaſguenſi Eccleſia fuerint aliquandiu obſeruate tamen venerabilis frater noſter . . Ep̃iſcopus Glaſgueñ eas pro ſue voluntatis arbitrio obſeruare indebite contradicit . quamquam idem Ep̃us tunc Glaſgueñ Electus premiſſas libertates et conſuetudines ac ſtatuta ipſius Glaſgueñ Eccleſie iuramento preſtito promiſerat obſeruare . Quocirca fraternitati veſtre per ap̃lica ſcripta mandamus q̃tenus ſi eſt ita d̃cūm Ep̃um . quod pred̃as libertates et conſuetudines ſicut ſunt rationabiles et honeſte . vt tenetur . obſeruet . monitione premiſſa . auctoritate n̄ra ratione preuia compellatis . Datum Lugduni . v . Idus Aug̃ Pontificatus n̄ri anno tercio .

Q^ueta clamaçō Malcolm̃ de Coneftabletuñ ⁊ Alicie fpōfe fue de vna carucata hre ī Edulfiftuñ .

- 216 Uniuſis xp̃i fidelibz pñs ſc̃ptum viſuſ . ut audituſ Malcolm⁹ filius danid Dunne de Coneftabletuñ . ⁊ Alicia filia Wiñi de Woreniñt eius ſponſa . ſalt̃ etnā in dño . Nouitis oñs ⁊ ſingl̃i nos p nobis ⁊ hēdibz nris cōceſſiſſe . ⁊ pſenti ſc̃pto nro recognouiſſe nos vñ aliquē nrm in hris de Tor . ſeu windilawes . que ſūt in hritorio de Edulfiftuñ . ſup q^ubz veñabtem p̃ez . dñm Joñem Dei grā Glasgueñ ep̃m aliqñ inq̃etauim⁹ ⁊ nich . iuris optiñe ut hre Si q^ud vñ iur̃ ī eiſd̃ hris vñ aliq^ubz eaꝝd̃ ptinēciis habuim⁹ . vñ in aliq̃ tēpe habē poſim⁹ ⁊ nos p nobis ⁊ hēdibz nris jđ ius nrm . deo . eccl̃ie glaſg̃ . dcoꝝ dño Joñ dei grā glaſg̃ . ep̃o ⁊ ſucceſſoribz ſuis pſenti ſc̃pto concedim⁹ . ⁊ inppetū q^uetū clamam⁹ . reſignam⁹ ⁊ renunciam⁹ . Si q^ud eccl̃a nob̃ uel alicui nrm . ſeu hered̃ nroꝝ ut alicui ſeu aliq^ubus noīe nro vñ hered̃ nroꝝ . rōne dēaꝝ h̃raꝝ . ſeu eaꝝdē ptinēciaꝝ . p ſucceſſiōez q^uincūz aliq^ubz tēporibz accreſcē poſit . ſeu cōtingē . ſeu ad nos ut aliquē nrm ptiñe ⁊ nos illud p nobis ⁊ heredibz deo . eccl̃ie glaſg̃ . ei⁹d̃q̃ loci ep̃o . ⁊ ſucceſſoribz ſuis inppetū concedim⁹ ⁊ pnti ſc̃pto q^uetū clamam⁹ reſig^m⁹ . ⁊ renūciam⁹ . Si vñ cōtingat nos ut heredes nros ſeu aliquē nrm vñ hēd̃ nroꝝ . ſeu aliquē ut aliq^us noīe nro ut hēd̃ nroꝝ aliq^ubz t̃pibz cont^r pntē conceſſicēm recognicōez . q^uetā clamaçōez reſignacōem . ſeu renūciacōez nram ī aliquo ṽc̃ire . ut aliq^ud attēptare . ſeu eccl̃am glaſg̃ . ut ei⁹d̃ loci ep̃m occōne dēaꝝ h̃raꝝ . ut eaꝝd̃ ptinēciaꝝ . aliq^uten⁹ nexaꝝ vñ inq̃etare ⁊ concedim⁹ ⁊ pſeti ſc̃pto nro p nobis ⁊ hēdibz nris cōſitem⁹ nos ip̃o ſcō fore exōdicatos . volētes ⁊ aũuētes qđ p totū ep̃atum glaſg̃ . ſingl̃is diebz dñicis ⁊ feſtiuis tales publice ⁊ ſolēniſ p tantū t̃ps denūciari vaſan⁹ ⁊ q^uuſq̃ deo . eccl̃ie glaſg̃ . ei⁹d̃q̃ loci ep̃o ſup tali ac tāta offenſa ſcđ ei⁹d̃ dioceſani arbit^um plenā ſaſcecerim⁹ . Recognoſcim⁹ eccl̃a ⁊ pnti ſc̃pto nro cōſitem⁹ . nos teneri eccl̃ie glaſg̃ . ⁊ ei⁹d̃ loci ep̃o . in t^uginta lib^s bonoꝝ ⁊ legaliū ſtlingoꝝ . p q^uibus nos ⁊ hēdes nros bonaq̃ nra tā mobilia q^u inmobilia vbieūz ſūnt inuenta . eccl̃ie glaſg̃

ei⁹ d⁹ q⁹ loci e⁹po obligam⁹. Ita q⁹ si aliquñ contingat nos ut hedes n⁹ros ut aliq⁹ n⁹rm seu hedom n⁹roz . vt aliq⁹ue ut aliq⁹s noie n⁹ro . ut alieui⁹ n⁹rm seu hede n⁹roz cont⁹ pntem concessiõem . recogni⁹cõm . q⁹etam clama⁹cõm . refi⁹g⁹cõem seu renũcia⁹cõm n⁹ram aliq⁹d attẽpta⁹ ut in aliquo con⁹uẽire . seu ecẽaz glaf⁹g . ut ei⁹ d⁹ loci e⁹pm aliq⁹ten⁹ vexare . ut implacitare ! volum⁹ 7 pnti se⁹pto p nobis 7 hedi⁹b⁹ n⁹ris concedim⁹ . q⁹ n⁹c nos n⁹c hedes n⁹ri . n⁹c aliq⁹s noie n⁹ro ut hede n⁹roz in dẽa causa audiat⁹ ! don⁹c dẽo d⁹no e⁹po glaf⁹g . de dẽis t⁹ginta lib⁹ f⁹lingo⁹ p nos vel hedes n⁹ros plene fuit satisfactũ . Nos v⁹o ad oĩa t⁹ singla p⁹se⁹pta sine fraude seu dolo aliquo obliuanda ! corpale pro nobis 7 hedi⁹b⁹ n⁹ris p⁹stitim⁹ fac⁹mentũ . volentes t⁹ concedẽtes p nobis 7 hedi⁹b⁹ n⁹ris . q⁹d si nos seu a⁹s n⁹rm seu heredum n⁹roz aliq⁹ actu . in aliquo p⁹dẽo⁹ contraũire . p⁹sũperit vt a⁹d attẽptaũit seu attẽptare uolũit ! ab agendo tãq⁹ piur⁹ repellat⁹ Et q⁹ n⁹hs nobis seu alieui n⁹rm ut hedom n⁹roz tãq⁹ piur⁹ respõdere cõpellat⁹ . seu teneat⁹ . Ego v⁹o Alicia filia Wi⁹hi de Woreu⁹ih spon⁹sa dẽi W⁹alcolmi filii dauid . spẽta⁹nea mera 7 libera volũtate mea n⁹hi⁹ p⁹tate . n⁹haq⁹ coac⁹cõe vi seu aliquo metu ducta oĩa 7 singla p⁹dẽa firmaui bona fide p⁹m⁹tẽs me nũq⁹ durãte ut soluto m⁹rimonio in aliquo cont⁹ venturã . Ego v⁹o W⁹alcolm⁹ filius dauid Dunne t⁹ alicia filia Wi⁹hi de Woreu⁹ih vxor mea p nobis t⁹ hedi⁹b⁹ n⁹ris renũciam⁹ . in omĩbus t⁹ singlis sup⁹dẽis omĩ cauilla⁹cõi . p⁹t⁹cõni fori p⁹uilegio . 7 maxie c⁹ce signatorũ 7 c⁹ce signãdo⁹ . excep⁹ni nō numate nō tradite p⁹cunie . consti⁹foni de duab⁹ dietis edite . 7 sp⁹ali⁹ indulgẽcie . Sco⁹t . cõcessẽ . qua cauet⁹ ne Scoti ex⁹ regnũ Sco⁹t . trahãt⁹ . ad cãs p⁹ trās ap⁹licas . 7 omĩ excep⁹ni . defensiõĩ p⁹li 7 reali que poss⁹ obici cont⁹ h⁹o inst⁹rm ut fẽm 7 maxie regie p⁹hibi⁹cõi 7 õibus trīs tã ap⁹licis q⁹ regiis impet⁹tis seu impet⁹ndis . 7 omĩ iur⁹ remedio tã canõici q⁹ ciuĩ . In c⁹ rei testiõm p⁹senti se⁹pto figilla n⁹ra apposui⁹m⁹ . Hiis testi⁹b⁹ . d⁹no Sýmõe fra⁹ tũ vicecõm de . P . d⁹nis Hen⁹ de Candela . Robo de Polwrth . Ale⁹x de Sýntoñ . 7 Nieho de Rotherford militib⁹ . D⁹no nieho de Glẽdonewyng . d⁹no Ri⁹c . vica⁹ de Pebles . Jo⁹he venatore . Hugo⁹ de Perfb⁹ . Reginaldo de lacu . Erchebaldo de Hopekelioch . 7 aliis . Et q⁹ figilla n⁹ra min⁹ nota erant figillũ dẽi d⁹ni sýmõis fra⁹ p⁹senti se⁹pto apponi p⁹curauimus .

Carta dñi epi fca et cõcessa dño . W . de Cadihou de area i gardino de glafg .

- 217 Vniũs . S . nris ecce filiis p̃fcs sc̃pt̃ . visuũ . ut audir̃is . J . miš dña
 Glafg Eps salt̃ in dño sempit̃uam . vniũsitati ṽre not̃ facim⁹ nos de omuni
 p̃fcsu et assensu Capit̃i nri glafg dedisse . cõcessisse et h̃c p̃fenti pagina p̃firmasse
 dño Wiffo de Cadihou ecce glafg Canõico areã illam de gardino nro ap̃
 glafg . eũ arboribz et edificijs sũptibz suis cõstruētis et p̃struendis in ead̃ q̃m
 s¹ p̃ ei⁹dem loci decanũ et mag̃m ad de dertford officialẽ ñm limitari fecim⁹
 et assignari . Tenẽdam et h̃ndam de nob̃ et successoribz nris toto tẽpore uite
 sue i⁹ . libe . q̃lete . et honorifice ! sicut alie aree et edes alioꝝ canõic⁹ c̃ea
 eccliam libius et quietius tenẽtur aut p̃sidentur . hoc puiso q̃ int̃ eand̃ aream
 suam et gardinũ ñm bonã claustram faciat et sustineat ita q̃ ex illa pte p̃
 defcũ claustrum ñm nob̃ dāpnũ eneniat ut g̃uañ . Volun⁹ ẽ et cõcedim⁹ q̃
 dcs d̃ . W . pp̃t magnos sũpt⁹ quos fecit ibid̃ in edificijs p̃struendis ! p̃sit
 ead̃ edes in sua vltima voluntate oñare in rōnabli p̃cunie q̃ntitate vt
 p̃sidentis exp̃fis c̃ea ead̃ f̃eis et p̃sdata tẽporis q̃ntitate ac vsus sui utilitate
 h̃ita in eisdem ! rō et equitas suadeb̃ . et q̃ ille cui d̃ca area eũ edificijs p̃
 mortẽ d̃ci dñi . W . assignabitur ! teneatur ad soluẽdẽ p̃d̃cẽ p̃cunie
 executoribz ei⁹d̃ . W . faciendã . et q̃ ad hoc si necẽ fuit p̃ nos aut successeores
 nros legitime cõpellatur . In c⁹ rei test̃ . figiũt ñm apponi fecim⁹ huic sc̃pto .
 Hiis testibz . mag̃ris . Ad de dertford . et Johe de Iena . dñis Wal̃ vicar̃
 de peblis et . W . de bedesford . Wiffo de Swineford . Rad̃ de mũst̃oñ cl̃icis
 nris . Johe de buloñ et Rogino et aliis .

Carta Johannis Episcopi Glasguensis de terra de Kermil .

218 **O**mnibus sancte matris ecclesie filiis presentibus et futuris ad quos presentes littere pervenerint Johannes miseratione divina Glasguensis episcopus salutem in eo qui est omnium vera salus . Notum vobis omnibus et singulis fieri volumus quod nos cupientes et zelantes Divinum cultum in sancta ecclesia Glasguensi perpetuo ad Dei laudem ampliari divine pietatis intuitu totam terram nostram de Kermil cum omnibus suis pertinentiis per rectas suas divisas . quam ex industria nostra et ex titulo emptionis seu redemptionis cum auxilio bone memorie domini Reginaldi de Irewyn quondam archidiaconi Glasguensis per pecuniam nostram et suam acquisivimus . novo molendino quod super ripam de Clud extrui fecimus et ejus situ ac via et itinere ad ipsum molendinum quod est infra metas predictę terre de Kermil duntaxat exceptis . damus concedimus et presenti carta nostra confirmamus in liberam puram et perpetuam elemosinam pro salute anime nostre et predicti domini Reginaldi archidiaconi et omnium predecessorum et successorum nostrorum . ad sustentationem trium capellanorum seu sacerdotum in ecclesia de Glasgu perpetuo ministrantium et pro animabus nostris et omnium fidelium defunctorum pie ac religiose specialiter divina celebrantium . Ita quod decanus et capitulum ecclesie Glasguensis illos capellanos quotiens cesserint vel deceperint secundum Deum et in animarum suarum periculo idoneos eligant et inveniant ad predicta servitia religiose peragenda . et eosdem nobis et successoribus nostris secundum formam juris presentent . ut per nos et successores nostros approbentur eorum electiones et prout justum fuerit confirmentur . proviso quod iidem capellani in ecclesia Glasguensi perpetui sint vicarii . et quod eorum correctio et reformatio sicut aliorum vicariorum ad Decanum qui pro tempore fuerit pertinebunt . et quod dictorum capellanorum electiones et presentationes episcopis faciende perpetuo apud eundem

Decanum et capitulum permanebunt . nisi per eorum negligentiam juris necessitas exposcat quod nos aut successores nostri in locum alienus illorum vacantem de alia ydonea persona debeamus providere . nullo prejudicio eisdem Decano et capitulo talis provisionis occasione nisi tantum ea vice generato aut generando quo minus dicte electiones et presentationes apud eosdem ut dictum est possint et debeant pleno jure remanere . Quare volumus et ordinamus et perpetuo observandum statuimus quod dicta terra de Kernil cum omnibus pertinentiis suis . molendino novo super Clud cum ejus situ et via ad ipsum ut supra dictum est duntaxat exceptis . quieta sit et libera a multura nostra et omnimodarum prestatione decimarum et omnium aliorum exactionum secularium et temporalium sicut aliqua elemosina in Regno Scotie liberior et quietior esse dinoscitur . et sicut abbas et conventus de Neubotle eandem terram ex collatione Regis Malcolmi et ex confirmatione Ingelrami et Jocelini Episcoporum Glasg . liberius et quietius per quater viginti annos et amplius tenuerunt et pleno jure habuerunt . Siquis autem istam nostram donationem et confirmationem violaverit perturbaverit aut aliquo modo eam infringere presumpserit . maledictionem Dei omnipotentis et omnium sanctorum ejus incurrat et cum Dathan et Abyron perpetuam habeat damnationem ni per debitam se reconciliet satisfacionem . In cujus rei testimonium huic scripto per modum chirographi confecto nostra ac Decani et capituli Glasguensis sigilla alternatim sunt appensa . Hiis Testibus domino Yuano vicario de stoboc . Domino Radulpho vicario de Kyllebrid . Domino Thoma de Ha . . ton capellano . Simone Warescallo . Johanne Warescallo et aliis . Datum apud Torniacum die Sancti Barnabe apostoli anno gratie mceclxviij .

Carta dñj Alexi de vallibz · 9^{ta}ada ·

219 Uniuersis scē mat'is ecēie filijs pñs sp̃tū vīsur̃ vī auditur̃ · Aleḡ de vallibz
 miles · Salūm in dño · Nouit̃ uniuersitas ṽra · q̃ eū bone memo^r dñs Joñes de
 vallibz pat̃ ñr ppter q̃ndā offēnsā ab ip̃o factā ecēie glaf̃ · noīe amende
 q̃ndā dedit̃ ⁊ concessit̃ ⁊ p cartā suā 9^{ta}mauit̃ deo ⁊ b̃to Kēteḡno · ⁊ dēe
 ecēie glaf̃ · q̃nq; m^rreas ānuas de se ⁊ heredibz fuīf inppetū p̃cipiendas
 ad sustentacōm diuini cultus · in ecēia memorata · Nos eandē p̃ris ñri
 donacōm ⁊ concessiōem in oībz ⁊ p oīa ratā hēmus cōcedim⁹ · ⁊ hac carta
 ñra confirmam⁹ · Q^us q̃d q̃nq; m^rrē ānuas · p̃stīto a nobis corpali⁹ fac^rmēto
 p̃misim⁹ facē affig^ri · ad op⁹ ecēie sup^rdēe q^u citi⁹ potim⁹ cōmode in c̃to
 loco ī dioḡ glaf̃ · volētes ⁊ cōcedētes p nobis ⁊ hēdibz ñris · vt dēe q̃nq;
 m^rree ānue inīm de molendino ñro de hadigtū ad hos t̃mōs p̃soluāt⁹
 videlz · vna medietas ad festum sc̃i cōrtini in yeme · ⁊ alia medietas ad
 pentecost̃ · Et si contingat q̃cūz cāu inuēiente q̃ dēm molendinū ñrm fuit̃
 amotū · deletū · vī in alienū dñm t^raslatū · seu penit⁹ dest^rctū ! volum⁹ · ⁊
 concedim⁹ p nobis ⁊ hēdibz ñris q̃ p̃dēe q̃nq; m^rrē annue de f^rma manij
 ñri de Driltū ad sup^rdēos t̃mōs p̃cipiant⁹ · Et p̃m̃tim⁹ f^rmi⁹ p nobis ⁊
 hēdibus ñris · vt si in solucione dēi ānui redditus per nos vī aliquē heredum
 ñroz ad aliquem t̃minum cessari contig̃it ! p qualibet q̃ndena p⁹t t̃minum
 elapsū cui⁹libz solucōis p dēm ñrm vī hered̃ ñroz nō f̃ce ! viginti solidi
 noīe pene a nobis vī quocūq; herede ñro p cui⁹ defectū fuit̃ cessatū !
 prestent⁹ dēe ecēie glaf̃ · iure petendi p^rincipālē redditū penes ip̃am ecēiam
 ñominus remanēte · Subiciem⁹ eē tā nos q^u hēdes ñros iurisdiccōi dñj Ep̃i
 glaf̃ qui p tēpe fuit̃ vt nos libe possit p cēsurā ecēiasticā 9pelle · ad
 obſuacōez oīm p̃dēoz · Ita q̃ sede glaf̃ vacāte Capitūm eiūsd̃ loci in nos ⁊
 heredes ñros eand̃ cohēndi hēat iurisdiccōez · Et renūciam⁹ p nobis ⁊
 hēdibz ñris q̃ntū ad p̃missa oīm apphacōi · cauillaōi · ⁊ oīmibz h̃ris tā
 Regijs q̃z apl̃icel impetrat̃ ⁊ impet^rndē · ac oī iur̃ remedio canōici ⁊

civilis . ⁊ omībz hijs que poſūt dici . vī obici 9^o h^o inſtrm vī factū . Et iurauim⁹ p nobis ⁊ heredibz ſris . 9^o . hoc nſto tēpe facē nī venire . In cui⁹ rei teſtiōm ſigillū nŕm . huic ſc⁹pto appoſuim⁹ . Hijs teſtibz . dno Rob theſaur . maſtro Rob ſubdecano glaſg⁹ ecēie . dno Warē de balliō milite . mag⁹ Johe de lenna . dno Rog⁹ r^otore ecēe de Stanhuſ . Henř de Irewiñ . Walſo de fca oſitha . Wiſſo de ſwineford . ⁊ Rad de Wunſttun . clīcis . ⁊ alijs . Dať apud glaſg⁹ . vij . kalend . ſeptembrī . Anñ gře miſſmo . cc^o . ſexageſimo . ſeptimo .

Donacō dnj R de lanark decāi glaſg⁹ . Diacono ⁊ ſubdiacono deſui^{bus} in ecēa predca .

- 220 Omnibz hoc ſc⁹ptū viſuř . nī audituř maſtr Robtus de lanark . glaſg⁹ . ecēe ſubdecano Salū in dno . Notūis me dediſſe ꝑceſſiſſe ⁊ hac pſenti carta mea ꝑfirmāſſe vicarijs diacono ⁊ ſubdiacono ī maiori ecēia glaſgueñ deo ⁊ bto kēteſno deſuiētibz domū meam cū Croſto ⁊ omnibz ptinēcijs q^m emi a philippo fullone . q^m Id philippus de me tenuit . ⁊ ei⁹ſd dom⁹ ſayſinam dēis vicarijs tradidiſſe . Que quidem dom⁹ ſita eſt ꝑxior fribz ꝑdicatoribz in villa glaſgueñ int⁹ ipos fŕes ⁊ domū Wiſſi de Bellidſtañ . Tenēdam ⁊ hndam ſibi ⁊ ſuccēſſoribz ſuis īppetū adeo libe . q^octo ⁊ ꝑacifice ſicut eam emi ⁊ poſſedi . Ita ſn q dēi vicarij āniūſariū meū ſingtis ānis in ecēia agant ſup⁹dicta . volo eē q dēi vicař firmā ꝑdēo dom⁹ ab iſto die in antea ꝑcipiant . In cui⁹ rei teſtiōm ſigillum meū vna cū ſigillis decani ⁊ ꝑmū ſigillo ciuitatis . glaſgueñ . pnti ſc⁹pto apponi ꝑcurauī . Dať apud glaſgu die vñis ꝑxia poſt feſtū bti Dūſtāi epī . Anno gře . m^o . cc^o . ſeptuageſimo . Hijs teſtibz . dno Walſo de mortuo mari glaſg⁹ decano . Rob theſaurař . Riē cancellař canōicis glaſg⁹ . Ricař de dūdoū . Wiſſo gley . Rogo pellipař . Gaſ⁹do tiētoſe . Riē Camber . Wiſſo fullōe . burgenſ de glaſg⁹ ⁊ mītis alijs .

Carta Lauř Auenel sup q'nq. . m . ad ecēiaꝝ glasg̃ concessis .

221 Uniuſis xp̃i fidelibꝫ h' ſc'ptū . viſuř ut andituř laurencius Auenel filius
 et heres Eue q'ndā ſpōſe Robti Auenel p̃ris mei defunēti Salē in dño .
 Noueritſ oīs et ſinglī q donacōem concessiōem et confirmacōem q'draginta
 ſolidoꝝ ānni redditus quas mat' mea preſc'pta in viduitate et libā poteſtate ſua
 fecit deo et h'to kenteġno et ecceſie glaſgueñ in oibꝫ et p oīa pnt carta eiufd'
 mat's mee exiñ confcā pleni⁹ teſtat⁹ . ratifeco et conf'mo . Et qꝫ ſpālem
 gero deuocōem ad beatū kenteġnū ecēe glaſgueñ pat'num . vt cultus diuin⁹ p
 me ampliē ibidē ! et ut oīm bonoꝝ in ead' ecēa faciendōꝝ deccēto p̃ticeps
 exiſtam ! volo et ex nūe do et concedo eidem ecēie glaſg̃ intuitu dei et ad ſuaſū
 et conſiliū veniābils p̃ris dnj Johis dei grā glaſgueñ ep̃i in libām purā et
 ppetuā elemoſiaꝝ p ſalute aīe mee . et oīm aīeſſoꝝ et ſuceſſorū meoꝝ duas
 m'reas ānni redditus dēis tribꝫ m'reis p p̃ſatā matrem meā datſ . adiūgendas
 ab oī exaccōe ſclari et demanda libas et q'etas infra p'mū annū quo hēditas
 mea vñeūqꝫ m' contig'it . p quo redditu ānuo q'nqꝫ m'reaꝝ ad duos āni
 t'mios p̃ſate ecēie glaſg̃ ppetuo ſoluēdaꝝ p̃libatā ecēiaꝝ glaſg̃ . de c'ta t're
 porcōe q'nqꝫ m'reaꝝ ſinglīs ānis ad min⁹ valente infra dēm p'mū annū q'
 hēditatē meā ex quocūqꝫ caſu adeptus ſūo infeodabo . Ita tñ q ego et heredes
 mei eand' t'ram glaſg̃ ecēe aſſignādā ad f'mā ppetuam de p̃ſcripta ecēa
 glaſgueñ tenebim⁹ p q'nqꝫ m'rē ānuatī p me et hēdes meos in ecēia ip̃a ad
 duos anni t'mios p̃ſoluend' . videlꝫ duabꝫ m'rē et dimidia inf' tres ſeptimanas
 a die pentecoſt' . et alijs duabꝫ m'reſ et dimidia inf' tres ſeptiās a die ſc'i
 Martini in hyeme . volo inſup et cōcedo p me et heredibꝫ meiſ et aſſig'is
 quibufeūqꝫ . q ſi f'ma p̃ſc'pta in aliquo p̃ſactōꝝ t'mioꝝ plene nō f'uit ut
 p̃miſſum ē exſoluta liceat decano et capitulo glaſgueñ ecēe poſſeſſiōēꝝ p̃ſc'pte
 t're libere ingredi et eād' tā diu detine et p'ſide don' de p̃dca f'ma q'nqꝫ
 m'reaꝝ ac de dāpnis et expenſ que ut q's ſuſtinūint occ'ōne dēe f'me ſuis
 t'mis et loco nō ſolute . f'uit integ'lit' ſatiffcēm . de q'bz dāpnis et expenſis

racōnabli affercōi p^eatoris p decanū ⁊ capitlm glasgueñ constituendi sine
altius pbaçōis oñe credet^r. Et ad p^rdca oīa ut pnotatū est fideŕ ⁊ sine
fraude obluāda Subicio me ⁊ hedes meos seu affig^rtos ⁊ ec feod meū ⁊
t^ram meam vbiçūq, fūit iurŕdiccōi epī glaŕg qui p tpe fūit ⁊ ec iurdcōi
decani . archidiaçōi atq, capiŕli glaŕgueñ fede vacante . q possit ut possint
cōiūctim ut diuifim p fūias excōicacōis in pŕonas ⁊ inŕdci in t^ras ut modis
alijs q^bz eis ut alicui eoz videbi² expedire sine ŕrepitu iudiciali me ⁊
hedes meos seu assignatos ad obluacōm oīm ⁊ ŕingtoz ptaçtorū opelleŕ ⁊
artare . Renūciaus q^rntū ad p^rmiŕŕa oīa ⁊ ŕingla p me ⁊ hediçz meis ut
assignatis oīm excepçōi . app^rhaçōi . regio ⁊ ŕecçari phibiçōi ⁊ oībus t^ris
inapet^rtis ⁊ impet^rndis ⁊ oīm iurŕ remedio tā ecçiaŕfici q^r ŕecçarŕ . Et ad
maiore dce ecçe ŕecuritatē oīa pŕe^rpta ⁊ ŕingla fideŕ obluare ⁊ in nullo tpe
aliq^o p^ruēiŕ p me ⁊ hediçz meis seu affig^rtis corpale pŕŕiti ŕac^rmentū . Et in
eoz oīum testimoniū ŕigillū meū appoŕui huic ŕe^rpto . Hiis teŕtibz . Adā de
Croŕŕebý . Dauid de p^rŕŕbý . dno . Ad r^rore ecçe de Curry . Dno Robto
de Anand cap^rŕŕo . Wiŕŕo de Sealebý . Dauid filio Bubbe . Ad de Wy^rting .
Adā de Curry . maçro adā tūe officiali . Radulph^r r^rore ecçe de Hawiç^r .
dno ywano vicaŕ de Stobhou . Galfrido vicaŕ de Soudon . Wiŕŕo de
Swyneford ⁊ Radulph^r de Wunŕŕtoñ clericeŕ dñj epī ⁊ alijs .

Bulla Gregorii . de terra de Kernýl .

- 222 **G**regorius Episcopus Seruus ſeruorum Dei venerabilibus Patribus
Dumblanenſi et Ergadienſi Epis Salutem et Aplicam Ben^r ſua nobis
dilecti filij Decanus et Capitulum Ecçie Glaŕg petitione monŕtrarunt
quod bone memorie Jo^rŕes Glaŕg Ep^us dñm cultum in ead^e Ecçia
cupiens augmentari terram de Kernýl Dioç Glaŕg cum ſuis iuribus et
pertinencijs quam idem Ep^us per ſuam induŕtiam de pecunia tamen
ipſius Capituli acquiſiuerat Decano et Cap^rŕo ac Ecçie predçis ſub eo modo

duxit deliberaçõe provida conferendam ut fructus et proventus ejusdem terre converterentur in sustentaçõem quatuor capellanorum qui perpetuo eidem Eccleſie deferuissent ðina officia pro sua et oĩum fidelium defunctorum aĩabus inibi celebrando . ijdemque Decanus et Capitulum predictam terram per longa temporis spatia pacifice possidentes ipsius fructus et proventus ipsis quatuor Capellanis prefatis officijs eidem Eccleſie ut predicitur obsequentibus juxta tenorem hujusmodi collaçõis predicti Epĩ ministrarunt . Postmodum autem venerabilis frater noster Robertus Glasg Epus successõr ipsius . J . Epĩ eum precentore Cancellario Thesaurario et Subdecano ejusdem Eccleſie Glasg . Eccleſiam de Annandia ejusdẽ Dioç ad ejusdẽ . R . Epĩ collacionem spectantem pro eadẽ terra . Decano et alijs Canonicis ejusdẽ Eccleſie irrequisitis penitus et ignorantibus . de facto cum de jure nequiverit . permutavit in diminutionem prefati diuini cultus et predẽorum Decani et Capituli et Eccleſie prejudiciũ et grauamen . ipsamque terram mense sue usibus applicare intendens eodẽ Decanum et Capitulum pretextu permutacionis hujusmodi super eadẽ terra contra justiciam multipliciter impetit et molestat . Quare predicti Decanus et Capitulum nobis humiliter supplicarunt ut prefatam permutacionem denunciaremus nullam et memoratum Robertum Epum quod ab impetitione et molestacõe hujusmodi oĩo desistat compelli per discretum aliquem mandaremus . Quocirea fraternitati vestre per Apostolica scripta mandamus quatenus vocatis qui fuerint vocandi et auditis hinc inde propositis quod canonicum fuerit appellacõe postposita statuatis ! facientes quod decreueritis auctoritate nostra firmiter observari . Testes autem qui fuerint nominati si se gratia odio vel timore subtraxerint per censuram Ecclesiasticam appellacõe cessante cogatis veritati testimonium perhibere . Datum Lugduni xv Kal . Novemb . pontificatus nri . Añ . tertio .

Altera de eadem .

223 **G**regorius Ep̃us Seruus Serũ Dei Venerab̃ Patribus Dũblanenſi et Ergadienſi Ep̃pis Salutem et Apoſtolicam Beñ . ſua nobis dilecti filij Decanus et Capitulum Eccl̃ie Glaſg̃ petitione monſtrarunt quod bone memorie Joñes Glaſg̃ Ep̃us diuini cultum in ead̃ Eccl̃ia cupiens augmentari terram de Kernyl Glaſg̃ Dioč̃ . cum ſuis iuribus et pertinencijs quam idem Ep̃us per ſuam induſtriam de pecunia tamen ipſius Capituli acquiſerat Decano et Capitulo ac Eccl̃ie pred̃cis ſub eo modo duxit deliberaçõe provida conferendam ut fructus et proventus ejuſd̃ terre converterent² in ſuſtentaçõem Quatuor Capellanorum qui perpetuo eidem Eccl̃ie deſervirent d̃ina officia pro ſua et òium fidelium defunçtorum aĩabus inibi celebrando prout in patentibus literis inde confeçtis dicti Ep̃i ſigillo ſignatis et ab eo Decano et Capitulo memoratis conceſſis plenius dicitur contineri . Poſtmodum autem venerabilis frater noſter Robertus Ep̃us Glaſg̃ . ſuceſſor ipſius J . Ep̃i aſſerens ſe velle litteras ipſas inſpicere illas ſibi poſtulavit oſtendi . quas per Theſaurarium ipſius Eccl̃ie propter hoc ſibi exhibitas pro ſue voluntatis libito detinet et ipſas Decano et Capitulo reſtituere indebite contradicit . ſuper quo preſati Decanus et Capitulum ad noſtram duxerunt audientiam recurrendum . Quocirca fraternitati veſtre per Apoſtolica ſcripta mandamus quatinus vocatis qui fuerint euocandi preſatum R . Ep̃um quod eiſdem Decano et Capitulo pred̃cas literas reſtituat ut tenetur monitione premiſſa auctõritate noſtra ſublato appellaçõis obſtaculo ratione preuia compellatis . Teſtes autem qui fuerint nominati ſi ſe gracia odio vel timore ſubtraxerint per cenſuram eccleſiaſticam appellaçõe ceſſante cogatis veritati teſtimonium perhibere . Datum Lugduni . xv . Kaſ . Novemb̃ . Pontif̃ Noſtri añ . tertio .

Tertia de eadem .

224 **G**regorius Ep̃us Seruus ſervorum Dei dilectis filijs Decano et Capitulo Eccl̃ie Glaſg̃ Salutem et Apoſtolicam Beñ . cum a nobis petitur quod juſtum

est et honestum tam vigor equitatis quam ordo exigit racōis ut id per sollicitudinem officij nri ad debitum perducatur effectum . sane peticio vestra nobis exhibita continebat quod bone memorie Johes Glasg Epus cupiens in Glasg Ecclesia cultum dñi numinis augmentari terram de Kernyſ Glasg dioč . cum juribus et pertinencijs suis per industriam ipsius Epi acquisitam vobis et eidem Eccleie sub eo modo duxit deliberaçõe provida conferendam ut fructus et proventus ejusdem terre converterentur in sustentaçõem quatuor Capellanorum qui perpetuo eidem Eccleie deservirent dīna officia pro aīabus dīum fidelium defunctorum inibi celebrando prout in patentibus litteris inde confectis dēi Epi sigillo sign. tis plenius dicitur contineri . Nos itaque vestris supplicaçõibus inclinati quod super hoc provide factum est ratum et gratum habentes illud auctoritate apostolica confirmamus et presentis scripti patrocinio communimus . Nulli ergo hoīum liceat hanc paginam nostre confirmaçõis infringere vel ei ausu temerario contraire . Si quis autem hoc attemptare presumpserit indignaçõem omnipotentis Dei et Beatorum Petri et Pauli Apostolorum ejus se noverit incursum . Datum Lugduni xv Kal . Novemb Pontif . nri Añ . iij .

Preceptum ad instituendum in Ecclesia de Anand .

225 **R** . miseratione diuina Eccleie Glasg minister humilis . dilecto sibi Decano Vallis Anand . Salutem grāciam et Benediccionem . Cum nos diuine pietatis intuitu Decano et Capitulo Glasg . ecclesiam de Anand . que ad nostram collacionem spectare dinoscitur . concesserimus in purā et perpetuam Elemosinam possidendam . Vobis mandamus firmiter injungentes quatenus latorem presencium nomine dictorum Decani et Capituli in dictam ecclesiam de Hanand auctoritate nostra instituatis et in corporalem possessionem ejusdem inducatis . Saluis centum solidis annuis Robto quondam Rectori ejusdem in suo perpetuo ab eadem Eccleia percipiendis . In cujus rei testimoniū has tras nras vobis mittimus patentes . Datum apud Glasg iiijº Kalend Decemb . anno grē mcccxxij .

Executio citationis Episcopi ad infantiam Canonicorum .

226 Venerabilibus in Christo Patribus Dñis Roß . et Lauř . Dei gracia Dumblanenř et Ergadienř . Ep̃pis Iudicibus a Dño Papa delegatis . vel eorum commissario vel commissarijs quibuscunque Yvanus Decanus Christianitatis de Peblis et de Lanark Salutē cum oī reuerencia et honore . Literas vestras Patres Ep̃pi recepi formam que sequitur continentes . Robertus et Laurenti⁹ miseracōe dīna Dumblanenſis et Ergadienſis Episcopi Iudices a Dño Papa delegati difereto viro Decano Christianitatis de Peblis et de Lanark salutem in salutis auctore . mandata sanctissimi Patris Dñi Gregorij Dīna providentia Pape . X . recepimus in tenoribus infra scriptis . Greg̃ . Ep̃us . Ser . S . D . etē . Item Greg̃ . Ep̃us S . S . D . etē . Volentes ergo predicta mandata apostolica reverenter exequi ut debemus . vobis auctoritate qua fungimur in virtute obediē et sub pena excommunicacōis quam in personam vestram in hijs scriptis ferimus si in hujus mandati n̄ri executione negligentes fueritis vel remissi districte precipiendo mandamus quatenus moneatis et efficaciter inducatis Venerab̃ patrem Dñum . R . Dei grā Glasg̃ . Ep̃um quod ab impetitione et molestatione dictorum Decani et Capli super prefata terra de Kermyt oīo desistat prout in primo mandato Dñi Pape superius continetur et quod eisd̃ Decano et Caplo patentes litteras bone memorie Johis Glasg̃ Ep̃i super collacōe dīcte terre eisdem facta confectas ab eod̃ Ep̃o injuste detentas ut asserunt restituat ut tenetur . Et quod de molestijs dampnis et injurijs irrogatis per eum infra diem lune proximam post festum S̃ci Dionysij prox̃ sequens satisfaciāt competenter vel componat amicabiliter cum eisdem . alioquin citetis eundem peremptorie quod compareat coram nobis vel commissarijs n̄ris uno vel pluribus in Pariochiali Ecc̃ia de Strivelyn dēa die Lune dictis Decano et Caplo super sibi objiendis juxta formam pred̃corum mandatorum Aplicorum responsurus et juri pariturus . Diem vero citationis vestre et formam et quid super premissis feceritis nobis vel commissarijs nostris uni vel pluribus per litteras vestras patentes harum seriem continentes dictis die et loco studeatis fideliter intimare . Datum apud Wothyl die veneris prox̃ . ante festum b̃ Margarete Virginis Añ . Dñi m̃ccxxv . Hujus

ergo vestri patres Ep̃pi auctoritate mandati monui et induxi efficaciter Veñ
patrem Ðnum . R . Dei gr̃a Glasg̃ Ep̃um juxta formam in vestris litteris
comprehenfam . q̃m nihilominus citavi peremptorie die S̃ci Oswaldi Regis
apud Alnecrumth̃ . personam ipsius Ep̃pi per citacionem hujusdi compre-
hendendo ibidem . quod compareat coram uobis vel commissarijs vestris uno
vel pluribus in parochiali Ecc̃ia de Strivelyn d̃ca die lune prox^a . post festum
S̃ci Dionisij d̃cis Decano et Caplo super sibi objiciendis juxta formam
pred̃corum mandatorum ap̃licorum responsurus et juri pariturus . In cujus
rei testimonium presentes litteras meas mitto patentes . Datum apud Stobhoun
in crastino exaltac̃ois S̃ . Crucis Añ . Ðni m̃ccclxxv .

Executio citationis alterius .

- 227 Venerabilibus in Christo Patribus Robto et Laurentio Dei gr̃a Dumblaneñ
et Ergadieñ Ep̃is Judicibus a Ðno Papa delegatis vel eorū commissario vel
commissarijs quibuscumq̃ Yvanus Decanus Christianitatis de Peblis et de
Lanark Sal̃m cum omni reuerentia et honore . Litteras ṽras patres Ep̃i
recepimus formam que sequitur continentes . Robertus et Laurencius
miseracione d̃ia Dumblañ et Ergadieñ Ep̃i Judices a Ðno papa delegati
discreto viro Decano Christianitatis de Peblis et de Lanark Sal̃m in salutis
auctore . Mandatum S̃cissimi Patris Ðni Gregorij d̃ia p̃videntia Pape . x .
recepimus in tenore subscripto . Gregorius Ep̃us S . S . D . et̃ . Volentes
igitur p̃dictum mandatū ap̃licum reuerenter exequi vt debemus . vobis
auctoritate qua fungimur in virtute obedientie et sub pena excõicac̃onis quā
in p̃sonam ṽram in hijs scriptis ferimus si in hujus mandati ñri execucione
negligentes fueritis vel remissi districte p̃cipiendo mandamus quatenus
moneatis et efficaciter inducatis Ṽnabilem patrem Ðnū R . Dei gr̃a
Glasg̃ Ep̃um quod p̃dictas libertates et consuetudines prout in mandato
ap̃lico superius continetur sicut sunt racionabiles et honeste obseruet . alioquin
citetis eundem peremptorie quod compareat corā nobis vel commissarijs
ñris vno vel pluriū . in parochiali Ecc̃ia de Strivelyn die Lune p̃xima
post festum S̃ci Dionysij p̃xime sequens . d̃cis Decano et Caplo super sibi
objiciendis juxta formā p̃dicti mandati ap̃lici responsurus et juri pariturus .

Diem vero citāonis v̄re et formā et quid super premiffis feceritis nobis vel commiffarijs n̄ris vni vel plurib̄ . per l̄ras v̄ras patentes harum feriem continentes dictis die et loco ftudeatis fideliter intimare . Datum apud Moethel die Veneris p̄xima ante feſtū S̄cē Margarete Virginis anno D̄ni m̄ccclxxv . Hujus igitur v̄ri patres Ep̄i autoritate mandati monuimus et induximus efficaeiter v̄nrabilem patrem D̄num . R . Dei grā Glasḡ Ep̄um juxta formam in v̄ris l̄ris comprehensā . quem nichilominus citavimus peremptorie die S̄cī Oswaldi Regis et Martiris apud Alneerum̄ . perſonam ipſius Ep̄i per citationem huj⁹modi comprehendentes ibid̄ . quod compareat corā vobis vel commiffarijs v̄ris vno vel pluribus in parochiali Eccl̄ia de Strivelyn dicta die Lune p̄xima poſt feſtū S̄cī Dionyſij d̄ctis Decano et Caplo ſuper ſibi objiciendis juxta formam p̄dicti mandati ap̄lici reſponſurus et juri pariturus . In cujus rei teſtimoniū p̄ntes l̄ras n̄ras vobis mittimus patentes . Datū ap̄ Stobhou in vigilia S̄cī Laurentij Anno D̄ni m̄ccclxxv .

Mandatum Gregorii P . X .

227* Gregorius Epiſcopus fervus fervorum Dei venerabili fratri . . Ep̄o Dumblanenſi ſalm̄ et apoſtolicam benediſtionem . Sua nobis dilecti filii decanus et capitulum eccl̄ie Glasḡ petitione monſtraverunt quod bone memorie Wiſſs Glasḡ Ep̄us prudenter attendens quod libertates et conſuetudines que habebantur in Sarisberienſi eccl̄ia laudabiles exiſtebant . quodque Glasḡ eccl̄ia ſi eodem libertates et conſuetudines inibi fervarentur quo ad decorem et ornatum ipſius ſuſcipere poterat incrementum . de quondam Walteri decani et capituli ejuſdem eccl̄ie Glasḡ aſſenſu ſtatuit p̄dictas libertates et conſuetudines tam circa exeutionem officiorum perſonatus et dignitates et canonicas obtinentium in eadem et divina officia inibi celebranda quam etiam circa alia in quibus prefate libertates et conſuetudines competeabant debere perpetuis futuris temporibus in dicta Glasḡ eccl̄ia obſervari . Noſque poſtmodum eorundem decani et capli ſupplicāonibus inelinati quod ſuper hoc provide factum exitit ratum et gratum habentes illud autoritate ap̄lica duximus confirmandum . Verum Maḡr Wiſſs de Lyndefay qui pro Archidiacono Glasḡ et Maḡr Willelmus

Salfarius qui pro officiali suo se gerunt quominus predictæ libertates et consuetudines in eadem Glasg̃ ecclia juxta tenorem statuti et confirmationis hujusmodi observentur contra justitiam impedire presumunt . Quare predicti decanus et caplm nobis humiliter supplicarunt ut prefatos Maḡros Wiłm de Lyndesay et Wiłm Salfarium ab hujusmodi impedimento compesci per discretum aliquem mandaremus . Quocirca fraternitati tue per aplice scripta mandamus quatenus vocatis qui fuerint evocandi et auditis hinc inde propositis quod justum fuerit appellatione remota decernas . faciens quod decreveris per censuram ecclesiasticam firmiter observari . Testes autem qui fuerint nominati si fe gratia odio vel timore subtraxerint censura simili appellatione cessante compellas veritati testimonium perhibere . Datum Lugduni Nonis Aprilis pontificatus nostri anno quarto .

Executio citationis Archidiaconi et Officialis .

- 228 Venerabili in Christo patri Dno . R . Dei grā Dumblaneñ Eḡo vnico Judici a sede Aplice deputato vel ejus commissario vel commissarijs q̃buseumque . Yvanus Decanus Christianitatis de Peblis et de Lanare Saitem eum oī reuerentia et honore . Litteras ṽras pater Episcopo recepim⁹ formam que sequitur continentes . ROBERT⁹ miseracione diuina Dumblañ Eḡus vnicus iudex a Dno Papa constitutus discreto viro Decano Christianitatis de Peblis et de Lanark salm in salutis auctore . Mandatū Dni Pape recepimus quod vobis mittimus inspiciendum nobisq̃ fideliter remittendum cujus auctoritate vobis sub pena excoīcāonis quam in personam ṽram in hijs scriptis ferimus si in hujus mandati ñri executione negligentes fueritis aut remissi . districte precipiendo mandamus q̃tenuis citetis peremptorie Maḡrum Wiłm de Lindefay qui pro Archidiacono Glasg̃ . et Maḡrum Wiłm dēum salfarium qui pro officiali suo se gerunt quod compareant coram nobis vel commissarijs ñris vno vel pluribus in parochiali ecclesia [de Strivelyn] die Lune proxima post festū S̃ci Luce Evangeliste Decano et Caplo Glasg̃ super sibi objiciendis juxta formam mandati Aplici responsuri et juri parituri . Diem uero citāonis vestre et formam et quid super hoc feceritis nobis vel

commiffarijs ſuis vni vel pluribus dictis die et loco per ſas veſtras patentes ſtudeatis fideliter intimare . Datum apud Mothil die Veneris p̄xima ante feſtū S̄c̄e Margarete Virginis anno Dni m̄ccclxxv . Hujus ergo veſtri auctoritate mandati in craſtino S̄c̄e Marie Magdalene apud Edoumſtum vbi p̄dictus W̄ḡr Wiſſs ſalfarius capitulum Archidiaconale celebrabat de facto acceſſimus . eiſdemq; die et loco p̄dictos w̄gros Wiſſm de Lindeſay primo et Wiſſm ſalfarium citauimus peremptorie . Ita quod citatio hujus perſonam ipſius magiſtri Wiſſmi ſalfarij comprehendit ibid̄ . p̄dictumq; w̄grum . W . de Lindeſay ſecundo ad Ecceſiam ſuam de Seravelyn citari fecimus legitime in vigilia S̄ci Jacobi . quod compareant corā vobis vel commiſſarijs ſuis vno vel pluribus in parochiali Ecceſia de Strivelyn die Lune proxima poſt feſtū S̄ci Luce Euangeliste Decano et Cap̄lo Glaſḡ ſuper ſibi obijciendis juxta formā mandati Ap̄lici quod inſpeximus vobiſq; remittimus reſponſuri et juri parituri . In cujus rei teſtimonium p̄ntes ſas ſuas vobis mittimus patentes . Datum apud Stobhou in Craſtino S̄ci Jacobi Anno Dni m̄ccclxxv .

Carta dñj Mauric̄ . de lus de maremio p̄ceſſo cāpanili ⁊ theſaurař eccl̄e glaſḡ .

229 Omnibz xp̄i fidelibz h̄o ſc̄ptū viſuř uř audituř . Maurici⁹ dñs de luſ Salim in dño ſc̄p̄nā . Nouit vniūſitas v̄ra me ex cā vendicōis ⁊ p̄ quadā ſūma p̄cunie de q̄ me pacatū tenco . dediſſe ⁊ conceſſiſſe deo ⁊ beato k̄tecḡno ac eccl̄e glaſḡ maremiū vniūſū ad fabricas Cāpanil ⁊ Theſaurař d̄ce eccl̄e glaſḡ neceſſariū ⁊ p̄tinens quonſq; fabrice pred̄ce bn ⁊ cōgrue ſemel in ligneo ope . fūint p̄ſce . volens ⁊ concedēs p̄ me ⁊ heredibus meis ac ſuceſſoribz meis quibuscūq; q; p̄curatores p̄d̄caz fabricaz ⁊ eoꝝ miſſi ſeu artifices . ſas meas libe ⁊ ſine aliq̄ calūpnia ingrediāt̄ . ⁊ i filijs meis ſeu nemoribz p̄ libito ſue volūtatis maremiū p̄d̄cm p̄ſtnant ſcindant ⁊ p̄parent . vbiūq; ⁊ q̄necūq; ſ̄ maḡ vid̄int expedire . ⁊ morā ibid̄ trahant p̄ ſe ⁊ ſuis ad id maremiū querend̄ . ac ip̄m maremiū ducant ſeu caruari faciant oibz mod̄ quibz d̄cis fabricis credid̄int p̄deſſe . Ita q; equi . boues ac ceſa aīalia occaſiōe d̄ci maremij fact̄a ibid̄ ſine p̄cio libe depaſcant . Ad que oīa ⁊ ſingla ſup̄d̄ca p̄ me ⁊

hediſz meis ac ſuceſſoribus bona fide tenenda ⁊ fideiſr pſcienda ad ſacra dei euſngtia iurani . me ac oīa bona mea mobilia ⁊ immobilia hīta ⁊ hūda . nō ſuceſſores meos p̄dēos . ſpecialiſr obligando . Et ſi cōtigat fabricas p̄dēas ſeu eaſd̄ pcuratores occaſiōe dēi cōaremij nō hīti p̄ deſēu meo ut alicui⁹ ſuceſſorū meorū dāpnū incurrerē vī expenſas facē ! me ⁊ mea ut p̄dēm eſt obligo tā ad reſtituēdēz dāpnorū q̄ expenſarū . ſup quibz volo ⁊ concedo q̄ ſimplici verbo alicui⁹ p̄catoris fidelis dēarū ſab'earū abſq; alia p̄baōde credat⁹ . Renūcians in hoc ſcō p̄ me ⁊ ſuceſſoribz meis p̄dēis excepēdi nō nūmate p̄cunie . nō hīte ⁊ nō ſolute ⁊ cuiſz excepēdi qua dici poſſet me fuiſſe deceptū in p̄ſenti cōt̄ctu . ⁊ oībus alijs excepcionibz . cauillaōibz . ac iur̄ remedijs p̄ que ut q̄s effēs hui⁹ ſc̄pti in aliquo valeat impediri . In quorū oīm teſtiōm . ⁊ p̄baōdem pleniorē ſigillum meū hijs iris appoſui . ⁊ ad maiorē evidenciā ſigillū officialit̄ glaſḡ eiſd̄ apponi p̄curavi . Dat̄ ap̄ p̄thee die Mart̄ p̄xia poſt aſſūpēcēz be Wār . Anno grē . m̄ . cc̄ . lxx^{mo} . ſeptimo .

Confirmatio donationis Dervorguille de Balliolo .

- 230 Alexand̄ dei grā Rex ſcottoz . Omībz p̄bis hōibz toci⁹ ſre ſue Sal̄ . Sciatis nos conceſſiſſe ⁊ hac p̄ſenti carta n̄ra conſ'maſſe donaōdem illam quam Dervorguilla de Balliolo filia ⁊ vna hered̄ q̄ndā Alani de Galwathya in legitima viduitate ſua cōſtituta ⁊ i ligia poteſtate ſua fecit deo ⁊ beato Kentoigno ⁊ ecclē glaſgueñ . nō ⁊ ven̄i p̄ri Robto Ep̄o glaſgueñ ſuiſq; ſuceſſoribz ⁊ cap̄llo ei⁹d̄ loci . de tota ſra ſua ⁊ paſtura de Torhgil cū ptinēciis in teneūto ſuo de Cunygham . ⁊ de tota ſra ſua ⁊ paſtura de Ryſdale cū ptinēciis . ⁊ de quat̄ viginti acris ſre de dominico ſuo de largeſ que vulgari⁹ app̄hant⁹ . Baylloſſilandys ! ⁊ de vna bouata ſre in tenemēto ſuo de largeſ cū ptinēciis q̄ fuit q̄ndā Thome Seyfil . Tenendas ⁊ habendas ei⁹d̄ Robto Ep̄o glaſgueñ ⁊ eiſ ſuceſſoribz cap̄lloq; ei⁹d̄ loci in purā ⁊ p̄petuā elemoſinā in p̄petuum . cum omnibus pertinentiis . iuribus . libertatibus et aſſiamentis adeo libere . quiete plenarie et honorifice ſicut carta pred̄cte Dervorguille eidem Roberto Glaſḡ ep̄o et ſuis ſuceſſoribus exinde conſecta plenius teſtatur . Teſtibus Patricio comite de Dunbaſ . Gilberto de Vmphanvyl comite de Anegus . Waltero de Moravia . Willelmo

de Sules . Hugone de Berkeley . Thoma Ranulphi . et Bertramo de Kerdennes . Apud Hadyngton xviii die Maij anno Regni nri xxviii .

Confirmatio Pape de jure patronatus de Smallham a . D . Olifa d dato .

- 231 **N**icolaus Epus servus servorum Dei . dilectis filijs Capitulo Eccie Glasg . Salutem et Aplicam Beñ . Cum a nobis petitur quod justum est et honestum tam vigor equitatis quam ordo exigit rationis ut id per sollicitudinem officij nri ad debitum perducatur effectum . Sane peticio vestra nobis exhibita continebat quod nobilis vir David Olifardi Glasg . Dioç . propter deuotionis affectum quem habebat ad Ecciam Glasg . jus patronatus quod in Parochiali Eccia de Smalham Sçi Andree Dioç tunc temporis obtinebat vobis et per uos predce Eccie Glasg . de consensu veñ patris Epi S . Andree loci diocefan pia et provida liberalite concessit prout in patentibus literis inde confectis plenius dicitur contineri . Nos igitur vestris supplicacõibus inclinati quod super hoc pie ac provide factum est ratum et gratum habentes id auctoritate Apostolica confirmamus . et presentis scripti patrocinio communimus . Nulli ergo omnino hoim liceat hanc paginam nostre confirmaçõis infringere vel ei ausu temerario contraire . Si quis autem hoc attemptare presumpserit indignacõem omnipotentis Dei et Beatorum Petri et Pauli Apostolorum ejus se noverit incursum . Datum Rome apud S . Petrum . x . Kal . Maij Pontif . nri An i .

Obligatio . W . Frazer Decani pro mutuo contrahendo .

- 232 **V**niverfis xpi fidelibz pntes tras inspecturis Willelmus Frazer Decanus Glasg Salm eternã in Dño . Cum caplum Cathedralis Eccie Glasg pro arduis nris negocijs in Curia Romana promouendis discretos viros Mgum

Joñem de Wyxlburġ Archid̃ Roffeñ Ðnũ Henr̃ Rectorẽ Eccleie de Dalry
 Candide Cafe Dioč̃ • Wġrum Ricard̃ de Lanark Clericum procuratores suos
 et quemlibet eorũ in solidum et totũ suo et Eccleie sue nõie fecerit constituerit
 et ordinauerit ad mutuũ contrahendũ vsq; ad summam ducentarum
 librarum Sterlingorũ a q̃buscunq; mercatorib; sine alijs • nos volentes dictũ
 Capitulũ et ões et singlos de Caplo quo ad dẽm mutuũ in õibus et per
 oĩa indẽpnẽs conseruare p̃mittimus bona fide qđ si contingat dẽm mutuũ
 pro toto vř pro p̃te per pdẽos procuratores vel aliquẽ eorũ nomine p̃dicti
 Capli contrahi • dẽo Capitulo q̃tenus fuerit contractũ • de eodẽ plene et
 fideliter respondebimus et satisficiemus • Et ad istud fideliter obseruandum
 et complendũ obligamus dicto Caplo oĩa bona ñra mobilia et immobilia
 ecclesiastica et mundana habita et habenda p̃ntia et futura vbicunq;
 fuerint inventa • donec de dẽo mutuo vna cum dāpnis expensũ et Interẽ
 que vel quas dẽm Caplum occasione dẽi mutui non soluti sustinuerit • dẽo
 Caplo plene fuerit satisfactũ • Super quibus volumus quod simplici
 assercioni dẽi Capli vel aliquorũ de Caplo credatur absq; alterjus onere
 probāonis • et ad maiorem securitatem dẽo capitulo super premissis faciendam •
 Ðnum Symonẽ frař militem et Andream frař fr̃es nostros fidejussorẽs
 inuenimus quorũ vterque se in solidũ obligauit et principalẽ se constituit
 debitorẽ • Subjicientes nos et fidejussorẽs nostros in õibus et sġlis premissis
 Iur̃diccioni Ðni Glasġ Ep̃i vel ejus offič̃ qui pro spore fuerit • vt liceat
 eisde vel eorũ alii qui requisitus fuerit in cāe cognicione et sũ strepitu
 iudiciali per quacumq; coercionem Ecclesiasticam nos et fidejussorẽs
 ñros compellere ad omnium et sġlorum p̃missorũ obseruāonem • Renun-
 ciantes in õibus et singulis premissis pro nobis et fidejussoribus ñris omni
 ac̃ioni excepciõni cauillacioni et defensionĩ et õibus h̃ris Ap̃licis seu Regijs
 impetratis vř impetrandis et maxime regie prohibicioni constitũoni de
 duobus dictis edite in concilio ġnrali ep̃le d̃ni adriani et constitũonis
 nouelle benefo et omni juris remedio tam Canonici quam Ciuilis qđ nobis
 vel fidejussoribus ñris in dẽo facto p̃desse poterit et dẽo Caplo obesse • In

cujus rei testimoniū sigillū ūrum vna cum sigill dēorum fidejussorū ūrorum p̄ntibus ē appensum . Datum apud Glasg̃ die 6 Nicholai Anno Gracie m̄cclxxix .

Conf'macō Reġ sup̄ ūra de Rulehalch .

- 233 Aleġ Dei gr̃a Rex Scott̃ . oībus p̄b̃ hōibus suis ad quos p̄sentes īre p̄ueniunt . Salū . Sciatis nos ꝓcessisse ⁊ hac p̄nti carta ūra ꝓfirmasse donaōm illā quā Joh̃es Cumy . dñs de Rulebethok fecit deo ⁊ beato kēteġno ac ecēie glasg̃ . ⁊ veñabli patri Roġo glasg̃ . ep̃o . ac sucefforibz suis glasg̃ . ep̃is in p̄petuū de to^r ūra de Rulehalch . cū p̄tinēcijs . ex aquilonali pte aque de Teuŷoth . Tenend̃ ⁊ hnd̃ eid̃ R . ep̃o glasg̃ ⁊ sucefforibz suis ep̃is glasg̃ īp̄petuū in libam purā ⁊ p̄petuā elemosiam p̄ oīs r̄tas diuinas suas . ⁊ cum omnibz iustis p̄tinencijs suis adeo libe q̄ete plena^r . ⁊ honorifice . Sicut carta p̄dicti Joh̃is Cumy eid̃ R . ep̃o inde confecta pleni⁹ iuste testat^r . Testibz p̄cio Coñ de Dunbar . hugōe de Ab̃nyth . Willo Cumy de kilbr̃yde . Simōe fraf̃ . ⁊ . W . de f̃co claro . Apud Dūfres̃ . xix^o . die Julij . Anno regni nostri . xxxj^o .

Attestatio de debito soluto .

- 234 Vniuersis p̄ntes litteras inspecturis Daud̃ de Abirlevedy reuerendi patris Dni . R . Dei gr̃a Glasg̃ Ep̃i Camerarius et Capellanus salū eñam in Dño . Noueritis oēs et f̃gli quod die Jouis in festo f̃corum fabiani et Sebastiani Martirum anno Dni m̄cclxxxij apud Berewik Wihs de Horfebroch Clericus Decani et Capli Ecclie de Glasg̃ . in mea presentia deposuit apud Windoneū Hugonis mercatorē florentinū de Societate Cireuli sexaginta marcas bonorū et legalium Sterlingorū pro arreragijs eujusdam

annui census trium marcaꝝ a prefata Glasgueñ Eccēia p̃ Dñū p̃p̃ et Eccēiam Romanam petitarū . In cuius rei testimoniū presentibus litteris sigillum meum vna cum sigillo W̃ag̃ri Henrici de Culnebach Clerici prefati Dñi Episcopi qui predicte depoficioni interfuit . est appensum . Datum anno die et loco predictis .

Carta cētū solidorū . de Roglē pro Rege m̃ist^unti soluendorum .

235 Aleḡ dei gr̃a Rex Scotti . vicecomiti de lanark ⁊ ballis suis de Ruthglen qui p̃ tēpore fūint ⁊ Salū . Sciatis nos dedisse . ⁊ hoc p̃fenti sc̃pto ñro concessisse p̃ nobis et heredibus ñris inppetuū p̃sbr̃o qui in Cathe^{li} ecēa glasgueñ ad altare b̃ti kēteḡni p̃ nobis aūcessoribus ⁊ d̃cis heredibz ñris cōisslāz Solēnia ⁊ alia d̃ia officia p̃petuo celebratur^o ē . ad p̃ntacōncem ñram Centū solidos s̃tlingorū recipi^{dos} ap^d Ruthglen p̃ manus ṽras sing^{is} ānis inppetuū . Q^{re} vobis m̃adam^o ⁊ p̃cipim^o . q^{tin}^o d̃co p̃sbr̃o d̃cos Centū Solidū . singulis ānis h̃fe faciatis . ṽz . medietatem ad festū pentecost^o . ⁊ aliā medietatē ad festū b̃ti W̃artini in yeme . Et nos d̃cos centū solidū vob̃ in compotis ṽris faciem^o plenius allocari . Testibus W̃ilho de Soulis . Iust̃ . Laodoñ . W̃ilho de Brech̃y . ⁊ Galf^{do} de W̃oub^{cy} . cōsilitibz apud forsañ . xxvii^o . die W̃aij . Anno Regni ñri t̃cesimo q^{nto} .

Carta Roberti de Withýngbý de venditione terre sue .

236 **O**mnibus Chři fidelibus presentibus et futuris prefens scriptum visuris vel audituris Robertus de Withýngby salutem In Domino . Noverit universitas vestra me maxima et summa egestate ac necessitate compulsus de consensu et voluntate Agnetis filie mee et heredis et Walteri fratris mei In curia Glasg̃ existentium et expresse consentientium . vendidisse . cōcessisse et hac presenti carta mea confirmasse pro paupertatis mee levamine per testimonium virorum fide dignorum et sufficientium Magistro Reginaldo de Irewýn Archidiacono Glasgueñ totam terram meam quam habui in villa de Glasgu sine aliquo retenimento cum omnibus pertinencijs suis sicut jacet in longum et in latum inter terram Petri de Tyndal versus orientem ex parte una et terram edgari vicarij versus occidentem ex altera pro quadam summa pecunie quam dictus Magr Reginaldus in mea vrgenti necessitate totaliter pacavit . Que quidem terra oblata fuit propinquieribus parentibus meis et amicis in curia de Glasg̃ ad tria principalia placita anni et ad alia placita multociens secundum legem et consuetudinem Burgi . Et scilicet eisdem terre cum suis pertinencijs predicto Magistro Reginaldo coram prepositis et ballivis de Glasgu et .xii. burgensibus et alijs ejusdem civitatis . feci et donaui . Tenend et habend predicto Magistro Reginaldo et heredibus suis vel cuicumque et quantumcumque dare legare vel assignare voluerit in libero burgagio . plene . integre . pacifice et honorifice in perpetuum . reddendo inde annuatim domino Episcopo Glasg̃ et successoribus suis firmam debitam ad terminos consuetos pro omni servicio seculari consuetudine exactione et demanda . Ego vero Robertus et heredes mei totam predictam terram cum omnibus pertinencijs suis libertatibus et asiamenis predicto Magistro Reginaldo et heredibus suis et cuicumque et quantumcumque dare legare vel assignare voluerit contra omnes homines et feminas warrantabimus . acquietabimus et defendemus in perpetuum . In cuius rei

testimonium huic scripto sigillum meum apposui et tam ad instantiam et petitionem meam quam supradicti Reginaldi in omnium premissorum testimonium sigillum commune de Glasgū huic scripto est appensum . Hiji testibus Domino Ricardo de Dunidouir Alex Palm Wille Gley tunc prepositis . Domino Johne de Ireskin milite . Robto de Coupland . Nichol filio Germani . Ricard Sinaley . Hug Toller . Ambrosio . Nichol Toller . Roberto Jarguñ . Bricio Pistore et alijs .

Carta Finlai Jaḡ de venditione domus et horti .

- 237 Omnibus sancte matris ecclesie filiis hoc scriptum visuris vel auditoris Finlaus Jaḡ filius et heres quondam Radulphi Jaḡ burgenfis de Glasgu salutem in Domino sempiternam . Noueritis me post trinam oblacionem in tribus placitis burgi Glasgū ut moris est per me factam in magna necessitate et paupertate mea notaria et manifesta vendidisse domino Jacobo dicto de Reinfru capellano illam domum cum orto et edificijs ad eandem pertinentibus quam habui in villa de Glasgu in vico qui se extendit a muro fratrum predicatorum sursum versus castrum a parte australi vici predicti existentem inter terram Abbatis et conventus monasterij de Kilwinyn ex parte una et terram quam Robtus procurator quondam burgenfis de Glasgu et Cristina sponsa ipsius in augmentum luminaris Beate Marie Virginis in le crud [cript?] majoris ecclesie Glasgu contulerunt ex altera . cum omni jure et dominio ad me vel heredes meos in dictis domo et pertinencijs quocunque modo pertinentibus . et faysiuam tam dicte domus quam ipsius orti per in tol et ut tol super solum dicto domino Jacobo per Ballivum tradidisse pro quadam summa pecunie in magna necessitate mea michi plena soluta . exceptioni non numerate pecunie non habite et non solute renunciando penitus et expresse . reddendo annuatim michi et heredibus meis dictus dominus Jacobus et sui assignati unum denarium argenti nomine feodofirme ad

festum Pentecostes pro omnibus exactionibus et demandis q̄ a dictis domo et pertinencijs per me vel heredes meos aut aliquē nomine meo vel heredum meorum quocunque modo exigi poterunt imperpetuum . Quam quidem domum cum dictis pertinencijs Ego Finlaus predictus et heredes mei predicto Jacobo et suis assignatis contra omnes homines et feminas imperpetuum warantizabimus et defendemus . Et si contingat me vel aliquem heredum meorum aliquo tempore jus aliquod in dictis domo et pertinencijs vendicare vel litem super eis in toto vel in parte movere volo et concedo . me et heredes meos ac omnia bona mea mobilia et immobilia specialiter obligando . quod ille qui litem moverit vel movere inceperit ante ingressum litis centum solidos sterlingorum fabrice Glasg̃ ecclesie solvere teneatur . ad quorum solucionem fideliter faciendam et etiam ad cessandum et totaliter desistendum a lite et ipsius prosecutione per dominum Episcopum Glasguensem vel ejus officialem qui pro tempore fuerit sine strepitu judiciali libelli oblacione et cause cognitione ex sola inspectione hujus scripti tribus solummodo monicionibus summarie et sine juris solemnitate premisis per suspensionis et excommunicationis sententias in ipsius personam libere et sine aliqua contradictione compellatur . predictis venditione et sayfine tradicionem nichilominus in suo robore duraturis . et ad omnia et singula premissa sine dolo et malo ingenio fideliter observanda Ego Finlaus antedictus tactis sacrosais evangelijs corporaliter prestiti sacramentum et fidem in manu dicti Jacobi prestiti corporalem renuncians in hoc facto pro me et heredibus meis omnibus litteris a quibuscunque curijs et dominis impetratis et impetrandis et omnibus auxilijs et remedijs juris facti et consuetudinis que mihi et heredibus meis in hac parte possunt prodesse et dicto domino Jacobo et suis assignatis in aliquo articulo obesse . Ego vero Andreas filius et heres dicti Finlai Jag̃ venditioni domus cum orto et edificijs superius expressis dicto domino Jacobo venditis interfui et assensum prebui in omnibus et singulis articulis superius contentis ac sayfinam eorundem dicto domino Jacobo una

cum patre meo super solum per Ballivum tradidi . contra quam vendicionem et faynam promitto me nullo tempore venire sub pena superius añotata . In cujus rei testimonium presenti scripto Ego Finlaus Jaḡ figillum meum apposui et ad majorem rei geste securitatem Ego dictus Finlaus Jaḡ et Ego dictus Andreas Filius dicti Finlai figillum commune civitatis Glasḡ et figillum officialitatis Glasḡ eidem apponi procuravimus . testibus domino Roberto Glasḡ ecclesie precentore Domino Roberto Thesaur . Magistro Aleḡ Kenedy . Domino Patricio de Duñ et Domino Roberto de Stampeth ejusdem ecclesie canonicis . Joḡe Dubbeř . Joḡe filio Waldevi civitatis Glasguensis prepositis . Alexandro Abboř . Rogero Heltereř . Waltero filio Galfriđ . Joḡe Heltereř . Adam Spřut . Thoma Ra . Joḡe de Pincerna . et Gilberto de Camera ejusdem Civitatis ciuibus et alijs .

Conventio de Smalham . inter Capitulum et Willelmum de Moravia .

238 **V**niuersis presentes litteras inspecturis Robertus miseracione Diuina Ecclesie Glasg̃ minister humilis Salutem in Dño Sempiternā . Nouerit uniuersitas uestra quod cum inter nobilem virum Willelmum de Morauia Dñū de Botheuil ex parte vna ac discretos viros Decanum et Capitulū Ecclesie nostre Glasg̃ ex altera super ecclesia de Smalham diuerse fuissent exorte questiones et controuersie . ac dictis partibus ad concordiam tandem peruenire volentibus idē Dñus Willelmus pro se et heredibus suis successoribꝫ seu assignatis quibuscumqꝫ ac dicti Decanus et Capitulū per magistrum Willelmum de Lambyrton cancellarium Thomam de Dono Dei subdecanū Ecclesie Glasgueñs predictę et Willelmum de Ecclesham rectorem Eccleie de Kyngarth procuratores suos ad hoc speciale mandatum habentes . se super controuersijs antedictis nostre ordinationi et voluntati alte et basse supposuerint Et quod ordinationem nostram super premissis in omnibus acceptarent et contra eam nullo tempore venirent fide corporali in manu nostra prestita se obligauerint ! nos pacem et concordiam inter partes supradictas reformare volentes ! habito prius super hoc juris peritorum consilio etē . In quorum omnium premissorum tam suppositionis dictarum partium quam nostre ordinationis testimonium sigillum nostrum presentibus apposuius ac sigilla tam predicti Dñi WiH quam predictorum procuratorum in signū ratificationis omnium premissorum eisdem sunt appensa . Actum apud Seonam die Mercurij proxima post festum S̃ci Valentini martyris Anno Dñi m̃cexcij .

Carta . W . de Moravia de patronatu de Waleston dato Capitulo .

239 **V**niverſis Sancte matris Eccſie filijs ad quos preſentes littere pervenerint Willelmus de Morauya Panetarius Scocie ſalutem in Dño ſempiternam . Noveritis nos caritatis intuitu et pro ſalute anime noſtre et animarum predeceſſorum et ſucceſſorum noſtrorum dediffe conceſſiſſe et hac preſenti carta confirmaffe Deo et b̄ Kentegerno necnon Decano et Capite Eccſie Glaſg̃ jus patronatus rectorie Eccſie de Walyſton . reſeruata nobis ac heredibus ſeu ſucceſſoribus noſtris preſentacione vicarij dñe Eccſie juxta ordinacōem venerab̄ Patris Dñi Roberti Dei grā Glaſg̃ Ep̃i ſuper hoc factam quod quidem jus patronatus dñe Eccſie de Walyſton nos et heredes noſtri ſeu ſucceſſores vel aſſignati quicunque dictis Decano et Capitulo contra omnes in poſterum warantizabimus et defendemus . In cujus rei teſtimonium preſentibus ſigillum noſtrum appoſuimus ac ſigillum Dñi Andree fratris n̄ri eiſdem apponi procurauimus . Hijs teſtibus dicto Dño R . Dei grā Ep̃o Glaſg̃ . Dñis Andrea fratre noſtro . Johanne de Morauya . Willelmo de Somyrvyll . Joñe de Parco militibus . Magiſtro Nicholao de S̄co Andrea clerico et multis alijs . Datum apud Scoñ die Mercurij proxima poſt feſtum S̄ci Valentini Martiris Añ . Dñi . m̄ccxcij .

Confirmatio Roberti Episcopi de patronatu de Walyſton .

240 **O**mnibus Chriſti fidelibus preſentes litteras viſuris vel audituris Robertus miſeracione dñina Eccſie Glaſg̃ miniſter humilis ſalutem in Dño ſempiternam . Noveritis nos cartam nobilis viri Dñi Willelmi de Morauya Dñi de Bothenyl Panetarij Scocie non abolitam non cancellatam nec in aliqua ſui parte viciatam ſuper collacione juris patronatus rectorie Eccſie de Walyſton n̄re Dioç facta Decano et Capſlo Eccſie n̄re Glaſg̃ confectam

ac veris sigillis dicti Dni Willehni et Dni Andree fratris sui signatam in forma que sequitur inspexisse . Vniuersis sancte matris etē . Quam Collacionem seu Donaciōem pro nobis et successoribz nostris ratam et firmam in perpetuum habentes . ipsam auctoritate Pontificali confirmamus et eidem consensum et assensum expressum in hijs scriptis prebemus . In cuius rei testimonium sigillum nostrum huic scripto fecimus apponi . Dat apud Glasg̃ . die Veneris in crastino b̃ Georgij Martiris Añ . Dni m̃ccxcij .

Episcopus dat Ecclesiam de Walliston in proprios usus Canonicorum .

- 241 **O**mnibus Christi fidelibus ad quos presentes littere pervenerint Robertus miseracione dina Glasg̃ Eccie minister humilis salutem in Dno sempiternam . Noverit universitas vestra nos pro nobis et successoribus nostris caritative dedisse et concessisse Decano et Capitulo Eccie nre Glasg̃ . Rectorem Eccie de Walliston in proprios usus ad augmentum communie sue in perpetuum tenendam et habendam . cuius Rectorie jus patronatus nobilis vir Dnus Willehnus de Morauya Dnus de Botheuyl Panctarius Scocie ac tunc temporis verus Patronus ejusdem Eccie de Walliston eidem Decano et Capitulo consensu nro accedente caritative contulit . In cuius rei testimonium sigillum nostrum presentibus fecimus apponi . Dat apud Glasg̃ . die Veneris in crastino b̃ Georgij . Añ . Dni m̃ccxcij .

Preceptum inductionis in rectoriam de Waliston .

- 242 **R**obertus miseracione Dina Glasg̃ eccie minister humilis dilecto sibi in Christo Decano Christianitatis de Lanark Salutem gratiam et benedictionem . Noueritis nos rectoriam eccie de Waliston de jure et de facto

vacantem per resignaciōem Wāgri Wilhmi de Wictōna quondam rectoris ejusdem eccēie! Decano et Capitū Eccēie nre Glasg caritative contulisse. Quare vobis firmiter precipiendo mandamus quatenus dominum Joñem de Botheuil capellanum procuratorem dictorum Decani et Capitū in dicta rectoria nomine procuratoris institutis ipsumque in corporalem possessionem ejusd inducat et inductum defendatis. contradictores et rebelles per confuram ecclesiasticam comescendo. Et in signum hujus mandati nri per vos plenius executi presentibus sigillum officij vestri apponatis. In cujus rei testimonium sigillum nostrum presentibus apposuimus. Datum apud Glasg. die Veneris in crastino b Georgij Martiris. Añ Dni mcccxiij.

Ordinatio Episcopi de Ecclesia de Smalham.

- 243 Vniuersis sancte matris Eccēie filijs ad quos presentes littere peruenerint Robertus miseracione dīna Glasg eccēie minister humilis salutem in Dno sempiternam. Noverit universitas vestra quod cum inter nobilem virum Dnum Willelmum de Moravia Dnum Bothenill Panetarium Scocie ex parte una et Decanum et Capitulum Eccēie nre Glasg ex altera super Ecciam de Smalham & Andree dioecesis diuerse cause mote fuissent et diucius agitate ac dicte partes super premissis ordinacioni et voluntati nre se alte et basse subposuissent. nos provida deliberatione prehabita in modum qui sequitur ordinamus. Videlicet quod dicti Decanus et Capitulum totum jus quod habuerunt in dēa eccēia de Smalham resignent. qua resignacōe debite facta volumus et ordinamus in hijs scriptis quod dicti Decanus et Capitulum rectoriam eccēia de Walliston habeant in perpetuum. quam rectoriam eisd Decano et Capitū. in proprios usus tenore presentium pro nobis et successoribus nostris caritative conferimus. Ordinamus etiam quod dicti Decanus et Capitū nomine rectorie antedicte xx marcas annuas in certis

decimis garbarum antediete Eccleie de Walliston per nos taxatarum in augmentum communie sue libere et pacifice percipiant sine aliqua contradictione . In cuius rei testimonium sigillum nostrum presentibus fecimus apponi . Dat̃ apud Glas̃ . die Veneris in crastino ƿ Georgij Martiris . Añ Dñi m̃cxcij .

Ordinatio Episcopi de compositione .

244 Vniuersis presentes litteras inspecturis Robertus miseratione Diuina Ecclesie Glasguensis cōmister humilis salutē in Domino sempiternam . Noverit vniuersitas vestra quod cum inter nobilem virum Dñū Willelmum de Moravia Dñum de Botheuill ex parte vna ac discretos viros Decanum et Capitulum Ecclesie nostre Glasguensis ex altera super Ecclesia de Smalham diuerse fuerint mote questiones et controuersie ac dictis partibz ad concordia tandem peruenire volentibz ! Idem Dñus W . pro se et heredibus suis successoribus seu assignatis quibuscumq; ac dicti Decanus et Capitulū per magistros Willelmū de Lamberton cancellariū Thomam de Dono Dei subdecanum ecclesie Glasguensis supradicte et Willelmū de Eglisbam rectorem ecclesie de Kyngarth procuratores suos ad hoc speciale mandatum habentes se super controversijs antedictis nostre ordinationi et voluntati alte et basse supposuerint et quod ordinationem nostram super premissis in oībus acceptarent et contra eam nullo tempore venirent fide corporali in manu nostra prestita se obligauerint . Nos pacem et concordiam inter partes supradictas reformare volentes ! habito prius super hoc jurisperitorum consilio . in primis volumus et ordinamus quod predicti decanus et capitulum totum ius quod pretendunt se habere in ecclesia de Smalham quocumq; titulo dicto Dño Willelmo et ejus successoribus libere et integre resignent et quietent et chartas munimenta sententias ac alia instrumenta quecumq; dictam ecclesiam de Smalham tangencia que penes se resident

eidem Dño Willelmo plenarie restituant . ac sententias suspensionis excommunicationis et interdicti in dictum Willelmū terras suas et sibi adherentes ratione dietarum controuerfiarum per quoscumque iudices prolatas sine contradictione aliqua relaxari permittant . Ordinamus autem ex alia parte videlicet quod dictus Dñus . W . vacationem Ecclesie de Waliston ejus est patronus procuret . Qua vacante idem Dñus Willelmus pro se heredibus successoribus suis ac assignatis quibuscumq; jus patronatus rectorie Ecclesie de Waliston dictis decano et capitulo liberaliter conferat . Quam rectoriam volumus in proprios vsus dictorum decani et capituli ad augmentationem commune sue in perpetuum conuerti et deputari . Ita videlicet quod dicti decanus et capitulum nomine dicte rectorie viginti marcas annuas in certis decimis garbarum decimalium Ecclesie de Waliston per nos secundū communem estimacionē taxandarum et eisdem assignandarum ? vna cum tribus acris terre de terra ejusdem Ecclesie eisdem etiam per limitationem nostrā assignandis ? libere percipiant . et residui fructus dicte ecclesie majores et minores in vsus vicarij in dicta ecclesia defernientis et omnia onera dicte ecclesie subeuntis cedant et conuertantur . Cujus vicarij presentationem ad Dñum Willelmū antedictū et ejus successores in perpetuum volumus pertinere . Volumus insuper et ordinamus quod omnes expense per dictos Decanū et Capitulū rāone dietarum controuerfiarum hactenus facte vsque ad summam centum marcarum penitus remittātur . Quas quidem centum marcas infra quinquennium apud Glasg per dictum Dñum Willelmū seu ejus successores quoscumque si contingat dictum Dominum . W . infra dictum tempus in fata (quod absit) decedere ? ad terminos infra scriptos volumus persolui . videlicet decem marcas in festo pentecostes anni gratie millesimi ducentissimi nonagesimi tertij et alias decem marcas ad festum Beati Martini in hyeme proxime sequens . et sic de anno in annum et de termino in terminū quousque dicte centum marce plenarie fuerint persolute . Hanc autē ordinationē nostram in omnibus suis articulis pro nobis et successoribus

nostris in perpetuum volumus sub pena canonice districtionis obfernari .
 Quam ordinacionem nostram sic factam ac die veneris proxima ante festum
 S̄ci Marci Evangeliste anno gratie millesimo . ducentesimo . nonagesimo tertio .
 in presentia subdecani et Capituli diete ecclesie nostre Glasguenſis vices
 Decani dicti loci absentis gerencium et predicti Dni Willelmi in capitulo
 memorate ecclesie lectā et recitatā partes prediete dietam ordinacionem
 nostram acceptauerunt et eam in omnibus adimpleuerunt . In cuius rei
 testimonium sigillum nostrū vna cum sigillo dicti Domini Willelmi
 presentibus litteris penes dictos Decanum et Capitulum remanentibus est
 appensum .

Obligatio . W . de Moravia de . c . marcis pro expensis .

- 245 Omnibus Christi fidelibus has litteras visuris vel auditoris Wilhelmus de
 Moravia Dnus de Bothenil Panetarius Scocie salutem in Dno sempiternā .
 Noveritis nos teneri et fide media obligari discretis viris Decano et Capitū
 ecclesie Glasg̃ in centum marcis sterlingorum bone et legalis monete pro
 expensis factis per dictos Decanum et Capitū [in causis] inter nos et eosdem
 super Ecclesia de Smalham dudum motis per ordinacōem venerab̃ Patris Dni
 R . Dei grā Ep̃i Glasg̃ de consensu nostro taxatis . solvendā eisd̃ Decano
 et Capitū apud Glasg̃ infra quinquennium ad t̃m̃os subsequentes sciz̃
 . x . marcis ad festum Pentecostes anni gratie m̃ccxcij . et alijs . x . marcis
 ad festum S̄ Martini hyemale prox̃ sequens et sic de anno in annum et
 termino in terminum quousque diete . c . marce eisdem plenarie fuerint
 persoluite . Ad cuius quidem pecunie solutionem suis terminis ut predictum
 est faciendam obligamus nos heredes successoresque nostros quosunque et
 executores nostros et bona nostra mobilia et immobilia . objicientes nos
 heredes successoresq̃ nostros et executores et specialiter in hoc facto iurisd̃ioni
 et coercioni Dni Glasg̃ Ep̃i et aliorum ipsius ecclesie ordinariorum qui

pro tempore fuerint ut ipsi conjunctim et diuim nos heredes successoresque nostros et executores ad soluciones antedictas faciendas per censuram ecclesiasticam possint seu possit compellere sine aliqua contradictione . In cuius rei testimonium sigillum nrum hijs litteris apposuius ac sigillum predicti Dni . R . Dei gracia Epi Glasg apponi procurauimus . Dat apd Glasg die Veneris prox^a ante festum S Marci euangeliste an Dni mcccxiij .

Ordinatio inter Thesaurarium et perpetuum Vicarium .

- 246 Omnibus Christi fidelibus pntes litteras inspecturis Robertus miseratione diuina ecclesie Glasgueñ minister humilis salm in Dno sempiternam . Cum dudum inter Dnū Robm thesaurarium eundemq, sacristam ecclesie nre Glasg pdicte ex pte vna¹ et Dnū Alanū ppetuum vicariū ejusdē Ecclesie ex altera . magna controuersie materia fuisset exorta super qbusdā oblationibus et obuentionibus quas vtraque pars dicebat ad se p̄tinere . tandem pdicte partes pro bono pacis sponte et libere se supposuerunt ordinationi nre alte et basse se per fidem et juramentū corporaliter prestitum astringentes et fideliter pmittentes quod nram ordinationem super dictis oblāonibus et obuentionibz acceptabunt et ppetuo obseruabunt pro t̄pore vite sacriste pdicti et quod nunquam per se v̄l per alium contra istā ordinationem nram in aliquo venient aut facient nec contra fieri procurabunt . Nos igit² jure vtriusque p̄tis intellecto plenius et discussō . de consensu vtriusque partis . necnon de vnanimi consensu et consilio Capli nri Glasg et in pleno Caplo in modū qui sequitur duximus ordinandū . Videlicet quod Dnus Thesaurarius predictus rāone sacristarie percipiet denarios cere oblāones [oblationes] candelarum die purificāonis b Virginis et candelas seu luminaria defunctorū . Et Dnus Alanus predictus perpetuus Vicarius ejusdē ecclesie nomine vicarie percipiet omnes alias oblationes et cetera minuta ad vicariam ecclesie pdicte spectantia . Et in hujus ordināonis nre testimonium

et pbāonem pleniorē sigillū n̄rū vna cum sigillis p̄dictorū D̄ni Rob̄ti thesaurarij et D̄ni Alani vicarij p̄tibus est appensū . Datum apud Glasg̃ . die Jouis pxima ante festum S̄ci Marci Euangeliste . anno gr̄ae m̄ccexiij .

Litere Episcopi de decimis de Smalham et Waliston .

- 247 **Omnibus** Sancte Matris Ecc̄ie filijs has literas visuris vel auditoris Robertus miseratione d̄na Glasg̃ ecc̄ie minister humilis salutem in vero salutari . Notum vobis facimus quod cum de ordinacione inter Decanum et Capit̄ ecc̄ie Glasg̃ ex parte una et nobilem virum D̄num Willelmum de Morauia D̄num de Botheuyl ex altera . de parciū consensu per nos facta ⁊ ratione controuerſie inter ipsas partes super eccl̄ia de Smalham mote . xx . marce in certis decimis parochie Ecc̄ie de Waliston . et tres acre de terra ipsius ecc̄ie dictis Decano et Capit̄ nomine rectorie ejusd̄ Ecc̄ie restarent assignande ⁊ Nos provida deliberaçõe prehabita omnes garbas decimales tam de villa de Elgirig ubicunque prope vel longe existentes quam de dominico dicti D̄ni Wiſmi de Walliston prout aliquo tempore majus fuit ⁊ quas pro dictis . xx . marcis s̄dum communem estimaçõe taxamus ⁊ prefatis Decano et Capit̄ noīe rectorie pred̄e ecc̄ie de Walliston in augmentum communie sue in perpetuum assignamus ab omni onere pure libere et quiete sine alicujus contradictione percipiendas . assignamus et eisdem Decano et Capit̄ tres acras terre ejusdem versis orientem in longum situatas q̄ versis austrum propinquius adjacent dominico dicti D̄ni Wiſmi . per certos fines linitatas ad usus suos ab omni onere libere et quiete perpetuo tenendas et habendas . Ita quod residui fructus dicte Ecc̄ie tam majores quam minores in usus vicarij in dicta Ecc̄ia deseruientis et omnia onera dicte Ecclesie subeuntis cedant et convertantur . Cujus vicarij presentaçõe ad D̄num Wiſm anted̄cū et ejus succēssores in perpetuum volumus pertinere . In quarum decimarum superius nominatarum ac trium

acerarum terre corporalem possessionem procurator dñorum Decani et Capituli eorum nomine fecimus induci . In cuius rei sic geste testimonium sigillum nostrum ad perpetuam memoriam habendam huic scripto fecimus apponi . Dat . apud Glasg̃ . die Mercurij prox^e post festum b̃ Laurentij Martiris . Añ Dñi . m̃ccxcij .

Carta prepositorum de Glasgu de donatione Odardi .

- 248 Omnibus hoc scriptum visuris vel audituris Oliverus et Ricardus Smalhy prepositi et ceteri prepositi ac cives Glasguenses congregati in placitis Burgi que tenebantur apud Glasgu die Martis in crastino festi Exaltationis sancte crucis anno gratie . m̃cc^olxxxiiij^o . salutem in Domino . Novcritis Odardum filium quondam Ricardi Hangpud̃g^r pro salute anime sue predecessorum et successorum suorum ac ceterorum Christi fidelium dedisse concessisse et presenti scripto confirmasse luminari sancte Marie in majori ecclesia Glasguensi . medietatem septem perticarum terre versus orientem sicut jacent in longum et latum in croftis extra villam versus occidentem inter terram luminaris beate Marie in capella inferius in villa ex parte occidentali et terram Christiane quondam sponse Symonis de Govan ex parte orientali . Et sayfinam ejusdem medietatis terre domino Johanni de Boyenyl vicario chori Glasguensis tunc procuratori dicti luminaris per intol et vtol super solum vt moris est tradidisse . Quam terram pefat^o Odardus et heredes sui dicto luminari Sancte Marie contra omnes homines et feminas inperpetuum warantizabunt . Et quoniam predicta donatio cum sayfine traditione [facta] fuit alias coram me Olivero tunc preposito et presentibus duodecim civibus ac Rogero filio Philippi et Johe Dubb ville servientibus die Martis proximo post festum Decollacionis Sancti Johannis Baptiste anno prenotato . secundum consuetudinem civitatis nostre sigillum communitatis nostre in testimonium hujus facti in dictis placitis huic scripto fecimus apponi et

ad maiorem rei gestę securitatem sigillum officialitatis Glasg̃ eidem est appensum .

Conf'macō dñj . J . Regē . Scoē . ad sustentacōm luminar̃ eccl̃e glasg̃ . ⁊ q̃d . choristaz ei⁹d .

249 **J**ohannes dei gr̃a . Rex . Scoē . Om̃ibus probis hominibz toti⁹ tre sue .
 Salē . Sciatis q̃ caritatis intuitu cōcessim⁹ ad luminar̃ eccl̃ie glasguc̃
 q̃dragita solidos quos Willm̃ quōdam Rex scoē . dedit inppetuū ad sustentacōm
 ei⁹d luminar̃ . de f'mis de Ruthglē ānuatī p̃cipiend . Concessim⁹ eē . ad
 ppetuā sustentacōm vni⁹ diaconi ⁊ vni⁹ subdiaconi in dēa eccl̃a ppetuo
 defuenciū decē m̃reas . vj . de f'mis de Cadihou q̃tuor m̃reas . ⁊ de
 firmis de Ruthglen Sex m̃reas . Preterea concessim⁹ p̃sbitō . q̃ in eccl̃a
 cathed^{ali} glasguc̃ diuina celebrat ad alta^r bti kente^gni ad p̃sentacōm ñraz
 cētū solidos f̃flingoꝝ recipiendos ānuatī p vicecomitē de lanark . ⁊ ballios
 suos de Ruthglē . put in cart^{is} . regū Willi Alexi ⁊ Alexi p̃decessoꝝ ñroꝝ
 quas inde h̃nt ⁊ quas inspeximus plenī⁹ cōtinet² . Quare volum⁹ ⁊ p̃cipim⁹
 vicecōiti ⁊ balliuis suis de lanark . qui p̃ tpe sūint . q̃tin⁹ dēis p̃sbro
 diacono subdiacono ⁊ lumari dēas p̃cuniaꝝ sūmas ei⁹d solui faciant t̃m̃is
 cōfuctis sicut easd p̃cuniaꝝ sūmas eis vt dēm ē haēten⁹ solūe consueuerūt .
 Et nos dēas p̃cuniaꝝ sūmas . ei⁹d in compotis suis singulis ānis faciem⁹
 plenī⁹ allocari . Testibus Johe Comyñ . Alexo de Balliolo . Camario Scocie .
 ⁊ Galfrido de Moubray milibz . Apud St'uelyñ decimo die Augusti .
 Anno Regni ñri p^o .

Carta Johannis Regis qua confirmat donationem factam per Dervorgillam de Baillot matrem suam .

- 250 **Johannes** Dei gracia Rex Scoꝝ . Omnibus probis hominibus tocius terre sue salutem . Sciatis quod concessimus caritatis intuitu Deo et ecclesie beati Kentegerni de Glasg̃ et venerabili in Christo Patri Roberto Dei gracia Glasg̃ episcopo et fucefforibus suis ut ipsi habeant et teneant terras de Ballyolandis Fothyrfyl et Ryefdale cum suis pertinentiis in Cuningham in liberam forestam . Quasquidem terras cum pertinentiis bone memorie quondam domina Deruigulla mater nostra karissima caritatie dedit dictis Deo ecclesie Episcopo et fucefforibus suis in perpetuum ad sustentationem quatuor capellanorum divina celebrantium in ecclesia memorata pro anima sua et pro animabus predecefforum et fucefforum suorum . Quare firmiter prohibemus ne quis in eisdem terris fecet aut venetur sine licencia dictorum Episcopi aut fucefforum suorum speciali supra nostram plenariam forisfacturam . In cujus rei testimonium presentibus figillum nostrum precepimus apponi . Test' Godefrido de Roꝝ . Gilberto de Haya et Waltero de Lyndisfeye militibus . Apud Londuñ . xi . die Junij . Anno regni nostri iij .

Obligatio Bernardi Fryfelle de quatuor marcis Johanni de Lambirton debitis .

- 251 **Omnibus** has litteras visuris vel audituris Bernardus Fryfelle filius quondam Domini Alexandri Fryfelle militis salutem in Domino . Noveritis me teneri et obligari Johanni de Lambirton domino de Polmas coareschal filio quondam Ricardi de Lambirton in quatuor marcis bonorum et legalium sterlingorum nomine gersume quod me seofeffavit de novo de terra de Slethmanan quam quidem terram emi de Ricardo de Lambirton avunculo

fuo . solvend dicto Johanni vel suo certo attornato latori presentium in villa de Strivelyn ad festum Pentecostes anno gratie . cœcexv . sine aliqua ulteriori dilatione seu contradicitione . Et si contingat dictum [I.] aut ejus attornatum aliqua damna recipere jacturas incurrere seu expensas facere occasione dicte pecunie in toto vel in parte ad dictos terminum et locum non solute ! obligo me et heredes meos per omnia bona nostra mobilia et immobilia ubicumque fuerint inventa fore distringenda capienda et tenenda et pro voluntate dicti Johannis aut ejus attornati sine licentia alicujus alterius balivi vendenda . quousque tam de damnis jacturis et expensis quam de principali debito plenarie et integre fuerit satisfactum . et quod dictus Johannes aut ejus attornatus simplici verbo de venditione dictorum bonorum credatur sine aliquo strepitu judiciali . nullo obstante proposito . et ad majorem securitatem dicto Johanni faciendam obligo me et heredes meos et meos assignatos in quadraginta solidis sterlingorum dicto Johanni et heredibus suis et suis assignatis percipiendis de dicta terra de Sletlmanan in perpetuum ad duos anni terminos videlicet medietatem ad festum Pentecostes et aliam medietatem ad festum Sancti Martini in hyeme . et cathedrali ecclesie Sancti Andree in Scotia in . xx . solidis sterlingorum pro quolibet termino quadraginta solidorum non soluto . si contingat me Bernardum ad dictos terminum et locum de predictis . xl . marcis deficere quod absit . In cujus rei testimonium presentibus litteris sigillum meum apposui . Datum apud Strivelyn die Sabbati proximo post festum Sancti Mathei apostoli anno supradicto .

Protestatio Willelmi Wyfelhard Archidiaconi Theividalie de jure suo contra Abbatem de Holmeoltram super capella de Kirwinin .

252 **W**^d quod cum die lune proxima post festum Scti Valentini Martiris . anno Domini . cœcexvi . fieret requisitio per Dominum Adam de Warwyk

monachum de Holmeoltram nomine monasterii sui . et in communi capitulo Glasguensi facta fuisset prolocutio super confirmatione exemptionis capelle de Kirwinin ab omni jure . episcopi ceterorumque ministrorum ipsius . Dominus Willelmus Wyfchard archidiaconus Theivalie in ejus archidiaconatu predicta capella sita esse dinoscitur pro jure suo et successorum suorum protestatus est . nullo modo jus suum vel successorum suorum consentiens minorari . nec antedictum capitulum Glasguense dictam confirmationem quoad jus episcopi communi sigillo muniens . jus antedicti archidiaconi vel successorum ejus intendebat imminuere . sed jurisdictionem ipsius et successorum suorum in predicta capella cum omnibus pertinentiis in omnibus illibatam et integram conservare . In cujus rei testimonium sigillum commune predicti capituli Glasguensis est appensum . Datum die loco et anno supradictis .

Obligatio Johannis de Dunfyer Alano de Denſme pro summa pecunie .

- 253 **V**niverſis Chriſti fidelibus pntes ſras viſuris vel auditoris . Joñes Ðnus de Dunfyer filius Ade de Dunfyer ſalſm in Ðno ſpitemam . Nouerit vñſitas vñra me pro me et heredibus meis et aſſignatis q̄buſcumq̄ teneri et fide media obligari Alano de Denſme et heredibus ſuis et aſſignatis ad tenendas et obſeruand̄ ões donaciones et ſingulas conceſſiones et convenciones de me in ſcriptis habitas integras inppetuum et infrietas . Viz de terra de Le Hyllis et de illa peccata terre jacente ſuper le Waydebañ et de communio habendo in toto tenemento meo de Dunfyer et de Boſco meo ad edificandũ in pprio vſu inppetuum et de Quarello fodiendo et abducendo et de aqua del Waydebañ trahenda ad molendinũ ſuum pro ſua voluntate . ſicut carte ſue de me habite in ſe proportionant plenius et teſtantur pro quadã ſumma pecunie q̄m dñs Alanus mihi in magna mea neceſſitate p̄ manibus perſoluit . et ſi contingat . quod abſit . me vel heredes meos vel aſſignatos

contra articulos in p̄ntibus ĩris et nichilominus in cartis suis contentos aliquo t̄pore in foro ecclesiastico vel ciuili in toto vel in p̄te venire . oblige me et heredes meos et assignatos quoscumq; soluere dēo Alano vel heredibus suis vel assignatis viginti libras sterlingorū nōie interesse et dampnorum quocienscunque donaciones vel donacio . concessiones seu concessio . conuenciones seu conuencio quas de me in scriptis habet in toto vel in p̄te fracte fuerint et incomplete . rato manente nichilominus pacto principali . concedens insuper oīa bona nostra mobilia et immobilia vbicumq; fuerint inuenta ac oēs terras n̄ras et possessiones fore distringendas et capiendas et pro voluntate dēi Alani et heredū suorū et assignatorū c̄tra vadium et plegium detinendū sine licencia alienjus balliis . donec dēo Alano et heredibus suis et assignatis de viginti libris p̄nominatis et de oībus et singulis donacionib; concessionibus et conuencionibus eidē et eisdē per me factis et concessis fuerit in oībus satisfactum . subiciens me et heredes meos et assignatos quoscumq; iurisdictioni Dni Ep̄i Glasg̃ sue Archid̃ Glasg̃ qui pro t̄pore fuerit vel fuerit vt possint vel possit nos per sententiam maioris excoīcāonis in p̄sonas n̄ras de die in diem compellere ad tenendū et obseruandū oīa et singla in p̄ntib; ĩris et in cartis dēi Alani similiter contenta integra in ppetuū et illesa . Renunciāns in p̄missis oīi excepciōi cauillāoni vel defensionī et maxē regie prohibicioni ĩris regijs impetratis seu impetrandū p̄uilegio fori cruceſignatis vel cruceſignandis indulto vel indulgendo . impetrato vel impetrando . et omni iuris remedio tam canonici quā ciuilis quod mihi et heredib; meis et assignatis meis quibuscumq; prodesse poterit in futurum et dēo Alano et heredib; suis vt assignatis obesse . In enj^o rei testimoniū quod sigillū meū minus notum est sigilla Andree vicarij de Dunfyer et Hugonis tunc capellani de Scravillyn vna cum sigillo meo p̄ntib; apponi procuravi . Datū apud Glasg̃ die Martis pximo ante festū S̄ Dunstani Ep̄i . Anno Dni mcccxcix .

Carta Alani Sacrifte de terra in Glasgu data Johanni de Carric capellano parochiali de Glasgu .

- 254 Omnibus has lras visuris vel audituris Alanus ppetuus vicarius ecclie Glasg et ejusdē ecclie sacrista salm . Noverit vñritas ṽra me de p̃sensu capli dēe ecclie pro me et sucefforibz meis sacristis concessisse et ad feodofirman dimississe nomine dēe sacristarie Dno Johi de Carric capellano tunc parochiali de Glasg . totam illā terram que tunc erat vacua cum oībus p̃tinencijs suis jacentem infra burgū de Glasg ex opposito fratrū predicatorum de Glasg in longū et latum inter terrā Walcolmi dicti Scoti ex p̃te aquilonali et venellum sive viam que est dēorū fratrum ex p̃te australi . tenendam et habendā dēo Dno Johi et heredibus suis ac assignatis libere quiete et pacifice in p̃petuū reddendā inde annuatim mihi et sucefforibz meis sacristis tres solidos argenti . videlicet decem et octo denarios ad festum Pentecostes et decem et octo denarios ad festū S̃ci Martini in hyeme . et sic de anno in annum et termino in terminū fiat solutio dēe feodofirme in p̃petuum . Et ego Alanus et suceffores mei sacriste dēam terrā cum suis p̃tinencijs dēo Dno Johi et heredibus suis ac assignatis contra oēs homines et feminas in perpetuū warantizabimus et defendemus . In cujus rei testimoniū sigillū meū p̃ntibus litteris apposui et ad majorem rei geste securitatem sigilla officialitatis Glasg et communitatis ejusdē p̃ntibus apponi procuravi . Hijs testibus Johe Dubb . Johe filio Waldeui tunc balliuis de Glasg . Rogero Halerer . Johanne filio suo . Radulpho Saryn . Johe juet Johe filio Alani et alijs .

Obligatio Ricardi de Cralein pro sex celdris frumenti Capitulo Glasguenſi ſolvendis .

255 Cum eſſet controverſia in judicio coram officiali curio Glasguenſis inter capitulum Glasguenſe ex una parte et Ricardum de Cralein ex altera ſuper decem marcis quas procurator ejusdem capituli petiit ab eodem . ipſum pro parte ſua contingentibus ex cauſa fidejuffionis quam iniiit pro bone memorie Domino Willelmo de Moravia domino quondam de Botheville erga capitulum antedictum . Verum poſt habitas inter dictas partes ſuper hoc altercationes ac dies quam plurimos ad pacificandum . lis tandem in hunc modum amicabiliter eſt ſopita . quod viz prefatus Ricardus convenit et etiam ſe per fidem obligavit dare predicto capitulo pro dictis decem marcis ſex celdras frumenti boni mundi et pacabilis . quolibet ſcilicet anno ad feſtum S^ci Martini in hyeme unam celdram et dimidiam ita quod ſolvantur ad ultimum citra feſtum b^e Andree proxime ſequens . donec predictæ ſex celdre integre fuerint ſolute . termino proxime ſolutionis incipiente ad feſtum S^ci Martini in hyeme anni gratie mccciv . Et ſi predictus in ſolutione predicti frumenti in toto vel in parte ad aliquem terminum ſupradictum deſecerit . obligavit ſe idem Ricardus ſolvere dicto capitulo preter principale unam celdram frumenti boni mundi et pacabilis nomine damnorum et intereſſe quoties in prefata deſecerit ut premittitur ſolutione . Si vero priusquam dictum frumentum fuerit ſolutum de ipſo Ricardo humanitus contigerit . voluit idem Ricardus quod illud debitum eſſet precipuum et pre ceteris cunctis rebus vel debitis ſolvendum . Renunciavitque idem Ricardus in premiſſis regie prohibitioni ac omnibus aliis exceptionibus et juris remediis que ſibi in hoc facto poterunt prodeſſe et capitulo prelibato obeſſe . ſequē quoad premiſſa omnia ſubjiciens juridiſſiōni officialis curie Glasguenſis . In cujus rei teſtimonium ſigilla officialitatis curie Glasguenſis ad requiſitionem predicti Ricardi una cum ſigillo ipſius Ricardi preſentibus

est appensum . Datum apud Glasgu in crastino Nativitatis b̄ Johannis Baptiste . Anno Domini mccciv .

Copia cartarū . J . ⁊ . A . de Vallibz sup . v . m^rref . ānuatim reddendf . cuid cap̄hano mīst^rnt̄ . in choro Glasḡ .

256 Omnibz scē mat's ecēie filijs ad quos p̄ntes īre pueh̄int . R . cōfacione dīa ecēie glasḡ . cōmīst̄ humīl̄ . etnā in dño sal̄m . Vra nōuit vniūsit̄ nos cartas dñj [Joh̄is . et dñi] Alexi de vallibus . ⁊ cōf^rmacōem dñj Regis Alexi sup dēis cartis . ⁊ cartas laurēcij Auenel . ⁊ Eue quōd vxor Robti Auenel . nō cancellatas . non abollitas . n^e . in aliqua [parte] fui viciatas . in modum qui sequitur inspexisse . Om̄ibus xp̄i fidelibz hoc sc̄ptū vīfū vī auditū . Joh̄es de vallibz miles . Sal̄m . [etc. ut supra N. 184 .] Uniūsis scē mat's ecēie filijs p̄ns sc̄ptū vīfū vī auditū . Aleḡ de vallibz cōiles sal̄m in dño . [etc. ut supra N. 219 .] Aleḡ dei gr̄a . Rex Scottoz . Om̄ibz p̄b̄ hoibus toci⁹ īre sue sal̄m . [etc. ut supra N. 185 .] IN e⁹ rei testiōm sigillun n̄m presentibus apponi fecimus .

Carta approbatiua Dñj Joh̄is de Vallibz militf dñj de Driltoñ .

257 Uniūsis scē mat's ecēie filijs ad q⁹s p̄ntes īre pueh̄int . Joh̄es de Vallibus dñs de Driltun sal̄m in auctore salutis . Vre notū sit vniuersitati me cartā dñj Joh̄is de Vallibus aui mei in capīto Glasḡ . octaua die Febuar̄ . An̄i . Dñj . mīllesimi . īcētesimi q^{nti} . sigillo eiūsd̄ aui mei signatā . vidisse . inspexisse . ⁊ intellexisse . nō abollitā . non rasā . nō cancellatā . n^e ī aliqua fui pte viciatā in hīs verbis . Om̄ibus xⁱ fidelibz h^o . sc̄ptū vīfū ut auditū . Joh̄es de Vallibz cōiles . sal̄m . [etc. ut supra N. 184 .] Et q^z ex hoc suceffōz cognoscit² g^ratitudo . qđ . ānceffōz donacōes . ⁊ concessiōes .

sacros̄cis ec̄c̄ijs in suoꝝ cōpensacōm excessiūm f̄cas . ratas h̄nt ⁊ f̄mas .
 d̄cām cartam . donacōm . concessiōez . ⁊ conf̄macōez in ead̄ contentas ⁊
 f̄cas p̄ eand̄ . p̄ me ⁊ h̄edibus meis approbo in p̄petuū . Ratifico . ⁊
 irreuocabl̄it̄ confirmo ⁊ obligās me ⁊ h̄edes meos ad ob̄suacōem oīm
 ⁊ singuloꝝ in p̄sc̄pta carta p̄tentoꝝ sub sac̄ment̄ . submissiōe iurisdicōnis
 ⁊ penis singulis in ead̄ carta in̄stis . p̄m̄tens fidel̄r p̄ me ⁊ h̄edibꝫ meis .
 ⁊ ad hoc me p̄ sac̄mentū corporale sp̄ali⁹ ast̄ngens qđ . d̄cām cartā . v̄t
 aliq̄ . contenta in ead̄ p̄ viam q̄m̄cūq̄ aliquo t̄pe n̄haten⁹ inpugnabo n̄c
 inpugnari p̄curabo . In cuius rei testiōm sigillū meū p̄ntibꝫ apposui . Dat̄ .
 die ⁊ loco sup̄radiētis .

Carta Roberti I. Regis .

258 **R**obertus Dei gracia Rex Scottorum iusticiarijs . vicecomitibus . prepositis et eorum ballivis ceterisque fidelibus suis ad quos presentes littere pervenerint . salutem . Cum perniciosum esset exemplum et dissonum rationi malum pro bono reddere . Imo potius laudabile sit gratitudinis preconium bene meritis gratiam facere et favorem recompensatione condigna . Nos corditer attendentes . ut tenemur . incarcerationes et vincula . persecutiones et tedia que venerabilis Pater Dominus Robertus Dei gracia Episcopus Glasg̃ pro iuribus ecclesie et regni nostri Scotie hactenus constanter sustinuit et adhuc sustinet patienter ⁊ eidem Domino Episcopo ecclesias suas . terras . res . redditus et possessiones universas ac bona sua omnia tenore presentium libere concedimus ac quiete . Quare vobis precipimus firmiter et mandamus quatenus Domino Bernardo cancellario nostro et Magistro Stephano de Donydoun canonico ecclesie Glasg̃ et camerario nostro vicarijs et locumtenentibus Domini Episcopi supradicti vel eorum alteri seu quibuscumque alijs vni vel pluribus per ipsos seu per eorum alterum substitutis vel substituto . ecclesias . terras . res . redditus et possessiones universas et bona omnia dicti Domini Episcopi per vos seu per quoscumque alios infra ballias vestras hactenus occupata visis litteris liberari faciatis indilate . firmiter inhibentes ne quis vicarius dicti Domini Episcopi supradictos aut ordinarios alios dicti episcopatus vel ballivos per ipsos vel eorum alterum nomine dicti Domini Episcopi substitutos vel substituendos de cetero perturbare presumat quin profectum dicti Domini Episcopi libere possint facere de premissis et per totum episcopatum Glasg̃ jurisdictionem ordinariam libere valeant exercere super nostram plenariam forisfacturam . Testibus Gilberto de Haya . Vmfredo de Culchoñ militibus et Jacobo Domino de Duglas . Apud Abirbrothoc . xxvi die Aprilis . anno regni nostri iv^{to} .

Carta Roberti Regis I . de centum solidis de terra de Rutherglen et de Cadihou .

259 **R**obertus Dei gratia Rex Scottorum Camerario suo Scocie qui pro tempore fuerit salutem . Quia ecclesia Glasguensis et successores Sancti Kentegerni tempore bone memorie Regis Alexandri predecessoris nostri annuatim percipere solebant de firmis de Rotherglen et de Cadihou ad certos terminos centum solidos sterlingorum pro stipendio unius capellani in dicta ecclesia ministrantis et decem marcas sterlingorum pro stipendijs unius diaconi et subdiaconi in ecclesia eadem ministrancium ac etiam quatuor solidos sterlingorum pro luminari sancti Kentegerni a prepositis et ballivis de Rutherglen et de Cadyou
 dedimus in mandatis quod ipsi dictas summas pecunie ad opus dictorum ministrorum de dictis firmis ad terminos consuetos prout persolvi consueverunt annuatim persolvant et litteras acquietancie de dictis summis pecunie per ipsos solutis penes se recipiant . Quare vobis mandamus et precipimus quatenus dictis litteris acquietancie per dictos ballivos vobis annuatim presentatis dictas summas pecunie eisdem ballivis in compotis suis annuatim allocetis et nos ipsas vobis in compotis vestris annuatim volumus allocari . Datum apud Dumbreton . xxv . die Februarij . Anno regni nostri ix° .

Confirmatio Roberti Regis de reditu de Rutherglen .

260 **R**obertus Dei gr̃a Rex Scottor̃ . p̃p̃ōitis ⁊ ballivis burgi de Rutherglen qui p̃ t̃pe s̃f̃int salutem . Q̃a t̃pe bone memorie D̃ni Alexandri Regis Scott̃ . p̃decessoris ñri ⁊ alior̃ predecessor̃ ñror̃ . Regū Scot̃ . ec̃cia Glas̃g̃ . ⁊ successores b̃ti kenteg̃ni annuatim p̃cipe consueuerūt de f̃m̃is burgi de

Rutherglē . q^d dragita solidi argenti ad sustentacōez lūiar^l ei^us^d ecclē . ⁊ centū solidos ad sustentacōm vni⁹ cap^lani diuina celebrat^l in eadē . ⁊ sex marcas ad sustentacōm vni⁹ diaconi . ⁊ vni⁹ subdiaconi . in ecclīa p^ldca ppetuo ministr^lnciū . vobis mandam⁹ ⁊ p^lcipim⁹ q^dtin⁹ p^ldictas sūmas p^lcunie de f^lmis antedēis . p^lfate ecclīe Glasg^lueñ v^l ei⁹ p^lcuratori . ad opus dēoz ministr^lroz ⁊ lūmiar^l ad īmīos consuetos ānuatim p^lfolui faciatis . sine dilacōe . īras acquietācie penes vos capiētes de receptis . ⁊ p^lsentes īras cor^lū portitorib^z libantes . Et quid appofueritis ? precepimus in compotis v^lris vobis p^l cam^lariū n^lrm plen⁹ allocari . In c^o rei testimonium has īras n^lras patentes dēe ecclīe Glasg^lueñ fieri fecim⁹ ppetuo duraturas . Da^l . apud Abirbrothoē . xii⁹ . die Marcij . Anno regni nostri nono .

Preceptū Reg^l cam^lario suo de diūsis debitis ad Lumīar^l ⁊ capell^l in Ecclīa Glasg^l .

261 **R**obert⁹ Dei grā Rex Scot^l . Cam^lario suo Sco^l . ⁊ ministr^l's suis qui p^l tēpore sūnt salū . Sciatis q^d p^lcepim⁹ p^lpōitis ⁊ balliuis burgi de Rutherglen . q^d . īpī ecclīe Glasg^lueñ . v^l ei⁹ p^lcuratori ānuati p^lfolui faciant de f^lmis burgi p^ldci ad īmīos cōsuetos . quad^lginta solidos argēti ad sustentacōem lūmiar^l ei^us^d ecclīe . ⁊ centū solidos ad sustentacōem vni⁹ cap^llī diuina celeb^lantis in eadē . ⁊ sex m^lrcas ad sustentacōem vni⁹ diaconi ⁊ vni⁹ subdiaconi . in dca ecclā ppetuo mīst^lnciū . quas quid p^lcunie sūmas dca ecclā Glasg^lueñ . ⁊ successores h^lti kēteg^lni . tēpe bone memorie D^lni Alexi Reg^l . Sco^l . ⁊ alio^l p^ldecessōrum n^lroz Sco^l Regnū ānuatim peipe consueuerūt . Q^lre vobis p^lcipimus ⁊ mādam⁹ . q^dtin⁹ cū dēi p^lpōiti ⁊ balli de Ruthglen . īras p^lfate ecclīe v^l ei⁹ p^lcuratoris de p^lfatis sūmis p^lcunie recept^l . vob^l p^lsentauint . īpas sūmas p^lcunie ei^us^d p^lpōit^l ⁊ ballis plenius allocari faciatis . Et q^d in h^o appofuit^l vobis in cōpotis v^lris plenarie volum⁹ allocari . In cui⁹ rei testimonium has īras n^lras patentes dēe ecclesie

Glasgucū fieri fecim⁹ ppetuo durať . Dať . apud . Abirbrothit . xij^o . die
 Warcij . Anno regni nostri Nono .

Carta Roberti I . Regis Scottorum . de Cadiou .

- 262 **R**obertus Dei gratia Scottorum Rex Ballivis de Cadiou qui pro tempore fuerint salutem . Quia tempore bone memorie Domini Alexandri Regis Scotie predecessoris nostri et aliorum predecessorum nostrorum Regum Scotie ecclesia Glasguensis et suecessores B . Kentegerni annuatim percipere consueverunt ad certos terminos quatuor marcas argenti de firmis de Cadihou in partem sustentationis unius diaconi et unius subdiaconi in dicta ecclesia ministrantium . Vobis mandamus et precipimus quatenus dictas marcas argenti de firmis predictis ad opus dictorum ministrorum dicte ecclesie Glasguensi vel ejus procuratori ad terminos consuetos annuatim persolvi faciatis sine dilatione . litteras acquittancie penes vos capientes de receptis et presentes litteras earundem portitoribus liberantes . et quid in hoc appofueritis precipimus in compotis vestris vobis per camerarium nostrum plenius allocari . In cujus rei testimonium has litteras nostras presentes inde fieri fecimus apud Abirbrothoc . dicte ecclesie duraturas . Datum ibidem . xiv . die Wartii . Anno regni nostri nono .

Institutio Patricij de Floker ad Hospitale de Polmade per Robertum Episcopum Glasg .

- 263 **R**obertus miseratione divina ecclesie Glasg minister humilis discreti viro Domino Patricio dicto Floker salutem gratiam et benedictionem . Tuam industriad et circumspectionem domui hospitalitatis de Polmade utile fore attendentes . te magistrum et custodem ejusdem domus atque

adminiftratorem rerum tuo perpetuo conftituimus et facimus per prefentes dantes tibi proteftatem et liberam facultatem Fratres fororefque ejufdem ac penfionarios fi qui fint corripiedi exceffusque eorumdem corrigendi ipfosque feu aliquem eorum aliquamve pro fuis demeritis amovendi ac omnia et fingula faciendi que perpetuo magiftro domus ejufdem jure et confuetudine incumbunt . Tecum quoque fpecialiter difpenfamus fuper non refidentia tua facienda ad ecclefiam de Kylpatrik curatam propter cuftodiam predictę domus fic tibi perpetuo per nos conceffam . prouifo tamen quod dicta ecclefia fuis divinis non defraudetur obfequiis . In cujus rei teftimonium prefentibus litteris penes te perpetuo remanfuris figillum noftrum fecimus apponi . Datum apud Glaſg die Veneris proxima poſt feſtum Sancti Marci Evangelifte . Anno gratie mcccxvj .

Carta Roberti Epifcopi de ecclefia de Houchiltre . data Monafterio de Melros .

- 264 Univerfis ſancte matris eccleſie filiis ad quorum notitiam prefentes littere pervenerint Robertus Dei gratia Epifcopus Glaſguenſis ſalutem in Domino ſempiternam . Noverit univerſitas veſtra quod nos habito ſuper hoc prius diligenti tractatu cum capitulo noſtro de unanimi conſenſu ejufdem capituli damus et in perpetuum concedimus et hac prefenti carta noſtra confirmamus monafterio Sęe Marie de Melros et monachis ibidem Deo ſervientibus et in perpetuum ſervituris eccleſiam de Houchiltre . cum decimis . obventionibus . redditibus . exitibus et fruētibus tam majoribus quam minoribus ad dictam eccleſiam de jure vel confuetudine pertinentibus vel pertinere valentibus in liberam . puram . et perpetuam elemoſinam propriis uſibus dictorum monachorum . cedente vel decedente Magiftro Simone de Spalding nunc rectore ejufdem proficiendam feu convertendam . tenendam et habendam dictis monachis et eorum ſucceſſoribus in perpetuum adeo libere quiete et

plenarie sicut aliqua ecclesia in regno Scotie ab aliquibus viris religiosis liberius tenetur vel possidetur . Abbas vero et conventus dicti monasterii de Welros quotiescunque contigerit dictam ecclesiam vacare presentabunt nobis et successoribus nostris ad eandem vicarium idoneum qui curam habebit animarum dicte parochie et habebit idem vicarius singulis annis decem libras et decem solidos sterlingorum per dictos abbatem et conventum de fructibus ecclesie predictae sibi assignandos pro portione sua . Quam quidem portionem sufficiens sibi taxamus beneficium pro sua sustentatione ac omnibus aliis oneribus ordinariis illius ecclesie supportandis de quibus ipse vicarius nobis et successoribus nostris respondebit . Et ut hec nostra caritativa donatio robur perpetue obtineat firmitatis presentem cartam sigilli nostri ac capituli nostri appensione fecimus communiri .

Carta Roberti Regis de privilegijs de Polmade .

265 **R**obertus Dei gracia Rex Scotorum omnibus ministris suis et ballivis ac omnibus alijs et singulis hominibus suis quibuscunque ad quos presentes littere pervenerint salutem . Sciatis quod concessimus Magistris fratribus et fororibus Hospitalis de Polmade juxta Ruglen quod libere valeant gaudere omnibus privilegijs quibus uti solebant tempore Regis Alexandri predecessoris nostri . videlicet quod nullus capiat prisas aliquas seu capciones de suis aut catallis existentibus in terra de Strablathy vel in quocunque alio loco . nec etiam capiat aliquem vel aliquos de hominibus suis ad transeundum cum ipsis causa testimonij perhibendi . Quare firmiter prohibemus ne quis dictos Magistrum fratres et forores contra hanc concessionem nostram grauare vel vexare presumat . Datum apud Ruglen . xxvii^o die Maij . Anno regni nostri xi^o .

Approbaciō Epi sup ecclesia de Largf .

266 Uñiūsis p̄sent̄ tras insp̄tuŕ Offiĉ eūŕ Glasgueñ et̄nā in Dno salm̄ . Notū vobis facim⁹ nos cartā nobilis viri Dni Walſi Señ Scoĉ . nō cancellatā nō abolitā n̄ in aliqua fui pte viciatā sigilli fui munimine roboratā tenoris 7 cōtinēcie subseqūētis insp̄exisse . Vñiūsis scē mat's ecclē filiis p̄sent̄ cartā visūŕ ut auditūŕ . Walterē Señ Scoĉ et̄nā in Dno salm̄ . Nouitis me caritatis ituitu 7 p salute aīe mee 7 Mariorie quōd spōse mee n̄nō 7 p salute aīcessorum meoz ac ec̄ oīm fidelium defūctoŕ dedisse concessisse 7 hac p̄sent̄ carta mea conf̄masse . deo 7 S̄co Jacobo . S̄co W̄rrino 7 S̄cē W̄ilburge de Pa . 7 oībz scīs 7 monachis Ibiđ dō f̄uientibz 7 inppetuū fuitūŕ ecclīaz de Largis in purā 7 ppetuā elemosinā cū oībz decimis obuēcōibz oblaēcōibz 7 f̄uētibz q̄buscūq; ad dēam ecclām p̄tinētibz vī q̄quom⁹ aut iur̄ ptineŕ valentibz a die obitus Dni Wiſmi de Lȳndesay r̄toris ei⁹dem ecclē ut a die resignaciōis p̄moēcōis seu cessiōis cui⁹cūq; 7 fine annalis ei⁹d̄ vsq; in sc̄piſnū cū tota tra p̄dce ecclē p̄tinente in q̄ dēa ecclā a tpe a quo non exstat memoria erat dotata 7 sayſita 7 cū oībz aliis cōmoditatibz 7 aīamētis ad eand̄ ecclām iuste p̄tinentibz . Tenend̄ 7 hnd̄ dēam ecclām cū oībz lib̄tatibz 7 aīamētis tā nō noiatis q̄ noiatis p̄d̄cis monachis 7 eoz ſuceſſoribus in purā 7 ppetuā elemosiam . adeo libe . q̄ete pacifice 7 honorifice a die obitus dēi Dni Wiſi . resignaciōis seu p̄moēcōis seu cessiōis . cui⁹cūq; 7 fine fui annalis ſicut aliqua ecclā cū p̄tinenciis aliq̄bz religioſis in regno Scoĉ p aliquē pat̄nū lib̄ius q̄ecius 7 honorificēti⁹ i purā 7 ppetuā elemosiaz dat⁹ seu cōf̄mat⁹ vī dari poſit aliquo tpe vī conf̄mari . Ego Walter 7 heredes mei p̄noiātā ecclām de Largys cū oībz ſuis p̄tinenciis iustis tā nō noiatis q̄ noiatis p̄d̄cis religioſis 7 eoz ſuceſſoribz in ppetuū warrantizabim⁹ acq̄etabim⁹ 7 plenarie defendem⁹ cont̄ oīs hoīes 7 ſēmas . In cui⁹ rei testiōm p̄ntem cartam sigilli mei imp̄ſſiōe muniui . Hiis testibz . videlz . Dnis Jacobo de Cunȳgham . W̄alcolmo Flandrenſi 7 Alāo de

Galfrit militibz • Gillifeo del Estwod • Robto Sympil • Ade filio huæredi 7 aliis mltis • In cui⁹ rei testiõm ad reqʷisicõe⁹ dcoꝝ abbis 7 cõuent⁹ sigillũ officii ñri p̃sentibz apposui⁹ • Dat ap⁴ • Pass • xxx⁰ • die Januaꝛ • Anno Dni • m°ccc° • decioctauo •

Indentura Walteri filij Gilberti qua dat vestimenta quedam Ecclesie Glasguenfi •

267 Pateat vniversis Christi fidelibus per hanc presentem indenturam quod ego Walterus filius Gilberti do diuine caritatis intuitu pro salute anime mee et Mariote uxoris mee ac pro anima Helene uxoris quondam mee et pro animabus antecessorum et successorum meorum altari beate Marie Virginis in ecclesia cathedrali Glasguenfi in le crudis [*criptis?*] unum vestimentum integrum pro sacerdote diacono et subdiacono scilicet unam casulam tunicam et dalmaticam de viridi panno de Tarys • tres albas • tres amictas • cum totidem stolis phanonis et zonis • duo lintheamina cum frontali de serico • tres cappas chori de pel et tria superpellicia • unum corporale et unum sudarium • unum calicem argenteum deauratum • duas phiolas et unum turibulum argenteum • Ita quod hec omnia perpetuo remaneant ad dictum altare ad utendum ipsis ad missam de Beata Virgine Maria in festis ad arbitrium capituli Glasguenfi • excepto quod omnia vestimenta predicta calix phiale turibulum et cetera omnia prenotata accommodabuntur et deliberabuntur michi et uxori mee predictæ • si superuixerit • quociens nobis visum fuerit • et post me ad requiescionem heredis mei et heredum meorum quater in anno ad capellam Sancte Marie de Waychan pro diuinis ibidem celebrandis scilicet in festo Natalis Domini • in festo Pasce • in festo Pentecostes • et in festo Natiuitatis Beate Marie Virginis • et bis in anno ad capellam Beati Thome Martyris de Glasg̃ scilicet ad festum suum infra Natale et ad festum translationis ejusdem • Et nos capitulum Glasg̃

commendantes dictum Walterum de tanto beneficio largicione et devocione recepimus omnia predicta vestimenta et alia sub condicionibus modis et formis per ipsum Walterum appositis . promittentes eadem salva custodire quantum duraverint sicut alia ecclesie nostre vestimenta ad dictum usum . et ad accommodandum et deliberandum ad capellam de Waychan et ad capellam Sancti Thome prout superius est expressum . et hec omnibus quorum interest tenore presentium significamus . In cujus rei testimonium huic parti indentate penes dictum caplum remanenti sigillum mei Walteri est appensum . alteri vero parti penes dictum Walterum remanenti sigillum commune capituli nostri est appensum . Datum apud Glasg̃ . xij die mensis Julij . Anno gratie mcccxx .

Canonici dant Ecclesiam de Eglismalefoch Monasterio de Kelchou et Watstirker Conventui de Wailros .

268 Viris vñrabilibus et discretis Dñis Waltero de Rule precentori ecclie de Glasg̃ et Robto de Stanūpet canonico ejusd̃ . Johannes Wyfchard . Wihs de Yetham archidiaconi Glasg̃ ecclie et Thevidalie . Gilbertus de Galwidia archid̃ ejusd̃ . Wihs de Lindeffaye . Joñes Wyfchard de prebenda et Hugo de Jnūpefir concanonici sui salū et fraterne dilectionis augmentū . Sciatis quod q̃tum in nobis ē ad instanciam Regis concessimus Abbati et conuentui de Kelchou . eccliam de Eglismalefoch in pprios suos vsus . et eccliam de Watstirker abbati et conuentui de Melros . dum in vos assensum prebueritis . Idecirco cum venerit ad vos vel aliqui ex sua parte concedatis eis factum super hoc cum communi sigillo quale alijs in simili casu concessum ē . In cuj⁹ rei testimoniū sigilla n̄ra seriatim p̄ntibus apposuiinus . Datum apud Seonam die Sabbati in festo translationis S̄ci Benedicti abbatis . Anno Domini mcccxxi .

Joh Episcopus dat medietatem de Litel Govan Hospitali de Polnade .

269 **V**niuersis sancte matris eccleie presentem cartam inspecturis Johannes Dei gratia Episcopus Glasguensis eternam in Dño salutem . Nouerit vninerfita vestra quod nos attendentes terras et redditus Hospitalis de Polnade per predecessores nostros et alios Christi deuotos eidem hospitali collatas exiles fuisse et minus sufficientes pro cultu diuino ibidem continuando et sustentatione fratrum et fororum inibi commorancium et in futuro commorari valentium . ad honorem Dei et dicti hospitalis releuamen damus concedimus et presenti carta nostra confirmamus Deo et dicto Hospitali ac fratribz et fororibus in eodem perpetuo remanfuris medietatem totius terre nostre de parua Govan iacentem inter dictum hospitale et aliam partē ejusdē terre occidentalem cum oībus suis pertinencijs commoditatibus libertatibz et ayfiamētis ad ipsam medietatem terre spectantibus seu quoquo modo spectare valentibus . tenendā et habendam predicto Hospitali fratribus et fororibus ejusdem in puram et perpetuā elemosinam adeo libere quiete pacifice et honorifice sicut aliqua elemosina in regno Seocie liberius quiecius et honorificentius tenetur aut possidetur . absque omni seruicio seculari exactione seu demanda . In cujus rei testimonium presenti carte nostre sigillū nostrum est appensum . Hijs testibus Magistro Johanne de Beruye . Dñis Roberto de Sō Andrea et Johanne de Passelet canonicis Glasg̃ . Dño Adam de Holdena rectore ecclesie de Kirkepatrik-domando . Domino Waltero de Southuyk rectore ecclesie de Kirkpatrik-Croe . Domino David de Albirnyth perpetuo vicario de Drisdale et Dño Nicholao filio Petri rectore ecclesie de Lyne . et multis alijs .

Collatio prebende Waltero de Twynañ .

. Datum per copiam .

270 Univerſis Chriſti fidelibus preſentes literas inſpecturis Johannes permiſſione diuina Episcopus Glaſguenſis ſalutem in Domino . Quia ſanctiſſimus pater in Chriſto S P x prebendam noſtram in eccleſia Glaſguenſi per confirmationem et conſecrationem noſtram in curia vacantem ſue collationi reſervauit . ad quam quidem prebendam ſereniſſimus princeps et dominus noſter Rex Scott illuſtris in primo aduentu noſtro de curia poſt promotionem noſtram ad eccleſiam noſtram preſatam Glaſg Mağrum Walterum de Twynam clericum ſuum nobis preſentauit aſſerens ſibi et predcceſſoribus ſuis iuxta conſuetudinem in regno Scocie a tempore a quo non extat memoria approbatam ? ad omnia beneficia ante fidem et fidelitatem ab episcopis ſibi factam qualitercumque vacantia et ad collacionem episcoporum pleno jure ſpectantia . titulo Regio jus competere preſentandi . Quare petijt cum magna inſtancia dictum clericum ſuum virtute ſue preſentationis ad preſatam prebendam per nos fore admittendum . Nos igitur indignationem ſeu offenſam Regiam ſuſtinere non valentes . nec juri ſanctiſſimi patris noſtri ſummi pontificis cui obtemporare tenemur derogare intendentes . ſed mediam viam equitate penſata tenentes . ſupradictum Mağrum Walterum in canonicum eccleſie noſtre preſate admiſimus et eundem ſaluo jure eujuſlibet annulo noſtro de prebenda predicta inueſtiuiſimus . proteſtatione tamen ſuper hoc premiſſa quod per hanc noſtram admiſſionem et inueſtituram reſervationi ſanctiſſimi patris noſtri de predicta prebenda facte nohumus in aliquo prejudicium generare . cui quidem proteſtacioni idem Walterus adheſit ac de non veniendo contra iſtam proteſtacionem fide media et juramento corporali preſtito prout in litteris ſuis obligatorijs penes nos remanentibus plenius continetur firmiter promiſit . ſaluſ ſibi in omnibus ſuis deſenſionibus legitimis qualitercumque competentibus . In cujus rei

testimonium presentibus figillum venerabilis in Christo patris et domini Domini Walteri Dei gracia Episcopi Dunkeldensis ac Conservatoris totius cleri Scotici una cum sigillo nostro est appensum . Datum apud Seonam juxta Perth in Concilio Generali celebrato ibidem die Jovis proxima ante festum Annunciationis Beate Marie Virginis . Anno Domini mcccxxiv . In ejus copie testimonium sigillum capituli Glasguensis una cum sigillo Ricardi Small tunc temporis decani ecclesie Glasg presentibus sunt appensa . Datum apud Glasg die proxima post festum Sancte Marie Magdalene . Anno Domini mcccxlij .

Instrumentum de sigillo Episcopi ad causas amisso et postmodum invento .

- 271 In nomine Dni amen . Anno Nativit ejusde mcccxxv . xxij^o die mensis Aprilis indictione octava . Vn̄rabilis in Christo pater et dnus . Dnus Johannes Dei grā Ep̄s Glasguc̄n in curia sua apud Glasg . psonaliter existens in presencia mei Johannis de Quincy publici auctoritate ap̄lica notarij et testium subscriptorum asseruit et asserendo proposuit se quoddam sigillum ad causas confectum . formam seu ymaginem beati Kentegerni Ep̄i patroni sui vna cum scuto nobilis viri Willelmi de Coucyaco ex vno latere . p̄seiculo quodam annulum in ore gerente desuper infixo . ac scutum suum proprium ex alio . auicula quadam desuper infixa vna cum nominis sui inscriptione in se h̄is impressum ⁊ casu fortuito amisisse amissumque se ipsū affirmasse . Qui quidē vn̄rabilis pater protestatus fuit et protestando intinavit se prenominato sigillo sic casualiter amisso etiam si ipsū postea quoquo casu contingeret inueniri ⁊ nullatenus fore vsurum . nec aliqua alia instrumenta acta judicialia seu tras ad causas vel quecumque munimenta seu documenta cujuscumq forme seu tenoris existant se signaturum seu roboraturum fore cum eodem . asserendo nihilominus proposuit et protestando insuper affirmavit quod tras cartas instr̄ta acta judicialia seu quecumq munimenta vel

documenta quaecumq; seu qualemcumque in se formam continentes seu continentia a prima die creationis ejusdem confectas seu confecta ac impressura prefati sigilli signatas seu signata . si quas vel que in medium proferri forte contigerit . se nullo modo ratificaturū nec pro rato in posterum habiturum . imo tanquam falsas vel falsa irritas seu irrita cassas seu cassa ac nullius fore momenti seu firmitatis habendas vel habenda . Quod et tunc pronuncianit se denunciaturum nec [nisi?] illi quorū interest trās suas si quas forma et impressione p̄fati sigilli ante diem amissionis ejusdē confectas habuerint consignatas ante festum S̄cē Trinitatis proximo futurum quod eisdē idē Dñus pro peremptorio termino extūc duxit p̄figendum sigillo suo magno seu ejus media impressione duxerint renouandas . De quibus oībus et singulis premiffis prefatus Dominus Episcopus petijt et cum instantia postulauit per me prefatum Jōhem publicum super hoc confici instrumētū ac in formam publicam p̄ me redigendum . Sane [dicto] anno ab incarnāōne Dñi vltima die mensis Aprilis indictione supradēa p̄fatus Dñus Ep̄us apud manerium suum de Lacu degens in presēcia mei Johannis antedicti intimando asserbat p̄fatum suum sigillū sic amissum per Rob̄tum dēum del Barkour juxta capellam Beate M̄arie de Dūbretan vt affirmabat dictus Rob̄tus fore inuētum quod p̄ dominum Jacobū de Irwyn monachum de Passilet sibi fuerat p̄tatum . Quo presentato et ostenso illud sigillū idē Dñus Ep̄us admisit sigillo abbatis de Passilet signatum . omnibus protestāōnibus premiffis de eodem sigillo in posterum non vtendo . non cum eodem signando nec quod factū fuerat per idem ratificando nec pro rato habendo . necnon et de oībus et singulis articulis prelibatis palam et publice repetitis ac etiam iteratis . super quaquidem sigilli inuentione presentāōne admiffione necnon protestāōne prehabita et p̄acta premiffis pecijt et cum instantia postulauit idem Dñus Episcopus per me p̄fatum notarium publicum sibi hoc confici instrumentum et in publicam formam redigendum . Preterea āno ab Incarnāōne Dñi et indictione p̄notatis xviij die mensis Maij in presentia mei notarij antedcī prenominatus Dominus

Episcopus in capitulo majoris ecclesie sue Glasguensis presente majori parte ac faniore predicti capituli tractatum fecit super amissione et inventione dei sigilli neenon et de futura dispositione super eodem sigillo facienda diligenter quo quidem tractatu super hoc premisso sepedictus Dominus Episcopus unanimi consilio capituli interveniente sic duxit ordinandum . vt fraudibus et malicijs hominum fortius occurratur et vt falsitas que veritatis est inimica radicitus extirpetur . quod hoc prefens publicum instrumentum triplici ejus sigilli impressione in triplici genere cere scilicet rubea alba et viridi in testimoniū premissorū signaretur ita videlicet quod quodcumque instrumentum aliud ab isto seu munimentū impressione ejusdem sigilli roboratū postea contigerit in luce fore prolatum viribus vaneatur oīo et nullius robur optineat firmitatis . et quod hijs peractis et plenius adimpletis prefatum sigillum in publico frangeretur . Et ad perpetuam hujus rei memoriam hoc prefens instrumentū sepedictus Dominus Episcopus in presenciam capli modo et forma premissis vna cum sigillo cōi ejusdem capli fecit sigillari et in thesauraria dicte ecclesie jussit perpetuo illud fideliter referuari . Quoquidē instrumento sic sigillato fecit idem Dominus Episcopus sepedictum sigillum per partes frangi et delaniari . Hijs testibus Dominis Roberto de Bardis ecclesie ejusdem Decano . Waltero de Rovth precentore . Magistro Willelmo Comyn Cancellario ejusdem ecclesie . Domino Johanne Wyllard Archid Glasg . Magistro Willelmo de Yetam Archid Theuydalie . Johanne Flemyne offiē Epī et multis alijs canonicis in caplo existentibus .

Et ego Johannes de Cuiney publicus auctoritate aplice notarius hijs oībus supradictis prefens interfui . ac pñs instruētū manu mea scripsi et in hanc publicā formam redegi . signoque meo consueto signavi rogatus .

Carta Roberti Regis I . de Barlanark in warennam .

272 **R**obertus Dei gratia Rex Scottorum omnibus probis hominibus totius terre sue salutem . Sciatis quod de gratia nostra speciali pro nobis et heredibus nostris concefferimus Johanni Wyfchard Canonico de prebenda de Barlanark Glasguensis ecclesie . quod ipse et successores sui habeant teneant et possideant totam prebendam suam de Barlanark predictam in liberam warennam in perpetuum . Quare firmiter prohibemus ne quis sine licentia dicti Johannis aut successorum suorum speciali in dicta terra sua de Barlanark prebendaria fecet aucupet aut venetur aut in lacubus stagnis seu vivariis suis piscari presumat super nostram plenariam forissacturam decem librarum . In cujus rei testimonium presenti carte nostre sigillum nostrum fecimus apponi . Testibus Bernardo abbate de Abirbrothoc cancellario nostro . Waltero fenescallo Scotie . Jacobo Domino de Douglas et David de Lindefay militibus . apud Glasgu . xij . die Maii . Anno regni nostri xviii .

Qued statuta capli Glasg .

273 **U**niuersis xpi fidelibus presentes litteras ipsorum Robertus de Florencia decanus ecclesie Glasg . Walterus de Roule pcentor ac etiam procurator Roberti Cambrun Theß . et Walteri de Twynham Canonici eiusdem ecclesie . Wihs Comyn cancellari⁹ . Joñes Wyfchard ac Willelm⁹ de Yetham Archidiaconi Glasg et Theuidalie . Wihs de Lyndefaye . Jacobus Ben p ipm Wiñm pcentorem . Robertus de Stanipeth . Joñes de pbenda . Hugo de Innypchtfir . et Reginaldus Praef p dcm Hugonem pcuratorē . Robertus de Pebt . Ricardus dcs Smañ . et Hugo de Duglas p ipm Ricardū pcentorem . Canōici eiusdē ecclie salm in Dno sēpīnam . Nouit vniūsitās

ſua q̄ cū die Venis i craftio Aſcēſiōis Dni . Anno . m^o . trecentefimo viceſimo q^{uo}nto p̄ ſtatu nro et vtilitate cōmuni ecclie nre Glaſḡ eſſemus in capitulo nro ap^d Glaſḡ cōgregati in^{ter} ecclia ordinauim⁹ et ſtatuiſmus de vnanimi cōſenſu nro inuiolabili⁹ futur⁹ tēporibus obſeruand q̄ ſcilz ſtatuta ecclie Sar^{um} . que cōceſſa et obſeruata fuerūt in ecclia nra Glaſḡ a tēpore a quo nō extat memoria . ad quoz obſeruacōez nos et quilz nrm iuramēto ſum⁹ aſtriēti tam in ingreſſu nro q^{uo} nūc ex ſpontanea volūtate ſigillatī dēm iuramētū renouātes in dēa ecclia ppetuo obſeruēt² . et ſi quis nrm vel ſucceſſoz nroz canonicorū p ſe v^t p alium directe u^t indirec^{te} cōtra p̄dēa ſtatuta u^t aliquod eorū ſe oppoſuerit in futurū ſtatui⁹ et ordinam⁹ q̄ h^o p̄bato cōtra talem tūq^{uo} p^{ri}ur⁹ habebit² . et a cōſilio ac tractatibz capituli nri vt p^{ri}ur⁹ amoueāt² . Et ſi cōtingat aliq^{ui}s u^t aliquem nrm u^t ſucceſſoz nroz canonicorū p tui^{ti}cōe et deſenſiōe ſeu obſeruacōe dēoz ſtatutorū ab aliq^{uo} . ipunguari . g^{ra}uari . ſeu quoq^{uo} modo moleſtari . nos om̄s p̄iūcīim et diuiſim in virtute ei⁹d p̄ſiti iuramēti ipos u^t ipm defendem⁹ . et erga ōs q^{uo}tenus in nobis eſt indēpnēs u^t indēpnem reddem⁹ . In cui⁹ rei teſtimoniū ſigilla nra vna eū ſigillo Capitli nri cōmuni p̄ſētibz ſūt appēſa . Dat . ap^d Glaſḡ . in Capitulo nro p̄dēo . die et anno ſupradiētis .

Confirmacio regia ſup ſris de Cartlād 7 de Leey p capella ſcē t^{ri}nitatis de Are .

274 Robert⁹ Dei grā Rex Scottoz . Oibz p̄bis hōibz toci⁹ ſre ſue tā clericeſ q^{uo} laicis ſalū . Sciatis nos inſpexiſſe ac veracit^{er} intellexiſſe cartā Simonis locard factā Wi^lho de Lyndefey rectori ecclie de Are nō cācellatam . nō abolitā . nō ſuſp^{en}tā . nec in aliqua ſui pte viciatā in hec v̄ba . Om̄ibz hāc cartā viſur⁹ v^t auditur Simō Locard miles dñs de le leey . et de Cartland infra vicecōitatū de Lanarē ſalū in Dño ſēpīnā ? Nouer⁹ vniūſitas ſua me p me 7 hēdibz meis quibufeūz cōceſſiſſe et vendidiſſe ac p̄dēas cōceſſiōez 7

vēdiōem p̄nti carta cōfirmasse dīfēto viro Dño WiHo de Lyndesey rectori
 ecclē de Are . decē libras sterlingoꝝ ānuī redditus p̄cipiendās ānuatī in t̄ris
 meis de Cartland 7 de le leey p̄dēis p̄ quadā sūma p̄cunie m̄ p̄ māibz
 p̄solute . de qua teneo me bene cōtētū . Soluendū p̄dēm ānuū redditum
 p̄fato Dño WiHo heredibus suis et suis assignatis in manerio de le Leey sup̄dēo
 p̄ me 7 heredes meos ad duos āni t̄minos . videlz centū solidū ad festū
 Penth . et centū solidū ad festū Sēi W̄rti in hyeme . P̄mo v̄o t̄minio soluōis
 incipiente ad festū Penth . Anno grē . w̄o . tricētesio . vicesio t̄cio .
 Tenendū et h̄nd dēm annuū redditū decem lib̄z p̄fato dño WiHo h̄edibus
 suis 7 suis assignatis q̄buscūqz libeꝛ . quiete . bene . 7 in pace inppetuū : ad
 quē q̄d ānuū redditū decē lib̄az fidelit̄ 7 sine aliqua cōtradiciōe soluendū
 loco 7 t̄mīs sup̄dēis ut p̄dr . Obligo p̄ me 7 heredibus meis . p̄dēaz t̄ram
 de Cartland 7 de le leey . vna cū oībus bonis . 7 catallis in eisd̄ t̄ris
 iuentis seu inuēiend̄ ad dist̄cōem p̄dēi Dñi WiHi h̄edū suoꝝ ut suoꝝ
 assignatoꝝ . q̄cienfcūqz defecero seu aliquis h̄edū meoꝝ d̄fēdit ī soluōe dēi
 annui reddit⁹ decē lib̄az in toto v̄t in pte p̄dēis loco 7 t̄minis nō solutis tā
 ad restituōēz dāpnoꝝ 7 expensaz si que fuerint q̄ ad soluōem p̄dēi annui
 reddit⁹ nullo pponendo obstāte . Ego v̄o Simō 7 h̄edes mei p̄dēo Dño
 WiHo 7 heredibz suis 7 suis assignatis q̄buscūqz p̄dēm annuū redditū decē
 lib̄az p̄ p̄dēa p̄cunie sūma m̄ p̄ māibz ut p̄dēm est p̄soluta cōt̄ oīs gentes
 warātizabim⁹ . acq̄etabim⁹ . 7 inppetuū defēdem⁹ . In cui⁹ rei testionium
 sigillū meū p̄fenti carte apposui . Et ad maiorem hui⁹ rei euidenciā 7 sigilli
 mei testioniu . Nobis vir Dñs Walter⁹ senescall⁹ Scocie ad istāciā meā
 sigillū suū huic carte sim̄tr apposuit . Hiis testibz nobili viro Dño Waltero
 Senescallo sup̄dēo . Dño Geruasio abbe de Neubotil . Dño D̄D de Lindeſ
 Dño de Crauford . Dño Robto de Brus Dño de Lidalistale . Domino
 Nicho de Haya . Dño Jacobo de Cunyngh̄m . Dño Ad Wore . Dño
 Jacobo de Lyndeſ . Dño Walto fil̄ Gilbtī 7 Dño David de Grah̄m filio :
 militibz : ac Reginaldo Wore . Adā filio Hutredi 7 m̄tis aliis . Quā quidē
 cartā in oībz 7 singlis suis articlis 7 c̄cūstanciis iux̄ sui for̄z 7 effectū

approbam⁹ . ratificam⁹ 7 p^{re}ſenti carta n^{ost}ra p^{ro} nobis 7 heredib^{us} n^{ost}ris in perpetuum
confirmamus . In cui⁹ rei teſtioniũ eid^{em} carte n^{ost}re ſigillũ n^{ost}rum p^{re}cepim⁹ apponi .
Teſtib^{us} ve^{re}nab^{il}i p^{re}ſe Wi^lho E^pſo S^{an}cⁱ And^{re} . B^{er}nardo abbe de Abyrbrothoẽ .
C^{an}cellario n^{ost}ro . Jacobo D^{omi}no de Douglas . Gilb^{er}to de Haya C^{on}ſtabulario
Scocie . Rob^{er}to de Keth M^{ag}iſtr^o ſcolle Sco^{ti}e . militib^{us} . Apud Kynros . vic^{ti}ſio
p^{ri}mo die Sept^{em}b^{er} . Anno regni n^{ost}ri octauo decio .

Carta Capituli de fundatione in Eccleſia de Are per Willelmum de
Lindſay canonicum Glaſguenſem .

- 275 Univerſis preſentes litteras inſpecturis Decanus et capitulum Glaſguenſis
eternam in Domino ſalutem . Cum vir venerabilis Dominus Willelmus de
Lindſay canonicus noſter Glaſguenſis ac rector eccleſie de Are decem
libras ſterlingorum heredibus ſuis vel ſuis aſſignatis per Dominum Simonem
Lockard militem et heredes ſuos de Le Ley et Cartland debitas in
perpetuum aſſignaffet in hunc modum viz quatuor marcas eccleſie cathedrali
Glaſguenſi inter canonicos dicte eccleſie Glaſguenſis residentes et unam
marcam inter vicarios chori eccleſie ejuſdem ſingulis annis distribuendas et
decem marcas ad ſuſtentionem unius capellani divina in perpetuum
celebrantis in capella ſc^{ilicet} Trinitatis de Are quam ipſe conſtruxit prout in
quibuſdam aliis litteris ſuis ſuper hoc conſectis plenius continetur .
annuatim perſolvendas . promittimus bona fide ad hoc nos efficaciter per
fidem et per ſacramentum corporaliter preſtitum obligantes quod eandem
pecuniam ſcilicet decem libras predi^{ctas} a dicto Symone heredibus ſuis vel
ſuis aſſignatis ſingulis annis petemus exigemus et levabimus in quantum in
nobis eſt vel eſſe poterit et in uſus predi^{ctos} fideliter in perpetuum
applicabimus . In cujus rei teſtimonium ſigillum commune capituli noſtri
preſentibus duximus apponendum . Datum apud Glaſgu iij^o die menſis
Maii anno gratie m^{ille}cc^{ent}xxvii .

Carta qnd Ðni Wiþi de Lyndefay canōici Glasg̃ · sup qⁿz marē p obitu suo · 7 · x · m^{re} p capellano celebrāte ī Ecclia de Are · ⁊ c̃ .

276 Uniuerfis p̃sentes t̃ras īnspectũr Joħes Dei gr̃a · Ep̃s Glasgueñ eccl̃nā in Ðno salt · Noūit vniūsit̃as ūra nos t̃ras veñabit viri · Ðni Wiþi de Lyndefey · canōici Glasg̃ · 7 rectoris eccl̃ie de Are · ac oīa ⁊ singla subsc̃pta cū diligēti deh̃baōe tenor̃ subsequētis īpexisse · Vniūsis Xⁱ fidelibz p̃ns sc̃ptū visũr uť auditũr · Wiþs de Lyndefey · canōicens Glasg̃ · ⁊ Dunkeldeñ ac rector eccl̃ie de Are atq; dñs de Kyreunel in valle de Nyth · 7 de Leteny · salm̃ in Ðno sēpiternā · Noūit vniūsit̃as ṽra q cū Dñs Sýmon Locard miles Dñs de le Leey · 7 de Cartland infra vicecomitatū de Lanarē mⁱ concessisset 7 vendidisset decē lib^s s̃flingorū ānui reddit^o put carta īpī^o in se pportat cui^o carte tenor talis ēe dinoseit^o · Oīmbz hanc cartā visũr uť auditũr Symon Locard miles Dñs del Leey 7 de Cartland inf^r vicecomitatum de Lanarē salm̃ in Ðno sēpit̃nā · Noūit vniūsit̃as ṽra me p me 7 heredibz meis q^buscūq; cōcessisse 7 vendidisse · ac p̃dictas cōcessionē et vendicōem p̃nti carta mea cōfirmasse discreto viro Ðno Witto de Lyndefey rectori eccl̃ie de Are · decē libras s̃flingorū ānui reddit^o p̃cipiendas ānuatim in t̃ris meis p̃dc̃is del Leey 7 de Cartlād · p quādā suma p^cunie mⁱ p̃ māibz p̃solute · de qua teneo me t̃ne contentū · Soluend̃ p̃fato Ðno Witto h̃edibus suis uť suis assig^rtis in p̃dicta t̃ra de Cartland p me 7 heredes meos ad duos āni t̃m̃ios · videlz Pent̃h 7 S̃ci Martini ī yeme p̃ equales porcōes · P^omo vero t̃io soluōis incipiente ad festū Pent̃h · Anno gr̃e · m̃illmo · tⁱcentesimo xx^o · t̃cio · Tenend̃ 7 h̃nd̃ dēm ānuū redditū decē libraz p̃dc̃o Ðno Witto h̃edibz suis 7 suis assig^rt q^buscūz libere · qⁱete · bene · 7 in pace īpetuū · Et si p̃tingat me uť heredes meos aut eorū aliquē aliquo tēpe fut^oo p̃ns factū q^rdiē seu in aliquo articulo contr^r p̃sentē concessionem aut vendicōem aliquo modo p̃trauēire · q absit · Obligo me 7 h̃edes meos oīns 7 singlos ad centum lib^s bonorū 7 legalīū s̃flingorū soluend̃ decano 7 capto Glasg̃ noīe pene ·

Subiciēs me 7 heredes meos om̃s 7 sing̃tos iur̃dicēōni 7 col̃icōi offiē Glasg̃
qui p̃ tēpe fuerit q̃ possit me 7 heredes meos om̃s et sing̃tos p̃ censurā
exēdicacōis monicōe in p̃missa ad obf̃uacōem 7 p̃fecēōz p̃ntis facti . et
sim̃r ad plenariā solucōem dēarū centū lib̃rum q̃cienfēūq̃ ego defēō .
seu aliquis hēdū meoz defēōit ī aliquo articulo p̃missōz . Si ṽo in solucōe
dēi ānui redditus ī toto ṽl in pte ad locū 7 t̃m̃os p̃noīatos me ut̃ hēdes meos
quofcūz seu quēm̃cūq̃ defēōe p̃tigit ! Obligo me fide media 7 heredes meos
ac eoz quēlibet 7 oīa bona 7 catalla iŕ p̃dēas t̃ras del Leey 7 de Cartlād
inuēta seu inuēienda 7 ecīā oīa alia bona ñra mob̃ilia et imob̃ilia infra regnū
Scōē vbiēūq̃ fuerit inuēta p̃ dēos Dñm Wilm̃ hēdes suos ut̃ suos afflig̃tos
q̃fcūq̃ fore dist̃ngēda capiēda 7 cōt̃ radiū 7 plegiū p̃ cōf̃d Wilm̃ hēdes
suos ṽl suos afflig̃tos quofcūz detinēnd̃ ad eoz voluntatem atq̃ vendēda . 7
de eis̃d̃ bonis dēi ānuū redditū leuand̃ et integre p̃cipiēd̃ . sim̃t cū vna
m̃rea s̃flingoz p̃ eoz dāpnis . 7 expens̃ . p̃ q̃l̃z septiana qua dilata fuerit
dicta solucō in toto ut̃ in pte p̃ oētaui diē p̃tītū aliq̃z t̃ioz p̃missōz . dēo
ānuo redditu nichilomin⁹ in suo robore p̃manēte semp̃ . In cui⁹ rei testioniū
p̃nti carte sigillū meū apposui . Et ad maiorem hui⁹ rei euīdenciā 7 sigilli
mei testioniū . Dñs Walter⁹ senescall⁹ Scocie huic carte ad instanciā meā
sigillum suū apposuit . Hiis testibz nob̃i viro Dño Waltero senescallo Scōē
sup̃dēo . Dño Guafio abbe de Neubotill . Dñs David de Lyndesey dño
de Crauford . Robto de Brus dño de Lydelyfdale . Nieho de Haya .
Jacōb de Cunyngh̃m . Adam M̃ore . Jacōb de Lyndesey . Walfo filio
Gilberti . David de Grah̃m filio . militibus ! Reginald⁹ M̃ore . Ad filio
huic̃di ! 7 m̃tis aliis . ¶ Ego do 7 afflig̃ndo in ppetuum cōcedo 7 hac p̃nti
carta mea p̃firmo decē marcas de sup̃dēis decē libris capelle s̃cē T̃nitat̃
de Are q̃m ego p̃struxi ad sustētacōnē ānuam vni⁹ sac̃dot̃ in dēa capella
ad altare s̃cē T̃nitat̃ in ppetuum diuina celeb̃antis . Et q̃ ego do 7
afflig̃ndo in ppetuū p̃cedo et hac p̃senti carta mea p̃firmo q̃nq̃ m̃reas
residuas de dēis decē lib̃s canōicis cathedraē ec̃cie Glasg̃ . q̃tuor ṽz m̃reas
ad dist̃buēnd̃ in t̃ cōf̃d canōic̃ plus ut̃ min⁹ vni ut̃ alii . Sedm̃ q̃ quilibz

int̃fuit in choro ad placebo ⁊ dirige . fingtis ānis die Jouis in ebdomada Pent̃h . ⁊ die Veñis in craftio ad missā p̃ aīabz oīm fidelīū defūctoꝝ . Que volo requiro ⁊ rogo q̃ dēis diebz q̃olibz āno celebrēt² p̃ aīabz sup̃ dēis quādiu viſo . Post obitū vero meū quolibz āno die obit⁹ mei . p̃ aīa mea specialit̃ . et aīabz oīm fidelīū defūctoꝝ in ppetuum celebrēt² ⁊ nō die Jouis sup̃ dēo . Ita q̃ qui int̃fuerit placebo ⁊ dirige ⁊ nō missē ī craftio ⁊ ṽt e cont^r sibi subtrahat² de dēa p̃cunia p̃ defectu p̃sencie sue que p̃cunia s̃^o subtrahā cedat ī vsus alioꝝ canōicoꝝ plene int̃fessenciū . Et q̃ntā m̃reā dist̃buendā vicariis chori p̃dicti placebo ⁊ dirige ac missē ut sup̃ dicit² int̃fessentibz . Ille v^o canonicus quē missam celebrā cōtingit habebit duplū illi⁹ q̃d cuilibz alij canōico dist̃ribuet² . volo autē q̃ dist̃buendō dēaz q̃nq̃ m̃reas fiat singtis ānis p̃ decanū . cātorē . cancellariū . et thesaurariū . ut p̃ eos ut eū quos ṽt quē p̃ntes ut p̃ntem tē p̃tigit . alioq̃n oīmibz eis absentibz p̃ cap̃m . Ad dēas v^o . decē lib̃s petēdas . exigēdas . ⁊ leuand . singtis ānis īpetuū de dēo Dño S̃ymōe hēdibus suis ṽt suis affig̃tis seu tr̃is siue tenemētis del Lcey ⁊ de Cartland . ⁊ ad dist̃buend cāsd . ṽz . decē m̃reas dēe capelle s̃cē T̃nitat̃ de Are . et q̃nq̃ m̃rē . int̃ canōicos ⁊ vicarios ec̃cie cathedraī de Glas̃g . put sup̃ ē exp̃ssū . decanū ⁊ cap̃m ei⁹d ec̃cie meū facio ordino ⁊ p̃stituo affig̃tū specialē . cū iuribz acōdibz modis ⁊ dist̃cōtibz oīmibz ⁊ singtis m̃² p̃petētibz . Ad cōitatē insup burgi de Are sp̃tab^r p̃ntacō fac̃dotis ad celebrand̃ dīa in dēa capella s̃cē T̃nitat̃ . ⁊ ad cap̃m Glas̃g īpins cap̃ti admissio ⁊ approbaō . qui fac̃dos erit ppetu⁹ n̄ ex causa leg̃ia amoueāt² . Custodia ⁊ et p̃seruaō dēe capelle ⁊ oīm ad īp̃am in ornatu ⁊ q̃l̃itēbz sp̃tanciū ad dēam p̃tinebit cōitatē cū p̃silio ⁊ auxilio dēi cap̃i Glas̃g . Si v^o dēa cōitas c̃ca hui⁹modi fuer^t remissā ut negligēs . seu alit̃ eg̃it q̃ decuer^t arciant² p̃ cap̃m sup̃ dēm ⁊ corrigātur ⁊ ad execuōez debitā c̃ca p̃missa p̃pellant² . In cui⁹ rei testimōiū sigillū meū p̃nti sc̃pto ē appensū . Et ad maiorē hui⁹ rei euīdenciā sigillū p̃uatū serenissimi p̃nceipis Dni Roberti Dei gr̃a Regis Seotoꝝ illust̃s p̃sentibz apponi p̃curari vna eū sigillo cōi cap̃i Glas̃g ⁊ sigillo officialitat̃ eiust̃ ac sigillo cōitatis ciuitatis Glas̃g . Hiis

testibus Dno Wltho de Lambton ep̄o S̄ci Andr̄ . Dno Mauricō ep̄o Dunblane . W̄agro Joh̄e Flemyn̄g rectore ec̄cie de Bottwil . Nobilibz viris dn̄is Waltero fenescallo Scō . Jacobo de Douglas dno de ead̄ . David de Lindeſ dno de Crauford . W̄acolino Flemyn̄g . Ad Wore 7 Waltero Gilbt̄i militibz . Reginaldo Wore . Petro de Strathern . f̄fusio de Bard̄ . ⁊ multis aliis . Et om̄ia 7 singla sup̄d̄ca in oibz suis artieſis cōdicōnibz modis ⁊ formis nullo excepto approbam⁹ ratificam⁹ 7 autoritate pōtificali de cōſenſu capli n̄ri exp̄ſſo oſfirmam⁹ . In cui⁹ rei testimoniū figillū n̄rm vna cū cōi sigillo capli n̄ri p̄ſentibus eſt appenſum . Dat̄ ap̄d Glas̄g . ſeptimo die Maij . Anno gr̄e . m̄ccc°xxviij° .

Infeximus Carte Eue vidue Rob̄ Auenel . de xl ſol̄ . de Tunregeyth .

- 277 Vniuerſis ſc̄e matris ec̄cie filijs ad quorū notitiā p̄ntes littere peruenerint Officialis curie Glas̄g ſaluē in Dno ſp̄iternā . Nouerit v̄nſitas v̄ra nos inſpexiſſe quamdam cartam ſigillis Eue quondam ſponſe Rob̄ti Auenel et Laurentij filij ſui et heredis ſignatam non abolitam non raſam . nec in aliqua ſui pte viciatam formam que ſequitur continentem . Sciant p̄ntes et futuri quod ego Eua quondam ſponſa Rob̄ti Auenel in viduitate et libera poteſtate mea conſtituta dedi et conceſſi de conſenſu et expreſſa voluntate Laurentij Auenel filij mei et heredis et hac carta mea confirmaui intuitu Dei et ad ſuaſum et conſilium V̄nabilis Patris Dni Joh̄is Dei gr̄a Glas̄g Ep̄i . in liberā purā et ppetuam elemoſinam Deo et B . Kenteſno ac ec̄cie Glas̄g . pro ſalute aīe mee p̄deceſſorū et ſueceſſorū meorū . ad augmentū cultus diuini in eadē ec̄cleſia perpetuo ſuſtinendi quadraginta ſolidos annui redditus de toto feodo meo de Thūregeyth per me et heredes meos ſeu aſſignatos quoeſcumq; in ec̄cia p̄ſata de Glas̄g ad duos anni terminos in ppetuū ſoluendos . videlicet infra tres ſeptimanas a die Pentecoſtes viginti ſol̄ . et infra tres ſeptimanas a die S̄ci Martini in hieme alios xx ſol̄ . Quem q̄dem redditū annuatim vt

dēum ē percipiendum liberū et immunē pro me et heredibz meis vel assignatis constituto ab omni seculari exactione et demanda . Ego etiā et heredes mei seu assignati warantizabimus et defendemus dictū redditum prefate ecclesie Glasg contra oēs homines et feminas . Volo eciam et spontanea voluntate vt prescriptum est concedo quod si in solūone tocius vel p̄tis in aliquo prescriptorū terminorū Ego vel heredes mei seu assignati defecerimus . quod absit . Ep̄us Glasg . qui pro t̄pore fuerit vel sede vacante decanus . archid et caplū Glasg quorum oīum et s̄glorum iurisdictioni sp̄cialiter me et heredes meos vel assignatos et eciam dēum feodum meū de Tuñregeyth subicio quod possit vel possint conjunctim vel diuissim per sentēcias excoicationis in personas et interdicti in terras vel modis alijs q̄bus eis vel alicui corū videbitur expedire . sine strepitu iudiciali vsque ad satisfactionem condignam tam principalis redditus quam dampnorum et expensarū que vel quas occasione dēi redditus tocius vel partis suis loco et terminis non soluti dēa ecclia incurrerit . me et heredes meos vt assignatos compellere oīmōda cauillatione . rebellionē et reclamāone remotis . De q̄bus dampnis et expensis assertioni rāonabilis procuratoris ecclie p̄libate sine alterius onere p̄bacionis credetur . Et vt hec mea donatio concessio et confirmacio stabili et inconcussa p̄maneat . pro me et heredibus meis seu assignatis renuncio oī excepcioni appellāoni regie et seculari prohibicioni et oībus litteris impetratis et impetrandis et oī juris remedio tam ecclesiastici quam secularis . Et ad maiorem dēe ecclie securitatem oīa et s̄gla prescripta fideliter obseruare . et in nullo aliquo tempore contrauenire . pro me et heredibus meis seu assignatis corporale prestiti sacramentum . In quorū oīum p̄notatorum testimoniū . tam ego p̄fata Eua . q̄m dēus Laurencius filius et heres meus sigilla n̄ra huic carte apposimus . Testibus hijs DD . de Crofebi . DD de Perisby . Dno DD . rectore ecclie de Corry . Dno Robto rectore ecclie de Anand . Wiſſo de Scaleby . DD . filio Hubbe . DD . de Viterig dno de Sorry et alijs . In cujus rei testimoniū p̄ntibz sigillū officij n̄ri apposimus . Datum apud Glasg . die D̄nica p̄xima post festū ap̄torum Petri et Pauli . Anno grāe mcccxxvij .

Inspeximus altera .

- 278 **U**niverſis ſcē matris ecclīe filiis ad q̄rū noticiam p̄ntes tre peruenerint Officialis eurię Glaſg̃ ſalū in Dño ſp̄iternam . Nouerit v̄rſitas v̄ra nos inſpexiſſe quandam cartam ſigillo Laurencij Auenel [filij] et heredis Euc quondam ſponſe Roberti Auenel patris ſui defun̄cti ſignatam . non abolitam non raſam nec in aliqua ſui parte viciatam formam que ſequitur continentem . Vniuerſis xp̄i fidelib̄ hoc ſcriptū et̄ . In ejus rei teſtimonium preſentib̄ ſigillū officiī noſtri appoſuimus . Datum apud Glaſg̃ die Dominica pximo poſt feſtum ap̄lorū Petri et Pauli . Anno gracie m̄cccxxvij .

Carta Johannis Abbatis S̄cē Crucis qua dat annuatim quatuor marcas in fabricam Eccleſie Glaſguenſis .

- 279 **U**niverſis ſan̄cte matris eccleſie filiis preſens ſcriptum viſuris vel audituris Johannes Dei gratia abbas monaſterij San̄cte Crucis de Edinburgh et ejusdem loci conventus ſalutem in Domino ſempiternam . Uniuerſitati veſtre preſentibus innotefcat nos de unanimi et expreſſo conſenſu et aſſenſu totius capituli noſtri diuine pietatis intuitu dediſſe . conceſſiſſe et hac preſenti carta noſtra confirmāſſe Deo et fabrice eccleſie Beati Kentegerni de Glaſg̃ . quatuor marcas annuatim percipiendas de vicaria eccleſie noſtre de Dalgarnō . Habendas et tenendas dictas quatuor mareas de dicta vicaria in perpetuam et puram clemoſinam ad fabricam eccleſie Glaſguenſis antedictę adeo libere quiete plenarie et honorifice ſicut aliqua clemoſina in tota dioceſi Glaſguenſi liberius plenius et honorificentius tenetur vel poſſidetur . Termino prime ſolutionis dictarum quatuor marcarum incipiente anno quo deceſſerit Dominus Adam de Boldane ejusdem vicarie penſionarius . In cujus rei teſtimonium ſigillum capituli noſtri commune huic preſenti ſcripto

apposuimus . Datum apud monasterium nostrum . i^o die mensis Martii .
Anno Domini mcccxxvij .

Carta Rogeri de Aulnton super Cantoria de Rokeburgh .

280 Univerſis Chriſti fidelibus hanc cartam viſuris vel auditoris Rogerus de
Aulnton ſalutem in Domino ſempiternam . Noverit univerſitas veſtra me ad
honorem Dei Beate Marie Virginis et omnium ſanctorum et pro ſalute
anime excellentiſſimi Principis domini mei domini Roberti Dei gratia
Regis Scottorum illuſtris . ac pro ſalute anime mee et anime Margarite
ſponſe mee necnon pro ſalute animarum omnium anteceſſorum et ſuc-
ceſſorum meorum et pro animabus eorum quibus teneor obligatus et
animabus omnium fidelium defunctorum ordinavi et conſtituiſſe unam
cantoriam unius ſacerdotis in perpetuum divina officia celebraturi in
eccleſia Beati Jacobi de Rokeburgh ad magnum altare ejuſdem . et ad
ſuſtentationem cantorie et ſacerdotis prediſti dedi conceſſi et hae preſenti
carta mea confirmavi omnes terras . redditus et poſſeſſiones meas quos et
quas habui in villa et territorio de Aulnton . et duas bovatas terre in villa de
Reton^o quarum toſtum jacet in parte auſtrali ejuſdem ville inter terram
Roberti de Colville domini de Reton ex parte orientali et terram Thome
diſti Walker ex parte occidentali . et duo burgagia mea in villa de
Rokeburgh in vico qui vocatur Kyngſtret quorum unum jacet in parte
auſtrali ejuſdem vici inter terram Huchtrede piſtoris ex parte occidentali et
terram Roberti Sellarum ex parte orientali . et aliud jacet in parte boreali
vici ejuſdem inter terras diſti Huchtrede ex utraque parte tam ex hereditate
quam ex conqueſtu etiam contingentes ſeu contingentia . cum omnibus
pertinentiis . libertatibus . commoditatibus et aſſiſmentis ad diſtas terras
redditus poſſeſſiones et burgagia ſpectantibus ſeu quoquo modo ſpectare
valentibus in perpetuum ſine aliquo retinemento Tenend^o et habend^o diſtis

cantorie et sacerdoti ibidem celebranti qui pro tempore fuerit in liberam et perpetuam elemosinam adeo libere quiete plenarie pacifice et honorifice sicut aliqua elemosina in regno Scotie aliquibus religiosis seu piis locis concessa tenetur aut possidetur a quocumque . Ita nec ego Rogerus nec heredes mei seu quivis alius nomine nostro aliquod dominium jus vel clameum in predictis terris redditibus possessionibus burgagiis aut pertinentiis eorundem exigere vel vindicare poterimus in futuro . Volo etiam ordino et concedo quod sacerdote per me ad dictam cantoriam deputato viam universę carnis ingresso . abbas monasterii de Calchow patronus dicte ecclesie Sancti Jacobi qui pro tempore fuerit in periculum anime sue infra mensem a tempore mortis ejusdem sacerdotis de sacerdote ydoneo ad dictam cantoriam ordinet et disponat . Si vero dictus abbas in hoc facto negligens fuerit vel remissus licitum erit communitati Rokeburgie infra quindecim dies post lapsum dicte mensis de sacerdote predicto ordinare . In quorum omnium testimonium sigillum meum presenti carte est appensum . Hiis testibus Dominis Willelmo Roberto et David de Welros de Jeddeworth et de Dryburgh tunc abbatibus . Dominis Roberto de Laweder tunc Justiciario Landonie . H de Baliolo tunc Vicecomite de Rokeburgh . et Josceto de Scherwynlar militibus . Willelmo de Boscivil . J . Veltredo pistore . et Alano de Wyndrom burgenfibus de Rokeburgh . et multis aliis .

Carta Willelmi abbatis de Calchou super sepultura concessa Rogero de Auldton in choro de Rokeburg .

- 281 **U**niversis Christi fidelibus hoc scriptum visuris vel auditoris Willelmus de Dalgernok permissione divina abbas monasterii de Calchou et ejusdem loci conventus salutem in eo qui est omnium vera salus . Is gradus inter opera caritatis alios antecedit per quem divin⁹ cultus in ecclesia Dei perpetuum recipit incrementum . necnon et illi ut estimamus non minus erga Deum

merentur qui divinum augmentant cultum quam elemosinarum et piorum locorum fundatores . Hinc est quod Rogerus de Aulldton divine pietatis intuitu motus unam cantoriam unius sacerdotis divina officia in perpetuum celebraturi in ecclesia Sancti Jacobi de Rokeburgh ad magnum altare ejusdem ordinasset fundasset et constitueret . ac dictam cantoriam terris et possessionibus ditasset . ejusque sepulturam et Margarete sponse sue in choro ejusdem ecclesie elegisset . que sine nostri licentia tanquam rectoris dicte ecclesie . firmitatem habere nequeunt in hac parte . super qua obtinenda dictus Rogerus humiliter instanter et devote nobis supplicavit . Nos vero considerantes devotionem ipsius Rogeri in Christo laudabilem fore et perfectam ac dicte ecclesie nullam posse inferre jacturam . sed potius esse fructuosam eidem in omnibus premissis nostrum impartimur assensum et liberam tenore presentium concedimus facultatem . Ita tamen quod capellanus dictam sustinens cantoriam vicario dicte ecclesie aut ejus sacerdoti qui pro tempore fuerit in divinis officiis exsequendis horis per ipsos electis nullum inferat impedimentum . sed dicto vicario fidelitatis et reverentie juramentum prestabit corporale . In cujus rei testimonium sigillum nostrum abbatis et sigillum commune capituli nostri presenti scripto sunt appensa . Datum in monasterio nostro . xix^o . die Aprilis anno gratie mcccxxix .

Carta Willelmi abbatis de Calchou de cantoria erecta in Ecclesia Sancti Jacobi de Rokeburgh per Rogerum de Aulldton .

- 282 **U**niversis sancte matris ecclesie filiis et fidelibus hoc scriptum visuris vel audituris Willelmus permissione divina abbas monasterii de Calchon et conventus ejusdem loci ac communitas ville de Rokeburgh salutem eternam in Domino . Cum in hiis que ad divinum cultum pertinere noscuntur inter opera caritatis primum sit ministerium illud impendere vel juvamen sine quo divina officia in ecclesia Dei nequeunt adimpleri . hinc est quod cum

Rogerus de Auldton caritatis intuitu ductus unam cantoriam unius sacerdotis divina officia in perpetuum celebraturi in ecclesia Sancti Jacobi de Rokesburgh ad magnum altare ejusdem de licentia et consensu nostro ordinavit et fundavit . et ad sustentationem ejusdem sacerdotis et cantorie certos redditus terras et possessiones dedit et assignavit . Verum quia inter cetera officia ecclesiastica unum est precipuum . utpote missarum celebratio . quod per solum presbiterum sine ministro perfici non poterit sive consummari . ut dicte cantorie ordinatio et fundatio in se plenaria sit et perfecta . Nos predicti abbas et conventus atque communitas universitati vestre notum facimus per presentes quod ad specialem dicti Rogeri requisitionem volumus et de communi consensu nostro concedimus . in divini cultus subsidium . quod clericius parochialis ecclesie nostre Sancti Jacobi predictae qui pro tempore fuerit in celebratione missarum predicto sacerdoti ministret eumque juvare teneatur affricus . ad quod faciendum predictum clericium assignamus ordinamus et oneramus ac tenore presentis scripti perpetuo deputamus . Volumus insuper et concedimus quod predictus sacerdos dicte serviens cantorie eum calice libris et vestimentis nostris ecclesie Sancti Jacobi supradicte missam licite valeat celebrare singulis diebus sine contradictione vel impedimento alicujus . dum tamen vicario et capellano parochiali ecclesie predictae in divinis officiis exsequendis horis per ipsos electis nullum asserre presumat impedimentum . In cujus rei testimonium sigillum nostrum officii abbatis et sigillum commune capituli nostri de Calchou ac sigillum communitatis predictae ville de Rokesburgh presenti scripto [sunt] appensa . Datum apud Calchou die lune proxima post festum Annunciationis Sancte Marie . Anno gratie mcccxxxi .

Carta diūforū debitoꝝ de villa de Roglen ecēie Glafgu .

283 **E**dnuardus Dei grā Rex Scottoꝝ . Θibus p̄bis hominibꝫ toci⁹ t̄re sue
 falſm̄ . Infexim⁹ cartā Joħis Dei grā quōdam Regis Scocie patris n̄ri in
 hec verba . Joħes Dei grā Rex Scotie om̄ibus p̄bis hominibꝫ tocius t̄re sue
 falſm̄ [*etc. ut supra N. 249 .*] Nos autē dētas p̄cuniaꝝ fūmas p̄ p̄gēitores
 n̄ros ut p̄dēm ē cōceſſas pro lumine ecēie p̄dēe Glafg̃ p̄ p̄ntes ratificam⁹ .
 ⁊ quātū in nobis ē ! cōfirmam⁹ ⁊ approbam⁹ imp̄petuū . Hiis teſtibꝫ ! dñis .
 Henrō de Bellomōte Comite de Boughā . David de Strabolgy Comite
 Atthoħ . Aleħo de Woutbrey . Riĉo Talboī . Thoma Vgħtred . Joħe de
 St'uelyn . mil̄itibꝫ . ⁊ aliis . et me ip̄o ap̄d Glafg̃ . viceſimo v̄to die ſeptēb'is .
 āno regni n̄ri ſcdo .

Carta Walcolmi comitis de Levenax de libertate domus de Polmade .

284 **V**niuerſis ad quod preſentes littere peruenerint Walcolmus comes de
 Leuenax ſalutem in Dño ſempiternam . Nouerit vniuerſitas veſtra nos ob
 ſalutē anime noſtre predeceſſorū et ſucceſſorū noſtrorum conceſſiſſe et hoc
 preſenti ſcripto noſtro confirmāſſe pro nobis et heredibus noſtris magiſtris
 fratribus et ſororibus hoſpitalis de Polmade qui pro tempore fuerint q̄d liberi
 ſint et quieti ab omnibus prorfus cariagijs . taliagijs . capcionibus et ſubſidijs
 quibuscumque ac omnimodis alijs ſeruitijs oneribus exactionibus et demandis
 tam domum ſuam quam ad Eccleſiam de Strablathan cum terris tribus

qui nunc in domo hoſpitali morantur pro ſuis temporibus de vite ſue
 ſuſtentacione prout ſtatus domus requirit debite miniſtrentur . preſentibus
 per ſpaciū viginti annorū tantummodo duraturis . Volentes quod littere

et monimenta super feruicijs et oneribus que nobis de dicto hospitali debentur per totum dictum tempus omni careant robore firmitate et nullius penitus sint momenti . In cuius rei testimonium presentibus sigillum nostrum fecimus apponi . Datū apud Balach die Jouis proxima post festum apostolorum Petri et Pauli anno Gratie mcccxxxiii .

Litera attornatus pro pecunia recipienda a Domo de Polnade .

285 **O**mnibus has litteras visuris vel audituris . Adam filius Alani Burgensis de Dumbarthan salutem in Domino . Noueritis nos fecisse constituiſſe et ordinasse Ðnū Johannem de Passelay canonicum Glasg et Nicholaum filium Petri rectorem Ecclesie de Line attornatos nostros conjunctim et diuſim ad tractandū conueniendum et perficiendum cum fratrib et fororibus de Polnade super nobis vel attornatis nostris satisfactione cuiusdam summe pecunie per nos ipsis in eorū necessitate ratum et gratum habentes et habituri quidquid predicti nomine nostro in premisſis duxerint faciendum iustitia mediante . In cuius rei testimonium presentib sigillū nostrū est appensum . Datum apud Dumbarthan in vigilia Pasce anno Gratie mcccxxxiv .

Presentatio Walteri de Annandia ad rectoriam de Dronnok .

286 **R**euerendis Patribus et in Christo karissimis Ðnis Decano et Caplo ecclesie Glasg vel vices suas gerentibus sede vacante frater Thoñ abbas de Holmecuſtram et ejusd loci conuentus salutem eum ommoda reuerencia et honore . cum nuper excellentiss^o princeps dominus Eduardus Dei grā illustris Rex Scottorū nobis ſuccessoribusq^{ue} nostris et Eccleie nre pdē de Holmecuſtram per cartam ſuā donauerit vnā aeram terre in villa de Dronnok eum ecclesia

ejusdē ville tenendas et habendas p̄dēas terram et Eccēiam in p̄prios vsus nobis in p̄petuum . ac v̄nabilis pater D̄nus Jōh̄es p̄missione diuina nuper Glasḡ Ep̄us et Cap̄lum d̄cē sedis ad preces et rogatum tantī principis illustis et ad releuand̄ paupertatem penuriamq; n̄ram quibus r̄āone guer-
rarum p̄cedentiū Angliē videlz et Scotiē (proch dolor) laborauimus . ob
causas superi⁹ memoratas . caritatis intuitu mera et spontanea vōltate . et ex
certa sciētia appropriauerint et confirmārint . prout in scripto autentico
sigillorū impressiōe predicti veñi patris D̄ni Jōh̄is nuper Glasḡ Ep̄i et
Cap̄li d̄cē sedis plenius continetur . Ita videlz q^d post cessiōnē vel decessum
rectoris ecclēie de Dronnok tunc existentis d̄cam Ecclēiā cum oībus juribus
suis decimis oblāonibus mortuarijs prouentibus obuencionibus et oībus suis
pertinencijs ad d̄cam Ecclēiam quocumq; modo spectantiū per duodecim
annos post ejus cessiōnē vel decessū p̄xime subseq̄tes et plenarie completos
pleno jure habeamus teneamus et possideamus sine contradictione sua vel
suecessorū suorū q̄runcumque . ac D̄nus Rad̄us rector ecclēie de Dronnok
v̄jam v̄rse carnis jam ingressus est . Virtute q̄rum trarum veñi patris D̄ni
Jōh̄is nuper Glasḡ Ep̄i et d̄ci cap̄li nobis concessarum ad regimen d̄cē
ecclēie nobis instat disponend̄ . vnde dominacionē v̄ram et reueñiam debitam
d̄ci Cap̄li humiliter imploramus q̄tēns D̄num Walterū de Anandia presbi-
terū harum portitorem ad seruiendū d̄cē ecclēie pro nobis et ad curā ani-
marum in p̄d̄ca ecclēia de Dronnok nōie n̄ro habend̄ et respondend̄ juribus
Ep̄alibus et Archidiaconalibz prout in scripto inter nos et d̄cūm D̄num Wal-
terum edito plenius ordinatur admittere . si placet . dignemini . precibus
n̄ris et amore . quia ad vos tali casu p̄tinere sentimus quemquam admittere
siue recipere sede vacante pleno jure . mittimus vobis transcripta carte
D̄ni regis de predictis nobis concessē et appropriationis veñi patris D̄ni
Johannis nuper Glasḡ Ep̄i et concessiōis confirmāonifq; nobis concessarum
inspicienda . De q̄bus oībus factis sigillorū ūrorum impressiōe munitis
secundum concordiam transcriptorū per latorem p̄ntium vobis transmissorū
de verbo ad verbū lator suprad̄cūs fidem faciet vobis pleniorē

vobis de Capitulo in quadraginta solidis scilicet ppter periculum obuiantiũ in itinere adhuc mittere dubitamus . In Ðno Jhesu Christo valeat et vigeat vestra dominacio et dñe sedis reuerentia semper in honore . In q̃rum omnium testimonium minus sigillum ñrum litteris clausis impressimus et majori sigillo ñro patentes confignauimus in presenti . Dat̃ in Caplo ñro apud Holmeoltran viijº die mensis Febr̃ anno gr̃ae m̃cccxxxv .

Quittancia Willelmi episcopi Glasguensis de contributione Papali abbati de Camyfkynnetli .

287 **P**ateat universis per presentes Nos Willelmum permissione divina episcopum Glasguensem recepisse per manus domini Abbatis de Camyfkynnet in denariis et in denariatis contributionem papalem nobis debitam de ecclesiis suis de Kirkholach et de K̃ylmaronok de quatuor terminis duorum annorum videlicet anni Domini . m̃cccxli . et . xli . de qua contributione papali fatemur nos plenarie solutos et dictum dominum Abbatem quietum clamamus per presentes . In cujus rei testimonium sigillum nostrum presentibus est appensum . Datum apud Govan die Veneris proxima post festum s̃c̃e Agathe virginis anno Domini m̃cccxli .

Quietus de contributione .

288 **P**ateat Ṽñs per p̃ntes nos Wiłm miseracione d̃ia Ep̃m Glas̃g recepisse per dilectos ñros m̃gros Joħem de Cadyou et Wiłm Dronne auditores ad hoc deputatos finale compotum apud Glas̃g a Ðno Wiło de Corry canonico Glas̃g de . cexlvij . libris et . xvj . denarijs sterling per ipsum receptis de contributione ñra immo verius papali a Decanis quinq; decanatum videlicet a Decano de Leuenax . xxxv . libras et . viij . solid . a Decano de

Carryk · xxviij · libras et · xvj · solidos · a Decano de Conyngthm · lxx · libras · xvij · solidos et · iv · denar̃ · et de Abbate de Paſlay · x · libras de dco decanatu · a Decano de Kyle · xvj · libras · xvij · ſolid̃ et · viij · denar̃ · et de Abbate de Paſlay de coſd decanatu · xiiij · libras · v · ſolid̃ et · iv · denar̃ · et a Decano de Ruthglen · xlvij · libras et · iij · ſolid̃ · et de abbate de Paſlay de coſd decanatu · xxviij · libras et · iij · ſolid̃ · de qbus pecuniarum ſummis p̃dictum Th̃num Wilhm quietum clamamus oſo per p̃ntes · Datũ ſub ſigillo nro ap^d maneriũ nrum de Lacu die Martis in Craſtino b Catharine virginis anno Dni mccccli ·

Inſtrumentum de proſiſione Nicholai de Guerciũ ad canonicatum ·

289 In Dei nomine Amen · Anno ejuſdem a natiuitate mccccli · ac die iij^a menſis Auguſti Pontificatus vero ſc̃iſſimi in Chriſto Patris et dñi Benediſti dñi prouidencia pape duodecimi anno viii^o · Indictione x^a · cunctis appareat euidenter per hoc p̃us publicum inſtruĩtũ me vidiffe legiſſe et diligenter inſpexiſſe quaſdã lras non viciatas non cancellatas non aboſitas nec in aliqua ſui pte ſuſpectas tenoris et continencie infraſcripte · Vnam vidi ſignatam ſigillo pendente · venerabilis in Chriſto patris Dni Joũs Dei grã vltimi Epi Glaſg̃ et aliam lram clauſam ſignatã ſigillo fratris Nichol̃ permiſſione Diuina Oſtienſis et Veletrenſis Epi · Tenor vero prime littere talis eſt · Vniuerſis xpi fidelibus [*etc. ut ſupra N. 270.*] Tenor vero alterius littere talis eſt · Diſcretis viris dno Decano et caplo Eccleſie Glaſg̃ amicis kmis frater Nicholaus p̃miſſione diuina Oſtienſis et Veletrenſis Epus ſalutem et ſincere dilectionis affectum · Nuper de canonicatu et prebenda ṽre ecclie fuit per bone memorie dñũ Leonardum Epum Albanenſem Th̃no Nicholao de Guerciũ nepoti ſuo Aplica auct̃oritate prouiſum · Quare cum dco Th̃no Nich̃ libenter noſtris ſauoribus aſſiſtamus · vos attente rogamus q̃tenus ſibi circa pacificam poſſeſſionem hujusmodi canonicatus et p̃bende preſtetis ṽrum auxilium et

fauorem . vt exinde vobis regratiari possimus et prouenisse commoda eidē
 Ðno Nicli ex nris precibus gaudeamus . Datum Janue vii^o die Januarij .
 Quibus q̄dem Iris sic p̄ me lētis visis et diligēter inspēctis vñabilis vir D.
 Wihs de Corry officialis curie Glasg̃ me rogauit et requisit quod super
 hnj^omodi inspectione sibi publicum conficerem instrumētum . Acta sunt hec
 apud Glasg̃ in domo habitacionis p̄dēi Ðni Wihi p̄ntibus Ðnis Nicholao
 filio Petri . Petro vicario de Arc cap̄Hnis . Robto clerico Eccēie Glasg̃ et
 WiH de Glasfeti laico testibz ad p̄missa vocatis specialiter et rogatis .

Et ego Adam de Busby clericus Glasg̃ Dioč S̄cē Romane Eccēie ac
 Imp̄li auctoritate notarius public⁹ premissa oīa et s̄gla vidi legi et
 diligenter inspexi . et quod originalia cum p̄nti instrūto concordare
 inueni huic instrūto meum sigillum in testimoniū p̄missorū apposui p̄
 p̄dēum Ðnum Will^m rogatus et requisitus .

Carta Willelmi de Douglas qua concedit unam carrueatam terre ecclesie
 Glasguensi .

290 **O**mnibus hanc cartam visuris vel auditoris Willelmus de Douglas dominus
 Vallis de Lydel eternam in Domino salutem . Noveritis me dedisse con-
 cēssisse et hac carta mea confirmasse Deo et fabrice ecclesie s̄cī Kentegerni de
 Glasgu totam illam carrueatam terre quam habui et tenui de Thoma de
 Wiscard in villa de parva Nudref cum omnibus suis rectis divisis tenendam
 et habendam dictam terram Deo et fabrice predicto in perpetuum ita libere
 integre et honorifice plenarie et in pace sicut ego eandem terram de Thoma
 Wiscard tenui et possedi vel sicut aliqua terra elemolinata in regno scotie
 liberius quietius et honorificentius datur seu possidetur in pratis pascuis
 moris mariscis planis viuariis stagnis molendinis et omnibus aliis ayfia-
 mentis tam non nominatis quam nominatis ad dictam terram spectantibus

vel de jure et consuetudine quoquo modo in futurum spectare valentibus cum libero exitu et introitu et sine mult^a . ratione cujusdam delicti contra Deum et dictam ecclesiam commissi . reddendo et fundando inde pro me et animabus antecessorum et successorum meorum viri religiosi de collegio dicte ecclesie preces et orationes et vota pia ex nunc et in perpetuum . Hiis testibus . dominis Andrea de Douglas et Willelmo de Douglas militibus . domino Ricardo final Decano Glasguensi . magistris Willelmo d^r Brun . Laurentio de Kyngoř et Adam de Kyngoř . domino Johanne de Edinham canonico abirdonenſi . Willelmo d^{co} Gallard . Willelmo de fairley Patricio clerico et multis aliis .

Preceptū regis Camario de debitis de Rugleñ .

291 **D**avid dei grā Rex scot^r ! Camario n^{ro} Sco^c qui p^r tēpe fuit ! Salū . Quia tēpe bone memorie dñj Alexi Regis . Sco^c . ultio defūcti . et recolende memorie dñj p^ris n^{ri} et alio^r p^rdecesso^r n^{ro}r^{um} Regum scocie . eccl^a glasguen^ſ et successores B^ſi Kēte^ſgni annuatim p^reipe cōsuevūt de f^rmis burgi de Ruthglen . quad^ſginta solidos argenti ad sustentacōm lumiar^ſ eiusd^e ecclⁱe . et centū solid^ſ ad sustentacōm vni⁹ cap^ſli dⁱa celeb^rantis in ead^e . et sex marcas ad sustentacōm vni⁹ diaconi et vni⁹ subdiaⁿⁱ in ecclⁱa p^rd^ea p^rpetuo mⁱst^rnciū . vob^ſ mādā⁹ et p^recipimus . q^utinus d^eas p^recunia^rū sūmas de f^rmis d^ei burgi . p^rſate ecclⁱe glasguen^ſ . vt ipi⁹ ecclⁱe p^rcurato^r ad opus d^eo^rū mⁱst^rū et lumiar^ſ . ad f^rios cōsuetos ānuatⁱ faciāt^r indilate p^rsolui . q^us quid^ſ p^recunia^rū sūmas iⁿ compot^r v^ris ānui plenius vobis volum⁹ allocā^r . In cui⁹ rei testiōm has l^ras n^{ras} vob^ſ ostendendas penesq^{ue} p^rſatam ecclⁱam glasguen^ſ p^rpetuo remansur^ſ eid^e ecclⁱe fieri fecim⁹ patentes . apud Dūbtañ decio septio die octob^r . Anno Regni n^{ri} sex^o decio .

Preceptum David Regis Secundi de debitis de Ruthglen et Cadyow .

292 **D**avid Dei gratia Rex Scottorum Johanni de Roxborch Camerario nostro salutem . per inspectionem quarundam cartarum bone memorie domini Roberti patris nostri quondam Regis Scotie et aliorum predecessorum suorum et nostrorum Regum Scotie invenimus quod Ecclesia Glasguensis et successores Beati Kentegerni sunt et erant in possessione percipiendi singulis annis ad duos anni terminos per equales medietates de firmis burgi nostri de Ruthglen quadraginta solidos argenti ad sustentacionem luminaris ecclesie Glasguensis . centum solidos ad sustentacionem unius capellani divina celebrantis in eadem et sex marcas ad sustentacionem unius diaconi et unius subdiaconi . necnon et de firmis nostre terre de Cadyow . in complementum sustentationis eorumdem diaconi et subdiaconi . quatuor marcas . De quibus summis remanent quinque libre sexdecim solidi et octo denarii non solum de stipendiis capellani diaconi et subdiaconi de termino sancti Martini ultimo preterito . prout dicti ministri nobis conquesti sunt . vobis mandamus et firmiter precipimus quatenus dictas quinque libras sexdecim solidos et octo denarios de primis denariis nostris firmis seu exitibus quos primo levare poteritis eisdem persolvere faciatis indilate ne inde justam queremoniam de cetero ob defectum solutionis audiamus . Et nos easdem summas pecunie in primis compotis vestris vobis allocari faciemus . Datum apud Habirdeſi vigesimo octavo die Martii Anno Regni nostri Sexto decimo .

Carta David R . II . qua confirmat donationes predecessorum ad luminare .

293 **D**avid Dei gratia Rex Scottorum Prepositis et Ballivis Burgi de Ruthglen qui pro tempore fuerint salutem . Quia tempore celebris memorie domini

progenitoris nostri et recolende memorie domini Alexandri Regis Scotie predecessoris sui ac aliorum predecessorum nostrorum Regum Scotie ecclesia Glasguensis et successores Beati Kentegerni annuatim consueverunt percipere de firmis Burgi de Ruthirglen predicti . xl . solidos sterlingorum ad sustentationem unius capellani divina celebrantis in eadem et sex marcas ad sustentationem unius diaconi et unius subdiaconi perpetuo ministrantium in ecclesia Glasguensi predicta et ne oporteat dictos ministros capellanum videlicet diaconum et subdiaconum currendo annis singulis ad Camerarium nostrum pro dictis pecuniarum portionibus habendis in detrimentum cultus divini expensis et laboribus fatigari vobis mandamus et firmiter precipimus quatenus predictas summas pecunie de firmis antedictis prefate ecclesie Glasguensi vel ejus procuratori ad opus dictorum ministrorum et luminaris ad terminos consuetos sine dilatione persolvi annis singulis faciatis . litteras acquietancie penes vos capientes de receptis et presentes litteras earundem portitoribus liberantes . et predictas pecuniarum summas precipimus per Camerarium nostrum qui pro tempore fuerit in compotis vestris annuis plenius allocari . In cujus rei testimonium has litteras nostras patentes predictae ecclesie Glasguensi fieri fecimus perpetuo duraturas . Datum apud Dunbretane . xxv . die Maii anno Regni nostri . xvi .

Preceptum Camerarii Prepositis et Ballivis de Ruthglen de debitis .

- 294 **J**ohannes de Roxburek Camerarius Scotie Prepositis et Ballivis Burgi de Ruthglen salutem . Quia recepinus quandam cartam domini nostri Regis hec verba continentem . David Dei gratia Rex Scottorum camerario nostro Scotie qui pro tempore fuerit salutem . [*etc. ut supra N. 291.*] Vobis firmiter precipiendo mandamus quatenus dictum tenorem carte domini nostri Regis prenominate ecclesie Glasguensi et ejusdem ministris ad terminos consuetos annuatim perimpleri faciatis indilate . recipientes

penes vos litteras capituli de recepto quas in compotis vestris annuis vobis faciemus plenius allocari . presentibus penes dictam ecclesiam et ministros remanfuras . Datum apud Eddymburek sub sigillo nostro ultimo die Junii anni Domini mcccxl .

Carta Rogeri de Auldton de Cantoria de Rokcsburgh .

- 295 Omnibus Christi fidelibus hanc cartam visuris vel audituris Rogerus de Auldton salutem in Domino sempiternam . Noverit universitas vestra me ad honorem Dei . Beate Marie Virginis et omnium sanctorum et pro salute anime excellentissimi principis domini mei domini David Dei gratia Regis Scottorum illustris et pro salute anime mee . anime Margarete quondam sponse mee et anime felicie sponse mee jam superstitis et pro salute animarum omnium antecessorum meorum et pro animabus eorum quibus teneor obligatus et animabus omnium fidelium defunctorum . ordinasse fecisse et constituiisse unam cantoriam unius sacerdotis inperpetuum divina celebraturi in ecclesia Scti Jacobi de Roxburg ad magnum altare ejusdem . et ad sustentationem cantorie et sacerdotis predicti Dedi conceffi et hac presenti carta mea confirmavi totam terram et tenementum meum de Westirsoftlan cum omnibus ejusdem terris et marchiiis et divisis ac ceteris pertinentiis per quas Husbandi tenebant easdem terras tempore Domini Herberti de Maxwell militis quondam Domini de Westirsoftlau tenend et habend dictis cantorie et sacerdoti ibidem divina celebraturo qui pro tempore fuerit in liberam puram et perpetuam elemosinam sine aliquo retinemento in perpetuum cum omnibus predictis divisis et pertinentiis suis quibuscumque libertatibus commoditatibus et aysiamenis omnibus et singulis tam non nominatis quam nominatis ad predictam terram seu tenementum de Westirsoftlau spectantibus seu aliquo modo spectare valentibus in futurum cum libero introitu et exitu longe et prope et in locis omnibus infra

tenementum de Maxwell omni tempore anni extra prata et blada . Et erunt prefatus facerdos et ejus fuceffores liberi et quieti a preftatione multure de blado quod creverit in terris et tenemento de Westirfoftlan predictis et molent ad molendinum de Maxwell post bladum Domini de Maxwell et post bladum quod jnventum fuerit in tremulo . adeo libere . quiete . pacifice . plenarie . integre . et honorifice . ficut aliqua elemofina in toto regno Scotie liberius melius quietius tenetur conceditur et poffidetur . Ita quod nec ego dictus Rogerus nec heredes mei nec aliquis alius nomine nostro aliquod jus vel clameum in predictis terris et tenemento de Westirfoftlan exigere et vindicare quoquo modo poterimus in futurum . Volo etiam ordino et difpono quod facerdote per me ad dictam cantoriam deputato feu deputando viam univerfe carnis ingreffo abbas et conventus monafterii de Calchou patroni dicte ecclefie Scti Jacobi in periculo animarum fuarum infra duos menses a tempore obitus dicti facerdotis de facerdote idoneo ad dictam cantoriam provideant ordinent et difponant . Si vero prefati abbas et conventus in hoc facto negligentes fuerint et remiffi tunc licitum erit archidiacono Thevidalie qui pro tempore fuerit post lapfum dictorum duorum mensium de facerdote idoneo ad dictam cantoriam infra fex feptimanas immediate fequentes libere providere difponere et ordinare . Et fi dictus archidiaconus inde negligens fuerit vel remiffus extunc licebit aldirmano et communitati burgi de Roxburgh infra mensem post lapfum dictarum fex feptimanarum de facerdote fufficienti ad dictam cantoriam ordinare et falubriter providere . Ita tamen quod nec predicti abbas et conventus archidiaconus aldirmanus et communitas burgi predicti qui pro tempore fuerint alienare quovis modo valeant in futurum . fed dicte terre redditus fructus et emolumenta earundem ad fuffentationem dicte cantorie et facerdotis medio tempore integre et plenarie conferventur . In cujus rei testimonium prefenti carte mee figillum meum appofui . Testibus venerabilibus in Christo patribus Willelmo Johanne Andrea monafteriorum de Waylros de Jeddevorth de Dryburgh Dei gratia

abbatibus . Roberto de Colvyſſ domino de Oxingham . Walſo Turnebuſſ .
Bernardo de Hauden dño ejufdem . Wiſmo de Rothirford dño ejufdem .
Johanne de Heſſeweſſ dño de Eddyllytheuyd . Joſe de B²nard dño de
Farnyngdon . Joſe de Aynſley dño de Dolfynyſton . Roberto de
Woddeford . Jacobo de Lorreyn . Wiſo de Gledſtanys . et multis aliis .

Confirmatio Willelmi Epifcopi .

296 Vniverſis ſancte matris eccleſie filiis ac fidelibus ad quorum notitiam
preſentes littere pervenerint Willelmus permiſſione divina Epifcopus
Glaſguenſis ſalutem in Domino ſempiternam . cum ſecundum canonicas
ſanctiones et ea ſint in noſtris officiis gratioſiora que cum liceret nobis
etiam non impendere tamen cauſa dilectionis impendimus . et majoris ſit
gratie aliquem offerre quod non debet quam reddere quod non exigitur .
ſubditis noſtris et magis illis favere tenemur ac juſtis eorum petitionibus
inelinare qui divina preveniente gratia mero voluntatis arbitrio opera
pietatis eliciunt quos etiam ad hujusmodi opera deberemus caritative
monere . Hinc eſt quod cum Rogerus de Auldton ad honorem Dei et
Beate virginis Marie omniumque ſanctorum tempore bone memorie Domini
Johannis de Lyndſay Epifcopi Glaſguenſis predeceſſoris noſtri ordinavit
fundavit et conſtituit unam cantoriam unius ſacerdotis divina officia in
perpetuum celebraturi in eccleſia Beati Jacobi de Roxburgh ad magnum
altare ejufdem et eidem cantorie dictus Rogerus donavit in puram
et perpetuam elemoſinam ſine aliquo retinemento terras redditus et
poſſeſſiones ſuas de Auldton in vicecomitatu de Roxburgh et quatuor
bovatas terre in villa de Heton una cum ſex burgagiis in villa de
Roxburgh cum ſuis libertatibus pertinentiis et diviſis prout in carta dicti
Rogeri inde conſecta plenius continetur . et nuper de novo eidem cantorie
dedit conceſſit et carta ſua conſirmavit in augmentum reddituum dictę

cantorie totam terram suam et tenementum de Westirsoftlan cum pertinentiis infra vicecomitatum de Roxburgh . Tenendū et habendū dictis cantorie et sacerdoti ibidem celebranti qui pro tempore fuerit in liberam puram et perpetuam elemosinam sine aliquo retinemento in perpetuum cum omnibus et singulis libertatibus commoditatibus et iustis pertinentiis suis quibuscumque ut quanto uberius redditibus abundat tanto magis indeficiens divinus cultus in ea perseveret . De provisione vero sacerdotis in modum qui sequitur disposuit et ordinavit . quod sacerdote per eum ad dictam cantoriam deputato seu deputando viam universe carnis ingressō abbas et conventus monasterii de Kelcon patroni dicte ecclesie Scti Jacobi in periculo animarum suarum infra duos menses a tempore obitus dicti sacerdotis de sacerdote idoneo ad dictam cantoriam presentando provideant ordinent et disponant ? Infra quod tempus si negligentes fuerint eo lapsō archidiaconus Thevidalie qui pro tempore fuerit infra sex septimanas immediate sequentes illos duos menses de sacerdote idoneo ad dictam cantoriam consimiliter presentando libere providebit . Infra quas si negligens fuerit extunc licebit aldirmano et communitati burgi de Roxburgh infra mensem de sacerdote idoneo pariter ad dictam cantoriam presentando ordinare . Ita tamen quod fructus sive redditus bona sive possessiones dicte cantorie provenientes vacationis tempore aut alio quocumque predicti abbas et conventus archidiaconus aldirmanus et communitas burgi predicti qui pro tempore fuerint non dilapident . usurpent . occupent retineant aut quovis modo alienent . sed eos in bono statu futuro successori conservent . Quas quidem concessionem augmentationem ordinationem et adjectionem ut premittitur nostra petiit auctoritate confirmari . Nos vero ex ferventi devotione sua perpendentes quod in tam pii operis completionem pro augmento ministrorum et divini cultus instituti veluti lucis filius Deo grate peregit . predictas donationes concessionem augmentum ordinationes et adjectionem eidem cantorie et sacerdoti per dictum Rogerum ut premittitur factas et concessas cum hoc tamen moderamine quod abbas et

conventus de Kalcow et archidiaconus Tevidalie et aldirmanus et communitas de Roxburgh . ad quos ut premittitur ordinatio sacerdotis presentandi pertinuerit sacerdotem tempore vacationis dicte cantorie cui de eadem ipsi vel aliquis eorum duxerit vel duxerint providendum nobis et successori nostro qui pro tempore fuerit presentabunt seu presentabit a nobis sive a successore nostro institutionem recepturum . cum beneficium ecclesiasticum non potest licite sine institutione canonica obtineri . Et in casu quo omnes supradicti in presentatione sacerdotis ad dictam cantoriam cum vacaverit infra tempora eis prefinita fuerint negligentes volumus quod ex tunc provisio sacerdotis ad nos ut . . . juris est et successores nostros pleno jure devolvatur . In omnibus punctis conditionibus articulis et circumstantiis suis quibuscunque forma pariter et effectum approbamus ratificamus et tenore presentium pro nobis et successoribus nostris in perpetuum confirmamus ac eisdem auctoritatem nostram impartimur adeo libere . quiete . plenarie . integre et honorifice in omnibus et per omnia sicut carte predicti Rogeri eisdem cantorie et sacerdoti inde confecte plenius in se proportionant et testantur . salva tamen in omnibus in predicto moderamine nostra ordinaria jurisdictione . In cujus rei testimonium presentibus sigillum nostrum fecimus apponi apud manerium nostrum de Lacu juxta Glasgu . x die mensis Maii Anno Domini mcccclviij . Et Ego Rogerus de Auldton fundator cantorie supradicte in signum consensus mei predictae ordinationi in omnibus punctis et clausulis ejus prestiti sigillum meum penes predictum venerabilem in Christo patrem ac dominum dominum Willelmum Dei Gratia Episcopum Glasguensem et ejus successores in cartaphilacio ecclesie perpetuo remansur . Apud Olyden xvi die mensis Maii Anno supradicto duxi apponendum .

Fundaçō capellanie dñi Dauid filij Walſi de Hāmlytoñ in ecēia glaſgneñ .

297 **O**mnibz hoc ſc'ptū viſuſ vſ audituſ . Dauid fili⁹ Walteri miles . dñs de Kynnele Salēm in dño ſepiñā . Notū ſit vniūſitati v're . q ego Dauid antedēs p aīabus bone memorie domini Roberti Regis ſcocie ⁊ regine Elizabeth vxoris ſue ac p proſpo ſtatu dñi nři Regis Dauid ⁊ aīa ſua cū ab hac luce mig^auit et p aīabz pſis ⁊ matris mee . ⁊ p aīa mea et p aīabus vxoz meaz ac pdeceſſoz nroz ⁊ ſuceſſoz atq oīm fidelium defūctoꝝ xpianoꝝ / dedi ꝑceſſi ⁊ hoc pſenti ſc'pto donauī . deo ⁊ ſpaliſ bte marie virgini ac bto Keuteguo cōfeſſori ⁊ oībus ſcīs n'non et capellano ppetuo miſt^onti in ecēia cathedrali glaſgneñ ad altare bte marie virginis p ipius ſuſtētaçōe decē marcas ſtlingoz hñd ⁊ ꝑcipiend eīd capellano qui p tēpore fuerit de firmis baronie mee de Kynnele pdcē infra vicecomitatū de Edynburgh in cōſtabiliaſ de Lynlythgu ad feſtū Pentecoſt ⁊ ſcī M^rtini in yeme per equales ꝑorcōes in liberam puram ⁊ ppetuā elemoſinā adeo libe ꝑacifice ⁊ q'ete ſicut aliqua elemoſina in regno Scocie liberius ⁊ q'eti⁹ ꝑoſit dari ⁊ concedi . Et qd ego dauid antedēs ⁊ hēdes mei ſeu aſſignati poſt me capellanū ydoneum ad celeb^ond ad altare bte Marie Virgīs antedēe dīa officia / pſentabim⁹ quociēs vacaſ contigīt infra menſē a tēpore noticie vacaçōis eiufd . Et ſi contingat q ego vſ heredes mei ſeu aſſignati infra pdcēm menſē . ad dcām capellaniā neminē ydoneum duſim⁹ pntare . ipius capellanie collacio pleno iure extūc p illa vice ad ipius ecēie decanum ⁊ capitū . Et ſi decan⁹ abſens fūit tñ ad ipius ecēie capitū libeſ deuoluat^o . Sic tñ q nullū p hoc mⁱ vſ heredibz meis aut aſſig^rtis aliis vicibz pīudiciū geñetur . Et quicūq capellanus ad celeb^ond ad pdcēm altare fūit admiſſus vt ꝑmittit^o in choro glaſg miſt^obⁱ ⁊ deſeruiet ꝑut capellani ꝑo animabz celebrantes in eođ choro miſt^ont ⁊ cōſueūant miſtraſ . et miniſtrabit^o ſibi p ſacriſtā dce ecēe de hīs que^eneceſſaria ſūt circa celebraçōem miſſe in ꝑmiſſis . Et volo ⁊ cōcedo p me ⁊ heredibus meis ⁊ aſſignatis q capellanus

antedēs habeat plenā potestātē ⁊ talē distringendi totā baroniā meā de Kynnele p̄dēam ac bona oīm inhāitanciū eandē seu ip̄az ad firmā tenenciū ad cuiuscūq; man⁹ p̄dēa baronia cōtīgīt denenire quociēs opus fuit p̄ p̄dēis decem m̄rcis / eciā si āpius de dēa baronia q̄m dēe decē m̄rce p̄cipi nō poterūt seu lenari . etiam antequā ego v̄t hēdes mei sen affig^{ti} de p̄dēa baronia aliquid nobis ibursēm⁹ v̄t appropriem⁹ : qualē potestātē ego v̄t hēdes mei aut assignati in hoc habem⁹ v̄t h̄re possēmus . Et si casu fortuito v̄l at p̄dēe decē marce p̄dēo capello nō fuerit p̄solute v̄t aliquod impedimentum supueñit quomin⁹ easdē dēus capellan⁹ p̄cipe valeat de baronia sup̄dēa : obliigo me ⁊ heredes meos assignatos ⁊ executores v̄ras n̄ras ⁊ tenemēta ac oīa bona n̄ra mobilia ⁊ immobilia habita ⁊ h̄nd ad volūtātē dēi capellani distringendū quocūq; loco sūnt inuēta p̄ solucōe dēaz decē m̄rcarū p̄ dēm capellanū leuand sine licēcia req̄siccōe v̄t impedimēto mei hēdū meoz assignatoz executoz v̄t cūq; m̄stri eccl̄astici seu sectar̄ . vt ip̄e libe possit sine cōtradiccōe v̄t impedimēto quocūq; de bonis p̄missis duos denariat⁹ p̄ uno denario vendē dist^{he} p̄ sue libito volūtatis quouq; p̄cepit decē m̄rcas sup̄dēas . Volo insup ⁊ concedo p̄ me ⁊ hēdibz meis ⁊ assign^{ti} vt prem^{ti} q̄ offiē cū glazg ⁊ capitulū glazg coniūctim et diuīsim put voluerit dēus capellan⁹ / quoz iurisdiccōni me ⁊ hēdes meos ⁊ assign^{tos} s̄bicio in hac pte / hēant libam potestātē ⁊ cōlicionē in me ⁊ heredes meos ⁊ assign^{tos} q̄ p̄ tpe sūnt ad instāciā ip̄i⁹ capellani p̄ om̄odam censurā eccl̄asticā nos compellendi . ad solucōem dēaz decē m̄rcarū p̄ solam inspecōez p̄senciū de die in diē quouq; sibi de p̄missis fuit satisfactū vna cū expensis dampnis ⁊ intēsse si que v̄t quas dēus capellanus fecit v̄t inc̄rerit seu sustinuit occasiōe dēe p̄eunie nō p̄cepte . Volo eciā ⁊ cōcedo q̄ si cōtingat solucōem dēi capellani post aliquē t̄m̄ioz sup̄dēoz in aliquo progari v̄t differri : statim lapsis quidecim diebz post quēlibz t̄m̄ioz p̄dēoz immediate sequētibz . ego ⁊ heredes mei ⁊ assignati sup̄dēi ad penā vnius m̄rce p̄ quolibz t̄m̄io in vtilitatē eccl̄ie glazg secūd disposiccōez capitli cōtūde put canunt statuta de penis canōicoz suis vicariis ī choro pro eis defuientibz tēporibz statutē salaria nō soluenciū /

maneamus efficacit̃ obligati . In cui⁹ rei testimoniū sigillum meū vna cū sigillo officialitat̃ eū⁹ glaſg̃ ad maiorē hui⁹ rei euidentiam . presentibz est appēfū . Dat̃ . ap̃d glaſgu . iiij^{to} die Nouēbr̃ . Anno dñi milleſimo . ccc . sexageſimo primo .

Confirmaçō capellanie dñi David Walſi fūdate ad altař bti Marie i ecēia glaſg̃ .

298 **D**auid dei grā Rex ſcottoꝝ oībus p̃bis hōibus toci⁹ terř ſue Salē . Sciatis q̃ inſpexim⁹ q̃ſdā Iras ſiue cartam nobilis viri . Dauid filii Walteri militis ſup cōceſſiōe ſiue donaçōe decē m^{re}caꝝ annui reddit⁹ de f^{nis} baronie de Kynnele in cōſtablař de lynlythgu in^{re} vicecomitatū de Edynburgh . ad ſuſtentaçōez vni⁹ capellani celebrant̃ 7 p̃petuo celebrat̃i . ad altare bte Marie v^{ginis} in ecēia glaſgueū inferiori quarū quidem Irāꝝ ſiue carte tenor ſequit̃ 7 eſt talis Omībz hoc ſc̃ptū viſuř vř audituř Dauid filius Walteri miles dñs de Kynnele ſalū in dño ſc̃pīnā . [*etc. ut ſupra N. 297.*] Nos v^o conſidantes q̃ dēa capellania p̃petua nō ſolū intuitu et cōtēplacione p̃dēi dauid aut p̃deceſſoꝝ 7 ſuceſſoꝝ ſuoꝝ verū eciam p̃ animabz progēitoꝝ 7 ſuceſſorum nroꝝ 7 p̃ proſpo ſtatu nro q̃m̃diu aſſim⁹ in hūanis 7 p̃ ſalute aīe nre cū ab hac luce mig^{uerimus} p̃ncipalit̃ ſit fundata ! ip̃az donaçōez ſiue cōceſſiōem ip̃ius ānui redditus ad ſuſtentaçōem p̃fati capellāi p̃petui in omībz punētis modis et condiçōibus articulis forma p̃it̃ 7 eſſectu ratifican⁹ 7 approbam⁹ ac ex certa ſciencia p̃ nobis 7 hēdibz nris ac ſuceſſoribz imp̃petuū confirmamus etiā ſi dēa baronia raçōe warde aut releuij ſeu alias q̃modoliβt ad man⁹ nras hēdum vř ſuceſſoꝝ nroꝝ cōtiſit deuēire ! om̃em defectū iur̃ ordinis ſiue ſolēpnitat̃ ſiue altius cui⁹cūq̃ . ſi quis in p̃dictis donaçōe conceſſione ſeu cōfirmaçōe forſitan reptus fūit ſupplente Reg̃ nra poteſtate . In cui⁹ rei testimoniū ſigillum nřm p̃ſenti carte nre fecim⁹ apponi . Teſtibz venabilibus p̃ribz . dñis WiHo dei grā Ep̃o ſancti Andree . pat^{re}cio ep̃o

Brechyneñ Cācellař űro . Robto Senefcallo Seocie comite de Stratherñ nepote nořt° . Wiřmo comite de Douglas cōřang'neo űro . Robto de Irfeķyñ militibꝫ 7 űlřtis aliis apud Edynburgh sex° die menřis Ap'lis Anno Regni nořtri Triceřmo fecundo .

Compromiřio in arbitros inter Episcopum et Capitulum .

299 In Dei Nomine Amen . Anno ab Incarnāone ejuřdem mcccclxii . Indictione xv^{ta} menř Junij die vltimo Pontif^{us} řtiřimi in xpo patris ac Dni řiri Dni Innocentij dīa puidencia Pape Sexti anno decimo . Coram veñ in Christo patribus Dnis Wiřo Glasķ et Waltero Dunblaneñ Dei gĩa Epīs . In mei notarij puřci et teřtium űubřiptorū pñcia apud manerium diēti Dni Glasķ Epī de Pthik přonaliter conřtituř et ad inřcripta per Canonicos et Capitulū Ecclēie Glasķ ex certa řcia deřtinatř veñ viro et diřcreto Dno Joķe de Carric Cancellario et Maķro [J .] Peny űubdecano pđē Ecclēie Glasķueñ pořt nonnullos traētatũ inter pđēum Dnum Epũ Glasķ et Cařlum et Canonicos dēe űue Glasķ Ecclēie habitos tam apud Ecclēiam Cathedralē Glasķ quam apud manerium de Pthik pđēum . řnaliter tam dēus Dnus Epũ Glasķ noīe űuo et ad rogatum et requiřicionem dēorum űuorū Canonicorū quam dēi Cancellariũ et űubdecanũ noīe űuo et noīe dēorum Canonicorum et Cařli compromiřerunt űe in quinq; arbitros űeu arbitratōres . videlicet veñ patres Dnos Dunkeldeñ Brechynenřem . Ergadicē et Candide Caře Epōs ac Abbatē řēe Crucis de Edinburgķ űuper deřciřione tocius controuerřie inter ipřum Dnum Glasķueñ Epũ et dēos űuos Cařlum et Canonicos tam űuper ořcia quam űuper alijs cauřis quibũřcumque habitis řue motis . Et ři couřingat aliquem vel aliquos pđēorum arbitrorũ řeu arbitratōrū impedimentis legitimis abřentari partes pđēe ex cōi conřřenřu alium vel alios loco eorum cum poteřtate řimili űubrogabunt durante termino inřrařcripto . Quibus řdem arbitris řeu arbitratōribus pđēe ptes liberam dederunt et conceřerunt poteřtatem cognofcendi et

diffiniendi vt in causis in quibus ē summarie et de plano procedendum sup
ōibus rāonibus juris et facti et instrūntis ac privilegijs per ptes exhibendis .
renunciato ex tunc ōibus appellacionib et instrūntis factis post litem incho-
atam et processibus vbicumq, super hujusmodi causis pendentibus vel incho-
atis preterquam ad informāonem arbitrorum seu arbitratorum hinc inde
faciendam . sic q^d ipsi decernant per suam sentenciam prout de jure fuerit
faciendū tam in ipsis causis qm in ōib alijs dependentibus ex eisdem . Ita q^d
definitio ipsorum fiat prout effiet per judicem competentem judicialiter
facienda . Promiserunt eciam dicte ptes michi Notario Publico tqm publice
persone legitime stipulanti et recipienti noīe ōium qrum interest q^d ipse et
eorum quelibet . pro se et alijs quorū interest vel interesse poterit . stabunt
sentencie et diffinitioni dcorū arbitrorū seu arbitratorū sub pena mille
librarū sterlingoꝝ fabrice Ecclesie Glasg applicandarū . et q^d neutra parcium
pendente dco compromisso contra aliam sub pena p̄dca de nouo aliquid
attemptabit . Concefferunt et dederunt eciam dce ptes nomine quo supra
eisdem arbitris siue arbitratoribus potestatem citandi dictas partes ad locum
competentem videlicet apud Strivelyn vel alibi ubi dictis arbitratoribus seu
arbitris placuerit ordinare et ad dies etiam competentes sic quod per neu-
tram parcium stabit sub pena predicta quin causa valeat diffiniri p ipsos circa
festum Sēi Michaelis Archangeli pximū post confectionem pnt^r instꝝ partiū
pntibus vel absentibus . citatis tamen in terminis et diebus per ipsos arbitros
seu arbitratōres assignandis . Et si dicti arbitri siue arbitratōres noluerint v̄t
non valuerint causam diffinire predictam circa terminum assignatum vel in
ipso termino ? voluerunt et concefferunt partes p̄dicte q^d liceat predictis arbi-
tris siue arbitratoribus terminum prorogare predictū vsque ad festum Θium
sanctorum immediate sequens . et si dicti arbitri seu arbitratōres ipsum ter-
minum sic prorogare noluerint ? q^d alij similē potestatem habentes in ōibus loco
eorū de consensu parcium subrogentur . Et si aliqua parcium competenter
non comparuerit diebus ei vel eis assignandis pars non comparens cessante
impedimento legitimo soluet iudiciis et pti comparenti xx marcas argenti

pro expensis suis et pro absentia cujuslibet diei ei assignate . Et si dicti arbitri vel arbitratores se excusauerint propter defectū expensarum a cognitione vel diffinitione dñe cñe promisit vtraque parcium p̃dictarū quod eis proporcionaliter ministrabit expensas competentes . Et q̃z dicti Cancellarius et Subdecanus non exhibuerunt dictis die et loco mandatum sufficiens ad f̃mandum et p̃ficiendum p̃dictū tractatum siue compromissum ? promiserunt fideliter nomine quo supra q^d in crastino videlicet primo die mensis Julij facerent apud Glasgu in cap̃lo oīa et singula per ipsos tractata et concordata per ipsos tunc apud Pthik ratificari et in oībus approbari ac juramentum per vnū de Cañcis ad hoc mandatum habentem speciale nomine capli prestari quod pro parte Capli directe vel indirecte non procurabitur dilacio ad differendū diffinitionem ipsius negocij vltra terminos sup̃d̃cos nec maliciofa informacio fiet d̃cis arbitris seu arbitratoribus in prejudiciū dicti Dni Ep̃i publice ṽt occulte . et promiserunt super hoc fieri facere vnum publicum instrumentum sub sigillo capituli sup̃d̃ci . et d̃cus Dñus Episcopus fecit et constituit veñ patrem Dñum Robertū Dei grā Abbatem de Kilvenyne loco sui dans et concedens eidem plenam et liberā potestatem ac mandatum speciale ad jurandum in animam suam apud Glasg̃ in crastino . q^d pro pte ipsius directe vel indirecte non procurabitur dilacio ad differendū diffinitionem sup̃d̃ci negocij siue compromissi q^dque non fiet pro parte ipsius maliciofa informacio dictis arbitris seu arbitratoribus in prejudiciū Canonicoꝝ et Capli p̃dictoꝝ publice vel occulte . et promisit d̃cus Dñus Ep̃us super hoc facere sub sigillo suo fieri publicum instrumentū . Super q̃bus oībus et s̃glis quelibet dictarū parcium per me notarium subscriptum sibi fieri [petiit] publicum instrumentum . Acta sunt hec Indictione mense die et pontificatu p̃dictis p̃ntibus Reverendis in Christo Patribus Dñis Waltero dei grā Ep̃o Dunblaneñ et Roberto eadem grā abbate monasterij de Kilvenyne ac Veñ viris et discretis Dñis et Mãgis Alexandro Burr̃ Arch̃no Morauiē Deceptorum Doctoꝝ Duncano de Torphychyne clerico abdōneñ Diõc Douenaldo rectore Ecc̃ie de f̃yntre et Joh̃e de Eglisname

Burgen de Glasgũ testibus vocatis et specialiter rogatis In testimoniũ premifforum .

Et ego Daud de Strevelyn clericus S̃ci Andree Dioč publicus aṗlica et Imp̃iali auc̃te Nōrius p̃miss̃ in arbitros compromissioni renunciacioni obligacioni sub pena ip̃lis arbitris tam ad citandum quam ad prorogandum potestatis dationi promisso constitutioni ac oibz alijs vt p̃mittitur sup̃d̃cis prefatis die et loco vna cum prenomatis testibus presens fui eaque oia et singula sic fieri vidi et audiui in hanc publicam formam redegei ac signo meo et noīe consuetis roborauī rogatus et reḡfitus . In testimoniũ oīum premifforum .

Et huic Instrũto penes prefatum Capitulũ Glasguense remansuro sigillum p̃fati Dni Ep̃i sicut superius ē p̃missum . ē appensum .

Instrumentum super concordia .

300 In Nomine Dni Amen . Anno ab Incarnāone ejusdē m̃ccclxij . Indictione xv^a mensis Julij die i^o Pontificatus S̃tissimi in x̃po p̃ris et Dni ñri Dni Innocentij dia puidencia Pape Sexti anno x . constitut̃ personaliter in mei Notarij Publici et testiũ subscriptorũ p̃ncia Veñ p̃re Dno Rob̃to Dei gr̃a Abbate Moñ de Kilwenyne ad infra scripta per Dnũ Ep̃um Glasg̃ sufficiens habente mandatũ . prout in quodā instrũto per me notariũ subscriptum inter cetera exinde confecto plenius noscitur contineri . ac veñ viris Dnis et M̃gr̃is Laurencio de Kyngorn Cantore . Johe de Carr̃ Cancellario . Johe Peny Subdecano . Wiho de Corry . Johe de Leys et Thoma Tod Canonice Eccl̃ie Glasg̃ . Capitulariter ad infra scripta in loco Capli consueto ad pulsacionē campane more solito congregat̃ . cum d̃ca dies

per tractatū habitū die Jouis precedēti vlt^o videlz die m̃sis Junij inter dēū veñ p̃rem Dnū Wilm Dei gr̃a Ep̃m Glasg̃ ex pte vna . et p̃fatū Joh̃em de Carr^e Cancell et Joh̃em Peny subdecanū dēe Glasg̃ Ecclesie nomine Canonicoꝝ et Capli p̃dictoꝝ tractantes ex altera . assignata fuisset ad ratificandū approbandū et firmandū per Canonicos et Caplū Ecc̃ie Glasg̃ . Et oīa et s̃gla que inter ipsos Ep̃m Cancellariū et Subdecanū tractata et concordata fuerant apud Perthuk et coram ipsis Canonicis tunc de verbo ad verbum lecta et recitata in dēo Caplo prefato ultimo die mensis Junij precedent̃ . necnon ad jurandū per dēum Dñum Abbatem in animam dēi Dñi Episcopi et per aliquem Canonicū deputandū per dēum Caplū habentem ad hoc speciale mandatū in aīas oīum et s̃glorum Cañcorū dēi Capli super hijs que inferius continētur . prout michi nōrio subscripto qui in dēo tractatu apud Perthuk p̃ns interfui satis constat et prout p̃ supradēum instruītū per me super dēo tractatu confectū plenius poterit apparere . p̃fati Canonici sic caplariter congregati et Caplū facientes juxta dici oīa et s̃gla que inter p̃dēum Dñum Ep̃m ex pte vna et p̃dēos Cancell et Subdecanū nōe Capli et Canonicoꝝ Ecc̃ie Glasg̃ ex altera tractata et concordata fuerunt apud Perthuk p̃fato vlt^o die mensis Junij vna voce ratificarunt approbarunt ac rata et firma habuerunt et habere p̃miserunt cōiter et diuīsim et ad prestandū juramentū in animā singulorū eorum liberam dederunt potestatem et mandatū speciale Mãgro Johanni Peny Subdecano predicto juxta formā tractatus predicti . q̃bus sic actis p̃dēus Dñus Abbas de Kilwenyne virtute potestatis per dictū Dñū Ep̃m sibi tradite juravit ad sacros̃ca Dei Euangelia in aīam dēi Dñi Ep̃i qđ directe vel indirecte non procurabitur dilacio pro parte dicti Dñi Ep̃i ad differendū vel impediendū diffinicionem p̃promissi facti per dictū Dñum Ep̃m et Caplū Glasg̃ in certos arbitros . prout in dēo instruītō ipsius tractatus continetur ad plenū vltra terminos in dēo instruītō sine compromisso limitatos in quodq̃ nulla maliciofa informacio fiet pro pte dēi Dñi Ep̃i dēis arbitris seu arbitratoribus in prejudiciū dēi Capli

publice vel occulte . quo facto p̄fatus Subdecanus habens vt premittitur ad hoc mandatū fufficiens finili modo iuravit ad facrofca Dei Evangelia in aīam fuam et aliorum fungulorum Canonicorū p̄dcorum qđ directe vel indirecte non procurabitur dilacio pro pte dēi Capli ad differendū vel impediendū diffinicionem p̄fati negocij compromiffi vltra terminos limitatos qđq, nulla maliciofa informacio fiet predictis arbitris feu arbitratoribus pro pte dēi Capli in p̄judiciū dēi Dni Ep̄i publice vel occulte . Et ſuper premiffis oībus et ſingulis tam dictus Dnus Abbas nōe Ep̄i Glasḡ predci qm̄ p̄fati Cancellarius et Subdecanus nōe ſuo et ipſius Eccēie Glasḡ Capli pecijt ac pecierunt per me notarium infra ſcriptū ſibi fieri publicū Inſtruētum conſimilis continencie tenoris atq, forme . Acta fuerunt hec in Caplo Eccleſie Cathedr Glasḡ ſub anno . Indictione . menſe . die et pontificatu p̄dēis p̄ntibus veñ viris et diſcretis Dnis ac Maḡis religioſo viro Adā de Carral monacho moñ de Dumfermelyn . Duncano de Torphichyn clerico Aberdoneñ Dioč . Joñe Cokyne et Symone de Daltoñ . Rectoribz Eccliarum de Alneerō et de Tynwald Glasḡ Dioč . Teſtibz ad p̄miſſa vocatis et ſpecialiter rogatis .

Et Ego Daud de Strevelyn clericus Sancti Andree Dioč Puſcus aucte Aplica et Impiali Notarius p̄miſſis ratificāoni approbaōi potestatis ad iurandū dacioni jurañtorum tam p Ab̄bem quam per Subdecanū p̄dēos preſtacioni ac oībus alijs p̄dēis dū vt premittitur agerentur et fierent vna cum teſtibz ſup̄ſcriptis interfui Ea q, oīa et ſgla ſic fieri vidi et audivi hic me ſubſcripſi ac meis ſigno et ſubſcriptione conſuetis ſignauī rogatus et requiſitus In teſtimonium oīum premifforum .

Procuratorium Capituli ad comparendum coram arbitris apud Perth .

301 **V**niuersis Christi fidelibus ad quos presentes littere peruenerint Capitulum Glasguense Decano in remotis agente salutem in Domino . Nouerit ueritas uestra quod nos anno Domini mcccclxij die Veneris ij^o die mensis Septembris hora prima in capitulo nostro prout moris est capitulariter congregati citatis et vocatis oibus nostris ejusdem ecclesie concanonicis de jure et consuetudine ad actus capitulares euocandis fecimus facimus et constituimus per presentes venerabiles et discretos viros Magistros Walterum de Wardelaw Archidiaconum Laudonie concanonicum nostrum absentem tanquam presentem Dominum Johannem de Karrik Cancellarium Johannem de Peblis Thesaurarium et Johannem Peny subdecanum canonicos ejusdem Ecclesie Glasg tunc et ibidem presentes et onus infraSCRIPTUM suscipientes nostros procuratores generales yconomos syndicos et nuncios speciales actores factores et negotiorum gestores et eorum quemlibet in solidum . ita quod non sit melior condicio occupantis sed quod per unum eorum inceptum fuerit per alium persequi mediari valeat et finire . ad comparendum pro nobis et pro Capitulo Ecclesie Glasg . apud Perth xv^o die mensis Septembris proxime futurum . vel alijs diebus et locis competentibus per infraSCRIPTOS arbitros juxta formam et potestatem in compromisso sibi traditam assignandis . videlicet reuerendos in Christo patres Dominos Johannem Dunkeldenfem Patricium Brechynensem . et Thomam Candide Case ecclesiarum Dei gracia Episcopos tanquam arbitros seu arbitratores [electos] per venerabilem Patrem Dominum Willelmum Dei gracia Episcopum Glasg et dictos Capitulum et Canonicos tam super obedientia quam alijs causis quibuscumque habitis siue motis prout in instrumento compromissi exinde confecto plenius noscitur contineri et ad exhibendum et proponendum nomine et ex parte dicti Capituli summarie petitionem et omnes rationes juris et facti necnon instrumenta litteras et processus ac omnia alia quibus uti uolumus et intendimus ad defensionem nostram in hac parte ac etiam ad petendum

producta et exhibita per dictos arbitros seu arbitratores admitti . in et contra producta pro parte dicti Epi dicend . quatenus fieri poterit virtute compromissi predicti et ad petendum sententiam diffinitivam et declaracionem ipsorum arbitrorum in et super hinc inde propositis et exhibitis et productis pronunciari et fieri . et in casu quod arbitri siue arbitratores electi nolentes aut non valentes causam diffiniri circa festum S^ci Michaelis Archangeli proxime futuri ipsum terminū vsque ad festum oīum sanctorum juxta formam dicti compromissi prorogare noluerint . ad consentiendum in alios arbitros siue arbitratores similem potestatem habentes in omnibus locis eorum concorditer subrogandos . penas expensas et interesse beneficium relaxacionis absolucionis et restitutionis in integrum si necesse fuerit petendū et recipiendum dandumque litteras acquitoꝝ de receptis . necnon ad prestandum in animas nostras si opus fuerit de calumpnia et de veritate dicend et cujuslibet alterius generis licitum sacramentum . et generaliter oīa alia et singula facienda et exercenda que tam circa expressatam causam qm alia necessaria fuerint seu quomodolibet optima etiam si mandatum exigant speciale et que nos faceremus si presentes essemus seu possunt et debent facere procuratores syndici yconomy et nuncij legitimi constituti cum potestate vnum vel plures procuratores loco sui substituendi et substitutos renocandi qui similem vel quam eis placuerit in premissis habeant potestatem procuratores per nos alias constitutos mox renocando . promittentes nos ratum gratum et sanum in perpetuū habituros quidquid per predictos procuratores nostros seu substitutos ab eis et per quemlibet eorundem actum factum gestumve fuerit in premissis aut aliquo premissorū judicio fisci et judicatum solui cosq et eorum quemlibet releuari ab omni onere satisfaciendi sub omnium nostrorū obligacione et ypoteca bonorum . In cujus rei testimoniū sigillum nostrū commune presentibus litteris duximus apponendum . Datum et actum anno mense die et loco quibus supra .

Fundaçõ capllanie . x . m^rreaz fūdaĩ de le kers abbs p Robtūm
Señ feocie .

302 Omnibus hāc Cartā visuĩ vī audituĩ . Robtus Senescallus Scocie . Comes
de Stratherne Saltm in dño sēpīnā . Cū dud̄ veĩ p̄ri dño Wiłlo Dei grā
Ep̄o Glasguen̄ fūit p̄ tras ap̄licas sp̄ālī delegatū . vt sup̄ mat'monio contr̄-
hendo int̄ nos . ⁊ q'ndā Elyzabeth̄ Wore dū aḡet in hūanis non obstant̄
īpedimēto cōfāg'nitatē ⁊ affinitatis cōtractui mat'mōiali p̄dco īpedimentū
p̄stāte . auēte ap^{ca} disp̄nsaret . dūmodo duas capellas . vī vnā p̄ arbit'io īp̄i^o
ep̄i ppetuo fūdarem^o . ac dēus veĩ p̄r cōsidatē in hac pte cōsidandē . nobecū
sup̄ īpedimento p̄dco auēte q^r sup^r disp̄nsās nob̄ iniūxit vt vna capellania
in eccl̄ia glasḡ ad vnū ctū altār ad pensiōem decem m^rreaz s̄tlinḡ ānuati
peipied̄ de ctis redditibz n̄ris fundaret^o ppetuo . nosq; eand̄ capellaniā sic
fūdare fidelit̄ p̄misim^o . infra ctum tēpus iā t^{cn}factū : nob̄ tūc p̄ dēm Ep̄m
limitatū . Nouit vniūsitās v̄ra nos ex eā p̄missā dedisse cōcessisse . ⁊ hac
p̄nti carta n̄ra cōf'masse . p̄ nobis ⁊ h̄edibz n̄ris . ppet^o . deo . b̄te W̄arie
v̄gini . b̄o kētegno . et vni capllano celeb^rnti . ⁊ celebraturo ppe^o in eccl̄a
glasguen̄ p̄dca . decem m^rreas s̄tlinḡ ad sustētacōm eiūsđ capllani . ānuati
peipiend̄ de āno redditu quad^rgint̄ libraz s̄tlinḡ exeūte de t̄ra del Cars
abbs . infra vicecōitatū de Stryuelyne . ⁊ nob̄ ⁊ h̄edibz n̄ris debito p̄ reliḡ
viros ab̄bem ⁊ Conuētū coū fēc̄ cruef de Edynburgh̄ . Tenend̄ h̄nd̄ ⁊
peipiend̄ ānuati īppetū eidm capllō qui p̄ tēpe fūit p̄ man^o dcōr reliḡ
ad smios penī ⁊ S̄ci W̄rtini in yeme . ad porçones equales . in libam .
purā . ⁊ ppetuam elemosinā . adeo libe . q'ete . plenarie . ⁊ honorifice .
ficut aliqua elemosina p̄ totū Regnū Scoē libius ꝑcedit^o peipit^o sine dat^o .
Et nichilomī^o totū ius nob̄ cōpetēs p̄ cartā īfeodacōis recolende memo^o dñj
Reḡf Roberti aui n̄ri . Siue obligatoriū dcoz abbatē ⁊ conuēt^o . seu quascūq;
alias evidencias ad compellend̄ dictos Ab̄bem ⁊ cōuētum ad soluçōem dicti
ānuī redditus . decem m^rreaz : in Ep̄m glasḡ qui p̄ tēpe fūit . ⁊ capitulum

glasg̃ . fede vacante . p hanc cartam nram ppetuo t^rnsf^rim⁹ . ip̃oz ⁊ eoz
 altum q^rntū ad hoc nros ⁊ hered̃ nroz affig^rtos . ⁊ assignatū facim⁹ cōsti-
 tuim⁹ ⁊ eē ordinam⁹ . Et si forte cōtingat . q^d absit . q dēcē decē m^rree ānue
 per dēm capellanū qui p tēpe fūit p̃cipi nō potūt . vt ē dēm . v^t ex eo q
 dēi abbas ⁊ cōuent⁹ solūe noluerit . a^t cōpelli nō potūt ad solucōem eazdm .
 vel ex eo q nos . a^t aliq^s hēdū nroz cont^r pntem infeodacōem ⁊ p̃cessiōem
 nram . solucōm dēaz decē m^rreaz impediūim⁹ . aut impediūt . aut p nos
 feu aliū n^r alios clam v^t palā dir^rte v^t indirec^rte p^reaūim⁹ . feu p^reaūit impe-
 diri : obligam⁹ nos ⁊ hēdes nros p oīa bona nra mobilia ⁊ imobilia ad soluend̃
 dēas decē m^rreas de alijs redditibz nris . vbi ep̃e glasg̃ qui p tēpe fūit v^t
 capitūm eiūsd̃ fede vacante duxit eligend̃ . toto tēpore quo cessatū fūit a
 solucōe dēaz decē m^rreaz p̃cipiend̃ de ānuo redditu sup^rdēo . Subiciētes
 nos ⁊ hēdes nros iurisdicōi ⁊ cōhēcōi ep̃i glasg̃ ⁊ ip̃i⁹ offi^c qui p tēpe fūint .
 vt ip̃i p oīodam cēsuram eccl̃asticā nos ⁊ heredes nros cōpelle^r valeāt ad
 p̃ficiend̃ oīa ⁊ singla sup^rdicta in cāu quo defeūim⁹ v^t defeūint q^d absit ī
 aliquo p̃missioz . Et vlt^r oīa p̃notata . nos ⁊ hēdes nri p̃dēas donacōem ⁊
 concessiōez nram de dēis decē m^rref ānuis p̃cipiend̃ ut sup^r de ānuo red-
 ditu sup^rdēo p̃dict̃ Ep̃o eccl̃ie glasg̃ueñ . ⁊ cap̃lano qui p tēpore fūint contr̃
 oīs hoīes ⁊ feminas warantizabim⁹ . acq^retabim⁹ . ⁊ inppetuū defendem⁹ .
 In cui⁹ rei testiōm sigillū nrm . vna cum sigillo Joh̃is Senescall̃ dnj
 de kyle p̃mogēiti ⁊ hēdis nri p̃ntibz ē appensū . Hijs Testibz . veñ p̃re
 dno Robto abbe moñ de kylwýnnýne . ⁊ dñis Joh̃e Senesc̃ . fr̃e nro .
 hugōe de Egglyntoune . ⁊ Thō de faufyde militibz . Joh̃e Werse^r . burgen^s
 de p̃th . Joh̃e de Rose . ⁊ Joh̃e tait^r . armigeris nris . ⁊ alijs . Apud p̃th .
 duodecio die men^s . Januā^r . Anno dnj . milimo . ccc^{mo} . Sexagesimo
 quarto .

Carta Roberti Senescalli Scotie Thome Simple de terra de Cragroffy .

303 Omnibus hanc cartam visuris vel audituris Robertus Senescallus Scotie ac Comes de Straterne salutem in Domino sempiternam . Noveritis nos dedisse concessisse et hac presenti carta nostra confirmasse Thome Simple dilecto et fideli nostro totam terram nostram de Cragroffy cum pertinentiis infra comitatum de Stratherne tenendam et habendam eidem et heredibus suis de nobis et heredibus nostris in feodo et hereditate in perpetuum libere . quiete . plenarie et honorifice per omnes antiquas rectas metas et divisas suas in boscis . planis pratis pascuis . moris marefisi aucupationibus . venationibus . piscariis . viis semitis . agris . stagnis . petariis . fabricis . bracinis . multuris molendinis cum eorumdem sequelis et cum omnimodis aliis libertatibus . commoditatibus assumentis et iustis pertinentiis in omnibus et per omnia tam non nominatis quam nominatis ad dictam terram cum pertinentiis spectantibus seu spectare valentibus quoquo modo in futurum . faciendo inde dictus Thomas et heredes sui nobis et heredibus nostris annuatim tres sectas curie ad tria nostra placita capitalia infra dictum comitatum tenenda . et reddendo inde nobis et heredibus nostris annuatim si petatur unum par alborum calcarrum et duos denarios argenti pro Warda Rclivio et omnimodo alio servitio seculari exactione seu demanda que per nos aut heredes nostros de dicta terra cum pertinentiis exigi poterit aliquatenus vel requiri . In cujus rei testimonium presenti carte nostre apponi fecimus sigillum nostrum . Testibus David de Grahame . Thoma de Fauvide et Rogero de Wefin militibus . Johanne de Drominth . Alexandro de Strivelin . Roberto de Cochrane et multis aliis .

Copia cujusdam littere misse dñe Margarete de Logy Regine Scotie per dñum Willelmum ep̃um Glasg̃ .

- 304 **E**xcellentiss^o Dñe mee Dñe Margarete Regine Scott̃ illustri vester capellan⁹ Wilks Ep̃us Glasg̃ . meip̃m cum om̃oda reuerencia et honore . Iras Domini-
nãonis ṽre supplicatõr script̃ Apud Edynburgh xx die Julij cum reue-
rencia qua decet nuper recepi pro dilecto ṽro Joñe Martini burgenſe de
Edynburgh mihi cum eodẽ destinat̃ vt idem Joñes q̃tum ad terram de
Harcars infr̃ viẽ de Peblis quã de me dicit se hereditarie tenere debere
penes me grãam inueniet et fauorem . Super quo ſcire velit Dñacio ṽra qđ
aũs cum toto confilio meo ſuper dẽa materia tractatum habui diligentem et
inueniri non potuit qualiter dẽa terra p̃fato Johanni ſine vitio alienacionis
concedi potuiſſet . q̃a tñ vos de dẽa cãa in ſupplicando interuenitis cum
confilio meo cum illud ſibere potuero plenius cãa ṽri et principalius
deliberabo quid fieri poterit maturius inquirendo . et qđ tunc factum fuerit
veſtre excellentie notificabo . ṽrã dominationem et exceſſiã reuerendã diu
et feliciter in proſperis et votis conferuet potentia Trinitatis .

Copia litterarum domini Willclmi Episcopi Glasguenſis domino Patricio
Episcopo Brechinensi ſuper negotio Johannis Martini .

- 305 mutuan in Domino caritatem cum reverentia et honore .
Memoria veſtra non credimus reſeſſiſſe quod ſuper negotio Johannis Martini
burgenſis de Edinburgh pro quo nunc nobis ſupplicatiſtis
per duos annos nunc elapſos deliberationem noſtram cum confilio miſimus et
juſſu . Nihilominus cum ſuper hoc nos pulſando ultra inſtat̃ et domina
noſtra Regina pro eodem negotio nunc nobis direxit litteras ſpeciales . ſuper
dicto negotio cum confilio noſtro cum illud habere poterimus deliberabimus

communicato vel tractato . Et quod deliberatum fuerit ad vestram notitiam pervenire faciemus . Vestram Reverendam Paternitatem conservet Altissimus Domini prosperam et felicem .

Copia litterarum Dni Wlthi Epi Glasg Dne Margarete de Logy Regine Scotie super negotio Johis Martini .

306 **E**xcellentie Domine mee Domine Margarete Regine Scotti illustri vester capellanus Willelmus Episcopus Glasguensis me ipsum cum omni reverentia et honore . Quia alias Dominationi vestre scripsi quod terra de Harcars infra vicecomitatum de Peblis Johanni Martini burgenfi de Edinburgh pro quo quantum ad dictam terram mihi supplicastis sine deliberatione totius consilii mei sine vitio alienationis concedere non valerem . sed quod vos super hoc intromistis . promisi quod super dicto negotio eum consilio meo eum illud habere possem plenius causa vestra et specialius deliberarem quid fieri possit maturius inquirendo et quod tunc factum esset vestre excellentie notificarem . super quo mihi notificando prescripsistis quod ipsa mea promissio de favore vel alias sine certo non videtur quod in infinitum poterit prorogari . Ad quod respondeo quod revera et sine fermone nondum hujusmodi consilium meum nec de facili haberi poterit tempore autumnali . sed si habuissem super dicto negotio plenius deliberassem et vram dominacionem super hoc secundum promissionem meam certificassem . Modus enim meus non fuit temporibus retroactis concedente Domino nec futurus erit negotia cujuscumq; et multo minus ea de quibus se vra Dominacio intromittit in infinitum quoquo modo vel etiam ultra tempus debitum sine causa justa et rationabili ex certo proposito differre vel prorogare . Nec tantum tempus adhuc a receptione primarum litterarum vestrarum transiit vel effluxit quod dilatio vel prorogatio nimia vocari valeat vel debeat reputari . Ceterum si veraciter scirem vel crederem quod dicta causa multum et tenere insideat

cordi vestro ac acceptum et gratum haberetis ? eidem Johanni predictam terram pro toto tempore meo tantum concederem et concedere volo literarum vestrarum interuentu . Vestram dominationem et excellentiam reverendam diu et feliciter in prosperis et votis conservet potentia Trinitatis .

Margareta Regina constituit Willelmum de Kyrkintulach Magistrum hospitalis de Polmade .

- 307 **V**niuersis ad quorum noticiam presentes litere peruenerint Margareta Dei gratia Regina Scocie salutem in Domino . Noueritis nos fecisse constituisse et ordinasse dilectum nostrum Dominum Willelmum de Kirkyntulach Magistrum hospitalis de Polmade infra episcopatum Glasguensem . quod quidem Hospitale nostram disposicionem et prouisionem cernit ex concessione Domini nostri Regis de episcopatu Glasguensi in pte nobis facta . ac eidem Domino Willelmo gubernaculum et administrationem bonorum et reddituum quorumcunque dicti hospitalis pro toto tempore uite sue commississe penitus per presentes . Ita vero quod dictus Dñs Willelmus sustineat et sustentet oĩa onera et seruicia dicto Hospitali debita et consueta . Quare omnibus et singulis quorum interest vel interesse poterit firmiter precipimus et mandamus quatenus eidem Dño Willelmo tanquam uero Magistro dicti Hospitalis in omnibus et singulis que ad ipsum Hospitale ptinēt respondeant pareant et intendāt sub pena que exinde poterit prouenire . In cuius rei testimonium presentibus pro toto tempore uite ejusdem Dñi Willelmi duraturis sigillum nostrum fecimus apponi . Datum apud Edinburgħ xviij die mens̃ Maij . Anno Dñi m̃ccclxviij .

Carta fūdaçōis capllanie dñj Dūcani Walays ī ecclā glaſgueñ .

308 Uniūſis Sçe mat's ecclie filijs ad quoꝝ noticiā pntes tre puenint . Duncan⁹
 Walays dñs de cnokfubih infra baroniā de Bothuyh Salīm in dño ſepiūā .
 Nouit vniūſitas v̄ra q ego p ſalute aīe mee . ⁊ aīe Elianore de Bruys
 cōmiſſe de Carrik vxoris mee ⁊ p ſalute dñj mei dñj quōd thome de
 Worania militis dñj de Bothuyh . ⁊ p ſalute aīaꝝ oīm aīceſſorū et ſuceſſorꝝ
 ſuoꝝ ⁊ meoꝝ ac p ſalute oīm fidelium deſūctoꝝ ꝑſtitui ⁊ ordinauī ac ꝑſtituo ⁊
 ordino de pnti vnā ppetuā capellaniā . ſiue vnū ppetuū capellanū ppetuo cele-
 bratuꝝ in ecclā glaſgueñ ad altaꝝ Et ad ipi⁹
 capellanie ⁊ capellani ſuſtentaçōm dedi cōceſſi ⁊ p pntes hras meas ꝑfmaui . ac
 dono ⁊ de pnti concedo duodeci m̄rcas ſtlingoꝝ ꝑcipiend ⁊ leuand annuatī
 de f'mis tre mee de knocfubyh ad duos āni t̄mōs . v3 . penteç et ſci W̄rtini
 in yeme p equales porçōes in purā ⁊ ppetuā elemoſiam adeo libe . quiete .
 plenaꝝ . integre pure . ⁊ honorifice ſicut aliqua p̄cunia ad aliq's pios vſus p
 q̄cū3 in regno Scocie libius ꝑceditur ſeu donat⁹ . Et ſi cōtingat . q abſit . qđ
 dēus capeſtus dēas xij^m . m̄rcas aliq° caſu cōtingēt . de diētis f'mis de
 Cnokfubyh ꝑcipe vī h̄re nō poſit volo ⁊ cōcedo p me ⁊ h̄edibz meis q ipas
 duodeci m̄rcas . heat ꝑcipiatq de t̄ris meis de dalieh . ad coſt t̄ios ſci
 W̄rtini . vid3 . ⁊ pentecoſt . ſū difficultat ⁊ cōtradicçōe mei vī h̄ed meoꝝ
 q̄cūq . Si vero capllan⁹ qui p tēpe fūit . dēm ſuū ſalariū . vid3 . dēas
 duodeci m̄rcas . aliquo tēpore ſuis t̄mōs forſitan leuare vī h̄re nō poſit p
 firmas alīus dēaꝝ t̄raꝝ de Cnokfubyh . vī de Dalyeh . aut p f'mas vt'ufq
 obſtante ꝑtradicçōe vī p̄uitate mei . h̄ed ut ſuceſſorꝝ meoꝝ qđ abſit oblige
 me . h̄ed . ⁊ ſuceſſores meos ꝑdēos . q'libz menſe quo a ſoluçōne ipius
 ſalarij poſt ꝑſatos cōſtitutos t̄mōs ceſſatū fūit in duobz ſolidis fabrice ecclie
 glaſgueñ applicand . noīe pene . abſq ſpe remiſſiōis ipius . Volo ⁊ et cōcedo .
 quociēs dēa capllāia vacare cōtiḡit . q ego . h̄ed . ⁊ ſuceſſores mei q' p
 tēpore fūint teneam⁹ infꝝ quadḡinta dies a tēpe vacaçōis ipi⁹ decano ⁊

capto ecclie glasgueñ . ad p̄dēam cap̄tāiam sic vacantē . cap̄tānū ydoneū
 p̄ntare alioq'n licitum sit extūe decano ⁊ capto glasgueñ ecclie eidm
 capellanie suo iure de cap̄tāno ydoneo puidere . Volo ⁊ et concedo ac
 ordino de p̄nti p me ⁊ hērdibz ⁊ sucefforibz meis sup̄dēis q dēus cap̄tān⁹
 qui p tēpore fuit teneatur aff'ct⁹ ad mīst'nd legendo ⁊ cātando in decenti
 hūtu in choro glasgueñ . cū alijs ip̄ius ecclie capellanis in oī offo diurno .
 put alij cap̄tāi celeb'ntes p defūctis in dēa ecclia faciūt . Sic fñ q ad
 magnā missam vī ad missam nre dne vī aliā celeb'nd . p̄terq' dūtaxat
 ad celeb'nd missas p'uatas in altari p̄dēo ad h° assignato mīe teneat⁹ .
 Subiciēs ⁊ supponēs me hēd ⁊ suceffores meos p̄dēos q' p tpe fūint
 iur'dicēoi oīmode decani ⁊ capitli ecclie glasg . qd ipi tā me q' hēd meos et
 suceffores . possint ad solucōm dēaz . xij^m . m'caz dēo cap̄to qui p tēpore
 fuit . suis l'nīs faciend . modo ⁊ forma quibz . f' . vna cū p'ena si ⁊
 quociens cōmissa fuerit . p oīmodā censurā ecclasticā . suspensiois . vidz
 excoīcaciōis ⁊ iur'dēi sūias . si ⁊ quociēs opus fuer' coheer' renūcians in h°
 p me . hēd . ⁊ sucefforibz meis oīi iur' bñficō canōici . vī . eīf . q m'
 hēd . ⁊ sucefforibus meis . in hoc pdesse potit vel ipis decano ⁊ capitlo
 obeffe aut processum suū cont' nos faciend . diff'r . valeat p viam app̄taciōis
 seu puocaciōis aut alias q'modolibz annula' . n'ō iur' dicenti gñalē
 renūciaciōm nō valere . In cui⁹ rei testimoniū figillum meū p̄ntibz ē appenb .
 apud . Dalych . vicesia p'ima die mens' octob'is . Anno . grē . milimo .
 ecc^{mo} . sexagesio . octauo .

Obligatio Johannis Walklenere de le Castlehill .

- 309 Uniuerfis ad quorū noticiam p̄ntes ire p̄uenerint Johannes Walklenere de
 le Castlehill salutem in Dno sempiternam . Noueritis qd ex certa conuen-
 cione inita inter discretū virum Dominum Henricum tunc perpetuū vicariū
 de Cadiou nomine suo ecclie sue p̄dte et parochianorum ejusdē ex pte

vna et me pro me et herediſ meis ex altera tencor ⁊ fateor me firmiter obligatum Deo et Glorioſe Virgini Marie . et Ecclie mee de Cadiou ad luminare ipſius coram ejus altari in choro de Cadiou . pro terra que vocatur Spentelhelnie cum pertinencijs jacente juxta terram de Le Caſtelliſt et pro terra que vocatur Spenterfide jacente juxta pratum Patricij filij Ade heredis ejusdem prati . Quas q'dem terras p'dictus Dñs Henricus a me Johe Walkle- nere emebat pecunia pre manibus mihi perſoluta . in duobus cereis quolibet ponderis vnus libre cere perpetuo inueniendis illuminandis et comburendis horis conſuetis et competentibus ſine additamento cuiuſcumq; cande- loris coram altari B^{te} Virginis In choro et ad hoc me obligo me terram meam p'dcam de Le Caſtelliſt et heredes meos ac oia bona mea et corū mobilia et immobilia vbicumq; locorū inuenta . Subjiciens me nichilominus et heredes meos p'dcos juriſdictioni et cohercioni Decani Glaſguenſis qui pro tempore fuerit . vt ipſe me et heredes meos ad inuenien- dum vt permittitur dictos duos cercos poſſit compellere per oĩodam cen- ſuram eccleſiaſticam nullo proponendo obſtante et ad ſoluendū fabrice eccleſie Glaſg̃ xl denarios ſterlingoĩ nomine pene omni anno quo per me vel heredes meos ceſſatum fuerit ab inueniendo dictos duos cercos vt dictum eſt . ad quam penam me et heredes meos et terram meam de Le Caſtelliſt obligo in omnibus et per omnia prout ad inueniendum p'dictos duos cercos melius et magis expreſſe ſum ſuperius obligatus . In cujus rei teſtimoniū quia ſigillum proprium non habui tempore hujus contractus nec habere antea conſueui ſigillum nobilium virorum Domini Dauid filij Walteri Dñi Baronie de Macbane et Johannis fratris ſui ac ſigillum officialitatis curie Glaſg̃ pntibus apponi gr̃a teſtimonij procuraui . Datum apud Cadiou die Dominica pxima ante feſtum S̃ci Thome Apoſtoli anno Dñi ccclxvii .

Hugo Seviland obligat se ad inveniendos duos cereos in Ecclesia sua de Cadiou .

- 310 Uniuerſis ad q̄rum noticiam p̄ntes t̄re p̄uenerint Hugo Seuiland Dñus terre de Pomario iacente ad finem ville de Cadiou ex parte orientali ſaſm in Domino ſempiternam . Noueritis quod ex certa conuencione inita inter diſcretum virum Dñum Henricum tunc ppetuū vicariū ecclie de Cadiou nomine ſuo Ecclie ſue p̄dce et poelianoꝝ ejusdē ex parte vna et me pro me et heredibus meis ex altera . tencor et fateor me teneri firmiter obligatū Deo et glorioſe Virgini M̄arie et ecclie mee de Cadiou ad luminaꝝ S̄ce crucis coram ejus altare in ecclesia de Cadiou . pro terra que vocatur Danſcalliferoſt et terra que vocatur Hundſhill . in duob⁹ cereis quolibet ponderis vnus libre perpetue inueniendū illuminand et comburend horis conſuetis et competentibus ſine additamento cujuſcumq; candeles gracilioris coram p̄dco altari S̄ce crucis in ecclia p̄dce et ad hoc obligo me terram meam p̄dictam de pomario et heredes meos ac oīa bona mea et eorum mobilia et immobilia vbicumq; locorum iuenta . ſubjiciens me nichilominus et heredes meos p̄dcoſ juriſdictioni et cohercioni Decani Glaſg qui pro tempore fuerit . vt ipſe me et heredes meos ad inueniendū p̄dcoſ duos cereos vt p̄mittitur poſſit compellere per oīmodam cenſurā eccleſiaſticam nullo proponendo obſtante . et ad ſoluendū fabrice ecclie Glaſg xl denarios ſterling nōſe pene omni anno quo per me vel heredes meos ceſſatū fuerit ab inueniendū p̄dcoſ duos cereos . vt p̄dctum eſt . ad quam penam me et heredes meos et terram meā p̄dctam de Pomario obligo in oībus et per oīa prout ad inueniendū p̄dcoſ cereos melius et magis expreſſe ſum ſuperius obligat⁹ . In cujus rei teſtimoniū quia ſigillū p̄prium non habui tempore hujus contractus nec antea habere conſueui ſigillū Dñi David filij Domini Walteri militis Dñi de Machane p̄ntib⁹ cum iñſtancia grā teſtimonii [apponi] procuravi . Datū apud Cadiou die Dñica p̄xiñ ante feſtū S̄ci Gregorij Pape . anno Dñi eelxviii .

Confirmilis obligatio Agnetis filie Johannis pro uno cereo .

- 311 **U**niversis ad quorum noticiam presentes littere peruenerint . Agnes filia Johis salutem in Dño sempiternam . Noueritis qđ ex certa conuencione inita inter diferetū virū Dñm Henricum tunc perpetuum vicarium de Cadion nomine suo ecclie sue pđcē et pochianorū ejusdē ex parte vna et me pro me et heredibus meis ex altera . teneor et fateor me teneri firmiter obligatam Deo et Sēe Crucis Ecclie de Cadion ad illuminare ipsius coram ejus altari . pro terra que vocatur terra Sēe Marie jacente inter terram Sēe Marie de Bethalem ex pte vna et terram meam quam teneo de Comite de Warī ex altera . in vno cereo quolibet ponderis vnius libre ppetuo inueniendū illuminandū et comburendū horis confectis et competentibus sine additamento cuiuslibet candeles gracilioris coram altari Sēe Crucis vt predicetur . Et ad hoc obligo me terras meas quas teneo de Bethalem et de Comite de Warī . et heredes meos ac oīa bona mea et eorū mobilia et immobilia vbicunq; locorū inuenta . subiciens me nihilominus et heredes meos pđcōs jurisdictioni et coercioni Decani Glasg̃ qui pro tpore fuerit vt ipse me et heredes meos ad inueniendū vt premittitur dēum vnū cereum . possit compellere per oīmodam censuram ecclesiasticam nullo proponendo obstante et ad soluendū fabrice Ecclie Glasg̃uē xl denarios sterlingoī noīe pene oī anno quo per me vel heredes meos cessatum fuerit ab inueniendo pđictū vnū cereum vt dēum est . ad quam penam me et heredes meos et terras meas predictas obligo in oībz et per oīa prout ad inueniendū pđcēum cereum melius et magis expresse sum superius obligata . In eujus rei testimonium qđ sigillū propriū non habui tpore hujus contractus nec antea habere consueui sigillum religiosi viri Dompni Wili prioris de Lefmahagow pntibus apponi grā testimonij procuravi . Datū apud Cadiou die Dñica qua cantatur quasi modo geniti anno Dñi mcccclxix .

Preceptū dauid Regē · dño dauid filio Walteri de hāmylton factū p q̄tuor m̄reis soluend ecēe glasgucū ꝛc ·

312 **D**auid Dei grā Rex Scottoz ! Dauid filio Walteri · militi · ꝛ heredibz suis qui p tēpore sūnt ! salm · Q̄a tā p fr̄as ꝛ cōnimenta p̄decessoz ūroz Regū Scoocie nobis exhibitas q̄ alias · nobis euidenl̄ innotuit · q̄ ecēia Glasgucū et capitulum ej̄d̄ ip̄ius noīe p̄ceperūt ꝛ p̄cipe consueuūt ac debuerūt ex concessiōe dēoz p̄decessoz ūroz in augmentū stipendiōz · vnius capellani · vnius diaconi ꝛ vni⁹ subdiaconi · ministrāciū in ecēa glasḡ p̄dēa · in stipendijs ūris ꝛ heredū ūroz · qui p tēpe sūnt · quatuor m̄reas sterlingoz p̄cipiendas ānuatim de firmis baronie de Cadiou infra vicecomitatū de lanark · Et q̄d̄ dēam baroniā de Cadihou cum p̄tiñ p dēa sūma p̄eunie nobis ꝛ heredibz ūris ānuatim p̄soluend vobis affe-
uim⁹ hereditarie ! Mandam⁹ vobis ꝛ p̄cipim⁹ quaten⁹ decanū ꝛ capitlm̄ · predēe ecēe glasgucū · ip̄i⁹ noīe · p̄dēas q̄tuor marcas s̄tlinḡ · de illa sūma p̄eunie p vos nobis ānuatī debita de baronia sup̄dēa faciatis sine difficultate ānis singl̄is defuiri · Quas v̄o q̄tuor m̄rē · s̄tlingoz in v̄ra solncōe ānua de dēa sūma p̄eunie · nobis ꝛ heredibus ūris vt p̄m̄tit⁹ facienda · visis ip̄i⁹ decani seu capitli fr̄is de recepto plenarie volum⁹ allocari · Et hoc n̄ho modo om̄tatis · In cui⁹ rei testiōm · has fr̄as ūras vobis ostendendas · ꝛ penes docanū ꝛ capitlm̄ p̄dēe ecēie glasgucū · remāsuī · s̄ fieri fecim⁹ patentes · ap^d Edynburḡn̄ decie octauo die mēis Julij · Anno regni ūri ! quadragesimo ·

Carta Johannis Senefcalli Scotie super confirmatione foundationis facte per Johannem Kennedy de Donnovir .

- 313 **V**niverſis ad quorum notitiam preſentes littere pervenerint Johannes primogenitus Roberti Dei gratia Regis Scotorum illuſtris comes de Carrie et ſenefcallus Scotie ſalutem . Cum dilectus et conſanguineus noſter Johannes Kennedy dñus de Donhoũ quãdam capellam in honore Beate Marie Virginis juxta cymeterium eccleſie parrochialis de Waboylle in comitatu noſtro de Carrie conſtruxit . ad ſuſtentationem trium capellanorum et unius clerici ibidem perpetuo divina celebraturi neceſſariam . quam redditibus et poſſeſſionibus ſubſcriptis dotavit . viz de decem et octo marcatis terre contigue et vicine ſive annexe dictę eccleſie de Waboylle et capelle predictę una cum octo decem bolis farine de ſicca multura de dicta terra percipi conſueſta . ac decem marcis ſterlingorum annuatim percipiendis de terra de Balinclewhane ad duos anni terminos conſuetos . et quinque marcatas terre de Barreleych . et ſex marcatas terre de Trenechane . et quinque marcatas terre de Barrelach . in liberam puram et perpetuam elemoſinam . Noveritis nos dictas conceſſiones et donationes ſive indotationes predictis capelle et capellanis et clerico conceſſas ratificaffe . approbaſſe et pro nobis et heredibus noſtris in perpetuum confirmaſſe in omnibus et per omnia forma pariter et effectũ . adeo libere et quiete integre et honorifice prout in cartis ſive litteris dicti Johannis inde conſectis et conceſſis plenius continetur . In cujus rei teſtimonium ſigillum noſtrum preſentibus fecimus apponi . Apud Dondonald in ſeſto Beati Johannis Evangeliſte anno Domini mcccxxi . Hiis teſtibus nobilibus viris dominis Willelmo de Conyngham domino de Kilmawrs . Hugone de Eglinton domino de Ardrollane . Johanne de Lindefay domino de Thurifton . Johanne Walays domino de Ricardton . Duncano Walays . militibus . Andrea de Conyngham . Andrea Wore . Johanne Tayt et multis aliis .

Carta Roberti R · II · super confirmatione fundationis facte per Johannem Kennedy de Donnover ·

- 314 **R**obertus Dei gratia Rex Scotorum · Omnibus probis hominibus totius terre sue clericis et laicis salutem · Sciatis nos quasdam litteras Johannis Kennedy de Donnover super fundatione et dotatione cujusdam capelle et trium capellaniarum juxta cimiterium ecclesie Parochialis de Wayboyl in comitatu de Carryk confectas de mandato nostro visas lectas et diligenter inspectas · non raras · non abollitas · nec in aliquo vitiatas intellexisse ad plenum in hec verba · **UNIVERSIS** ad quos presentes littere pervenerint Johannes Kennedy dominus de Donnover parochie de Wayboyl dioce Glasguensis salutem in omnium salvatore · Quia inter alia per que fideles Christiani firmam tenent fiduciam remunerationis eterne profunt veraciter et maxime orationum suffragia et opera caritatis quorum utrumque quis exequitur et complet efficaciter si ad divini cultus augmentum locum facrum honorificum de bonis sibi a Deo collatis zelo fidei construit et ipsum abunde dotat redditibus pro servitio ministrorum · Hinc ergo universitati vestre notum facio quod ego Johannes Kennedy predictus de auctoritate venerabilis in Christo Patris ac domini domini Walteri Dei gratia Episcopi Glasguensis fundavi et incepimus quamdam capellam in honore et sub nomine B · Marie Virginis juxta cimiterium ecclesie parochialis de Wayboyl in comitatu de Carryk · Verum quia secundum canones qui edificare vult ante [perficiat] que ad luminaria que ad custodiam que ad stipendia ministrorum sufficiant · ideo ego Johannes supradictus pro me et heredibus meis dono et concedo Deo et Beate Marie Virgini Omnibus Sanctis ac perpetuo tribus capellanis ibidem divina celebraturis pro salubri statu mei Marie uxoris mee et liberorum meorum · quamdiu egerimus in humanis · et pro animabus nostris cum ab hac luce migraverimus · necnon pro animabus omnium antecessorum et successorum nostrorum et omnium

fidelium defunctorum decem et octo marcatas terre de terris meis vicinis contiguas sine vicinis aut annexis ecclesie de Wayboyll et capelle predictis cum octo decem bollis farine de sicca multura de dicta terra percipi consueta ac decem marcas sterlingorum annuatim percipiendas de terra de Balinclewhane ad duos anni terminos consuetos et quinque marcatas terre de Barrekeleyh . et sex marcatas terre de Trenethane . et quinque marcatas terre de Barrelach ad sustentationem ipsius ecclesie sive capelle unius clerici et trium capellanorum . ut prefertur . in liberam puram et perpetuam elemosinam et in dotem prefate capelle sine aliquo retinemento superioritatis secularis exactionis . vel demande . et si dictas terras . annuos redditus . vel eorum partem aliquam a dicta capella evinci contigerit . obligo me . heredes meos . et assignatos et omnia bona mea mobilia et immobilia et specialiter terras meas de Donnover . Tongeth et de Kylmekelly ad dotandam dictam capellam quatenus ab ea evictum fuerit et obtentum . Volo etiam quod cujuscunque dictarum capellaniarum in perpetuum cum vacaverit . presentatio ad me et heredes meos spectet infra quatuor menses a tempore vacationis Episcopo Glasguensi et sede vacante ejusdem capitulo facienda . Extunc enim ad illos devolvetur libera provisio illa vice tantum . salvo mihi et heredibus meis in perpetuum jure aliis in posterum vicibus presentandi . Dictas etiam terras et redditus si que onera ordinaria vel extraordinaria aut consueta servitia ipsis emineant ab hiis quibus debentur liberabo . Alioquin alie terre mee de hujusmodi oneribus plenarie respondebunt . Blada vero dictorum capellanorum molentur in molendino meo Ronnifre post me ipsum et heredes meos et de multura ad vas viceimum quartum . Infuper pro me et heredibus meis promitto quod cartas confirmationum hujus mee donationis dominorum meorum superiorum . viz . Illustres viri domini comitis de Carryk et excellentissimi Principis Domini mei Regis ad finem quod jure alieius eorum prefens mea fundatio in toto vel in parte retractari non possit . meis sumptibus procurabo . Si vero contingat . quod ablit . me vel aliquem heredum meorum contra presentem

fundationem ipsarum capelliarum aliquo unquam tempore in aliquo venire . oblige me heredes meos in viginti Libris sterlingorum fabrice ecclesie Glasguensis . et in viginti libris sterlingorum ad ampliationem et sustentationem ejusdem capelle applicandis . nomine pene et in dampnis que dictos capellanos qui pro tempore fuerint sustinere contigerit juxta arbitrium superioris eorundem perfolvendis toties quoties contrariatum fuerit . fundacione capelle ejus dotatione libertatibus et pene continuatione nihilominus in suo robore duraturis . subjiciens me et heredes meos in premisis omnibus et quolibet premissorum jurisdictioni Episcopi Glasguensis . ut ego et heredes mei simpliciter de plano sine strepitu et figura judicii valeamus ad premissa omnia et eorum quodlibet per censuram ecclesiasticam coherceri . Protestor insuper cum recolende memorie venerabilis pater Willelmus Episcopus Glasguensis ultimo defunctus autoritate litterarum apostolicarum mihi ex causa injunxisset fundare unam capellaniam perpetuo duraturam quod una istarum capelliarum per me fundatarum sic cedat ad exonerationem meam quod ad aliam fundacionem eo pretextu non tenear in futurum . In cujus rei testimonium sigillum meum una cum sigillo Domini Gilberti Kennedy militis filii mei et heredis . ac etiam cum sigillo venerabilis in Christo Patris ac domini domini Walteri Dei gratia Glasguensis Episcopi una cum sigillo communi capituli ejusdem ad majorem securitatem presenti littere et uni alteri ejusdem tenoris est appensum . Quarum litterarum una apud Glasguense capitulum perpetuo remanet . alia vero penes capellanos dicte capelle per eos in loco quem elegerint custodienda . similiter duarum confirmationum domini Comitis de Carryk et duarum Domini nostri Regis ejusdem tenoris quas impetrabo . una Comitis et alia Regis penes Glasguense capitulum . alie vero due penes capellanos ut prefertur perpetuo remanebunt . Datum apud Donnouir penultimo die mensis Novembris anno Domini mcccclxxi . Quas quidem fundacionem et dotationem ejusdem capelle et donacionem terrarum et reddituum predictorum in liberam puram et perpetuam elemosinam et in dotem ipsius capelle sic

factas juxta formam et effectum earundem litterarum in omnibus et per omnia pro nobis et heredibus nostris ratificamus approbamus et tenore presentis carte nostre in perpetuum confirmamus . In cujus rei testimonium presenti carte confirmationis nostre nostrum precepimus apponi sigillum . Testibus venerabili in Christo Patre Willelmo Episcopo S^ci Andree . Johanne primogenito nostro [Comite] de Carryk et fenescallo Scotie . Roberto comite de Weneteth . Willelmo comite de Douglas . Johanne de Carryk cancellario nostro . Willelmo de Keth Marefcallo nostro . Jacobo de Lyndesay . Roberto de Erkyne . et Hugone de Eglynton^r militibus . Apud Dundouenald iv^o die mensis Decembris anno Regni nostri primo .

Carta Johannis de Danyelston qua dat decem marcas annuatim capellano celebraturo in ecclesia Glasguensi .

- 315 Omnibus hoc scriptum visuris vel audituris Johannes de Danyelston miles dominus de Fynlanistoun Danyelston et Kymloog salutem in Domino sempiternam . Notum sit universitati vestre quod ego Johannes antedictus pro prospero statu domini nostri Regis Roberti et anima sua cum ab hac luce migraverit et pro animabus patris et matris mee et pro anima mea et pro anima uxoris mee Marie ac predecessorum nostrorum ac etiam pro animabus liberorum nostrorum tam vivorum quam defunctorum atque omnium fidelium defunctorum Dedi concessi et hoc presenti scripto Dono et concedo Deo et specialiter Beate Marie Virgini Beato Kentegerno confessori et omnibus sanctis . necnon et capellano perpetuo in ecclesia cathedrali Glasguensi ministranti ad altare Beate Marie Virginis pro ipsius sustentatione decem marcas sterlingorum habendas et percipiendas eidem capellano qui pro tempore fuerit de firmis terrarum mearum de Finlanystoun Danyelston et Kilmoloog infra baroniam de Renfrew singulis annis ad festa Pentecostes et S^ci Martini in hyeme per equales portiones in liberam

puram et perpetuam elemosinam adco pure pacifice et quiete sicut aliqua elemosina in Regno Scotie liberius aut quietius dari poterit aut concedi • et ego Johannes antedictus heredes mei seu etiam assignati post me capellanum idoneum ad celebrandum ad altare Beate Marie Virginis antedictæ divina officia presentabimus Decano et capitulo Glasguensi quoties vacare contigerit infra mensem a tempore vacationis ejusdem • et si contingat quod ego aut heredes mei seu assignati infra predictum mensem ad dictam capellaniam capellanum idoneum non duxerimus presentare • ipsius capellanie collatio pleno jure ex tunc pro illa vice ad ipsius ecclesie decanum et capitulum et si decanus absens fuerit seu alias impeditus tantum ad ipsius ecclesie capitulum libere devolvatur • Ita tamen quod nullum mihi per hoc aut heredibus meis seu assignatis aliis vicibus prejudicium generetur • et quicumque capellanus ad celebrandum ad predictum altare admissus fuerit ut premittitur in choro Glasguensi ministrabit et deserviet prout alii capellani pro animabus ministrantes aut celebrantes ibidem deserviunt et consueverant deservire • Volo etiam quod ego heredes mei et assignati quoties habitus ipsius capellani quo in choro utitur sic ministrans usu consumitur • ad emendum sibi novum habitum teneamur • et ministrabitur sibi per sacristam dicte ecclesie de hiis que sunt necessaria circa celebrationem missarum ad altare superius nominatum • Volo etiam et concedo pro me et heredibus meis et assignatis quod Episcopus qui pro tempore fuerit aut capitulum ad instantiam seu requisitionem dicti capellani communiter et divisim habeat seu habeant plenariam potestatem quoties opus fuerit et talem distringendi omnes terras meas supra nominatas viz de Finlauiston et Danyelston et de Kylmaloog ac bona omnium habitantium easdem seu ipsas ad firmas tenentium ad quoruncumque manus predictæ terre contigerint devenire pro predictis decem marcis • etiam si amplius aut majus de dictis terris quam predictæ decem marce percipi non poterint aut levare • qualem potestatem ego vel heredes mei aut assignati in districtione habemus aut habere possemus quovis modo • et in casu quo predictæ decem marce pre-

dicto capellano terminis quibus supra non fuerint perfolute aut aliquod impedimentum supervenerit in defectu mei aut heredum meorum seu assignatorum quominus eandem decem marcas dictus capellanus percipere valeat de terris superius nominatis obligo me et heredes meos executores et assignatos terras nostras et tenementa ac omnia bona nostra mobilia et immobilia habita et habenda quocumque loco fuerint inventa ad voluntatem domini Episcopi Glasguensis qui pro tempore fuerit necnon Decani et capituli Glasguensis communiter aut divisim fore distringenda pro solutione predictarum decem marcarum per dictos dominum Episcopum Decanum et capitulum levandarum . sine licentia requisitione vel impedimento mei heredum meorum assignatorum seu executorum seu cujuscumque ministri ecclesiastici seu secularis quousque ad usum seu sustentationem dicti capellani integraliter decem marcas perciperit seu perciperint supradictas . Volo insuper et concedo pro me et heredibus meis et assignatis ut premittitur quod Episcopus et Decanus qui pro tempore fuerint et capitulum Glasguense communiter et divisim prout dictus capellanus voluerit . quorum jurisdictioni in hac parte me et heredes meos et assignatos submitto . potestatem et auctoritatem habeant ad instantiam ipsius capellani per omnimodam censuram nos compellendi ad solutionem dictarum x marcarum etiam post solam inspectionem presentium de die in diem quousque eidem capellano de predictis decem marcis plenarie fuerit satisfactum . una cum expensis dampnis et interesse si que vel quas dictus capellanus fecerit vel incurrerit seu sustinuerit occasione dicte pecunie in suis terminis non solute . Volo etiam et concedo quod si contingat solutionem predictarum decem marcarum prefato capellano terminis quibus supra faciendam post aliquem ipsorum terminorum in defectu mei heredum aut executorum seu assignatorum meorum prorogari in aliquo vel deferri . statim lapsis quindecim diebus post quemlibet terminorum predictorum immediate sequentibus ego et heredes mei executores seu assignati supradicti ad unam marcam sterlingorum nomine pene pro quolibet termino in utilitatem fabrice ecclesie Glasguensis

convertendam maneamus efficaciter obligati . In ejus rei testimonium figillum meum presentibus est appensum . et ad majorem evidentiam et securitatem figillum officialitatis curie Glasguensis una cum sigillis dilectorum filiorum meorum domini Roberti de Danielfton militis vicecomitis de Levenax ac custodis castri de Dumbretan domini de Kymoronoch et de Glencharyn et Willelmi de Danielfton domini de Colgrane et Cambufescan apponi presentibus procuravi . Data apud Finlauifton et concessa xxiv die mensis Januarii . Presentibus discretis viris Johanne de Glasgu cancellario ecclesie Dunkeldensis . Domino Alexandro de Bute perpetuo vicario ecclesie de Kylmacolme presbiteris . Alano de Cama et Ricardo de Barde scutiferis et aliis pluribus . anno ab incarnatione Domini m^cccclxxvij .

Presentatio Gilliane de Vaux in forem hospitalis de Polmade .

316 **M**ATTHEUS misericordie diuina Ep̃us Glasg̃uē magistro et fratribus
Domus Hospitalis de Polmade salutem cum benedictiōe diuina . vobis ac omniū
alijs et singulis notū facim⁹ per presentes quod nos Gillianam de Waux in
fororē et porcionariam dictē domus pro toto t̃pore vite sue constituimus et
tenore presentiū ordinamus . quare vobis precipimus et mandamus quod dictā
Gillianam in forem et porcionariam dictē domus recipiatis pro suo per-
petuo sibiq; de jure et porcione vnius fororis cum pertinencijs dari forori
debitis et consuetis et in futuro debendis singulis annis pro toto tempore
vite sue iuste et racionabiliter satisfieri et debite faciatis . sic quod dicta
Gilliana in vestro defectu iustam materiam non habeat conquerendi . In
eius rei testimoniū sigillū nostrum fecimus apponi apud manerium nostrum
de Lacu x mensis Maij añ Dñi m̃ccxcxi consecrationis nostre ivº .

Instrumentum super appellatione de Hospitali de Polmade .

317 **I**n nomine Dei Amen . Per hoc presens publicum instrumentum cunctis
appareat evidenter quod anno a natiuitate ejusdem m̃ccxcvº indictione ivª
mensis Nouembris die ixª pontificat⁹ sanctissimi in Christo patris et Dñi
nostri Dñi Benedicti diuina prouidentia tertij decimi anno iiº constitutus in
mei notarij publici et testium subscriptorum presentia discretus vir magister
Walterus de Danielyston Canonicus Glasg̃ presentauit reuerendo in Christo
patri Dño Mattheo misericordie diuina Ep̃o Glasg̃ quoddam instrūtum pub-
licum vt asseruit quamdam prouocationem seu appellationē ab ipso Dño Ep̃o
ejus iurisdictione et processib; q̃buscumq; in causa hospitalis de Polmade cum
pertinencijs Glasg̃ Dioē continens . quod instrūtum dictus Dñus Ep̃us recepit
et mihi Notario Publico mandauit ipsū perlegere quod etiam mihi tradidit

et ipsum ab eodem Dno Epō de suo mandato recepi perlegendum · ipsumq; instruñtum manu mea scriptum et signatum recepi vidi tenui et de verbo ad verbum perlegi alta voce et intelligibili ad audiendum · quo loco idem magister Walterus pecijt a dicto Dno Epō apostolos super appellacione in dicto instruñto publico contenta et ibidem perlecta · qui quidem Dnus Epus sibi respondit quod libenter daret sibi [apostolos] in termino juris · Super q̄bus omnibus et singulis dictus Dnus Epus et dictus magister Walterus petierunt per me Notariū publicum subscriptū sibi fieri publicum instrumentum · Acta fuerunt hec apud manerium de Lacu dicti Dni Episcopi in camera ejusdem sub anno indictione mense die et pontificatu predictis · Presentibus discreti viro Johanne de Hawyk Canonico Glasgucñ et Thoma de Glendonwyn scutifero testib; ad premissa vocatis specialiter et rogatis ·

Et ego Thomas de Barry Presbyter S̄ci Andree Dioč Public⁹ auctoritate apostolica et imperiali notarius predictis presentacioni receptioni · tradicioni · peticioni · responsioni et oībus alijs vt premittitur presens fui vna cum prenomminatis testibus vidi et audiui dictū instruñtū tenui et de verbo ad verbū perlegi indeq; presens instruñtum mea manu scriptū confeci et publicaui et in hanc formam publicā redegi signumq; meum consuetū apposui rogatus et requisitus · In testimonium premissorum · nec noceat rasura in (termino) in xiii^e linea a capite quod eam rasi et scripsi Ego Notarius supra scriptus ·

Decretum Episcopi de eodem ·

318 **M**attheus permissione diuina Episcopus Glasg̃ Officiali nostro ejusdē curie vniuersisq; et singulis decanis · exchaetoribus · rectoribus ecclesiarum · perpetuis vicarijs · capellanis parochis et alijs quibuscumque infra dioč nostram

diuina celebrantiſ ſalutem cum benediſione diuina . Cum inuaſores et uſurpatores iurium et poſſeſſionũ eccleſiaſticaſum ipſo faſto excõicãonis ſententiam ſecundũ Ecceſie Scotice generalia ſtatuta incurrere dignoſcuntur . et nuper Willel Dnus de Cuningham Vicarius de Dundonald adminiſtrationem domus pauperum de Polnade que ad ius et poſſeſſionẽ ejusdẽ Ecceſie nre pertinet vt eſt notum . de faſto tantũ cum de jure non potuit nititur occaſione vt dicitur euſuſdã pretenſe conceſſionis ſiue preſentacionis nobilis viri Dni Comitſ de Leuenax temerarie occupare . poſſeſſionem vel quaſi poſſeſſionem hujusmodi juris Ecceſie nre multipliciter perturbando in anime ſue periculum multorum ſcandalum ac hujusmodi Ecceſie nre prejudiciũ non modicum et grauamen . mitius tamen quam tanta temeritas meruerit ſecum agentes . in hoc caſu vobis et veſtrum cuilibet ad quos vel ad quem preſentes noſtre littere pro executione peruenerint in virtute obediencie firmiter precipiendo mandamus quatenus eundem Dnum Willelmũ perſonaliter et nominatim quam cito commode ejus preſentiam habere poteritis et generaliter omnes alios et ſingulos qui ſua putauerint intereſſe moneatis primo ſecundo tertio et peremptorie vnico ſaltem contextu et ex cauſa . quos ſic etiam tenore preſentium monemus . quod ab euſuſmodi adminiſtracione et occupacione omnino deſiſtat . recepta per eum et qualitercumq; alienata ſive expoſita reſtituat . et oĩa in ſtatũ priſtinum reducat infra xxx dies hujusmodi moniciones veſtras ymo verius noſtras immediate ſequentes quarum decem pro prima decem pro ſecunda et reliquas pro tertia et monicione canonica ac tertio peremptoria eiſdẽ assignamus et per vos uolumus assignari ſub excõicationis pena quam in eoſdem lapſis a tempore hujusmodi monicionum dictis xxx diebus ſerimus in hijs ſcriptis . Preterea pari modo et forma veſtrum cuilibet precipimus et mandamus quatenus eundem perſonaliter citetis vt compareat coram nobis vel noſtris in hac parte deputatis pluribus aut vno in eccleſia majori Glaſgueñ hora cauſarum triceſimo die computando a die hujusmodi monitionum ſiue citacionis ad videndum ſe publice ob cãas predictas denunciari excommunicatũ vel ad

ostendendum rationabiles causas quare sic publice denunciari non debeat in hac causa . In signum vero huius mandati ūri per vos plenius executi vos qui illud executi fueritis sigillū vestrum iuxta nostrum presentibus appendatis . Datum sub sigillo ūro apud Glasgu xxv die mensis Januarij anno Dni mccccciii .

Robertus III . Rex . confirmat foundationem capellanie de Kirkintulloch per D . Flemyng de Bygare factam .

319 **R**obertus Dei grā Rex Scotorum omnibus p̄bis hominibus toti⁹ tre sue clerice et laice s̄m . Sciats nos quādā cartā dilecti cōsanguinei n̄ri David flemyng de Bygare de mandato n̄ro visam lectam inspectam ⁊ diligēter examinatā non rasā nō abolitam nō cancellatā . nec in aliqua sui pte vitiatā intellexisse de v̄bo ad v̄bum ad plenū i hec v̄ba . Omnib⁹ hāc cartam visurū vel auditurū David flemyng Dnus de Bygare et de Lenze s̄m in dno sempitnā Nouit vniūsitās v̄ra me dedisse ꝑcessisse ⁊ hac p̄nti carta mea cōfirmasse deo ōipotenti et b̄te marie Virgini ⁊ capelle d̄ce b̄tissime Virginis burgi de Kirkyntulloch i purā ⁊ perpetuā elimosinā p salute aīaz ⁊ pētū meoz . mei . vxoris mee Isabelle . Robertj Boyde . aīcessorum ⁊ sucefforū meoz ⁊ omniū fidelīū defunctorū totā terrā meā de Drūteblay cū ptineū ⁊ molendinū eiūsd̄ i baronia de Lenze infra vicecomitatū de Dunbertane . Tenend et habend totā dictā trā de Dromteblay cum pertineū vnacum d̄co molendino stagno gurgite secta sequela ⁊ multuris eiūsd̄ p̄dicte b̄te marie Virgini aīd̄ce capelle . ⁊ dno thome Wryth capellano ppetuo eiūsd̄ et sucefforib⁹ suis ppetuis qui p tpe sūint ibid̄ i diuinis ministrantibz i purā et ppetuā elimosinā i feodo ⁊ hereditate i ppetuū p omēs rectas metas et diuisas i boscis planis viis semit̄ moris ⁊ maresijs . in pratis pascuis et pasturis i curiis ⁊ eaz exitibz in petariis ⁊ turbariis . in escaetis et marchetis et bludwytyis . aucupacōne piscatione ⁊ venacōe . in molendinis multuris ⁊

eorū sequelis . 7 cū carbonariis . nemoribz silvis ac oībus aliis et singul^{is} libtatibz pmoditatibz . asiamētē . et iustē ptinētis suis quibuseumq; tā non nōinatē q̄ nōinatē tam peul q^{uod} ppe tā sub t̄ra q^{uod} sup^{er} t̄rā ad totam dēam t̄rā de Dromteblay 7 molendinū eiust^{um} cum ptineū spēctāū sen q^{uo}modo spēctare valentibz in futurū . vnaeum cōi pastura in cōi dēe baronie et libero introitu 7 exitu ad eādem . adeo libere quiete integre honorifice bñ 7 in pace sicut aliqua t̄ra infra regnū scotic i purā 7 ppetuā elimosinā ad manū mortuā ab aliquo libius datur vel concedit^{ur} . Nichil inde facientes p̄fatus dñs thomas et ppetui capellani suecessores sui p p̄dē t̄ris molēdino et cēsis ptinētis suis quibuscūq; ānuati nisi t̄m oracōnū et missarū suffragia . Quā quid totā t̄rā de Dromteblay cū ptineū suis vnaeum molendino eiust^{um} in oīmbz vt sup^{er} dēm ē Ego dictus dauid heredes mei dēe b̄tissime v̄gini aūdēe capelle neenō prenotato dño thome et suecessoribz suis ppetuis capellanis ibidē in diuinis miss̄rantibz contra oīes hoīes 7 feminas warantizabimz acq̄etabimus 7 imp̄petuū defendem^{us} . Reseruāt^{ur} t̄n michi 7 heredibz meis calumpnia et correctione delinquētū i virid^{em} bosco dēe t̄re cū ptineū sup^{er} quibz cōquesti sūt dēi capellani perpetui vel eorum aliq^{uod}s forisfacturā 7 amerciamenta inde em̄gentia dēo dño thome 7 suecessoribus suis ppetuis libere perfoluendo . Insuper q̄ncūq; ego vel heredes mei p̄dēt^{ur} capellā 7 capellanos ppetuos in purā et ppetuā elimosinā hereditarie infeodauero vel infeodauerint in maiori terra vel meliori tam de antiqua extenta et taxatione quam vero valore q^{uod} sūt dicta t̄ra de Dromteblay et molendinū cū ptineū in loco competentj et ppe ac si essent infra p̄dēam baroniā de Lenzhe et hoc tam sedm̄ consiāacōez et consiliū dñi ep̄i Glasgūen et capituli eiust^{um} qui pro tēpore sūnt 7 suecessorū suorū q^{uod} mei 7 heredum meorū p cartam congruam cum clausula warantie modo 7 forma p̄missis sine dolo 7 fraude ! extune tota t̄ra de Dromteblay cū ptineū vnaeū molendino eiust^{um} michi 7 heredibz meis reūtetur et pure remanebit imp̄petuū p̄nti carta mea inde p̄fecta oī robore carente et vigore . In cui^{us} rei testimoniū sigillum meū p̄nti carte mee est appensū . huius testibz Reuendo i x^o p̄re ac dño dño Wathco p̄mis-

fione dīna ep̄o Glasgūē . magnifico et egregie potestati dño dño Robto Duce Albanie comite de Fyf 7 de Wynteth . dño Murdao filio suo et herede . dn̄is Patricio de Grahame dño de Kyneardyne . Wiſto de Grahame filio suo 7 herede . Johe de Lewyḡstone dño de Calend militibz . thoma Boyd dño de Kilrnok . Alexandro de Lewingstone . Wiſmo de Hāmylton 7 Wiſmo boid cū aliis . Quamquid cartā donacōnē 7 p̄ceſſionē p̄ dēm David factam 7 p̄ceſſam 7 contentū in ead̄ i oībus pūctis suis 7 articulis condiēōibz 7 modis ac circumſtantijs suis q̄buseūz forma parit̄ et effēu in oībz 7 p̄ oīa appbam⁹ 7 p̄ nobis et heredibz n̄ris ut p̄miſſū est i purā 7 p̄petuā elemosinā 7 ad manū inperpetuū mortuā confirmamus . Nichil inde faciēdo nobis 7 heredibz n̄ris niſi oraēōnū 7 miſſarū ſuffragia deuotarū . In cui⁹ rei testimoniū p̄nti carte n̄re p̄firmacōis ſigillū n̄rm p̄epim⁹ apponi . Teſtibz venerabilibz i x° p̄ribz Waltero ep̄o ſc̄i Andree . Gilb̄to ep̄o Abirdoneū cancellario n̄ro . cariſſimo p̄mogenito n̄ro David Duce Rothſaie comite de Carryk 7 Atholie ac ſeneſcallo Scotie . Roberto Duce Albanie comite de fyf 7 de Wynteth fr̄e n̄ro germano . Archibaldo comite de Douglaf dño Galwidie . Jacobo de Douglaf dño de Dalketh 7 Thoma de Erſkyū p̄ſang⁹neis n̄ris dilectis militibz . Apud inſulam n̄ram de Arane decimoſeptimo die m̄cis Auguſti anno ḡſe milleſimo trecentefimo nonageſimo nono 7 Regni n̄ri anno decimo .

Statutum de prebendis taxandis pro ornamentis eccleſie .

320 **Ad** perpetuam rei memoriam . Vt Eccleſie Chriſti a ſuis m̄iſtris decenti⁹ et celebrius ſeruatur et cultus diuin⁹ ornamentorū honeſtate et mundicia glorioſius et laudabilius celebretur Nos Mattheus miſeracione diuina Glaſḡ Ep̄us attendentes grandem et deteſtabilem ornamentorū defectum quem eccleſia n̄ra p̄dēa in quotidianis ſeruicijs diuinis hucusque patitur atq; etiam vt veriſimile eſt niſi de celeri remedio eidem prouideatur in poſterum

proculdubio patietur . In noīe scē et indiuidue Trinitatis . intemerate virginis Marie Bīi Kentegerni et omniū sanctorū . de voluntate consensu et assensu Decani et Capli nri expresse ad hoc spātr conuocatorū solemni tractatu cum eisdem prehabito . Statuimus ppetuis tporib futuris obseruandum vt quicumque deinceps aliquam pbendam in ecclia nra pdicta canonice affectus vel adeptus fuerit . etiam p viā permutacionis vel alias quouismodo . anteq^m ad vsus suos de fructib pbende aliquid percipiat / certam porcionem iuxta facultatē ipsius pbende pro ornamentis dce ecclesie emendis et cultui diuino necessario requisitis . videlicet cappis casulis dalmaticis tunicilibus et ceteris ornamentis cultui diuino necessarijs . Decano et Caplo supdcs assignat et de cadē satisfaccere teneatur . Et ne circa q̄tatem hujusmodi porcionis assignande materia altereāonis vel disputacionis posteris relinquatur oēs et sḡlas pbendas ecclie nre prelibate in porcione ipsa assignanda duximus expresse taxandas . videlicet Cadiou ad . v . lib̄ . Kilbryd ad . v . libras . Campsi . v . libras . Carnwythe . v . libras . Menat . v . lib̄ . Werbotil . v . libras . Cadar . v . lib̄ . Glasgū . i^o . v . lib̄ . Glasg . ij^o . ij . marcas . Barlanark . v . libras . Renfrew . iij . libras . Gouen . xl . solid̄ . Casteltarris . ij . marcas . Woffet . v . lib̄ . Erskyn . xl . solid̄ . Dorysder . iij . lib̄ . Edalston . iij . libras . Stobhou . v . libras . Are . v . libras . Vetus Roxburgh . iij . libras . Cardrose . xl . solid̄ . Alynrumbe . xl . solid̄ . et Askyrke . xl . solid̄ . Et istud pium et salubre statutum tam in pbendis dignitatib personatibus seu officijs annexis quā eciam in alijs q̄buseumq̄ uolumus obseruari . Insuper et vt istud statutum sine contradic̄tione quacumque vel violaciene qualibet obseruetur ipsum pene adiectione duximus roborandum . vnde si quis in obseruacione hujusmodi statuti rebellis aut proteruus fuerit repertus quamdiu in rebellione seu pertinacitate pseuerauerit vocem in caplo non habebit . partem communem que solet diuidi inter residentes eo ipso quamuis residentiam fecerit amittat . grauius tamen puniendus per sequestracionem fructuum sue prebende vel alias si culpe sue qualitas hoc exposcat . Acta sunt hec in Caplo Glasg p̄dco de voluntate et consensu

ejusdem vocatis õibus Canonicis qui potuerunt et debuerunt commode tunc vocari xxiº die mensis Maij anno Dñi mcccci . In ejus rei testimoniũ figillũ nostrum vna cum sigillo p̃dictorũ Decani et Capli p̃ntibus est appensum . anno die et loco supradictis .

Carta Johanne Comitissæ de Douglas qua concedit tres petras cere de Bothvile ecclesie Glasguensi .

- 321 Omnibus hoc scriptum visuris vel auditoris Johanna Comitissa de Douglas et Domina de Bothvile salutem in omnium salvatore . Noveritis nos in pura et simplici viduitate nostra pro salute anime nostre necnon anime recolende memorie quondam domini nostri domini Archibaldi Comitis de Douglas domini Galwidie et de Bothvile et animarum omnium predecessorum et successorum suorum et nostrorum . ob reverentiam Dei Beate Marie semper Virginis et Beati Kentegerni necnon propter magnam devotionem quam nos et antecessores nostri habuimus et habemus ad beatum Kentegernum et ecclesiam Glasguensem . dedisse . concessisse ac dare et concedere . et hoc presenti scripto nostro confirmasse et confirmare Deo Beate Marie Beato Kentegerno et ecclesie Glasguensi predictæ . in augmentum cultus divini et supplementum luminarium ejusdem ecclesie . tres petras cere annuatim percipiendas de firmis baronie nostre de Bothvile . solvendas ministris dicte ecclesie quolibet anno in ecclesia Glasguensi predicta ad festum Penthecostes sine ulteriori dilatione dolo vel fraude . Tenendas et habendas dictas tres petras cere dicte ecclesie Glasguensi et ministris ejusdem in puram et perpetuam elemosinam in perpetuum adeo libere quiete pacifice bene et in pace sicut aliqua elemosina in Regno Scotie quietius liberius aut melius possidetur . In cujus rei testimonium presenti scripto sigillum nostrum apponi fecimus . Apud Castrum nostrum de Bothvile octavo die Julii anno Domini mcccci .

Mandatum Mathæi Ep̃i Glasguensis de citando Willelmo de Cunyngham vicario de Dundonald .

322 **M**ATHEUS permissione Divina Episcopus Glasguensis officiali nostro ejusdem curie universisque et singulis decanis eschaetoribus Rectoribus ecclesiarum perpetuis vicariis capellanis parochis et aliis quibuscumque infra diocesim nostram divina celebrantibus salutem cum benedictione divina . Cum invafores et usurpatores jurium et possessionum ecclesiasticarum ipso facto excommunicationis sententiam secundum ecclesie Scotice generalia statuta incurrere dignoscuntur . et nuper Willelmus Dominus de Cuningham vicarius de Dundonald administrationem Domus Pauperum de Polnade que ad jus et possessionem ejusdem ecclesie nostre pertinet ut est notum . de facto tantum cum de jure non potuit . nititur occasione ut dicitur ejusmodi pretenso concessionis sive presentationis nobilis viri domini comitis de Levenax temerarie occupare possessionem vel quasi possessionem hujusmodi juris ecclesie nostre multipliciter perturbando in anime sue periculum multorum scandalum ac hujusmodi ecclesie nostre prejudicium non modicum et gravamen . mitius tamen quam tanta temeritas meruerit secum agentes in hoc casu vobis et vestrum cuilibet ad quos vel ad quem presentes nostre littere pro executione pervenerint in virtute obedientie firmiter precipiendo mandamus quatenus eundem dominum Willelmum personaliter et nominatim quam cito commode ejus presentiam habere poteritis et generaliter omnes et singulos alios qui sua putaverint interesse . moneatis primo secundo tertio et peremptorie unico saltem contextu et ex causa . quos sic etiam tenore presentium monemus quod ab hujusmodi administratione et occupatione omnino desistat . recepta per eum et qualitercumque alienata sive exposita restituat . et omnia in statum pristinum reducat infra triginta dies hujusmodi monitiones vestras imo verius nostras immediate sequentes quarum decem pro prima decem pro

fecunda et reliquas pro tertia monitione canonica ac tertio peremptorio eisdem assignamus et per vos volumus assignari . sub excommunicationis pena quam in eisdem lapsis a tempore hujusmodi monitionum dictis triginta diebus ferimus in hiis scriptis . Preterea pari modo et forma vestrum cuilibet precipimus et mandamus quatenus eundem personaliter citetis ut compareat coram nobis vel nostris in hac parte deputatis pluribus aut uno in ecclesia majori Glasguensi hora causarum tricesimo die computando a die hujusmodi monitionum five citationis ad videndum se publice ob causas preactas denunciari excommunicatum . vel ad ostendendum rationabiles causas quare sic publice denunciari non debeat in hoc casu . In signum vero hujus mandati nostri per vos plenius executi vos qui illud executi fueritis sigillum vestrum juxta nostrum presentibus appendatis . Datum sub sigillo nostro apud Glasgu . xxv . die mensis Januarij . Anno Domini mcccclij .

